



**KANSAS CITY  
ROYALS  
1998  
MEDIA GUIDE**

## "Quiz" Joins Hall Of Fame

The Kansas City Royals Hall of Fame will add another member in 1998 when relief ace **DAN QUISENBERRY** joins the select group.

Quisenberry was a unanimous choice in a balloting of current Royals Hall of Famers, selected members of the media, Royal Lancers and Royals officials.

An undrafted free agent, Quisenberry was signed by the Royals on June 7, 1975 by Rosey Gilhousen after an outstanding collegiate career at LaVerne College in California.

Groomed as a reliever from the start, Quisenberry reached the big leagues for the first time in 1979 and developed into a key figure in the Royals bullpen. His emergence in the bullpen was one of the most important factors in the Royals drive to their first American League pennant in 1980, his first full season in the major leagues. He earned the Roloids' Fireman of the Year honor and was Kansas City's Pitcher of the Year that season after leading the league in appearances (75) and matching Rich Gossage for the top mark in saves (33).

Quisenberry's bullseye control, submarine-style delivery and quick wit made him a favorite among his teammates, media, peers and fans. He earned Royals Pitcher of the Year honors four times (1980, '82, '83 and '84), was selected for the American League All-Star team three times (1982, '83 and '84), led the American League in saves five times, including a record-setting 45 in 1983 and 44 the following season, and was a five-time winner of *The Sporting News* American League Fireman of the Year award. He also won the Joe Cronin Award for "Distinguished Achievement" in 1983 and participated in 18 post-season games, logging three wins and three saves.

Quisenberry finished his career with a 56-46 record and 244 saves with a 2.76 ERA in 674 contests, all in relief. He remains the Royals all-time leader in career ERA (2.55) and is second in both appearances (573) and saves (238).

"Quiz" becomes the 16th member to receive induction into the Royals Hall of Fame, joining Amos Otis, Steve Busby, Paul Splittorff, Cookie Rojas, Dick Howser, Dennis Leonard, Hal McRae, Fred Patek, Larry Gura, Joe Burke, Ewing Kauffman, George Brett, Frank White, Muriel Kauffman and John Mayberry.

Dan and his wife, Janie, make their home in Leawood, Kansas. They have two children, Alysia and David.



FROM THE SPORTS LIBRARY OF  
**RETROSEASONS**  **.com**

More publications available at:

[www.retroseasons.com/library/](http://www.retroseasons.com/library/)

## Table of Contents

A.L. Championship Series	238-242	Affiliates	265-270
Attendance Records	326-327	Coaches	274-276
Award Winners	214-215	Instructors	277
Baseball Operations	258, 260-263	Managers	271-273
Baseball Writers	324	Trainers	278
Batting		Players	279-318
All-Time Top 10	210-211	Opening Day Lineups	223
A.L. Final, 1997	188	Operating Officers	9-12
Big Days At Bat	205	Opponents	248-255
Designated Hitting	192	Pitching	
Hitting Streaks	53	All-Time Top 10	212-213
1969-97	200	A.L. Final, 1997	188
Pinch Hitting	191	Low-Hit Games	206
Royals Final, 1997	189	1969-97	200
Yearly Leaders	208	No-Hitters	206
Board of Directors	4-8	Royals Final, 1997	189
Club Directory	2-3	Yearly Leaders	209
Coaching Staff	16-23	Player Bios	24-171
Day-by-Day, 1997	178-181	Public Relations Directory	256
Division Series	242	Radio and Television	323-324
Fielding Statistics		Recap, Royals 1997	182-186
A.L. Final, 1997	188	Records, All-Time Royals	227-236
1969-97	200	Roster	
Royals By Position, 1997	190	All-Time	224-226
Hall of Fame	IFC, 220-222	1998	172-176
Highs and Lows, 1997	193	Schedule	Inside Back Cover
Home Runs	201-204	Scouts	258-259
How They Joined the Royals	194	Spring Training	328-330
Kauffman Stadium	325, 327	Standings	
Rainouts	326	K.C. All-Time	205
Last Time It Happened	219	Major League, 1997	187
League Leaders, Royals	207	Streaks	218
Manager Tony Muser	14-15	Trades	216-217
Media Information	320-322	Transactions, 1997	195-197
Minor Leagues		World Series	243-246

## Boxes of Interest

Addresses, Royals	4	Pinch-Hitter Rule	191
All-Star Break Record	86	Player/Pitcher of the Month	35
All-Star Game Selections	103	Position Players as Pitchers	80
Behind The Scenes	39	Retired Numbers	222
Blown Leads, Biggest	94	Road Headquarters	7
Clinching Dates	270	Rookie Batting Records	156
Come From Behind Victories	84	Rookie Pitching Records	131
Curfew, American League	107	Rookie Qualifications	42
Designated Hitter Rule	192	Roster Limitations	132
Draft, 1969 Expansion	69	Run Support, 1997	143
Draft, Top Picks/1997	97, 198	Runs, Royals All-Time Bests	236
Extra Inning Record	207	Save Rule	155
Figuring Baseball Statistics	156	Starting Lineups, 1997	120, 146
Gold Glove Winners, Royals	36	Steals of Home	136
Grass/Turf Records	83	Stolen Base Bests	149
Home/Road Records	269	Suspended Game Rule	73
Howser Award Winners	276	10+ Strikeout Games	28
Kauffman Award Winners	318	.300 Hitters	150
Longest Games	144	Ticket Information	6
Magic Number	72	Trading Regulations	62
Managerial Roster/Records	15	Training & Conditioning	45
Month-by-Month	55	25th Anniversary Team	9
Minor League Player of Year	69	20-Game Winners	159
Night Game, Definition	49	Umpire Interview Policy	164
		Young Guns	130

# Kansas City Royals Club Directory

## Board of Directors

David D. Glass, Richard C. Green Jr., Michael E. Herman,  
Larry A. Kauffman, Janice C. Kreamer,  
Joseph T. McGuff, Louis W. Smith

## Officers

Chairman of the Board—Chief Executive Officer ..... David Glass  
President ..... Mike Herman  
Executive Vice President & General Manager ..... Herk Robinson  
Senior V.P.—Business Operations & Administration .... Art Chaudry  
Vice President—Baseball Operations ..... George Brett  
Vice President—Player Personnel ..... Larry Doughty  
Vice President—Marketing & Communications ..... Mike Levy  
Vice President—Finance ..... Dale Rohr  
General Counsel and Assistant Secretary ..... Jay Newcom  
Vice President ..... Charles Hughes

## Baseball Operations

Executive Vice President & General Manager ..... Herk Robinson  
Vice President—Baseball Operations ..... George Brett  
Vice President—Player Personnel ..... Larry Doughty  
Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Art Stewart  
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Allard Baird  
Assistant General Manager ..... Jay Hinrichs  
Director—Scouting ..... Terry Wetzel  
Director—Minor League Operations ..... Bob Hegman  
Director—Team Travel ..... David Witty  
Assistant Director—Player Personnel ..... Dan Glass  
Assistant to the Director—Scouting ..... Phil Huttmann  
Assistant to the Director—Minor League Operations ..... Jeff Wood  
Administrative Assistant—Baseball Operations ..... Joanne Snow  
Administrative Assistant—Scouting ..... Karol Kyte  
Secretary—Minor League Operations ..... Mindy Walker

## Marketing and Communications

Vice President—Marketing & Communications ..... Mike Levy  
Director—Marketing & Sales ..... Mike Behymer  
Manager—Corporate Sponsorships ..... Jeff Foster  
Manager—Marketing ..... Tonya Mangels  
Marketing Coordinator ..... Chasni Briggans  
Manager—Group Sales Services ..... Michele Kammerer  
Group Sales Account Representatives ..... Mandee Schaaf,  
Ryan Snyder  
Mascot Coordinator ..... Byron Shores  
Administrative Assistant—Marketing ..... Rachele Smith  
Secretary—Marketing ..... Patty Bowen

Director—Special Markets ..... Vernice Givens

Director—Media Relations ..... Steve Fink  
Administrative Assistant—Media Relations ..... Chris Stathos

Director—Community Relations & Publicity ..... Jim Lachimia  
Manager—Community Relations ..... Christy Frank  
Alumni Coordinator ..... Al Fitzmorris  
Secretary—Community Relations ..... Melinda Hix

## Administration

### Administration

Senior V.P.—Business Operations & Administration .... Art Chaudry  
Director—Administration ..... John Johnson  
Administrative Assistant—Administration ..... Cindy Hamilton

### Human Resources

Director—Human Resources ..... Lauris P. Hawthorne  
Benefits Representative ..... Lee Bixby  
Secretary ..... Lynne Elder

## CLUB DIRECTORY

### Stadium Operations

Director—Stadium Operations .....	Rodney Lewallen
Assistant Director—Stadium Operations .....	Rey Chavez
Stadium Engineer .....	Wes Earring
Lead Engineer .....	Marty Roe
Assistant Stadium Engineers .....	Chris Frank
Stadium Engineering Associates .....	Byron Clark, Les Drew, Kenneth Pepin
Secretary—Stadium Operations .....	Judy VanMeter
Playing Field Consultant .....	George Toma
Head Groundskeeper .....	Trevor Vance
Assistant Groundskeepers .....	Jonnie Reed, Anthony Bruce
Switchboard Receptionist .....	Peggy Beery
Stadium Services Coordinator .....	Michael Tucker
Mail Services .....	Jerry Stoner

### Tickets

Director—Ticket Operations .....	John Walker
Ticket Office Manager .....	Christine Burgeson
Ticket Office Associate .....	Betty Bax
Group Sales Coordinator and Administrator .....	Jacque Tschirhart
Director—Season Ticket Services .....	Joe Grigoli
Director—Season Ticket Sales .....	Chris Muehlbach
Manager—Royal Lancer Program .....	Larry Sherrard
Season Ticket Associate .....	Mary Lee Martino
Secretary—Lancer Program .....	Lyndy Luther

### Finance

Vice President—Finance .....	Dale Rohr
Chief Investment Advisor .....	Judith Elsea
Director—Compensation .....	Tom Pfannenstiel
Accountant .....	Scott Stamp
Administrative Assistant—Finance .....	Janet Duncan
Accounting Associates .....	Wanda Clark Sharon Hansen, Shelley Wilson

Director—Information Systems .....	Jim Edwards
Client Server Support Specialist .....	Scott Novak
Programmer/Analyst .....	Becky Randall
Information Systems Associate .....	Clare Bruno

### Medical Staff

Team Physician .....	Steve Joyce
Associate Physicians .....	Mark Bernhardt, Dan Gurba Thomas Phillips, Charles Rhoades
Trainer .....	Nick Swartz
Assistant Trainer .....	Steve Morrow
Strength & Conditioning Coordinator .....	Kevin Barr

### Clubhouse

Equipment Manager .....	Mike Burkhalter
Visiting Clubhouse Manager .....	Chuck Hawke
Bullpen Catcher .....	Ramon Rodriguez

The 1998 Royals Media Guide is a copyrighted publication. Information herein is prepared for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes should contact the Royals Media Relations Department. The media guide was edited by Steve Fink and David Witty, with assistance from Chris Stathos. Fink, the Director of Media Relations, is in his 11th season with the Royals, travels frequently with the club and is available to assist with all media requests. He is a graduate of Northern Iowa and has a Master's Degree from Western Illinois. Witty, in his 12th year with the Royals, serves as Director-Team Travel. He is a graduate of Kansas State and has a Master's Degree from St. Thomas University in Miami.

1998 MEDIA GUIDE © The Kansas City Royals

## Royals Board of Directors

### David D. Glass Chairman of the Board



David D. Glass was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Kansas City Royals on September 23, 1993. He is the Royals designated representative at Major League Baseball owners meetings and serves as the club's Chief Executive Officer.

The President and Chief Executive Officer of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Glass joined the company in 1976. Before assuming his position at Wal-Mart, he was general manager of Consumer Markets, a grocery chain in Springfield, Missouri. In his position as Executive Vice President of Finance for Wal-Mart Stores, he administered the overall financial and accounting responsibilities of the company, prior to his appointment as Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer. He served in that role until 1984 when he was named President and Wal-Mart's Chief Executive officer in 1988.

Glass has been active in the company's growth from 125 stores in 1976 to its present operation, which includes more than 2,000 Wal-Mart stores and Supercenters, as well as over 400 Sam's Clubs. The company also operates a number of Bud's Warehouse Outlets; McLane Company, a wholesale grocery distributor; and recently expanded their operation to include international markets in Mexico, Canada, South America, and China.

Glass was named Retailer of the Year by members of the retail industry in 1986 and 1991, and in 1989, he was honored as one of the Ten Most Outstanding Business Leaders by the Board of Trustees from the Northwood Institute. He has been named Most Admired CEO by Fortune magazine and was tabbed as the 1995 Chief Executive Officer of the Year by Chief Executive magazine. Most recently, Glass was inducted into the National Sales and Marketing Hall of Fame.

He is a member of the Board of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., the Bank of Bentonville and a member of The Business Council.

A native of Mountain View, Missouri, Glass graduated from Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield and serves as a member of their alumni association. In 1988, the SMSU College of Business was named David D. Glass Hall in honor of his support and dedication to higher education.

Glass and his wife, Ruth, are the parents of three grown children.

#### Kansas City Royals Addresses

**Mailing:**

Kansas City Royals  
P.O. Box 419969  
Kansas City, MO 64141-8969  
(816) 921-2200

**Delivery:**

Kansas City Royals  
One Royal Way  
Kansas City, MO 64129

**Internet:**

[www.kcroys.com](http://www.kcroys.com)

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Michael E. Herman President



Mike Herman was elected President of the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club by the Board of Directors on September 23, 1993. As president, he attends the Major League Baseball owners meetings.

Herman is the past President and Chief Operating Officer for the Kauffman Foundation, and currently is a member of the Board of Directors for the Foundation, serving on the Entrepreneurial Development Committee. He is a trustee for the Major League Baseball Retirement Plan and the Kansas City Royals Baseball Team Profit Sharing Plan. Herman is also a member of the Board of Directors of

Boatman's First National Bank of Kansas City, Janus Capital Corporation, Seaford Capital, Cerner Corporation and Agouron Pharmaceutical.

Herman earned his degree in metallurgical engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and his MBA from the University of Chicago. He was a founding partner of Dryden Co., a private investment banking firm in New York. Prior to that, Herman was a vice president for Laird, Inc., Investment Bankers of New York City. He joined Marion Labs as Vice President of Finance, and then was named a Director of the corporation. Herman later became the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Marion. He also served as Chairman of the Board of Tanabe-Marion Labs, Inc.

Herman and his wife, Karen, have two children, Jolyan and Brooks.

### Larry A. Kauffman



Larry A. Kauffman is an entrepreneur with an avid personal and professional interest in baseball. The son of the late Ewing M. Kauffman, Larry is a partner with his wife, Nancy, in the K & E Baseball Academy in South Kansas City.

The K & E Baseball Academy offers young people instruction in baseball and softball by former professional and college baseball players, indoor batting cages and pitching tunnels, a pro shop, and summer baseball and softball camps.

A lifelong resident of the Kansas City area, Kauffman graduated in 1964 from Wentworth Military Academy in Lexington, Missouri and served for three years in the United States Army. He was in the construction business for about 15 years, then owned an automotive parts and repair business in Peculiar, Missouri for seven years.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Kauffmans have two sons, who are both active in sports. George attended Stetson University in Deland, Florida and signed with the Royals in 1996. Corey is attending the University of Tampa. Larry has two grown children from a previous marriage, John and Lisa, who also live in the Kansas City area.

The Kauffmans live in Kansas City, MO.

### Joseph T. McGuff



Joe McGuff, a prominent member on the Kansas City sports scene for the past 30 years, was unanimously elected to the Kansas City Royals Board of Directors on July 6, 1994. McGuff succeeded Gene Budig, who became the American League President, on the Royals Board.

McGuff retired from the Kansas City Star on May 1, 1992 after serving as Vice President and Editor since 1986. He joined The Star in 1948 as a sportswriter and was named Sports Editor in 1966.

While McGuff's distinguished career as a writer took him around the world to cover a wide variety of major sporting events (World Series, Super Bowls, Olympics, etc.), he is widely recognized for his work covering Major League Baseball. He was named to the writers wing of the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, in 1986 and was named "Mr. Baseball" at the 1983 Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner.

The Tulsa, Oklahoma native is the author of two books: "Winning It All" and "Why Me? Why Not Joe McGuff." The first book was written about the Kansas City Chiefs championship season of 1969 and their victory in the 1970 Super Bowl. The second book is a collection of his columns.

He was named outstanding sports writer in Missouri six times by the National Sportswriters Association and he served as National President of the Baseball Writers and Associated Press Sports Editors. He is also a member of the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame.

McGuff and his wife, Mary, are the parents of six grown children.

#### Ticket Information

By Mail:	Ticket Office Kansas City Royals P.O. Box 419969 Kansas City, MO 64141-6969
By Charge Card Line:	Toll Free: 1-800-6ROYALS
For the Hearing Impaired:	(816) 504-4010
For More Information:	(816) 921-8000

#### Ticket Prices

Club Level Box .....	\$15.00
Field Level Box .....	\$14.00
Plaza Level Reserved .....	\$12.00
View Level (Upper) Box .....	\$11.00
View Level (Upper) Reserved .....	\$10.00
*General Admission .....	\$6.00
*Only available 1 1/2 hours before games at Gates C and D.	
Price Chopper Nights: View Level Reserved Seats \$5.00.	

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Louis W. Smith



Louis W. Smith is President and Chief Operating Officer of the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation of Kansas City, Missouri.

Prior to joining the Foundation, Smith enjoyed a 29-year career with AlliedSignal Inc., retiring as president of the Kansas City Division in April of 1995. The Kansas City Division is a prime contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy and is one of the area's largest employers. Smith joined the Kansas City Division in April of 1990. While affiliated with AlliedSignal, Smith served also as Vice President of Manufacturing of AlliedSignal Aerospace in

Torrance, California, and Vice President of Production Operations of Bendix Aerospace in Arlington, Virginia.

Smith is a member of the board of directors of a number of area civic and educational organizations and businesses, including the Union Station Assistance Corporation, Commerce Bank of Kansas City, Midwest Research Institute, Civic Council of Greater Kansas City, Western Resources Inc., Payless Cashways Inc., and he is a member of the board of trustees at Rockhurst College and the University of Missouri-Rolla. He has been a board member of the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation since January 1991.

Smith holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Missouri-Rolla and a master's degree in business administration from Rockhurst College. He has also done postgraduate work at the University of Kansas.

The Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation was established by the late Ewing M. Kauffman, original owner of the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club and founder of the pharmaceutical firm Marion Laboratories, now known as Hoeschst Marion Roussel, Inc. The Foundation works toward its vision of self-sufficient people in healthy communities through a variety of initiatives and programs sponsored and/or operated by its two focus areas.

Smith and his wife, Sharon, have four grown children.

#### Kansas City Royals Road Headquarters

City	Hotel	Telephone
Anaheim	Anaheim Hilton & Towers	(714) 750-4321
Baltimore	Renaissance Harborplace	(410) 547-1200
Boston	Westin Waltham (1st trip)	(781) 290-5600
	Sheraton (2nd trip)	(617) 236-2000
Chicago	The Westin	(312) 943-7200
Cincinnati	Hyatt Regency Cincinnati	(513) 579-1234
Cleveland	Marriott at Key Center	(216) 696-9200
Detroit	Hyatt Regency Dearborn	(313) 593-1234
Houston	Westin Galleria	(713) 960-8100
Minnesota	Hilton	(612) 376-1000
New York	Grand Hyatt New York	(212) 883-1234
Oakland	San Francisco Park 55	(415) 392-8000
Seattle	Crowne Plaza	(206) 464-1980
St. Louis	Marriott Pavillion	(314) 421-1776
Tampa Bay	Renaissance Vinoy	(813) 894-1000
Texas	Arlington Marriott	(817) 261-8200
Toronto	Hilton International	(416) 869-3456

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Richard C. Green, Jr.



Richard C. Green, Jr. is the organization's newest board addition as he was named to the Kansas City Royals Board of Directors in February of 1996.

The Chairman and CEO of UtiliCorp United in Kansas City, Missouri, Green serves as the chairman of the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation and Affiliated Trusts. He is also a member of the board of directors of Commerce Bank of Kansas City and the Midwest Research Institute.

The immediate past Chairman of the Civic Council of Kansas City and former president of the Greater Kansas City

Chamber of Commerce, he also serves as a Trustee of the Center for Strategic and International Studies and the Urban Institute in Washington, D.C.

As the fourth generation of his family to serve Utilicorp and its predecessor, Missouri Public Service, Green heads a \$4 billion global energy services company. He was elected CEO in 1985 and Chairman of the Board of Directors in 1989.

A graduate of Southern Methodist University with a degree in business administration, Green resides in Kansas City with his wife, Nancy, and their three children.

### Janice C. Kreamer



Janice C. Kreamer was named to the Royals Board of Directors in 1995 when the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation and Affiliated Trusts, of which she is the president, took over the Royals.

Under Kreamer, the foundation distributed more than \$26 million in grants in 1996 for social, educational, artistic and health programs in Kansas City.

The foundation manages over 500 personal and company charitable events. It ranks among the top 20 community foundations nationally in asset size and is eighth largest in grant making with combined assets of more than \$270 million.

Kreamer is also the co-chairman of the Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, a national network of more than 90 community foundations seeking to strengthen communities in promoting the well being of children and their families.

She is a past board chairman of Johnson County Community College's Foundation and is on the board of directors of Blue Cross/Blue Shield and the Kansas City Industrial Foundation. She is a trustee of the Midwest Research Institute and the Johnson Foundation of Racine, Wisconsin.

Honors the Iowa and Iowa State graduate has earned include the Kansas City Women's Chamber of Commerce 1987 Woman of the Year, Women's Leadership Award from Avila College in 1988 and 1992 Urban League Image Award for Economic Development.

## Royals Operating Officers

### Spencer T. "Herk" Robinson Executive Vice President and General Manager



Herk Robinson begins his 29th year with the Kansas City Royals and his 8th season as the club's Executive Vice President and General Manager.

During his stint as G.M., which began on October 10, 1990, Robinson has pushed for the Royals minor league pipeline to pump quality talent to the major league level, as it did in the 1970's thru mid-1980's.

In the last 8 years, Robinson and his staff have reshaped the organization's major and minor league operations. Under his guidance, the Royals have a re-dedication to scouting and signing amateur

players, while continuing a strong player development program and improving the club through key trades and acquisitions. This hard work seems to be paying off as the organization's success has been rewarded in recent years. In 1995, Topps tabbed the Royals and New York Mets as co-winners of baseball's Organization of the Year award and in 1994, the Royals were named Organization of the Year by Topps, *Baseball America* and *USA Today*.

Robinson's tenure with the Royals extends far beyond his current title. He and the late Joe Burke are the only Royals executives to have worked in virtually every aspect of the club's baseball and administrative operations. Robinson joined the club just after its inaugural season in December of 1969 as Assistant Scouting Director. He was steadily promoted up the Royals ladder as Director of Stadium Operations in 1973, Vice President in 1975 and Executive Vice-President for Administration in 1981. This well-rounded background makes him a solid leader for the Royals. Before joining the organization, Robinson worked for the Cincinnati Reds (1962-67) and Baltimore Orioles (1968).

Born June 25, 1940, Robinson attended the University of Miami (FL) and Washington University in St. Louis. He and his wife Kathy, reside in Leawood, KS. They have 2 daughters, Ashley and Amanda.

#### Kansas City Royals 25th Anniversary Team

(as selected by the fans in 1993)

Steve Busby .....	Pitcher
Dennis Leonard .....	Pitcher
Paul Splittorff .....	Pitcher
Bret Saberhagen .....	Pitcher
Dan Quisenberry .....	Pitcher
Darrell Porter .....	Catcher
John Mayberry .....	First Base
Frank White .....	Second Base
George Brett .....	Third Base
Fred Patek .....	Shortstop
Willie Wilson .....	Outfield
Amos Otis .....	Outfield
Al Cowens .....	Outfield
Hal McRae .....	Designated Hitter
Dick Howser .....	Manager

## OPERATING OFFICERS

### M.A. "Art" Chaudry Senior Vice President

#### Business Operations and Administration



The newest member of the Royals Operating Officers, Mohamed Akhtar "Art" Chaudry, was named Senior Vice President - Business Operations and Administration on June 2, 1997.

Chaudry oversees the entire business-side of the Royals, including administration, finance, marketing and communications, stadium and ticket operations. He is the caretaker of the Royals Strategic Plan to help position the organization for the future and oversees the day-to-day business decisions of the organization.

Chaudry came to the Royals from the pharmaceutical industry where he gained

an extensive global background in finance, operations, marketing and other business related areas. Most recently, he held the position of Vice President - Global R&D Finance/Controlling for Hoechst Marion Roussel.

Chaudry began his career in the personal products division of Johnson & Johnson in 1973, working his way to National Planning Manager in 1982. He joined Marion Laboratories in 1985 as Director, Operations and Materials Management and was named Division Controller, U.S. Operations in 1988.

He was a key participant in a Strategic Planning Task Force which led to the merger of Marion Laboratories with Merrell Dow Pharmaceutical Company in 1990. Following the merger he was named Managing Director - R&D Finance/Administration for Marion Merrell Dow. He was promoted to Vice President - Global R&D Planning/Administration in December of 1991. Later, he helped formulate the Long Range Strategy to position Marion Merrell Dow to compete effectively as a premier health care company resulting in the establishment of Hoechst Marion Roussel.

Chaudry, who received his Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering from the University of Illinois and his MBA in management from Loyola University in Chicago, makes his home in Overland Park, KS. He and his wife, Joohi, have two children, Saira and Rafi.

#### "The Royal Way"

##### **VISION**

To be recognized as a premier baseball organization with winning values on and off the field, where associates, fans and players share their passion for the ultimate, ANOTHER WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP FOR KANSAS CITY.

##### **MISSION**

Our purpose is to develop a winning organization, provide exciting entertainment, quality services and value to baseball fans, customers and stakeholders.

##### **VALUES**

We will meet our vision and mission through action and behaviors, guided by the following values:

- ▼ Trust and Integrity
- ▼ Loyalty and Commitment
- ▼ Pride and Ownership
- ▼ Teamwork
- ▼ Accountability

## OPERATING OFFICERS

### George Brett

#### Vice President-Baseball Operations



George Brett is in his 5th year as the Royals Vice President-Baseball Operations. The 45-year old future Hall of Famer has become a valuable part of the Royals overall operation. He assists General Manager Herk Robinson in the day-to-day direction for the major league club as well as the operation of the scouting and player development areas. He is active in the selection of the club's managers and coaches, and is involved in the decision-making process for the acquisition of players.

Brett finished his 20-year career with the Royals with 3,154 hits and a .305 batting average. He won the Royals Player of the Year award eight times and was a 13-time All-Star. He was voted the American League MVP in 1980 and was second in the balloting in 1985. Brett is the only player in major league history to collect 3,000 hits, 300 homers, 600 doubles, 100 triples, and 200 stolen bases.

Brett has a long-time association with the Keith Worthington ALS Chapter, serving as Honorary Fund Raising Chairman and hosting such events as the George Brett Golf Tournament, the Annual ALS Auction, and Lou Gehrig Night at Kauffman Stadium. Additionally, a George Brett ALS Research Fund has been established for specific ALS research projects. His efforts have helped raise more \$1.5 million.

George, his wife Leslie, and sons, Jackson, Dylan and Robin, live in Kansas City.

### Larry Doughty

#### Vice President-Player Personnel



Larry Doughty, who has 28 years of professional baseball experience, was named Vice President-Player Personnel on February 5, 1997. He oversees the club's Player Development and Scouting departments and assists with the day-to-day operations of the major league club.

Doughty joined the Royals following the 1993 season, served as a Special Assignment Scout in 1994 and '95, then was named the club's Director-Player Personnel.

He began his professional career in 1970 as a scouting supervisor for the Cincinnati Reds. Prior to the '82 season he was named as Cincinnati's Assistant Director of

Scouting and was promoted to Director of Scouting in December, 1982.

He joined the Pittsburgh Pirates organization on October 26, 1987 when he was named Assistant to the General Manager working in the areas of player development, player procurement and contract negotiations. On November 7, 1988 he became the Pirates Senior Vice President and General Manager for Baseball Operations. During his tenure the Pirates won the N.L. Eastern Division in 1990 and '91.

Before joining the Royals, Doughty was a Major League Scout for the Los Angeles Dodgers in 1992 and the Special Assistant to the General Manager for the San Diego Padres in 1993.

Larry is a native of Bowling Green, KY and received his Bachelor's and Master's degrees from Western Kentucky University. He and his wife, Anna, reside in Leawood, KS. They have two daughters.

## OPERATING OFFICERS

### Mike Levy

#### Vice President-Marketing & Communications



Mike Levy enters his 3rd season as Vice President-Marketing and Communications after joining the club on November 27, 1995. Levy oversees the club's marketing, promotions, sponsorships, media and community relations.

Levy brings a strong marketing background to the Royals. He was the Director of Sales for the Houston Astros from 1986 to 1991. While with the Astros, he was responsible for directing the promotion, sales and overall operations for group, season, sky box and star suite tickets. He also administered corporate ticket promotions, sales training and ticket of-

ice operations.

More recently, Levy has served as the Executive Vice President for the Venture Marketing Group in Houston. He was in charge of overall marketing, communications and operations for several race tracks.

Before his stint with the Astros, Levy worked in Pittsburgh, PA, in the marketing and sales departments of the Pittsburgh Penguins hockey club, the Pittsburgh Spirit professional indoor soccer team, the USFL's Pittsburgh Maulers, and WAMO-FM Radio.

The 37-year-old Levy earned a bachelor's degree in advertising/communications from Duquesne University in Pittsburgh in 1982. He and his wife Bennie, live in Leawood, KS with their daughter, Madison, and son, Michael.

### Dale Rohr

#### Vice President-Finance



Dale Rohr is Vice President-Finance and as the Royals top financial officer, is involved in virtually all facets of the organization. He officially serves as secretary for the club.

Rohr joined the Royals in July of 1974 as controller and was appointed to a vice-president position in November of 1980. In January of 1989, his title was changed to Vice President-Finance.

Rohr was born May 27, 1947 in Denver, but grew up in the Kansas City area where he attended Bishop Miege High School. He received a degree in business from Kansas State University in 1970.

Rohr and his wife Mary, and children Tom and Julie, reside in Leawood, KS.

# 1998 Royals



**Tony Muser**  
**Royals Manager**

# TONY MUSER, MANAGER

40



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 190  
**Bats:** Left      **Throws:** Left  
**Opening Day Age:** 50  
**Born:** 8-1-47 in Los Angeles, CA  
**Resides:** Los Alamitos, CA  
**Full Name:** Anthony Joseph Muser  
**Married:** Nancy  
**Children:** Tony Jr., Michael and Kristi  
**Appointed Manager:** 7-9-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998

## Coaching/Managerial Career

- ◆ Tony was named the 12th full-time manager in Royals history on July 9, replacing Bob Boone.
- ◆ took over a club that was 36-46 at the All-Star break...led the Royals to a 31-48 mark in the season's 2nd half, his 1st stint as a major league manager.
- ◆ was working as the Chicago Cubs hitting coach when he got the call from Kansas City...it was his 5th season with the Cubs... was the team's bullpen coach in 1993 and the 3rd base coach from 1994-96.
- ◆ spent the previous 13 years in the Milwaukee Brewers organization before joining the Cubs.
- ◆ was a member of Milwaukee's big league staff from 1985-89, serving as a 3rd base coach (1985-88) and hitting instructor (1987-89).
- ◆ managed Denver (AAA) of the American Association during the 1991-92 seasons...was the league's Manager of the Year in 1991 after leading the Zephyrs to the league title.
- ◆ began his managerial career in 1980, leading Stockton (A) to the California League championship.
- ◆ also managed at El Paso (AA) and Vancouver (AAA)...was promoted from Double-A to Triple-A midway through the 1983 season.
- ◆ spent 1 year (1990) as Milwaukee's West Coast amateur and major league crosschecker.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Tony spent parts of 9 seasons in the major leagues with Boston (1969), the White Sox (1971-75), Baltimore (1975-77) and Milwaukee (1978).
- ◆ had a .259 career batting average...hit .285 in 109 games for the White Sox in 1973 and .291 in 103 games for the Pale Hose in 1974.
- ◆ spent his final professional season playing for the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League in 1979.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Tony attended San Diego Mesa Junior College in California... played baseball and football in high school.

### MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1980	Stockton	California	1st/1st	90	51	.638
1981	El Paso	Texas	2nd/4th	65	69	.485
1982	El Paso	Texas	1st/2nd	76	60	.559
1983	El Paso	Texas	2nd	35	33	.515
	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	4th	29	41	.414
1984	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	3rd/3rd	71	71	.500
1991	Denver	American Association	1st	79	65	.549
1992	Denver	American Association	2nd	73	71	.507
1997	Kansas City	American	5th	31	48	.392
Minor League Career				518	461	.529
Major League Career				31	48	.392

# TONY MUSER

## COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1985-89	Milwaukee	American	3rd Base/Hitting
1993-97	Chicago	National	Bullpen/3rd Base

## PLAYING RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967 Waterloo	.283	68	251	40	71	15	1	6	42	38	42	3
1968 Greenville	.272	33	114	13	31	7	0	2	12	18	17	1
Winston-Salem	.381	7	21	1	8	0	0	0	2	1	3	1
1969 Louisville	.282	120	457	57	129	14	4	7	62	43	53	7
Boston	.111	2	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1970 Louisville	.281	114	462	66	130	25	7	5	45	38	49	1
1971 Indianapolis	.294	85	310	36	91	10	3	3	31	35	27	0
Chicago (AL)	.313	11	16	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1972 Tucson	.270	83	318	41	86	17	0	3	40	29	28	3
Chicago (AL)	.279	44	61	6	17	2	2	1	9	2	6	1
1973 Chicago (AL)	.285	109	309	38	88	14	3	4	30	33	36	8
1974 Chicago (AL)	.291	103	206	16	60	5	1	1	18	6	22	18
1975 Chicago/Baltimore	.275	123	193	22	53	6	0	0	17	15	17	2
1976 Baltimore	.227	136	326	25	74	7	1	1	30	21	34	1
1977 Baltimore	.229	120	118	14	27	6	0	0	7	13	16	1
1978 Milwaukee	.133	15	30	0	4	1	1	0	5	3	5	0
M.L. Totals	.259	663	1268	123	329	41	9	7	117	95	138	14

## Kansas City Royals Managerial Roster

Year	Manager	Record	Year	Manager	Record
1969	Joe Gordon	69-93	1985	Dick Howser	91-71
1970	Charlie Metro	19-33	1986	Dick Howser	40-48
1970	Bob Lemon	46-64	1986	Mike Ferraro*	36-38
1971	Bob Lemon	85-76	1987	Billy Gardner	62-64
1972	Bob Lemon	76-78	1987	John Wathan	21-15
1973	Jack McKeon	88-74	1988	John Wathan	84-77
1974	Jack McKeon	77-85	1989	John Wathan	92-70
1975	Jack McKeon	50-46	1990	John Wathan	75-86
1975	Whitey Herzog	41-25	1991	John Wathan	15-22
1976	Whitey Herzog	90-72	1991	Bob Schaefer*	1-0
1977	Whitey Herzog	102-60	1991	Hal McRae	66-58
1978	Whitey Herzog	92-70	1992	Hal McRae	72-90
1979	Whitey Herzog	85-77	1993	Hal McRae	84-78
1980	Jim Frey	97-65	1994	Hal McRae	64-51
1981	Jim Frey	30-40	1995	Bob Boone	70-74
1981	Dick Howser	20-13	1996	Bob Boone	75-86
1982	Dick Howser	90-72	1997	Bob Boone	36-46
1983	Dick Howser	79-83	1997	Tony Muser	31-48
1984	Dick Howser	84-78			

\*-Interim

## Kansas City Royals Managerial Records

Manager	Years	Record	Winning Percentage
Bob Schaefer	1991	1-0	1.000
Whitey Herzog	1975-79	410-304	.574
Jim Frey	1980-81	127-105	.547
Dick Howser	1981-86	404-365	.525
John Wathan	1987-91	287-270	.515
Jack McKeon	1973-75	215-205	.512
Hal McRae	1991-94	286-277	.508
Billy Gardner	1987	62-64	.492
Bob Lemon	1970-72	207-218	.487
Mike Ferraro	1986	36-38	.486
Bob Boone	1995-97	181-206	.468
Joe Gordon	1969	69-93	.426
Tony Muser	1997	31-48	.392
Charlie Metro	1970	19-33	.365

# TOM BURGMEIER, COACH

39



**Duties:** Bullpen  
**Ht.:** 5-11      **Wt.:** 185  
**Opening Day Age:** 54  
**Born:** 8-2-43 in St. Paul, MN  
**Resides:** Overland Park, KS  
**Full Name:** Thomas Henry Burgmeier  
**Married:** Sharon  
**Children:** Kristen and Bret  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 11-1-97

## Coaching Career

- ◆ Tom takes over the bullpen coaching duties for the Royals in 1998.
- ◆ spent the '97 season as the club's video scouting coordinator...was responsible for production of advance scouting video and computer programs for the major league club.
- ◆ served as a big league coach for the Royals in 1991...duties included video and computer work.
- ◆ worked as a Royals Class A pitching coach from 1992-96...spent the '92 season at Eugene in the short-season Northwest League, worked at Rockford in the Midwest League in 1993 and '94 and spent the '95 and '96 campaigns with Wilmington in the Carolina League.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Tom logged 17 seasons at the big league level as a left-handed relief pitcher...posted a 79-55 record with 102 saves and a 3.23 ERA
- ◆ played with California, Kansas City, Minnesota, Boston and Oakland...joined the Royals after being selected in the 1969 expansion draft...pitched with the Royals until 1973.
- ◆ top season came in 1980 when he was 5-4 with a 2.00 ERA and 24 saves for the Red Sox...earned a spot on the American League All-Star squad, but did not play in the contest held in Los Angeles.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Tom was a 3-sport star (hockey, wrestling and baseball) at Cathedral High School in St. Cloud, MN...pitched 2 no-hitters and led the baseball team to an undefeated season and the state championship in 1961.

### PLAYING RECORD

17-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
M.L. Totals	79-55	3.23	745	3	0	0	102	1258.0	1231	521	452	384	584

### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
A.S.G. Totals	-Did Not Play-												

### COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1991	Kansas City	American	Video/Computer
1992	Eugene	Northwest	Pitching Coach
1993-94	Rockford	Midwest	Pitching Coach
1995-96	Wilmington	Carolina	Pitching Coach

# RICH DAUER, COACH

25



**Duties:** 3rd Base  
**Ht.:** 6-0      **Wt.:** 200  
**Opening Day Age:** 45  
**Born:** 7-27-52 in San Bernardino, CA  
**Resides:** Hinckley, OH  
**Full Name:** Richard Fremont Dauer  
**Married:** Chris  
**Children:** Casey, Kelsey and Katie  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 10-21-96

## Coaching Career

- ◆ Rich begins his 2nd season with the Royals as a 3rd base coach...also works with the Royals infielders...replaced Tim Foli following the 1996 season.
- ◆ joined the Royals organization as a coach at Omaha during the 1993 season under manager Jeff Cox.
- ◆ served as a roving minor league instructor for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992.
- ◆ spent 2 seasons (1988-89) as the 3rd base coach for Colorado Springs, Cleveland's Triple-A affiliate, then served on the Indians staff as a 3rd base coach in 1990 and '91 under John McNamara.
- ◆ began his post-playing career as the manager of the San Bernardino (CA) Spirits in his home town in 1987.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Rich spent 10 years in the major leagues as a 2nd baseman for the Baltimore Orioles...played in both the 1979 and 1983 World Series.
- ◆ holds 2 American League single season fielding records for 2nd basemen: 86 consecutive errorless games and 425 consecutive errorless chances, set in 1978.
- ◆ posted a .257 career batting average in 1,140 games.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Colton (CA) High and San Bernardino Valley College.
- ◆ transferred to USC where he played on 2 national championship teams (1973 and 1974)...named an All-America his senior year.

### PLAYING RECORD

10-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S Totals	.080	8	25	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

### WORLD SERIES RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
W.S. Totals	.250	11	36	4	9	2	0	1	4	0	4	0

### COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1987	San Bernardino	California	Manager
1988-89	Colorado Springs	Pacific Coast	1st Base
1990-91	Cleveland	American	3rd Base
1992	Baltimore	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1993	Omaha	Am. Association	1st Base
1994-96	Kansas City	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1997	Kansas City	American	3rd Base

# BRUCE KISON, COACH

54



**Duties:** Pitching  
**Ht.:** 6-5      **Wt.:** 205  
**Opening Day Age:** 48  
**Born:** 2-18-50 in Pasco, WA  
**Resides:** Bradenton, FL  
**Full Name:** Bruce Eugene Kison  
**Married:** Anna Marie  
**Children:** Jennifer and Robert  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 10-30-91

## Coaching Career

◆ The longest tenured coach on Kansas City's staff, Bruce begins his 7th season with the Royals...was the bullpen coach in 1992 and '93, then took over the pitching coach duties in 1994.

◆ served for 5 seasons (1987-91) in the Pittsburgh Pirates minor league system, most recently as a roving pitching instructor.

## Playing Career

◆ Bruce was the Pittsburgh Pirates 14th round pick in the 1968 June draft.

◆ big league career spanned 15 seasons: 9 with Pittsburgh, 5 with California and his final season was spent in Boston.

◆ burst onto the scene as a 21-year-old rookie in 1971, winning 6 games for the World Champion Pirates...hurled 4.2 scoreless relief innings in the pennant clincher, then tossed 6.1 shutout frames in Game 4 of the Fall Classic vs. Baltimore.

◆ played in 5 League Championship Series: 1971, '72, '74 and '75 with Pittsburgh and 1982 with California...posted a 4-0 record and 1.21 ERA in LCS contests.

◆ was on the winning Pittsburgh club in 2 World Series: 1971 and 1979, both vs. Baltimore...won the 1st World Series night game, vs. the Orioles on October 13, 1971.

◆ won 115 big league games...top campaign came in 1976 when he posted a 14-9 record and 3.08 ERA in 31 games for the Pirates.

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Bruce graduated from Pasco (WA) High...pitched 3 no-hitters (2 consecutively) as a senior...attended Manatee JC and Central Washington State College.

### PLAYING RECORD

15-YEAR CAREER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
M.L. Totals	115-88	3.66	380	246	36	7	12	1808.2	1693	839	736	662	1073

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

5-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
L.C.S. Totals	4-0	1.21	7	3	1	0	0	29.2	15	5	4	12	24

### WORLD SERIES RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
W.S. Totals	1-1	5.40	3	1	0	0	0	6.2	4	5	4	4	3

### COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1987-91	Pittsburgh	Minor Leagues	Pitching Instructor
1992-93	Kansas City	American	Bullpen Coach
1994-97	Kansas City	American	Pitching Coach

# TOM POQUETTE, COACH

38



**Duties:** Hitting  
**Ht.:** 5-10      **Wt.:** 180  
**Opening Day Age:** 46  
**Born:** 10-30-51 in Eau Claire, WI  
**Resides:** Papillion, NE  
**Full Name:** Thomas Arthur Poquette  
**Married:** Angela  
**Children:** Tommy Jr. and Renee  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 7-9-97

## Coaching Career

- ◆ Tom was named the Royals hitting coach on July 9, 1997, replacing Greg Luzinski.
- ◆ began the 1997 season as the Royals minor league hitting instructor...it was the beginning of his 2nd season at the post.
- ◆ spent the 1994 and '95 campaigns as a coach for the Triple-A Omaha Royals.
- ◆ served as manager for the Double-A Memphis Chicks in 1993.
- ◆ named the Midwest League Manager of the Year after leading Appleton to the 1st half Northern Division title in 1992.
- ◆ managed the Eugene Emeralds in 1991...led the Ems to a 42-34 record in 1991, earning the Dick Howser Award for outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development department... named the Northwest League's Manager of the Year.
- ◆ joined the Royals minor league staff in 1988 as a coach for Omaha.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Tom was a big league outfielder in 1973, 1976-79 and 1981-82, playing for Kansas City, Boston and Texas.
- ◆ played for the Royals in 1973, 1976-79 and again in 1982...played in 3 League Championship Series with Kansas City: 1976, 1977 and 1978.
- ◆ posted a career batting average of .268 with 10 home runs and 136 RBI in 452 games.
- ◆ best season came in 1976 when he hit .302 with 43 runs scored and 34 RBI in 104 games for the Royals.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Tom was a 3-sport star in baseball, basketball and football at Eau Claire's Memorial High School.
- ◆ was originally selected by the Royals in the 1970 June draft.

### PLAYING RECORD

7-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.268	452	1226	127	329	62	18	10	136	81	82	13

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

3-YEAR TOTALS	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S. Totals	.174	8	23	1	4	2	0	0	4	2	3	0

### COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1988-90	Omaha	Am. Association	Hitting Coach
1991	Eugene	Northwest	Manager
1992	Appleton	Midwest	Manager
1993	Memphis	Southern	Manager
1994-95	Omaha	Am. Association	Hitting Coach
1996-97	Kansas City	Minor Leagues	Roving Hitting Instructor
1997	Kansas City	American	Hitting Coach

# JAMIE QUIRK, COACH

9



**Duties:** Bench  
**Ht.:** 6-4      **Wt.:** 200  
**Opening Day Age:** 43  
**Born:** 10-22-54 in Whittier, CA  
**Resides:** Overland Park, KS  
**Full Name:** James Patrick Quirk  
**Married:** Anna  
**Children:** Kindal, Kelly and Kemer  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 10-4-93

## Coaching Career

- ◆ Jamie begins his 3rd season as the Royals bench coach...served as bullpen coach the previous 2 seasons - his first 2 years as a coach with the club.
- ◆ was the Sun Cities manager in the 1995 Arizona Fall League.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Jamie was originally signed by the Royals as the club's number 1 draft choice in June of 1972...was a shortstop through most of his minor league career and played the infield and outfield his first 3 years in the majors...began catching in 1979 and played primarily as a backstop from 1981-92.
- ◆ played with 8 teams in his major league career, 7 in the American League...logged 3 stints with the Royals (1975-76, 1978-82 and 1985-88)...also played for Milwaukee, St. Louis, the White Sox, Cleveland, the Yankees, Oakland and Baltimore.
- ◆ retired in 1993 after 21 years of pro baseball including 18 years at the big league level...played on 6 League Championship Series teams (1976, '78, '80, '85, '90 and '92) and on 3 World Series squads (1980, '85 and '90).

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jamie turned down a football scholarship to Notre Dame to sign as the Royals top pick in 1972...was the 18th player selected in the draft.
- ◆ is a 1972 graduate of St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs, CA...earned 4 letters in baseball and 3 each in football and basketball.

### PLAYING RECORD

18-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.240	984	2266	193	544	100	7	43	247	177	435	5

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

6-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S. Totals	.200	7	10	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0

### WORLD SERIES RECORD

3-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
W.S. Totals	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

### COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1994-95	Kansas City	American	Bullpen
1996-97	Kansas City	American	Bench Coach

# FRANK WHITE, COACH

20



**Duties:** 1st Base  
**Ht.:** 5-11      **Wt.:** 185  
**Opening Day Age:** 47  
**Born:** 9-4-50 in Greenville, MS  
**Resides:** Kansas City, MO  
**Full Name:** Frank White, Jr.  
**Children:** Frank III, Adrienne,  
 Terrance and Courtney  
**Named to Royals Staff:** 7-9-97

## Coaching Career

- ◆ Frank moved from the Royals front office to the 1st base coaching box on July 9, 1997 when Tony Muser was named skipper...had been working for the Royals as a Community Outreach Representative.
- ◆ spent 3 seasons (1994-96) as the 1st base coach for the Boston Red Sox.
- ◆ was the manager of the Gulf Coast Rookie League Red Sox in 1992...his team went 18-41 (.305).
- ◆ managed the Phoenix Desert Dogs in the Arizona Fall League in 1995.

## Playing Career

- ◆ Frank had an outstanding big league career with the Royals from 1973-90...had his number 20 retired by the team in a weekend celebration, July 2-3, 1995.
- ◆ won an amazing 8 Gold Gloves as the Royals 2nd baseman and hit .255 in 2,324 major league games.
- ◆ played in 5 All-Star Games, 6 American League Championship Series (was the MVP in 1980) and 2 World Series (1980 and 1985).
- ◆ was the 1st graduate of the experimental Royals Academy to be invited to the big league spring training camp with the Royals in 1973.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Frank graduated from Lincoln High in Kansas City where he played basketball and football...played Connie Mack, Ban Johnson and Casey Stengel League baseball.

		PLAYING RECORD												
18-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB		
M.L. Totals	.255	2324	7859	912	2006	407	58	160	866	412	1035	178		

		DIVISION SERIES RECORD												
1-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB		
M.L. Totals	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		

		LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD												
6-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB		
L.C.S. Totals	.244	25	86	9	21	2	0	1	10	1	10	2		

		WORLD SERIES RECORD												
2-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB		
W.S. Totals	.170	13	53	4	9	3	0	1	6	4	9	2		

		ALL-STAR GAME RECORD												
5-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB		
A.S.G. Totals	.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		

COACHING SUMMARY			
Year	Club	League	Position
1992	Red Sox	Gulf Coast	Manager
1994-96	Boston	American	1st Base
1997	Kansas City	American	1st Base

# Royals Coaches Playing Stats

## TOM BURGMEIER'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1962	Modesto	12-11	4.34	34	27	10	0	197.0	204	122	95	100	210
1963	San Antonio	1-4	6.42	6	6	0	0	33.2	46	27	24	14	19
	Durham	3-9	4.74	15	15	1	0	76.0	98	55	40	30	43
1964	Mod.-San Jose	8-7	4.94	22	18	7	0	122.0	149	82	67	30	89
1965	Seattle	8-7	3.21	22	17	6	0	129.0	114	57	46	32	94
1966	Seattle	2-5	6.15	12	9	2	0	41.0	50	31	28	16	23
	El Paso	4-8	4.93	16	11	28	0	73.0	87	52	40	28	40
1967	Seattle	11-14	2.78	32	30	15	0	230.0	199	81	71	44	114
1968	California	1-4	4.32	56	2	0	4	72.2	65	41	35	24	33
1969	KANSAS CITY	3-1	4.17	31	0	0	0	54.0	67	31	25	21	23
1970	Omaha	3-1	1.23	10	0	0	2	22.0	10	3	3	7	9
	KANSAS CITY	6-6	3.18	41	0	0	1	68.0	59	31	24	23	43
1971	KANSAS CITY	9-7	1.74	67	0	0	17	88.0	71	23	17	30	44
1972	KANSAS CITY	6-2	4.25	51	0	0	9	55.0	67	32	26	33	18
1973	KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.40	6	0	0	1	10.0	13	6	6	4	4
	Omaha	2-4	5.16	24	4	0	2	81.0	75	35	35	19	31
1974	Minnesota	5-3	4.50	50	0	0	4	91.2	92	46	46	26	34
1975	Minnesota	5-8	3.08	46	0	0	11	75.2	76	32	26	23	41
1976	Minnesota	8-1	2.50	57	0	0	1	115.1	95	36	32	29	45
1977	Minnesota	6-4	5.10	61	0	0	7	97.0	113	56	55	33	35
1978	Boston	2-1	4.40	35	1	0	4	61.1	74	33	30	23	24
1979	Boston	3-2	2.74	44	0	0	4	89.0	89	32	27	16	60
1980	Boston	5-4	2.00	62	0	0	24	99.0	87	30	22	20	54
1981	Boston	4-5	2.87	32	0	0	6	60.0	61	23	19	17	35
1982	Boston	7-0	2.29	40	0	0	2	102.1	98	30	26	22	44
1983	Oakland	6-7	2.81	49	0	0	4	96.0	89	33	30	32	39
1984	Oakland	3-0	2.35	17	0	0	2	23.0	15	6	6	8	8
M.L. Totals		79-55	3.23	745	3	0	102	1258.0	1231	521	452	384	584

## RICH DAUER'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Asheville	.328	53	180	30	59	7	0	11	35	13	18	0
1975	Rochester	.170	18	47	2	8	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
	Asheville	.251	106	374	51	94	13	0	6	44	51	34	5
1976	Rochester	.336	132	524	84	176	26	3	11	78	46	38	2
	Baltimore	.103	11	39	0	4	0	0	0	3	1	3	0
1977	Baltimore	.243	96	304	38	74	15	1	5	25	20	28	1
1978	Baltimore	.264	133	459	57	121	23	0	6	46	26	22	0
1979	Baltimore	.257	142	479	63	123	20	0	9	61	36	36	0
1980	Baltimore	.284	152	557	71	158	32	0	2	63	46	19	3
1981	Baltimore	.263	96	369	41	97	27	0	4	38	27	18	0
1982	Baltimore	.280	158	558	75	156	24	2	8	57	50	34	0
1983	Baltimore	.235	140	459	49	108	19	0	5	41	47	29	1
1984	Baltimore	.254	127	397	29	101	26	0	2	24	24	23	1
1985	Baltimore	.202	85	208	25	42	7	0	2	14	20	7	0
M.L. Totals		.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

## BRUCE KISON'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968	Bradenton	2-1	2.25	10	1	0	0	24	24	9	6	6	9
1969	Geneva	5-2	3.16	13	13	4	0	94	84	48	33	39	77
1970	Salem	3-1	0.82	5	4	2	0	33	17	5	3	7	26
	Waterbury	10-4	2.28	19	19	10	0	130	93	42	33	54	82
1971	Charleston	10-1	2.86	12	12	5	0	85	53	29	27	38	57
	Pittsburgh	6-5	3.41	18	13	2	0	95.0	93	40	36	36	60
1972	Pittsburgh	9-7	3.26	32	18	6	3	152.0	123	61	55	69	102
1973	Charleston	8-6	3.95	20	20	4	0	114	94	59	50	82	70
	Pittsburgh	3-0	3.07	7	7	0	0	43.2	36	17	15	24	26
1974	Pittsburgh	9-8	3.49	40	16	1	2	129.0	123	64	50	57	71
1975	Pittsburgh	12-11	3.23	33	29	6	0	192.0	160	89	69	92	89
1976	Pittsburgh	14-9	3.08	31	29	6	1	193.0	180	83	66	52	96
1977	Pittsburgh	9-10	4.90	33	32	3	0	193.0	209	113	105	55	122
1978	Pittsburgh	6-6	3.19	28	11	0	0	96.0	81	40	34	39	62
1979	Pittsburgh	13-7	3.19	33	25	3	0	172.0	157	70	61	45	105
1980	California	3-6	4.93	13	13	2	0	73.0	73	46	40	32	28
1981	California	1-1	3.48	11	4	0	0	44.0	40	18	17	14	19
1982	California	10-5	3.17	33	16	3	1	142.0	120	54	50	44	86
1983	California	11-5	4.05	26	17	4	2	126.2	128	59	57	43	83
1984	California	4-5	5.37	20	7	0	2	65.1	72	42	39	28	66
1985	Boston	5-3	4.11	22	9	0	1	92.0	98	43	42	32	56
A.L. Totals		34-25	4.08	125	66	9	6	543.0	531	262	245	193	338
N.L. Totals		81-63	3.49	255	180	27	6	1265.2	1162	577	491	469	735
M.L. Totals		115-88	3.66	380	246	36	12	1808.2	1693	839	736	662	1073

# COACHES PLAYING STATISTICS

## TOM POQUETTE'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Kingsport	.273	56	209	41	57	7	1	8	18	24	26	2
1971	Waterloo	.297	111	381	65	113	21	4	8	60	51	36	14
1972	Jacksonville	.251	126	451	49	113	25	3	6	51	39	38	1
1973	Omaha	.268	131	478	66	128	22	4	9	50	54	63	6
	KANSAS CITY	.214	21	28	4	6	1	0	0	3	1	4	1
1974	Omaha	.305	63	223	42	68	10	3	4	27	39	16	4
1975	Jacksonville	.256	105	355	50	91	16	0	5	40	47	38	8
1976	KANSAS CITY	.302	104	344	43	104	18	10	2	34	29	31	6
1977	KANSAS CITY	.292	106	342	43	100	23	6	2	33	19	21	1
1978	KANSAS CITY	.216	80	204	16	44	9	2	4	30	14	9	2
1979	KANSAS CITY	.192	21	26	1	5	0	0	0	3	1	4	0
	Boston	.331	63	154	14	51	9	0	2	23	8	7	2
1980	Boston	-Did Not Play - Injured-											
1981	Boston/Texas	.152	33	66	2	10	1	0	0	7	5	1	0
1982	KANSAS CITY	.145	24	62	4	9	1	0	0	3	4	5	1
M.L. Totals		.268	452	1226	127	329	62	18	10	136	81	82	13

## JAMIE QUIRK'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972	Billings	.255	55	208	29	53	9	4	5	37	14	58	4
1973	San Jose	.231	132	429	58	99	12	7	8	45	58	123	7
1974	Jacksonville	.227	46	163	16	37	7	2	3	21	20	32	2
	Omaha	.281	53	203	27	57	10	2	10	31	16	46	2
1975	Omaha	.274	127	445	62	122	23	4	13	64	49	96	4
	KANSAS CITY	.256	14	39	2	10	0	0	1	5	2	7	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	.246	64	114	11	28	6	0	1	15	2	22	0
1977	Milwaukee	.217	93	221	18	48	14	1	3	13	8	47	0
1978	Spokane	.292	97	343	58	100	20	2	12	63	47	89	2
	KANSAS CITY	.207	17	29	3	6	2	0	0	2	5	4	0
1979	KANSAS CITY	.304	51	79	8	24	6	1	1	11	5	13	0
1980	KANSAS CITY	.276	62	163	13	45	5	0	5	21	7	24	3
1981	KANSAS CITY	.250	46	100	8	25	7	0	0	10	6	17	0
1982	KANSAS CITY	.231	36	78	8	18	3	0	1	5	3	15	0
1983	St. Louis	.209	48	86	3	18	2	1	2	11	6	27	0
1984	Denver	.209	70	201	23	42	6	3	2	24	21	39	0
	Chi. (AL)/Clé.	.333	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	0
1985	Omaha	.244	104	324	33	79	5	1	8	48	35	56	0
	KANSAS CITY	.281	19	57	3	16	3	1	0	4	2	9	0
1986	KANSAS CITY	.215	80	219	24	47	10	0	8	26	17	41	0
1987	KANSAS CITY	.236	109	296	24	70	17	0	5	33	28	56	1
1988	KANSAS CITY	.240	84	196	22	47	7	1	8	25	28	41	1
1989	Tacoma	.170	14	47	5	8	2	0	1	5	3	12	0
	NY. (AL)/Oak./Bat.	.176	47	85	6	15	2	0	1	10	12	20	0
1990	Oakland	.281	56	121	12	34	5	1	3	26	14	34	0
1991	Oakland	.261	76	203	16	53	4	0	1	17	16	28	0
1992	Oakland	.220	78	177	13	39	7	1	2	11	16	28	0
A.L. Totals		.241	936	2180	190	526	98	6	41	236	171	408	5
N.L. Totals		.209	48	86	3	18	2	1	2	11	6	27	0
M.L. Totals		.240	984	2266	193	544	100	7	43	247	177	435	5

## FRANK WHITE'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Sarasota	.247	50	158	31	39	6	3	1	21	23	21	18
1972	San Jose	.294	49	187	44	55	7	2	10	26	27	30	11
	Jacksonville	.252	91	333	34	84	12	2	2	23	31	51	13
1973	Omaha	.264	86	348	49	92	19	2	4	32	41	71	7
	KANSAS CITY	.223	51	139	20	31	6	1	0	5	8	23	3
1974	KANSAS CITY	.221	99	204	19	45	6	3	1	18	5	33	3
1975	KANSAS CITY	.250	111	304	43	76	10	2	7	36	20	39	11
1976	KANSAS CITY	.229	152	446	39	102	17	6	2	46	19	42	20
1977	KANSAS CITY	.245	152	474	59	116	21	5	5	20	25	67	23
1978	KANSAS CITY	.275	143	461	66	127	24	6	7	50	26	59	13
1979	KANSAS CITY	.266	127	467	73	124	26	4	10	48	25	54	28
1980	KANSAS CITY	.264	154	560	70	148	23	4	7	60	19	69	19
1981	KANSAS CITY	.250	94	364	35	91	17	1	9	38	19	50	4
1982	KANSAS CITY	.298	145	524	71	156	45	6	11	56	16	65	10
1983	KANSAS CITY	.260	146	549	52	143	35	6	11	77	20	51	13
1984	KANSAS CITY	.271	129	479	58	130	22	5	17	56	27	72	5
1985	KANSAS CITY	.249	149	563	62	140	25	1	22	69	28	86	10
1986	KANSAS CITY	.272	151	566	76	154	37	3	22	84	43	88	4
1987	KANSAS CITY	.245	154	563	67	138	32	2	17	78	51	86	1
1988	KANSAS CITY	.235	150	537	48	126	25	1	8	58	21	67	7
1989	KANSAS CITY	.256	135	418	34	107	22	1	2	36	30	52	3
1990	KANSAS CITY	.216	82	241	20	52	14	1	2	21	10	32	1
M.L. Totals		.255	2324	7859	912	2006	407	58	160	886	412	1035	178

## KEVIN APPIER, RHP

17



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 200  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 30  
**Born:** 12-6-67 in Lancaster, CA  
**Resides:** Paola, KS  
**Full Name:** Robert Kevin Appier  
**Married:** Laurie  
**Children:** Britney (6-8-87) and Garrett (10-15-92)  
**Acquired:** Selected in 1st round of 1987 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1999 with an option for 2000  
**M.L. Service:** 8 years, 24 days

### 1997

- ◆ Kevin posted a 9-13 record and a 3.40 ERA in 34 starts for the Royals in 1997...it was his 1st losing record at the big league level since his rookie season of 1989 when he went 1-4 in 6 contests.
- ◆ despite the losing record, still finished in the league's top 10 in ERA (7th-3.40), games started (T5th-34), innings pitched (5th-235.2), strikeouts (5th-196), strikeouts per 9 innings (7th-7.5) and opponents batting average against (7th-.243)...also tied for the league lead with 14 wild pitches and led AL hurlers with 24 putouts.
- ◆ fanned 10 or more batters in a game 3 times: May 26 at Cleveland; June 5 vs. Texas and September 21 vs. Cleveland...is the club's all-time leader with 21 games of 10 or more strikeouts.
- ◆ was the Opening Day starter for the 6th time in his career...no other Royals hurler has made more than 4 Opening Day starts.
- ◆ entered April with a 9-13 career mark, his only sub-.500 month during his career, but posted a 3-1 record and 2.56 ERA with a pair of complete games, earning the club's Pitcher of the Month honors...also earned KC Pitcher of the Month accolades in May (1-3, 2.20 ERA), giving him 14 career monthly awards.
- ◆ was 4-1 with a 2.14 ERA after tossing a 2-0 5-hit shutout at Boston on May 5...it was his 2nd straight complete game, his 3rd route going performance in 4 contests and his only shutout of the season...the win over the Red Sox was #99 of his career.
- ◆ was 0-4 in his next 7 starts, including a 1-0 complete game loss at Cleveland on May 21 (the winning run scored on a double steal), before finally earning career victory #100 at Pittsburgh on June 15.
- ◆ was 6-5 with a 2.59 ERA before losing 4 consecutive starts from July 2-20...was winless in 8 straight starts from July 2-August 10 before downing Detroit by a 2-1 score on August 16...won just 3 of his final 17 starts.
- ◆ the Royals were 14-20 in his 34 starts, scoring just 133 runs, an average of 3.9 runs/game, the lowest run support on the team...taking away a 16-run effort vs. Milwaukee on June 27 and the average run support drops to 3.5/game...made a team-high 19 quality starts.
- ◆ held left-handed batters to a .252 batting average (116-for-461) while right-handed hitters batted at a .233 clip (99-for-425).
- ◆ was just 3-7 with a 3.50 ERA in 16 starts at Kauffman Stadium, while logging a 6-6 mark and 3.30 ERA in 18 road contests.
- ◆ suffered a grade III acromioclavicular separation in a fall at his home on November 8...Royals team physician Dr. Steven Joyce surgically repaired 3 torn ligaments and placed a temporary screw in the right clavicle on November 11.

## KEVIN APPIER

### Career Notes

- ◆ Kevin ranks among the Royals all-time top 10 in wins (6th-104), ERA (8th-3.30), starts (4th-244), complete games (10th-31), shut-outs (T8th-10), innings (5th-1,665.1) and strikeouts (2nd-1,364)...he is 2 strikeouts shy of Mark Gubicza's club record of 1,366.
- ◆ his 104-78 record includes a 90-61 mark in his last 151 decisions.
- ◆ has fanned 10 or more batters in a game a club record 21 times.
- ◆ is the only pitcher in club history to make 6 Opening Day starts.
- ◆ was the Royals Pitcher of the Year in 1992, '93 and '95...has earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors 12 times and American League Pitcher of the Month twice (July of 1992 and June of 1995).
- ◆ earned a spot on the American League All-Star team in 1995, finished 3rd in the A.L. Cy Young Award balloting in 1993 and finished 3rd for A.L. Rookie of the Year honors in 1990.
- ◆ earned the American League's ERA title in 1993 (2.56).
- ◆ the Royals have scored 0 or 1 run in 33 of his 78 career losses (42 pct.).

### 1996

- ◆ posted a 14-11 record and 3.62 ERA in 32 starts...ranked 5th in the league in ERA, was tied for 8th with a team-high 5 complete games, was 3rd with a career-best 207 strikeouts, was 2nd averaging 8.8 strikeouts/9 innings and was the league's 4th toughest pitcher to hit against, posting a .245 opponents batting average...held right-hander batters to a league-best .228 average.
- ◆ the 207 strikeouts was the 2nd best single season mark in club history, trailing only the 244 that Dennis Leonard fanned in 1977.
- ◆ matched his career high with 13 strikeouts at Detroit on August 29.
- ◆ whiffed Boston's Alex Cole on April 27 in Fenway Park for his 1,000th career strikeout.
- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June (3-2, 3.71 ERA) and September (3-1, 4.84 ERA).
- ◆ hurled 27.0 consecutive scoreless innings from July 28-August 12...fell 6 innings shy of the club record 33.0 straight scoreless frames he tossed in 1993.
- ◆ became the 1st Royal and the 27th major league pitcher to strike-out 4 batters in an inning on September 3 at Toronto...became the 10th pitcher to record the strikeouts consecutively...fanned Ed Sprague, Carlos Delgado, Charlie O'Brien and Alex Gonzalez in the 4th inning (Delgado reached first base on a wild pitch).
- ◆ recorded 17 "quality" starts during the season...the Royals were 17-15 when he was on the hill and averaged 4.7 runs per start.

### 1995

- ◆ named Royals Pitcher of the Year as he led the club and was tied for 8th in the AL with 15 wins...ranked 2nd in the AL in opponents average (.221), 5th in strikeouts and 4th in strikeouts/9 innings (8.3).
- ◆ the Royals were 19-12 when he started and supported him with 4.9 runs per start.
- ◆ tossed 6.2 innings of no-hit ball on Opening Day vs. Baltimore, posting the 1st Opening Day victory in his career, a 5-1 triumph.
- ◆ unanimous choice as Royals Pitcher of the Month in both May and June and was Royals Pitcher of the 1st Half Season...was the A.L.'s June Pitcher of the Month after posting a 5-1 record and 2.38 ERA - the 2nd time he's earned the honor (also in July of 1992).
- ◆ selected to the American League All-Star team...pitched 2 scoreless innings in the game held at the Ballpark in Arlington.
- ◆ was on the 15-day Disabled List from July 27 (retroactive to July 26) until August 12, with a sore right shoulder.
- ◆ matched his career high with 13 strikeouts in a complete game performance at California on September 15.

## KEVIN APPIER

### 1994

- ◆ posted a 7-6 record and 3.83 ERA...placed 5th in the AL in strikeouts (145), 3rd in strikeouts per 9 innings (8.4), 4th in wild pitches (11) and tied for 9th with a .240 opponents batting average against.
- ◆ the Royals were 13-10 in his 23 starts, scoring 5.2 runs per start.
- ◆ struck out a career-high 13 batters vs. Texas on May 25 in just 5.2 innings of work in a rain-interrupted start...13 of 17 outs recorded were by strikeout as he fell 1 strikeout shy of the club record.

### 1993

- ◆ placed 3rd in the Cy Young Award balloting behind Jack McDowell and Randy Johnson...selected to the American League's post-season All-Star team by *Baseball America*.
- ◆ won the AL ERA title with a 2.56 mark, becoming just the 2nd Royal (Bret Saberhagen-1989) to do so...finished with a career-high 18 wins, tying for 4th in the league...his .692 winning percentage was the league's 8th best mark...also ranked in the league's top 10 in innings pitched (8th), strikeouts (6th), starts (T6th), complete games (T10th), opponents average (2nd) and strikeouts/9 innings (T7th).
- ◆ won 6 straight decisions from June 2-July 22, then after back-to-back losses, ran off a string of 6 more victories.
- ◆ tossed a complete game 1-hitter vs. Texas on July 27 but suffered a 1-0 loss as Rafael Palmeiro homered for the Rangers lone hit...fanned 11 batters in that contest.
- ◆ logged a club record 33 consecutive scoreless innings from Aug. 28-Sept. 23...named the AL Player of the Week Sept. 13-19.
- ◆ 29 of his 34 starts were "quality" starts, a major league-leading 85 percent...the Royals posted a 23-11 record in his starts...KC was held to 2 runs or less in 6 of his 8 losses.

### 1992

- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Year honors after leading the club with 15 wins, a 2.46 ERA, 30 starts, 208.1 innings, 150 strikeouts and 3 complete games...finished in the league's top 10 in ERA (2nd), winning pct. (7th-.652) and opponents average (3rd-.217), while his career-best 9-game winning streak (May 30-July 29) tied for the 3rd longest in the league...fanned 6.5 batters/9 innings, the 7th best mark.
- ◆ was 0-2 after 5 starts despite a 1.27 ERA...won next 3 starts and 12 of next 13 decisions.
- ◆ tabbed the AL Pitcher of the Month in July (4-0, 1.55 ERA).
- ◆ worked a career-high 10 innings allowing but 2 hits and 0 runs in a no-decision at Cleveland on July 23.
- ◆ did not pitch after Sept. 9 due to tendinitis in his right shoulder.

### 1991

- ◆ tied for the team lead with 13 wins...tied for 2nd in the AL and led the club with 3 shutouts...tied for 5th in the AL with 6.8 strikeouts/9 innings...also led the Royals in starts (31) and innings pitched (207.2) and was 2nd in complete games (6) and strikeouts (158).
- ◆ won 7 straight games from June 18-August 13.
- ◆ was 1 of 3 AL hurlers to post back-to-back shutouts: vs. Boston on August 7 (a 4-hitter) and at New York on August 13 (a 3-hitter).

### 1990

- ◆ was *The Sporting News* Rookie Pitcher of the Year, going 12-8 with a 2.76 ERA...on *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie team and was 3rd in AL Rookie of the Year voting behind Sandy Alomar and Kevin Maas.
- ◆ was 4th in AL with a 2.76 ERA, tied for 3rd with 3 shutouts and tied for 9th with 2.6 walks/9 innings...tied for most wins by an AL rookie.
- ◆ best outing was a 1-hit 4-0 shutout at Detroit on July 7...allowed a leadoff single to Lou Whitaker for the only hit of the game.
- ◆ was the Royals Pitcher of the Month in July and August.

## KEVIN APPIER

### 1989

- ◆ made the jump to the majors for the 1st time...contract purchased from Omaha on June 2...made his debut June 4 at California.
- ◆ earned his 1st big league win vs. Oakland on June 13...gave up 2 runs on 7 hits over 5.0 frames in a 5-3 win.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ selected in the 1st round of the 1987 June draft (the 9th pick overall)...signed by Guy Hansen.
- ◆ led Baseball City in wins in 1988 and was 2nd in games started, innings pitched and strikeouts earning a spot on the Florida State League All-Star team.
- ◆ twice named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week in 1989...was 4-3 with a 3.06 ERA when he was recalled in June.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Antelope Valley (Lancaster, CA) High in 1985 ...was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame.
- ◆ attended Fresno State University and Antelope Valley J.C.
- ◆ played Little League and Pony League baseball as a youth.
- ◆ named Kansas City's 1996 Roberto Clemente Award winner for his charitable work in the community.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1987	Eugene	5-2	3.04	15	+15	0	0	77.0	81	43	26	29	72	
1988	Baseball City	10-9	2.75	24	24	1	0	147.1	134	58	45	39	112	
	Memphis	2-0	1.83	3	3	0	0	19.2	11	5	4	7	18	
1989	Omaha	8-8	3.95	22	22	3	2	139.0	141	70	61	42	109	
	KANSAS CITY	1-4	9.14	6	5	0	0	21.2	34	22	22	12	10	
1990	Omaha	2-0	1.50	3	3	0	0	18.0	15	3	3	3	17	
	KANSAS CITY	12-8	2.78	32	24	3	3	185.2	179	67	57	54	127	
1991	KANSAS CITY	13-10	3.42	34	31	6	3	207.2	205	97	79	61	158	
1992	KANSAS CITY	15-8	2.46	30	30	3	0	208.1	167	59	57	68	150	
1993	KANSAS CITY	18-8	2.56	34	34	5	1	238.2	183	74	68	81	186	
1994	KANSAS CITY	7-6	3.83	23	23	1	0	155.0	137	68	66	63	145	
1995	KANSAS CITY	15-10	3.89	31	31	4	1	201.1	163	90	87	80	185	
1996	KANSAS CITY	14-11	3.62	32	32	5	1	211.1	192	87	85	75	207	
1997	KANSAS CITY	9-13	3.40	34	34	4	1	235.2	215	96	89	74	196	
M.L. Totals		104-78	3.30	256	244	31	10	0	1665.1	1475	660	610	568	1364

\*-Led League + -Tied for League Lead

### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	A.L., Tex.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1

1987 Selected by Royals in 1st round (9th player overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Guy Hansen.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	6	0	0	0

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.974	256	147	147	8	302	20

### APPIER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	18—1993	1—twice, at Det., 7-7-90 and vs. Tex., 7-27-93
ERA	2.46—1992	
SV	0	SO
IP	238.2—1993	13—3 times: vs. Tex., 5-25-94; at Cal., 9-15-95 and at Det. 8-29-96
SO	207—1996	
Win Streak	9—1992	

# KEVIN APPIER

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Season	9	13	0	3.40	34	235.2	215	89		104	78	0	3.30	256	1665.1	1475	610	
Anaheim	2	1	0	3.47	3	23.1	23	9		11	5	0	3.20	20	143.1	130	51	
Baltimore	0	1	0	4.28	4	27.1	27	13		4	7	0	3.26	19	116.0	108	42	
Boston	1	0	0	1.59	3	22.2	20	4		9	6	0	3.48	22	144.2	134	56	
Chicago	0	2	0	6.75	2	12.0	16	9		7	8	0	3.57	21	123.2	121	49	
Cleveland	0	1	0	0.60	2	15.0	6	1		8	10	0	3.99	22	144.1	152	64	
Detroit	1	0	0	4.15	2	13.0	12	6		10	5	0	3.35	19	118.1	95	44	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	1	0	0	1.13	1	8.0	5	1		7	3	0	2.92	14	104.2	85	34	
New York	0	2	0	3.77	2	14.1	13	6		6	5	0	3.56	15	98.2	88	39	
Oakland	1	1	0	3.92	3	20.2	21	9		10	7	0	2.42	23	156.0	125	42	
Seattle	0	1	0	10.39	1	4.1	5	5		10	3	0	2.99	18	120.1	100	40	
Texas	0	1	0	3.13	3	23.0	18	8		7	9	0	3.97	23	138.1	116	61	
Toronto	0	1	0	1.69	2	16.0	10	3		6	6	0	2.44	18	132.2	95	36	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Chicago	0	1	0	4.50	1	6.0	9	3		0	1	0	4.50	1	6.0	9	3	
Cincinnati	1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3		1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	1	1	0	4.05	3	20.0	22	9		7	3	0	3.82	19	108.1	109	46	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	2	0		1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	2	0	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Home	3	7	0	3.50	16	121.0	106	47		49	40	0	3.29	120	810.2	680	296	
Road	6	6	0	3.30	18	114.2	109	42		55	38	0	3.31	136	854.2	795	314	
Before ASG	6	6	0	2.68	18	131.0	103	39		59	45	0	3.32	148	936.2	826	346	
After ASG	3	7	0	4.30	16	104.2	112	50		45	33	0	3.26	108	728.2	649	264	
Starter	9	13	0	3.40	34	235.2	215	89		104	77	0	3.27	244	1640.2	1441	597	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	4.74	12	24.2	34	13	
April	3	1	0	2.56	6	45.2	34	13		12	14	0	3.44	36	222.1	194	85	
May	1	3	0	2.20	6	45.0	30	11		19	14	0	3.01	49	314.1	287	105	
June	2	1	0	3.15	5	34.1	30	12		22	13	0	3.23	48	309.2	270	111	
July	0	4	0	4.39	6	41.0	44	20		16	11	0	3.66	44	293.0	250	119	
August	1	2	0	3.89	5	34.2	34	15		20	12	0	3.26	41	275.2	242	100	
Sept./Oct.	2	2	0	4.63	6	35.0	43	18		15	14	0	3.24	38	250.1	232	90	

### Royals Pitchers With 10+ Strikeout Games

Name	Number	Top Game	Date/Opponent
Kevin Appier	21	13	5-25-94 vs. Texas 9-15-95 at California 8-29-96 at Detroit
Mark Gubicza	8	14	8-27-88 vs. Minnesota
Tom Gordon	8	13	4-20-91 at New York
Bret Saberhagen	7	13	9-30-89 at Oakland
Dennis Leonard	7	13	7-8-77 vs. Oakland
Bob Johnson	5	12	8-23-70 vs. Boston
Steve Busby	4	13	7-10-73 at Milwaukee
Bill Butler	3	10	7-15-69 vs. Seattle 7-20-69 at Chicago 9-5-69 at Seattle
David Cone	2	12	7-23-94 at Detroit
Danny Jackson	2	12	5-26-87 at Chicago
Charlie Leibrandt	2	11	7-31-88 at Baltimore
Paul Splittorff	2	10	9-5-72 at Texas 9-16-73 at California

9 pitchers tied with 1;

## BRIAN BARBER, RHP

44



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 190

Bats: Right      Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: 3-4-73 at Hamilton, OH

Resides: Orlando, FL

Full Name: Brian Scott Barber

Married: Angie

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-7-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 118 days (Rookie)

### 1997

◆ Brian spent the entire season in the St. Louis Cardinals minor league system...made stops at Class A Prince William, Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Louisville.

◆ began the year on the Cardinals Disabled List after undergoing right elbow reconstruction...was placed on the 15-day D.L. on March 23 and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on April 12.

◆ began his rehabilitation assignment with 2 appearances in the Carolina League, then made 3 starts in the Texas League...was transferred to Louisville in the American Association on May 29.

◆ returned from his rehab. assignment, reinstated from the Disabled List and optioned to Triple-A Louisville on June 3.

◆ made 18 appearances, all starts, for Louisville, going 4-8 with a 6.90 ERA.

◆ recalled not to report by the Cardinals on September 4...granted his free agency December 20 when he was not tendered a contract.

### Career Notes

◆ Brian logged 10 games at the big league level with the St. Louis Cardinals in 1995 (9 games) and 1996 (1 game)...owns a 2-1 record and 6.12 ERA.

### 1996

◆ began the season at the Triple-A level and was recalled by St. Louis on April 8 after just 1 start.

◆ had a no-decision in his only start at the big league level, a 6-5 Cardinal win on April 14 vs. Philadelphia before being optioned back to Louisville the next day.

### 1995

◆ recalled by the Cardinals on August 12...made his major league debut in a start at San Diego that day...had a no-decision in a 6-5 Padre win.

◆ earned his 1st win with a 7-3 victory over Cincinnati on August 22.

◆ gained a 10-5 win over Colorado on August 27 when he worked a season-high 6.0 innings.

◆ fanned 4 in 2.1 innings of relief on September 2 vs. Colorado in his 1st major league relief stint.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Brian was selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 1st round (22nd overall) of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.

◆ signed June 14, 1991 and assigned to the Cardinals rookie league team in Johnson City...tossed 8.1 innings of no-hit ball with 12 strikeouts in a 3-0 win over Bristol on August 20.

◆ finished 5th in the Texas League with 126 strikeouts in 1993...fanned 13 in 5.2 innings on August 19 vs. Tulsa.

## BRIAN BARBER

◆ was 1-6 with a 7.80 ERA as the youngest pitcher at Triple-A in 1994 before being sent to Double-A in early July...earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week honors July 18-24...returned to Louisville and won American Association Pitcher of the Week honors August 7-13....struck out 149 batters in 121.1 innings at the 2 levels.

◆ was 4th in the American Association in strikeouts in 1995 with 94.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Brian graduated from Dr. Phillips High in Orlando in 1991...was 11-0 with a 0.63 ERA as a senior and 26-2 during his career...named the 1991 Gatorade Circle of Champions National H.S. Player of the Year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Johnson City	4-6	5.40	14	13	0	0	73.1	62	48	44	38	84
1992	Springfield	3-4	3.73	8	8	0	0	50.2	39	21	21	24	56
	St. Petersburg	5-5	3.26	19	19	1	0	113.1	99	51	41	46	102
1993	Arkansas	9-8	4.02	24	24	1	0	143.1	154	70	64	56	126
	Louisville	0-1	4.76	1	1	0	0	5.2	4	3	3	4	5
1994	Louisville	4-7	5.38	19	18	0	1	85.1	79	58	51	46	95
	Arkansas	1-3	3.25	6	6	0	0	36.0	31	15	13	16	54
1995	Louisville	6-5	4.70	20	19	0	0	107.1	105	67	56	40	94
	St. Louis	2-1	5.22	9	4	0	0	29.1	31	17	17	16	27
1996	Louisville	0-6	5.62	11	11	1	0	49.2	49	37	31	26	33
	St. Louis	0-0	15.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	4	5	5	6	1
1997	Prince William	1-1	4.09	2	2	0	0	11.0	10	5	5	5	13
	Arkansas	0-1	10.47	3	3	0	0	16.1	28	19	19	5	15
	Louisville	4-8	6.90	18	18	0	0	92.2	111	80	71	44	74
M.L. Totals		2-1	6.12	10	5	0	0	32.1	35	22	22	22	28

1991 Selected by St. Louis Cardinals in 1st round (22nd overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Marty Meier.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 7.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.125	8	1	0	0

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	10	1	1	0	2	0

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997							CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	6.12	10	32.1	35	22
Allanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.1	3	0
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.24	2	8.1	7	3
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.50	1	2.0	2	3
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.0	4	5
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	18.00	1	3.0	6	6
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	8.31	6	17.1	18	16
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.60	4	15.0	17	6
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.0	4	5
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	5.22	9	29.1	31	17
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	7.71	5	21.0	28	18
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.18	5	11.1	7	4
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.00	4	5
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	4.20	3	15.0	18	7
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.28	6	14.1	13	10

### BARBER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	2—1995	Low Hit
ERA	5.22—1995	SO
SV	0	4—3 times, last: vs. S.F., 9-11-95
IP	29.1—1995	
SO	27—1995	
Win Streak	2—1995	

## TIM BELCHER, RHP

41



**Ht.:** 6-3      **Wt.:** 225  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 36  
**Born:** 10-19-61 in Sparta, OH  
**Resides:** Mt. Gilead, OH  
**Full Name:** Timothy Wayne Belcher  
**Married:** Teresa  
**Children:** Maddison (8-12-94) and  
Raymond Byron (3-18-97)  
**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent,  
2-1-96  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 9 years, 167 days

### 1997

◆ Tim led the Royals pitching staff in wins for the 2nd straight season, earning his 2nd straight Pitcher of the Year accolades...logged a 13-12 record and 5.02 ERA in 32 starts during the 1997 campaign... has posted 28 wins in the last 2 campaigns.

◆ ranked among the league's top 10 in hits and runs allowed... surrendered 242 hits (5th), 128 runs (T2nd) and 119 earned runs (2nd).

◆ the Royals were 14-18 in his 32 starts, supporting him with 180 runs for a team high 5.6 runs per game average...was 2nd in the league with 6.54 runs of support per 9 innings...made 18 quality starts.

◆ after allowing 6 runs in his 2nd start of the season (at Minnesota on April 12), settled down and allowed just 5 earned runs over his next 6 starts and 49.0 innings, a 0.92 ERA, lowering his season ERA from 4.61 to 1.72.

◆ tossed back-to-back complete game wins at Oakland on April 27 (7-1) and vs. New York on May 3 (2-1)...tossed 7.0 shutout innings of 4-hit ball in his next start, at Detroit on May 8, then came back with a 2-hit complete game 9-0 shutout of Boston on May 13, his 3rd route-going performance in 4 starts.

◆ figured in the decision in each of his first 15 starts, then had 3 straight no-decisions from June 25-July 6...had 24 decisions in his first 27 starts, then recorded just 1 verdict in his final 5 starts.

◆ after 16 starts, Tim owned an 8-7 record and 3.62 ERA, allowing 47 earned runs on 121 hits in 117.0 innings of work...over his final 16 starts he has logged a 5-5 mark with a 6.73 ERA, surrendering 72 earned runs on 121 hits in 96.1 innings.

◆ left his start on June 25 at the Chicago White Sox with a 7-2 lead in the 8th inning and his start on June 30 at the Chicago Cubs with a 7-3 lead in the 8th inning, only to see both leads evaporate at the hands of the bullpen.

◆ held left-handed hitters to a .278 average (113-for-407) while right-handers batted at a .297 clip (129-for-434)...overall, opponents hit .288 off the veteran right-hander.

◆ was 7-8 with a 5.87 ERA in 17 Kauffman Stadium starts...logged a 6-4 record and 4.09 ERA in 15 road contests.

◆ did not commit an error, fielding 45 chances flawlessly...the 45 fielding chances led the Royals staff.

### Career Notes

◆ Tim has averaged nearly 12 wins and 200 innings over his 10 full seasons in the major leagues...his 18 career shutouts ranks in a tie for 11th among active pitchers.

◆ has posted double digits in wins in 8 campaigns with a high of 15 wins in 1989, 1992 and 1996.

## TIM BELCHER

- ◆ has participated in 1 Division Series (1995), 3 League Championship Series (1988, 1993 and 1995) and 1 World Series (1988).
- ◆ combined to post a 4-2 record and a 5.02 ERA in 8 post-season games.
- ◆ named *Baseball America's* Rookie of the Year and finished 3rd in the BBWAA voting for NL Rookie of the Year in 1988.
- ◆ has belted 2 home runs with his last round tripper coming on May 16, 1992 at Riverfront Stadium off Philadelphia's Wally Ritchie.

### 1996

- ◆ logged a 15-11 record and 3.92 ERA in 35 starts in his 1st season with Kansas City earning Royals Pitcher of the Year honors.
- ◆ ranked 10th in the American League with his 3.92 ERA...also ranked 6th in the league's top 10 in innings pitched with a team-high 238.2...was tied for 3rd in the league in hits allowed with 262 but tied for 8th in the league in allowing just 2.6 walks per 9 innings.
- ◆ the 15 wins matched his career high and led the Royals staff.
- ◆ the Royals were 19-16 in his 35 starts and averaged 5.0 runs per game when he went to the hill...led the team with 20 "quality" starts.
- ◆ quickly made his presence felt in Kansas City as he earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in April with a 2-1 record and 2.81 ERA.
- ◆ recorded the 100th win of his career on June 2 at Toronto.
- ◆ best outing came at Toronto on September 2...threw just 90 pitches, 73 for strikes, in a complete game 2-0 shutout win...it was the 17th shutout of his career but his 1st since August 10, 1993 while pitching for the White Sox when he whitewashed the Athletics by a 4-0 score in Chicago.

### 1995

- ◆ started the season with Cincinnati's Triple-A affiliate in Indianapolis after signing a minor league contract with the Reds on May 3.
- ◆ was acquired by Seattle in exchange for right-handed pitcher Roger Salkeld in a minor league trade on May 15...assigned to Triple-A Tacoma...contract was purchased by the Mariners on May 19.
- ◆ struck out New York's Luis Polonia on May 30 to lead off the game for career strikeout number 1,000.
- ◆ fired his only complete game of the season, July 27, vs. Cleveland in the Mariners 11-5 win...it was his 1st complete game since August 10, 1993.

### 1994

- ◆ spent the entire season with Detroit after signing as a free agent on February 7, 1994.
- ◆ led the American League with 15 losses in the strike-shortened campaign.
- ◆ posted his lowest major league win total (7) since winning 4 games in his rookie 1987 season.

### 1993

- ◆ after starting off 9-6 for Cincinnati he was acquired by the White Sox on July 31 for pitchers John Ruffin and Jeff Pierce.
- ◆ won 8 of his last 10 decisions for the Reds...tied a career-best with a 1-hitter, May 26 vs. Atlanta.
- ◆ went 3-5 for Chicago, including a 4-0 shutout of Oakland on August 10.
- ◆ won game 4 of the ALCS over Toronto in a relief stint.

### 1992

- ◆ tied Jose Rijo for the Cincinnati Reds team lead with 15 wins...led the staff in games started and innings pitched.
- ◆ fired a 6-0, 2-hit shutout May 10 at Chicago.
- ◆ retired 34 consecutive batters over 2 starts - the last 23 on August 30 at New York and the first 11 vs. New York on September 4.

## TIM BELCHER

- ◆ threw 25-consecutive innings without issuing a walk over 3 games, September 15, 20 and 25.
- ◆ struck out a career-high 13 batters, September 20 vs. San Diego.

### 1991

- ◆ was 4th in the National League with a 2.62 ERA and was 7th with 156 strikeouts.
- ◆ allowed 2 earned runs or less in 21 of his 33 starts.
- ◆ righties recorded just a .195 batting average against him.

### 1990

- ◆ started the season with a 3-hit, 1-0 shutout at San Diego, April 10.
- ◆ threw his 1st career 1-hitter in a 6-0 win at Pittsburgh on July 21.
- ◆ went on the Disabled List with shoulder problems, August 17, and missed the remainder of the season...had arthroscopic surgery to remove a piece of torn cartilage on September 11.

### 1989

- ◆ led the majors with 8 shutouts, tied for the National League lead with 10 complete games and was 2nd in the NL with 200 strikeouts.
- ◆ earned NL Pitcher of the Month honors in September after going 5-0 with 3 shutouts and a 1.51 ERA.
- ◆ named NL Player of the Week, August 21-21.
- ◆ won each of his final 7 decisions.
- ◆ had surgery to remove a bone spur and cartilage chips from the little finger in his right hand on September 28.

### 1988

- ◆ named *Baseball America's* Rookie of the Year and finished 3rd, behind winner Chris Sabo and runner-up Mark Grace, in the BBWAA voting for N.L. Rookie of the Year...named *The Sporting News* NL Rookie Pitcher of the Year.
- ◆ had a 7-game winning streak, June 18-August 26 and won 9 of his last 11 starts.
- ◆ went 3-0 in 4 postseason starts for the World Champion Dodgers.

### 1987

- ◆ acquired by the Dodgers on September 3 from Oakland as the player to be named later in an August 29 trade for Rick Honeycutt.
- ◆ made his major league debut on September 6 vs. the New York Mets and picked up the win in relief.
- ◆ had surgery on October 16 to repair a right inguinal hernia.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ signed by the Yankees as a 1st round selection (secondary phase) of the 1984 January Free Agent Draft...selected by Oakland in the player compensation pool draft in February...it was Oakland's compensation for Baltimore signing free agent pitcher Tom Underwood.
- ◆ started 1984 at Class-A Madison but a 9-4 record earned him a promotion to Double-A Albany where he went 3-4 with a 3.33 ERA.
- ◆ spent the entire 1985 season at Huntsville where he notched double digits in wins (11) and losses (10).

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Highland High School in Sparta, OH...attended Mt. Vernon (Ohio) Nazarene...named to *The Sporting News* college all-America team in 1983.
- ◆ a member of the U.S. entry in the 1983 Pan-American Games.
- ◆ was the 1st player selected in the June 1983 Free Agent Draft by the Minnesota Twins but did not sign.

# TIM BELCHER

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1984	Madison	9-4	3.57	16	16	3	1	0	98.1	80	45	39	48	111
	Albany	3-4	3.33	10	10	2	0	0	54.0	37	30	20	41	40
1985	Huntsville	11-10	4.69	29	26	3	1	0	149.2	145	99	78	99	90
1986	Huntsville	2-5	6.57	9	9	0	0	0	37.0	50	28	27	22	25
1987	Tacoma	9-11	4.42	29	28	2	1	0	163.0	143	89	80	133	136
	Los Angeles	4-2	2.38	6	5	0	0	0	34.0	30	11	9	7	23
1988	Los Angeles	12-6	2.91	36	27	4	1	4	179.2	143	65	58	51	152
1989	Los Angeles	15-12	2.82	39	30+10	8	1	0	230.0	182	81	72	80	200
1990	Los Angeles	9-9	4.00	24	24	5	2	0	153.0	136	76	68	48	102
1991	Los Angeles	10-9	2.62	33	33	2	1	0	209.1	189	76	61	75	156
1992	Cincinnati	15-14	3.91	35	34	2	1	0	227.2	201	*104	*99	80	149
1993	Cincinnati	9-6	4.47	22	22	4	2	0	137.0	134	72	68	47	101
	Chicago (AL)	3-5	4.40	12	11	1	1	0	71.2	64	36	35	27	34
1994	Detroit	7-15*	5.89	25	25	3	0	0	162.0	192	*124	106	78	76
1995	Indianapolis	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	2	2	1	8
	Seattle	10-12	4.52	28	28	1	0	0	179.1	188	101	90	88	96
1996	KANSAS CITY	15-11	3.92	35	35	4	1	0	238.2	262	117	104	68	113
1997	KANSAS CITY	13-12	5.02	32	32	3	1	0	213.1	242	128	119	70	113
A.L. Totals		48-55	4.73	132	131	12	3	0	865.0	948	506	454	331	432
N.L. Totals		74-58	3.34	195	175	27	15	5	1170.2	1015	485	435	388	883
M.L. Totals		122-113	3.93	327	306	39	18	5	2035.2	1963	991	889	719	1315

\*Led League +Tied for League Lead

## LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Sea. vs. N.Y.	0-1	6.23	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	5	0

## LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	L.A. vs. N.Y.	2-0	4.11	2	2	0	0	0	15.1	12	7	7	4	16
1993	Chi. vs. Tor.	1-0	2.45	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	1	1	3	1
1995	Sea. vs. Clev.	0-1	6.35	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	4	4	2	1
L.C.S. Totals		3-1	4.38	4	3	0	0	0	24.2	24	12	12	9	18

## WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	L.A. vs. N.Y.	1-0	6.23	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	10	7	6	6	10

- 1984 Selected by New York Yankees in secondary phase of free agent draft, January 17.
- 1984 Selected by Oakland Athletics in player compensation pool draft, February 8.
- 1987 Obtained by Los Angeles from Oakland as a player to be named later, September 3.
- 1991 Obtained by Cincinnati with pitcher John Wetteland from the Dodgers for outfielder Eric Davis and pitcher Kip Gross, November 27.
- 1993 Obtained by Chicago White Sox from Cincinnati for pitcher John Ruffin and Jeff Pierce, July 31.
- 1994 Signed by Detroit as a free agent, February 7.
- 1995 Signed by Cincinnati as a minor league free agent, May 3.
- 1995 Obtained by Seattle from Cincinnati for pitcher Roger Salkeld, May 15.
- 1996 Signed by Royals as a free agent, February 1.

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.122	378	46	2	25

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.963	327	182	212	15	409	27

## BELCHER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	15--1989, 1992 & 1996	Low Hit 1--at Pit., 7-21-90
ERA	2.62--1991	SO 13--vs. S.D.,
SV	4--1988	9-20-92
IP	238.2--1996	
SO	200--1989	
Win Streak	7--1988 & 1989	

# TIM BELCHER

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
	13	12	0	5.02	32	213.1	242	119	122	113	5	3.93	327	2035.2	1963	889
Anaheim	1	0	0	2.57	2	14.0	8	4	4	4	0	5.55	10	61.2	77	38
Baltimore	0	1	0	10.13	1	5.1	9	6	2	3	0	3.91	7	46.0	45	20
Boston	2	0	0	0.57	2	15.2	10	1	7	2	0	2.71	11	79.2	69	24
Chicago	0	1	0	7.94	2	11.1	16	10	3	5	0	6.47	10	57.0	78	41
Cleveland	1	1	0	7.25	3	22.1	30	18	4	5	0	4.83	12	87.2	92	47
Detroit	1	2	0	7.00	3	18.0	28	14	3	3	0	6.07	7	43.0	59	29
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	7	0	7.12	7	43.0	59	34
Minnesota	3	1	0	3.58	4	27.2	27	11	7	3	0	4.85	12	78.0	86	42
New York	1	1	0	3.68	2	14.2	17	6	2	6	0	4.55	10	61.1	74	31
Oakland	1	1	0	7.85	3	18.1	22	16	3	4	0	5.27	11	71.2	81	42
Seattle	0	2	0	4.42	3	18.1	21	9	1	4	0	3.99	8	47.1	47	21
Texas	1	1	0	2.57	2	14.0	13	4	4	5	0	3.51	11	74.1	70	29
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	1	0	2.87	6	47.0	33	15
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	9	5	1	3.27	22	137.2	104	50
Chicago	0	0	0	3.86	1	7.0	10	3	7	6	0	2.73	20	128.2	109	39
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	7	2	3.82	21	99.0	89	42
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	6.55	2	11.0	13	8
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	9	3	0	2.85	19	136.0	112	43
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	0	4.15	5	30.1	29	14
Milwaukee	0	1	0	6.39	2	12.2	17	9	1	3	0	5.83	7	46.1	54	30
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	4	0	4.32	12	75.0	71	36
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	5	0	4.31	11	56.1	56	27
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	7	5	0	3.59	14	92.2	84	37
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	3.86	1	7.0	7	3	11	4	0	3.04	20	118.1	88	40
St. Louis	1	0	0	6.43	1	7.0	7	5	4	4	2	5.03	13	68.0	83	38
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	8	6	0	2.89	21	130.2	104	42
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	8	5	0	2.50	18	108.0	97	30
Home	7	8	0	5.87	17	112.0	137	73	74	51	2	3.77	166	1069.0	1040	448
Road	6	4	0	4.09	15	101.1	105	46	48	62	3	4.11	161	966.2	923	441
Before ASG	8	7	0	3.92	18	131.0	139	57	64	58	5	3.89	179	1088.2	1048	471
After ASG	5	5	0	6.78	14	82.1	103	62	58	55	0	3.97	148	947.0	915	418
Starter	13	12	0	5.02	32	213.1	242	119	120	110	0	3.93	307	1997.0	1930	873
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	5	3.72	20	38.2	33	16
April	2	3	0	2.63	5	37.2	35	11	13	20	1	3.81	45	273.2	263	116
May	3	3	0	4.23	6	44.2	50	21	23	18	0	3.94	52	342.1	330	150
June	3	1	0	3.89	6	41.2	46	18	21	16	2	3.84	62	373.0	360	159
July	2	2	0	8.79	5	28.2	39	28	25	22	2	4.49	62	367.0	373	183
August	2	3	0	7.67	5	29.1	44	25	18	21	0	4.25	51	330.2	339	156
Sept./Oct.	1	0	0	4.60	5	31.1	28	16	22	16	0	3.22	55	349.0	298	125

### Royals Player and Pitcher-of-the-Month Awards

1997

Month	Player	Pitcher
April	Bip Roberts	Kevin Appier
May	Jay Bell	Kevin Appier
June	Jeff King	Jose Rosado
July	Jay Bell	Jeff Montgomery
August	Chili Davis	Jeff Montgomery
September	Jeff King	Jeff Montgomery

#### Monthly Awards Won (Current Royals Only)

Kevin Appier .....	14	Mike Macfarlane .....	2
Tim Belcher .....	1	Jeff Montgomery .....	8
Jeff King .....	2	Jose Offerman .....	1
Chris Haney .....	1	Jose Rosado .....	3

# CARLOS BELTRAN, OF

70



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 175

Bats: Switch Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 20

Born: 4-24-77 in Manati, P.R.

Resides: Manati, P.R.

Full Name: Carlos Ivan Beltran

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

◆ Carlos continued his steady climb up the organizational ladder, spending his 3rd professional season with the Wilmington Blue Rocks in the Class A Carolina League.

◆ batted at a .229 clip in 120 contests with 11 home runs, 57 runs scored and 46 RBI...also swiped 17 bases in 24 attempts.

◆ considered the best defensive outfielder in the Carolina League in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.

◆ played for Arecibo (.241-3-20) in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

◆ Carlos was the Royals 2nd round pick in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.

◆ batted .278 with 23 RBI in 52 games during his 1st professional season with the Gulf Coast League Royals in 1995...selected by *Baseball America* as the 9th best prospect in the Gulf Coast League following the season.

◆ began the 1996 season with Lansing in the Midwest League but was sent to Spokane in the Northwest League in June...belted 7 homers in 59 games for the Indians...named by *Baseball America* as the 2nd best prospect in the Royals organization and the 8th best prospect in the Northwest League following the season.

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Carlos graduated from Fernando Callejas High School in Puerto Rico in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.278	52	180	29	50	9	0	0	23	13	30	5
1996	Lansing	.143	11	42	3	6	2	0	0	0	1	11	1
	Spokane	.270	59	215	29	58	8	3	7	29	31	65	10
1997	Wilmington	.229	120	419	57	96	15	4	11	46	46	96	17

1995 Selected by Royals in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Johnny Ramos.

## Royals Gold Glove Winners

Seven Royals have combined for 16 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards, symbolic of fielding excellence. They are judged and selected as the best fielding players at their respective positions by the AL managers and coaches. Votes are tabulated for Rawlings by *The Sporting News*.

1971—Amos Otis, OF

1981—Frank White, 2B

1973—Amos Otis, OF

1982—Frank White, 2B

1974—Amos Otis, OF

1985—George Brett, 3B

1977—Al Cowens, OF

1986—Frank White, 2B

Frank White, 2B

1987—Frank White, 2B

1978—Frank White, 2B

1989—Bob Boone, C

1979—Frank White, 2B

Bret Saberhagen, P

1980—Frank White, 2B

Willie Wilson, OF

## BRIAN BEVIL, RHP

47



Ht.: 6-4      Wt.: 225  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 26  
Born: 9-5-71 in Houston, TX  
Resides: Houston, TX  
Full Name: Brian Scott Bevil  
Married: Karen  
Children: Brian, Jr. (4-27-96)  
Acquired: Selected in 30th round of  
1990 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 87 days (Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Brian started the season with the major league club, then had stints with Double-A Wichita and Triple-A Omaha before finishing the season back in Kansas City...appeared 8 times in April and 10 times in September with the Royals where he was 1-2 with a 6.61 ERA...was 0-0 with a 5.63 ERA in 4 games for Wichita...was 2-1 with a 4.38 ERA in 26 games for Omaha.
- ◆ did not give up an earned run in his 1st 2 appearances and 4 of his 1st 5 with the Royals.
- ◆ optioned to Wichita April 29...fanned 10 batters and walked just 4 in 8.0 innings of work for the Wranglers.
- ◆ spent most the campaign in Omaha...struck out 47, walked 22 and earned 1 save in 26 appearances.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha September 2...made an appearance that night at Cincinnati recording 2 outs...logged 1st and only save of the season in a 3-1, 13-inning affair at Anaheim on September 13.
- ◆ retired 14 1st batters faced in his 18 appearances, 7 by strikeout.

### 1996

- ◆ posted a 1-0 record and 5.73 ERA in 3 appearances for Kansas City after starting the season at the Double-A level.
- ◆ recalled by the Royals from Triple-A Omaha on June 17...made his major league debut that night at Milwaukee...pitched 3.0 innings of relief, allowing 3 hits and 3 runs with 3 walks and 2 strikeouts...optioned to the minors on June 21.
- ◆ recalled again by Kansas City on July 6...did not make any big league appearances before he was optioned to Double-A on July 11.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha for the 3rd and final time on September 9.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start at Cleveland on September 20 and recorded his 1st major league win, a 6-4 victory over the Central Division champions (5.0 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 3 SO).

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Brian was selected in the 30th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ◆ posted a 5-3 record and 1.93 ERA in his rookie campaign with Gulf Coast in 1991...fanned 70 batters in 65.1 innings...worked in the Florida Instructional League following the season.
- ◆ led the Royals minor league system and was 2nd in the Midwest League with 168 strikeouts in 1992 while pitching at Appleton...returned to the Florida Instructional League following the season.
- ◆ began the 1993 season with Class A Wilmington...was the Carolina League's Pitcher of the Week for May 9-15...promoted to Double-A Memphis on June 16...combined for a 10-4 record.
- ◆ pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the 1993 season.

## BRIAN BEVIL

◆ pitched the entire 1994 season at the Double-A level with the Memphis Chicks...opponents hit him at a .210 clip, the 3rd best mark in the league...was 5th among the league's starters in allowing the fewest baserunners (10.62) per 9 innings...added to the 40-man roster for the 1st time following the season.

◆ began the 1995 campaign with a stint at Omaha (1-3, 9.41 ERA) and finished the year at Double-A Wichita (5-7, 5.84)...had a combined 6-10 record with a 6.66 ERA.

◆ was 9-2 with a 2.02 ERA in 13 starts for Double-A Wichita and notched a 7-5 record and 4.12 ERA in 12 starts for Triple-A Omaha in 1996.

◆ began the season by tearing up the Texas League...finished 2nd on the staff with 9 wins despite making just 13 appearances...fanned 74 batters while allowing just 56 hits in 75.2 innings at Wichita...earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week for May 13-19...selected to play in the Texas League All-Star game...was the starting and winning pitcher in the contest.

◆ named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week for the week ending August 10, 1996 after winning twice and allowing just 1 earned run on 5 hits in 14.0 innings with a dozen strikeouts.

◆ his 16 wins in '96 tied for 4th among all minor league pitchers...led all Kansas City farmhands with 147 strikeouts.

◆ named the 10th best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America*.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Brian graduated from McArthur High School (Houston, TX) in 1989...attended from Angelina Community College (Lufkin, TX).

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 Gulf Coast	5-3	1.93	13	12	2	0	0	65.1	56	20	14	19	70
1992 Appleton	9-7	3.40	26	26	4	2	0	156.0	129	67	59	63	168
1993 Wilmington	7-1	2.30	12	12	2	0	0	74.1	48	21	19	23	61
Memphis	3-3	4.36	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	36	17	16	14	26
1994 Memphis	5-4	3.51	17	17	0	0	0	100.0	75	42	39	40	78
1995 Omaha	1-3	9.41	6	6	0	0	0	22.0	40	31	23	14	10
Wichita	5-7	5.84	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	85	51	48	35	57
1996 Wichita	9-2	2.02	13	13	2	0	0	75.2	56	22	17	26	74
Omaha	7-5	4.12	12	12	0	0	0	67.2	62	36	31	19	73
KANSAS CITY	1-0	5.73	3	1	0	0	0	11.0	9	7	7	5	7
1997 KANSAS CITY	1-2	6.61	18	0	0	0	1	16.1	18	13	12	9	13
Wichita	0-0	5.63	4	2	0	0	0	8.0	11	8	5	4	10
Omaha	2-1	4.38	26	3	0	0	1	39.0	34	22	19	22	47
M.L. Totals	2-2	6.26	21	1	0	0	1	27.1	25	20	19	14	20

1990 Selected by Royals in 30th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	21	3	1	0	4	0

### BEVIL'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	1—1996 & 1997	Low-Hit —
ERA	5.73—1996	SO 3—at Cle., 9-20-96
SV	1—1997	
IP	16.1—1997	
SO	13—1997	
Win Strk	1—1996 & 1997	

# BRIAN BEVIL

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
	1	2	1	6.61	18	16.1	16	12	2	2	1	6.26	21	27.1	25	19
Anaheim	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Baltimore	0	1	0	13.50	2	1.1	4	2	0	1	0	13.50	2	1.1	4	2
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2
Cleveland	1	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	2	0	0	4.32	3	8.1	6	4
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	0	0	0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2	0	0	0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2
Seattle	0	1	0	20.26	3	2.2	3	6	0	1	0	20.26	3	2.2	3	6
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	5.40	2	5.0	4	3
Home	1	1	0	7.36	8	7.1	11	6	1	1	0	6.10	9	10.1	13	7
Road	0	1	1	6.00	10	9.0	5	6	1	1	1	6.35	12	17.0	12	12
Before ASG	0	2	0	13.50	8	5.1	8	8	0	2	0	11.88	9	8.1	11	11
After ASG	1	0	1	3.27	10	11.0	8	4	2	0	1	3.79	12	19.0	14	8
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3
Reliever	1	2	1	6.61	18	16.1	16	12	1	2	1	6.45	20	22.1	21	16
April	0	2	0	13.50	8	5.1	8	8	0	2	0	13.50	8	5.1	8	8
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.00	1	3.0	3	3
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	1	0	1	3.27	10	11.0	8	4	2	0	1	3.79	12	19.0	14	8

### Behind The Scenes

**Mike Burkhalter** begins his 7th season as the Royals equipment manager and his 10th year in the clubhouse...the 31-year-old Kansas City native spent 3 seasons as the Royals Assistant Visiting Clubhouse Manager...a 1984 graduate of Lee's Summit (MO) High, Burkhalter earned his Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from the University of Kansas in 1988...he is single and lives in Kansas City, MO.

**George Toma**, who has been in the grass business since 1944, serves as the Royals Groundskeeper Consultant...beginning in Wilkes-Barre, PA, Toma worked in Buffalo and Charleston, WV before coming to Kansas City with the A's in 1957...joined the Royals in 1969 as the groundskeeper...also consults on various projects related to baseball in both the professional and amateur ranks...was the Groundskeeper for the Kansas City Chiefs between 1963 and 1990...as the Artificial and Natural Grass consultant for the NFL, Toma has been the Groundskeeper for every Super Bowl and Pro Bowl...supervises the field preparation for the American Bowls...he and his wife, Donna, live in Westwood, KS.

**Trevor Vance** begins his 4th season as the Royals Head Groundskeeper overseeing the supervision and overall operations of the natural grass field...most recently served as the club's stadium services coordinator...became a member of the grounds crew in 1985...Vance and his wife, Wendy, live in Lee's Summit, MO.

**Jonnie Reed** is in his 3rd season as the Kansas City Royals Assistant Groundskeeper. Reed began his career with the Royals as a member of the tarp crew in 1989 and has served the organization in various occupations...named Head Groundskeeper for Longview Community College in September, 1995, and held that position until re-joining the Royals in the spring of 1996...he and his wife, Debbie, live in Raytown, MO.

## JAIME BLUMA, RHP

37



Ht.: 5-11      Wt.: 195  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 25  
Born: 5-18-72 in Beaufort, SC  
Resides: Overland Park, KS  
Full Name: James Andrew Bluma  
Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of  
1994 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 1 year, 52 days  
(Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Jamie spent the entire season on the Disabled List...placed on the 15-day D.L. April 1, retro to March 30 with a right shoulder strain...transferred to the 60-day D.L. on June 6.
- ◆ had season-ending arthroscopic shoulder surgery performed on June 27...he had a series of flap tears on both the front and back of his right shoulder and around the supraspinatus joint of the rotator cuff...he also had a spur near the bursa sac shaved down...Royals team physician Dr. Steven Joyce performed the surgery.

### 1996

- ◆ finished his 1st taste of the big leagues with no record and a 3.60 ERA in 17 appearances...was a perfect 5-for-5 in save opportunities.
- ◆ will not soon forget the day of August 9...contract was purchased by Kansas City...lost a cow-milking contest prior to the game in California that night, then made his big league debut later on that evening...surrendered a home run to Rex Hudler, the first batter he faced.
- ◆ 1st career save came in a 4-2 win over Seattle on September 10.
- ◆ did not allow an earned run in an 11.2 inning stretch over a 9-game span from August 20-September 11.
- ◆ converted all 5 saves in consecutive appearances from September 10-20...also notched a pair of "holds."
- ◆ regarded as the Royals 4th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jaime was selected by the Royals in the 3rd round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzalez and David Hickerson.
- ◆ began his professional career with Eugene in the Northwest League in 1994...had a 0.99 ERA with 12 saves in 26 appearances when he was promoted to Wilmington in the Carolina League.
- ◆ named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week ending August 27, 1994 after logging 2 wins and 3 saves in 6 games.
- ◆ following the 1994 season was named the 8th best prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America*...also named the Pitcher of the Year at Eugene by the Royals organization.
- ◆ spent most of the 1995 season at Double-A Wichita...was 2nd in the Texas League in saves (22), 3rd in relief points (68) and tied for 3rd in games finished (40)...was 2nd among league relievers in opponents batting average against (.190), lowest walks per 9 innings (1.13) and fewest runners per 9 innings (7.81)...his 22 saves was the 7th best total in Double-A in 1995.
- ◆ was 1-2 with a 3.12 ERA and a team-leading 25 saves at the Triple-A level in 1996...his 25 saves ranked 5th among all Triple-A pitchers...selected to play in the Triple-A All-Star game and earned a spot on the American Association's post-season All-Star team.

## JAIME BLUMA

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jaime graduated from Owasso (OK) High in 1990.
- ◆ attended Wichita State University from 1990-94...made 3 College World Series appearances...finished as Wichita State's career leader in saves (34) and appearances (114)...earned 1st team Missouri Valley Conference honors in 1993 and '94 while leading the league in saves...finished his career with a 16-5 record and a 2.35 ERA.
- ◆ before becoming the Shockers' ace closer, his claim to fame had come as a freshman when he ate all of the bugs from the grille of his team's bus in an Arkansas McDonald's parking lot...team had just lost a pair to the Razorbacks and he did it to raise team morale.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Eugene	2-1	0.99	26	0	0	0	12	36.1	19	5	4	6	35
	Wilmington	4-0	0.93	7	0	0	0	2	9.2	7	2	1	0	5
1995	Wichita	4-3	3.09	42	0	0	0	22	55.1	38	19	19	9	31
	Omaha	0-0	3.04	18	0	0	0	4	23.2	21	13	8	14	12
1996	Omaha	1-2	3.12	52	0	0	0	25	57.2	57	22	20	20	40
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	3.60	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	18	9	8	4	14
1997	KANSAS CITY	-Injured - Did Not Play-												
M.L. Totals		0-0	3.60	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	18	9	8	4	14

1994 Selected by Royals in 3rd round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Ken Gonzalez and David Hickerson.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	17	1	8	0	7	1

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	9.00	2	2.0	2	2
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	3	4.0	3	0
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	2	9.00	2	2.0	3	2
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	2	0.00	3	3.0	1	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	8.10	2	3.1	4	3
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.2	1	0
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	4	3.80	9	10.0	7	4
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	3.60	8	10.0	11	4
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	3.60	17	20.0	18	8
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	3.60	17	20.0	18	8
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.27	9	11.0	10	4
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	4.00	8	9.0	8	4

### BLUMA'S BESTS

	Season		Game
W	0	Low-Hit	—
ERA	3.60—1996	SO	3—at Det., 9-1-96
SV	5—1996		
IP	20.0—1996		
SO	14—1996		
Win Strk	0		

# TIM BYRDAK, LHP

58



Ht.: 5-11      Wt.: 160  
 Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
**Opening Day Age:** 24  
**Born:** 10-31-73 in Oak Lawn, IL  
**Resides:** Oak Forest, IL  
**Full Name:** Timothy Christopher Byrdak  
**Acquired:** Selected in 5th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Tim spent the entire season hurling for the Royals Class A affiliate at Wilmington in the Carolina League...was expected to miss most of the season after coming off left elbow surgery following the 1996 season.
- ◆ logged a 4-3 record with 3 saves and a 3.51 ERA in 22 appearances including a pair of starts.
- ◆ allowed just 34 hits while fanning 47 in 41.0 innings of work.
- ◆ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time following the season.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Tim was selected in the 5th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ◆ logged the Northwest League's 10th best ERA in his 1st professional season in 1994...was the NWL's Pitcher of the Week for June 19-25.
- ◆ posted the 5th best batting average against mark (.198) and the 8th best ERA in minor league baseball in 1995 while starting for Wilmington in the Carolina League...his batting average against was also the 4th best mark in Class A while his ERA ranked 5th among Class A hurlers...was 3rd in ERA and innings pitched, tied for 3rd in wins, tied for 4th in games started and was 5th in strikeouts in the Carolina League.
- ◆ was 5-7 with a 6.91 ERA in 15 starts at Double-A Wichita in 1996 before being bothered by left elbow problems...underwent surgery following the season.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Tim graduated from Oak Forest (IL) High in 1991...attended South Suburban Community College in South Holland, IL from 1992-93...attended Rice University in 1994.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 Eugene	4-5	3.07	15	15	0	0	73.1	60	33	25	20	77
1995 Wilmington	11-5	2.16	27	26	0	0	166.1	118	46	40	45	127
1996 Wichita	5-7	6.91	15	15	0	0	84.2	112	73	85	44	47
1997 Wilmington	4-3	3.51	22	2	0	3	41.0	34	17	16	12	47

1994 Selected by Royals in 5th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

## Rookie Qualifications

A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service).

## PEDRO CASTELLANO, 3B

66



### (NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 180

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: 3-11-70 in Lara, Ven.

Resides: Lara, Ven.

Full Name: Pedro Orlando Castellano

Married: Martha

Children: Pedro (8-26-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-4-97

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 165 days

### 1997

◆ Pedro was in the Minnesota Twins spring training camp as a non-roster invitee, then began the season at Salt Lake in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League.

◆ played in 43 games, hitting .358 with 7 home runs and 36 RBI when he was given his unconditional release on May 21.

◆ went to play in Japan where he hit .197 in 122 at-bats for the Yomiuri Giants.

### Career Notes

◆ Pedro spent part of 3 seasons at the big league level with the Colorado Rockies in 1993, '95 and '96...has hit at a .161 clip with 3 homers and 9 RBI in 51 contests.

### 1996

◆ began the season with the Rockies...appeared in 5 games before being outrighted to Triple-A on April 22.

◆ contract was purchased on May 12...appeared in 8 games, 7 as a pinch hitter, before being outrighted on June 7.

### 1995

◆ began the season with Colorado...outrighted to Triple-A on May 5 after playing in just 4 games.

### 1993

◆ recalled from Triple-A Colorado Springs on May 29...made big league debut May 30 vs. Philadelphia.

◆ doubled off Bob Walk for his 1st major league hit on June 1 vs. Pittsburgh.

◆ optioned to Colorado Springs June 23...recalled again on July 25.

◆ belted his 1st major league homer off Atlanta's John Smoltz on July 27.

◆ optioned to the Triple-A level again on August 19...recalled for the 3rd and final time on September 6.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Pedro originally was signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Chicago Cubs on April 14, 1988...played in the Dominican Summer League that year.

◆ tied for the league lead in runs, was 2nd in total bases (128) and walks in 1989 at Wytheville...selected to the rookie league's post-season All-Star team.

◆ began the 1990 season at Class A Peoria...tied for 8th in the Midwest League in doubles...promoted to Winston-Salem on August 14.

## PEDRO CASTELLANO

◆ was the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year in 1991...voted the Most Valuable Player in the Carolina League...led the league in RBI, was tied for 4th in hits and 5th in doubles, total bases (200) and walks...named to both mid-season and post-season league All-Star teams and to the Topps Class A All-Star team...promoted to Double-A Charlotte on August 31.

◆ began the 1992 season at Triple-A Iowa...sent to Charlotte on July 15...selected by Colorado in the 3rd round of the expansion draft on November 17.

◆ was the Pacific Coast League Player of the Week, May 9-15, 1993...batted .301 with 7 homers and 30 RBI in 46 games before being recalled on May 29.

◆ had an injury-plagued 1994 season at Colorado Springs...was on the Disabled List from May 7-26 with tendonitis in his right wrist; from June 8-August 6 with a left wrist sprain; and suffered a season-ending fractured eye socket on August 7.

◆ was 6-for-17 (.353) in the 1995 Pacific Coast League post-season including 4-for-12 (.333) with a double, 3 homers and 7 RBI in 3 games of the championship series vs. Salt Lake.

◆ was the Pacific Coast League Player of the Week August 4-10, 1996...was 3rd in the league in on-base percentage (.406) and slugging percentage (.546) and tied for 6th in batting that season.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Pedro graduated from Jose Dominguez High School in Lara, Venezuela in 1987...played baseball and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989	Wytheville	.311	66	244	+55	76	17	4	9	42	46	44	5
1990	Peoria	.276	117	417	61	115	27	4	2	44	63	72	7
	Winston-Salem	.197	19	66	6	13	0	0	1	8	10	11	1
1991	Winston-Salem	.303	129	459	59	139	25	3	10	'88	72	97	11
	Charlotte	.421	7	19	2	8	0	0	0	2	1	6	0
1992	Iowa	.248	74	238	25	59	14	4	2	20	32	42	2
	Charlotte	.224	45	147	16	33	3	0	1	15	19	21	0
1993	Colorado Springs	.313	90	304	61	95	21	2	12	60	36	63	3
	Colorado	.183	34	71	12	13	2	0	3	7	8	16	1
1994	Colorado Springs	.350	33	120	23	42	11	2	4	24	13	17	1
1995	Colorado	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
	Colorado Springs	.266	99	334	40	89	23	2	9	47	24	56	2
1996	Colorado	.118	13	17	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	6	0
	Colorado Springs	.337	94	362	56	122	30	3	13	59	40	46	0
1997	Salt Lake	.358	43	165	29	59	9	1	7	36	20	31	0
	Yomiuri (Japan)	.197	-	122	8	24	8	1	4	23	-	-	0
M.L. Totals		.161	51	93	13	15	2	0	3	9	13	25	1

\*-Led League +Tied for League Lead

1988 Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, April 14.

1992 Selected by the Colorado Rockies in the expansion draft, November 17.

1996 Signed by the Minnesota Twins as a free agent, October 23.

1997 Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, December 4.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.955	10	37	5	2	44	6
2nd Base	1.000	7	13	17	0	30	4
3rd Base	.917	17	5	17	2	24	1
Shortstop	1.000	5	4	5	0	9	1
Outfield	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0

### CASTELLANO'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.183--1993	H	2--twice, last:
H	13--1993		at S.D., 8-6-93
HR	3--1993	HR	1--3 times, last:
RBI	7--1993		at L.A., 8-9-93
SB	1--1993	RBI	2--vs. All., 7-27-93
Hit Streak	2--1993	SB	1--at Phil., 6-6-93

# PEDRO CASTELLANO

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.000	-	-	-	-	.161	93	15	3	9	0
Baltimore	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Cleveland	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Detroit	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
New York	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Seattle	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	.000	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	1	2	0
Chicago	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	-	-	-	-	.214	14	3	1	1	1
Colorado	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	1
Florida	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	.000	-	-	-	-	.400	5	2	0	2	0
Los Angeles	.000	-	-	-	-	.105	19	2	1	2	1
Milwaukee	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Montreal	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	1	0
Philadelphia	.000	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	1	0
San Diego	.000	-	-	-	-	.133	15	2	0	0	0
San Fran.	.000	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Home	.000	-	-	-	-	.091	55	5	1	6	
Road	.000	-	-	-	-	.263	38	10	2	3	
Before ASG	.000	-	-	-	-	.145	55	8	0	4	
After ASG	.000	-	-	-	-	.184	38	7	3	5	
vs. LHP	.000	-	-	-	-	.190	21	4	0	2	
vs. RHP	.000	-	-	-	-	.153	72	11	3	7	
Pinch Hitter	.000	-	-	-	-	.133	15	2	0	1	
Desig. Hitter	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	
April	.000	-	-	-	-	.091	11	1	0	1	
May	.000	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	1	
June	.000	-	-	-	-	.171	35	6	0	2	
July	.000	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	1	2	
August	.000	-	-	-	-	.179	28	5	2	3	
Sept./Oct.	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0	
Longest hitting streak—						2 games (1993)					

### Royals Training and Conditioning

In his 22nd season in the organization, **Nick Swartz** begins his 10th year in Kansas City and 8th as the Royals head trainer... graduated from Eastern Illinois University with a Bachelor's degree in Physical Education... moved up the ranks as the trainer at Sarasota, Ft. Myers, Jacksonville and Omaha prior to his arrival in KC...has worked as a trainer in the winter leagues (1981, 1983), for Team USA in the Intercontinental Cup Games in 1987 and for the U.S. Baseball Federation squad in 1989...co-ordinated the 1st Olympic baseball trials in 1991...selected as the trainer for the 1996 American League All-Star squad...Swartz, 41, and his wife, CeeCee, reside in Grain Valley, MO... they have 2 children, Eric, Jr. and Ashlee.

**Steve Morrow** begins his 8th year as the club's assistant trainer...has been in the organization for 18 seasons, serving as the trainer at Charleston, Fort Myers, Memphis and Omaha before coming to Kansas City in 1991...the 42-year old native of St. Louis, MO received his Bachelor's degree in Education from Central Missouri State in 1977 and his Master's in Athletic Training from CMSU in 1978...he and his wife, Terri, and children, Stephanie and Christopher, live in Blue Springs, MO.

**Kevin Barr** begins his 3rd season as the Royals strength and conditioning coordinator...served as the Florida Marlins Assistant Conditioning Coach in 1994 and '95...played baseball at the University of Toledo and later did graduate work at Ohio University in his hometown of Athens... worked as the Assistant Conditioning Coach at Ohio State Univ. in 1993... Barr, 28, and his wife, Heather, make their home in Overland Park, KS.

## JEFF CONINE, OF

19



Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 220  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 31  
Born: 6-27-66 in Tacoma, WA  
Resides: Weston, FL  
Full Name: Jeffrey Guy Conine  
Married: Cindy  
Children: Sierra Brooke (12-21-95)  
and Griffin (7-11-97)  
Acquired: Obtained from Florida  
Marlins in exchange for Blaine Mull,  
11-20-97  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999  
M.L. Service: 5 years, 79 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jeff batted .242 with 17 home runs and 61 RBI in 151 games for the World Champion Florida Marlins.
- ◆ was among the league leaders in batting over the first month of the season, hitting .361 through his first 20 games.
- ◆ hit safely in his first 9 games of the year...that extended his hitting streak to 16 straight games over 2 seasons.
- ◆ belted his 3rd career grand slam on April 3 vs. Chicago off Frank Castillo.
- ◆ clubbed the 1st pinch-hit home run of his career in the bottom of the 9th on April 17 vs. St. Louis to give the Marlins a 2-1 win.
- ◆ hit a game-tying homer in the bottom of the 9th on May 30 vs. Colorado...the Marlins went on to win the game in 12 innings.
- ◆ cracked 2 homers and tied a career-high with 5 RBI in 2 at-bats on August 26 at Chicago after entering the game as a defensive replacement in the 7th inning...it was his 2nd career 5-RBI game and his 6th career 2-homer game.
- ◆ collected 6 home runs in games in which he was not a starter.
- ◆ batted at a .364 clip (4-for-11) with a double and 3 runs scored in the Division Series vs. San Francisco.
- ◆ was a .111 hitter (2-for-18) in the NLCS vs. Atlanta.
- ◆ hit .231 (3-for-13) with a run and 2 RBI in the Fall Classic vs. Cleveland.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Jeff is the Florida Marlins career leader in games played (718), at-bats (2,531), hits (737), RBI (422), singles (503), doubles (122), extra base hits (234) and sacrifice flies (31).
- ◆ is a 2-time National League All-Star and won MVP honors in the 1995 All-Star Game.
- ◆ owns 6 career 2-home run games and 3 grand slams.

### 1996

- ◆ collected 175 hits, surpassing his own team record of 174 set in 1993...was 2nd on the Marlins with 26 home runs and 95 RBI... established personal single season highs in home runs, runs scored and doubles.
- ◆ had a pair of 2-home run games: May 26 vs. St. Louis and July 14 at Atlanta.
- ◆ set a club record with 8 home runs for the month of May.

### 1995

- ◆ earned his 2nd consecutive club MVP award, setting several club records and career highs.

## JEFF CONINE

- ◆ posted .302 batting average...set club marks with 105 RBI, 53 extra base hits and 251 total bases.
- ◆ selected as the 66th All-Star Game Most Valuable Player after hitting the game-winning home run off Oakland's Steve Ontiveros to lead off the 8th inning...became the 10th player to homer in his 1st All-Star at-bat...became the 1st player selected in an Expansion Draft to win the MVP honor.
- ◆ led the league with 12 sacrifice flies...finished in a tie for 4th in RBI and was 9th in slugging (.520)...drove in a run every 4.6 at-bats, 2nd best in the league behind Barry Bonds (4.5).
- ◆ interrupted his National League leading 307 consecutive games played streak (291 starts) on May 29 after being limited to pinch hitting duties for the previous 8 games due to a slight strain in his left hamstring...it was the 1st game in franchise history in which he failed to appear...the streak was also the longest at the start of any expansion club's history and longer than 7 other club's record for consecutive games (Colorado, Montreal, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Seattle, Houston and San Diego).
- ◆ became the 1st Marlin to win the NL Player of the Month award when he hit .340 (34-for-100) with 6 doubles, 9 home runs and 24 RBI during June.

### 1994

- ◆ enjoyed an All-Star year and was named club MVP by the BBWAA in his 2nd full season in the majors.
- ◆ led the team in almost every offensive department, including batting average (.319), hits (144), doubles (27), triples (6), extra base hits (51) and RBI (82).
- ◆ finished 10th in the league in batting average...was 2nd in games played, tied for 3rd in at-bats, 5th in hits, tied for 5th in multi-hit games (41), tied for 6th in triples, 8th in RBI and 9th in total bases (237).
- ◆ did not go hitless in more than 2 consecutive starts all season.
- ◆ had the first 2-home run game of his career on April 9 at San Diego and drove in a career-high 5 runs in that contest.
- ◆ posted a career-high 13-game hitting streak from July 8-24.

### 1993

- ◆ named to the *Baseball Digest* and Topps All-Rookie teams... finished 3rd in the National League Rookie of the Year balloting.
- ◆ set an expansion record by playing in all 162 games and led the Marlins in batting average, hits, total bases (240) and doubles... finished 2nd RBI and 3rd in home runs.
- ◆ was the Marlins Opening Day leftfielder...went 4-for-4 in the inaugural game, matching Lou Piniella (Kansas City, 1969) for the best 1st day by an expansion team hitter.
- ◆ hit his 1st major league home run on May 1 vs. Colorado off David Nied, a grand slam...belted another grand slam on August 20 at San Francisco off Jeff Brantley.
- ◆ tied Mike Piazza for the NL lead among rookies in hits and was 2nd in average, 3rd in RBI and tied for 7th in homers.

### 1992

- ◆ called up to Kansas City on August 5 and appeared in 9 games... went 1-for-3 with an RBI and a walk in his 1st big league game since September of 1990.

### 1990

- ◆ made Major League debut by walking as a pinch-hitter on September 16, the same day he was called up by the Royals.
- ◆ made his 1st start on September 17 at Minnesota and collected his 1st hit off Larry Casian.

## JEFF CONINE

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jeff was selected by the Royals in the 58th round of the 1987 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Guy Hansen.
- ◆ led Baseball City in hits, triples, home runs and RBI in 1988.
- ◆ returned to Baseball City in 1989 and led the team in home runs.
- ◆ led the Southern League champion Memphis Chicks with a .320 average, 15 homers and 95 RBI in 1990...voted the Royals Minor League Player of the Year, the S.L. Most Valuable Player and the league's 2nd best prospect behind Frank Thomas...named the 1st baseman on the Southern League's All-Star team and to both the Topps/National Association and *Baseball America's* Double-A All-Star teams.
- ◆ hampered during the entire 1991 season by left wrist problems...had surgery performed on the hamate bone in his left wrist on January 21 by Dr. Charles Rhoades...underwent arthroscopic surgery on December 16 to remove torn cartilage from the lateral side of the wrist.
- ◆ committed just 4 errors in 977 chances (.995 fielding percentage) at 1st base for Triple-A Omaha in 1992.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jeff graduated from Eisenhower High School in Rialto, CA in 1984.
- ◆ attended UCLA where he was a pitcher...posted a 5-4 record with a 6.06 ERA and 2 saves in 3 seasons from 1985-87.
- ◆ is a world-class racquetball player...won the 1985 Junior National Championships and has participated in several pro tournaments...finished 3rd with his wife at the 1993 U.S. Racquetball Doubles Championships in Phoenix...Cindy is a 2-time national doubles champion and won the silver medal in women's doubles at the 1993 U.S. Olympic Festival in San Antonio.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Baseball City	.272	118	415	63	113	23	9	10	59	46	77	26
1989	Baseball City	.273	13	425	88	116	12	7	14	60	40	91	32
1990	Memphis	.320	137	487	89	156	37	8	15	95	94	88	21
	KANSAS CITY	.250	9	20	3	5	2	0	0	2	2	5	0
1991	Omaha	.257	51	171	23	44	9	1	3	15	26	39	0
1992	Omaha	.302	110	397	69	120	24	5	20	72	54	67	4
	KANSAS CITY	.253	28	91	10	23	5	2	0	9	8	23	0
1993	Florida	.292	162	595	75	174	24	3	12	79	52	135	2
1994	Florida	.319	115	451	60	144	27	6	18	82	40	92	1
1995	Florida	.302	133	483	72	146	26	2	25	105	66	94	2
1996	Florida	.293	157	597	84	175	32	2	26	95	62	121	1
1997	Florida	.242	151	405	46	98	13	1	17	61	57	89	2
N.L. Totals		.291	718	2531	337	737	122	14	98	422	277	531	8
A.L. Totals		.252	37	111	13	28	7	2	0	11	10	28	0
M.L. Totals		.290	755	2642	350	765	129	16	98	433	287	559	8

\*-Led League

#### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Fla. vs. S.F.	.364	3	11	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

#### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Fla. vs. Atl.	.111	6	18	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0

#### WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Fla. vs. Cle.	.231	6	13	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

#### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	N.L., Pitt.												
-Did Not Play-													
1995	N.L., Tex.	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

1987 Selected by the Royals in the 58th round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Guy Hansen.

1992 Selected by Florida in the 1st round (22nd pick overall) of the Expansion Draft, Nov. 17.

1997 Obtained by Royals from Florida in exchange for P Blaine Miller, November 20.

# JEFF CONINE

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.993	309	1739	169	14	1922	182
Outfield	.981	514	853	31	17	901	4

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.242	405	98	17	61	.290	2642	765	98	433	
Anaheim	---	-	-	-	-	.455	11	5	0	3	0
Baltimore	.000	2	0	0	0	.190	21	4	0	2	0
Boston	.000	10	0	0	1	.000	10	0	0	1	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.375	8	3	0	1	0
Cleveland	---	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Detroit	.182	11	2	0	2	.276	29	8	0	5	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	0	0
New York	.333	9	3	0	0	.308	13	4	0	0	0
Oakland	---	-	-	-	-	.167	12	2	0	0	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	.300	10	3	0	2	0
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	.167	12	2	0	0	0
Toronto	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	8	0	0	0	0
Atlanta	.200	30	6	1	1	.329	210	69	8	39	3
Chicago	.407	27	11	4	12	.299	201	60	9	35	6
Cincinnati	.433	30	13	2	5	.344	218	75	9	30	4
Colorado	.235	34	8	3	8	.370	216	80	16	57	10
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	48
Houston	.219	32	7	1	5	.272	184	50	4	27	2
Los Angeles	.105	19	2	2	6	.279	172	48	7	24	3
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Montreal	.258	31	8	1	3	.308	195	60	8	31	3
New York	.353	34	12	2	4	.281	221	62	9	41	5
Philadelphia	.333	27	9	0	5	.240	208	50	4	28	2
Pittsburgh	.273	22	6	0	2	.288	177	51	5	27	3
St. Louis	.095	21	2	1	1	.231	169	39	8	24	1
San Diego	.091	33	3	0	4	.281	160	45	5	32	3
San Fran.	.222	27	6	0	2	.265	162	43	6	24	5
Home	.247	190	47	7	26	.299	1294	387	48	222	
Road	.237	215	51	10	35	.280	1348	378	50	211	
Before ASG	.243	267	65	8	33	.292	1461	427	58	237	
After ASG	.239	138	33	9	28	.286	1181	338	40	196	
vs. LHP	.248	105	26	4	15	.316	684	216	33	126	
vs. RHP	.240	300	72	13	46	.280	1958	549	65	307	
Pinch Hitter	.188	16	3	1	1	.167	30	5	1	2	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April	.301	73	22	4	14	.285	355	101	15	56	
May	.163	86	14	2	7	.267	445	119	16	71	
June	.265	83	22	1	10	.336	503	169	22	79	
July	.230	74	17	2	8	.293	458	134	14	78	
August	.292	48	14	4	11	.279	494	138	17	83	
Sept./Oct.	.220	41	9	4	11	.269	387	104	14	66	
Longest hitting streak—9 games (April 1-11)						13 games (1994)					

## CONINE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.319--1994	H	4--8 times, last:
H	175--1996		vs. Mon., 9-6-96
HR	26--1996	HR	2--6 times, last:
RBI	105--1995		at Chi., 8-26-97
SB	2--1993, 1995 & 1997	RBI	5--at S.D., 4-9-94 and at Chi., 8-26-97
Hit Streak	13--1994	SB	1--8 times, last: vs. NY., 9-29-97

## Definition of a Night Game

Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed by rain, or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m. it will be considered a night game. Twi-night doubleheaders shall be included in doubleheader statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same date with separate admissions, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

## JOHNNY DAMON, OF

18



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 190  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 24  
Born: 11-5-73 in Fort Riley, KS  
Resides: Overland Park, KS  
Full Name: Johnny David Damon  
Married: Angela  
Acquired: Selected as a sandwich pick between first and second rounds (35th overall) in 1992 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 2 years, 51 days

### 1997

- ◆ Johnny was not in the Opening Day lineup for the Royals, but played in 146 of the Royals 161 games.
- ◆ hit at a .275 clip (entered the season with a .274 career batting average) with 8 home runs, 70 runs scored and 48 RBI.
- ◆ tied for 3rd in the American League with 8 triples, behind only Boston's Nomar Garciaparra (11) and Minnesota's Chuck Knoblauch (10).
- ◆ was the league's 2nd toughest batter to double up as he hit into just 3 double plays all season, or once every 157.3 at-bats.
- ◆ successful in 16 of 26 stolen base attempts (62 percent)... however, was safe in 14 of his last 18 attempts (78 percent).
- ◆ got off to a slow start at the plate while playing sporadically in April...was hitting just .208 with 28 at-bats in the season's first 19 games.
- ◆ went 8-for-15, .533, over a 4-game span from April 29-May 2 to lift his average all the way to .327...average continued to soar all the way to a season-high .355 on May 13...average did not dip below .300 again until July 31.
- ◆ longest hitting streak of the season was 7 games, accomplished twice: June 10-17 and August 27-September 2...went 11-for-27, .401, during both streaks.
- ◆ had an RBI in 4 straight games from July 27-29 (7 total).
- ◆ led off the September 1 game at Cincinnati with a home run.
- ◆ collected his 1st career 4-hit game on September 8 vs. Seattle.
- ◆ hit .316 (36-for-114) with runners in scoring position.
- ◆ was a .500 hitter (5-for-10) with 11 RBI when batting with the bases loaded.
- ◆ hit .285 (101-for-355) against right-handed pitchers and .248 (29-for-117) vs. southpaws.
- ◆ recorded a .988 fielding percentage, committing 4 errors while notching 5 outfield assists.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Johnny has hit 1 grand slam (August 10, 1996) and has led off 2 games with a home run (September 9, 1995 at Seattle and September 1, 1997 at Cincinnati).
- ◆ tied a club record with 7 RBI in a contest on August 10, 1996.
- ◆ has stolen 48 bases in 63 career attempts, a 76 percent success rate.
- ◆ has a lifetime batting average of .287 (255-for-888) against right-handed pitching and a .235 mark (68-for-289) against southpaws.

## JOHNNY DAMON

### 1996

- ◆ finished his 1st full season in the big leagues with a .271 average, 6 home runs, 61 runs scored and 50 RBI.
- ◆ tied for 8th in the American League with 25 stolen bases...swiped his 25 bases in just 30 attempts, an 83 percent success ratio, tying for 2nd in the league.
- ◆ ranked 10th in the league with 10 sacrifice bunts and was the AL's 3rd most difficult batter to double-up, grounding into just 1 DP every 129.3 at-bats.
- ◆ was among the club's top 3 in games played (145), at-bats (517), runs (61), hits (140), triples (5) and stolen bases (25).
- ◆ best game came at California on August 10...belted his 1st career grand slam off Jim Abbott in the 1st inning and went on to become the 7th Royal in history to record a 7-RBI game.
- ◆ batted at least once in every spot in the batting order.

### 1995

- ◆ the 21-year-old outfielder posted a .282 average with 19 extra base hits, 32 runs scored and 23 RBI in just 47 big league games.
- ◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on August 12...made his major league debut that night in centerfield, batting leadoff and responded with 3 hits including a triple, 1 run scored and 1 RBI...1st hit came off Seattle's Tim Belcher.
- ◆ belted his 1st major league home run on August 31, a solo shot off Milwaukee's Mike Fetters leading off the bottom of the 9th inning to tie the game at 6, a game the Royals went on to win, 7-6...also homered the next day at Texas.
- ◆ led off the September 9 game at Seattle with a home run off Andy Benes.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Johnny was selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds of the 1992 June draft...signed by Allard Baird.
- ◆ finished 1st in the Gulf Coast League in batting average, runs, triples, total bases (109), slugging percentage (.568) and on-base percentage (.449) in his rookie season of 1992...was 2nd in hits and 3rd in home runs and stolen bases...named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team...also named the top Gulf Coast League prospect by the league's managers while leading the Royals to the league title.
- ◆ named the Prospect of the Year in Midwest League in 1993 by the league's managers...named to Midwest League All-Star team...ranked among the league leaders in at bats (2nd), hits (2nd), runs(5th), triples (1st) and stolen bases (2nd)...was also among the leaders in the Royals minor league system ranking 6th in batting average, 8th in doubles and 1st in triples and stolen bases...his 13 triples also ranked 5th in all of the minor leagues.
- ◆ completed his 3rd season in 1994 by being named the top prospect in the Carolina League...named to the Carolina League All-Star team and selected to play in the Carolina League mid-season All-Star game...named the Player of the Year with Larry Sutton at Wilmington by the Royals organization...also named by *Baseball America* as the Kansas City Royals organization Player of the Year and was selected to the post-season Class-A All-Star team...named to *Baseball America's* Midseason Dream Team...also cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Batting Prospect, Best Defensive Outfielder and Most Exciting Player in the Carolina League.
- ◆ finished 2nd in the Carolina League in triples and steals, 3rd in runs and hits and 4th in average and on-base percentage (.399) in 1994...named Topps/NAPBL May Player-of-the-Month in the CL when he hit .344 in 25 games with 26 runs, 19 RBI and 10 steals.

## JOHNNY DAMON

- ◆ hit .400 in the Carolina League Championship series as Wilmington won the crown by sweeping 3 games from Winston-Salem.
- ◆ began the 1995 season at the Double-A level with Wichita...named Topps/NABL's Minor League and Double-A Player of the Year... named Texas League Player of the Year after posting a .343 average in 111 games with 16 home runs, 83 runs scored, 54 RBI and 26 stolen bases.
- ◆ named to the USA Today 1st annual All-Prospect team in 1995... named as an outfielder on *Baseball America's* Minor League All-Star team for all classes and on the Double-A All-Star squad...also named the Double-A Player of the Year by *Baseball America* as well as the Royals organizational Player of the Year...the baseball magazine also named him as the top prospect in the Texas League, the 3rd time in 4 years he was his league's top prospect.
- ◆ finished 2nd in the Texas League in batting, tied for 3rd in hits (145), tied for 4th in triples (9) and walks (67), was 1st in on-base percentage (.434), slugging percentage (.534) and intentional walks (13), tied for 3rd in runs scored and was 5th in total bases (226) in 1995.
- ◆ among Double-A players in 1995 he was 1st in on base percentage, 2nd in batting average by an outfielder, 3rd in batting average, 4th in slugging percentage, 7th in triples, tied for 9th in sacrifice hits (10), 12th in hits, tied for 12th in runs and was 15th in total bases.
- ◆ led all of professional baseball with 198 hits in 1995 (145 at Wichita and 53 at Kansas City).

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Johnny graduated from Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando, FL in 1992...named to USA Today's High School all-America team.
- ◆ named the Florida Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992 Gulf Coast Baseball City	.349 .000	50 1	192 1	58 0	67 0	12 0	9 0	4 0	24 0	31 0	21 0	23 0
1993 Rockford	.290	127	511	82	148	25	13	5	50	51	83	59
1994 Wilmington	.316	119	472	96	149	25	13	6	75	62	55	44
1995 Wichita	.343	111	423	83	145	15	9	16	54	67	35	26
KANSASCITY	.282	47	188	32	53	11	5	3	23	12	22	7
1996 KANSAS CITY	.271	145	517	61	140	22	5	6	50	31	64	25
1997 KANSAS CITY	.275	146	472	70	130	12	8	8	48	42	70	16
M.L. Totals	.274	338	1177	163	323	45	18	17	121	85	156	48

\*Led League

1992 Selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (35th pick overall) in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Allard Baird.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.986	327	782	10	11	803	7

### DAMON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.282--1995	H	4--vs. Sea., 9-8-97
H	140--1996	HR	1--several times, last: at Cin., 9-1-97
HR	8--1997		
RBI	50--1996	RBI	7--at Cal., 8-10-96
SB	25--1996	SB	2--several times, last: at Mil., 9-25-97
Hit Streak	10--1996		

# JOHNNY DAMON

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.275	472	130	8	48	.274	1177	323	17	121	
Baltimore	.267	30	8	0	0	.263	76	20	1	10	1
Boston	.143	21	3	0	1	.239	71	17	0	6	0
Chicago	.257	35	9	0	2	.294	85	25	2	10	0
Cleveland	.294	34	10	0	2	.264	91	24	0	7	0
Detroit	.324	34	11	1	6	.289	97	28	1	11	1
Kansas City	.147	34	5	3	4	.195	77	15	3	6	2
Minnesota	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	7
New York	.333	30	10	2	9	.325	77	25	3	18	1
Oakland	.355	31	11	0	3	.284	74	21	0	5	0
Seattle	.269	26	7	0	5	.253	79	20	0	6	0
Texas	.316	19	6	0	0	.274	73	20	1	4	1
Toronto	.270	37	10	1	4	.333	96	32	2	10	2
Atlanta	.273	44	12	0	5	.250	120	30	2	13	1
Chicago	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	.250	12	3	0	1	.250	12	3	0	1	0
Colorado	.308	13	4	1	2	.308	13	4	1	2	1
Florida	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	.273	11	3	0	2	.273	11	3	0	2	0
Milwaukee	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Montreal	.237	38	9	0	0	.265	102	27	1	8	0
New York	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	.333	12	4	0	2	.333	12	4	0	2	0
San Diego	.455	11	5	0	0	.455	11	5	0	0	0
San Fran.	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.290	231	67	3	28	.276	583	161	7	60	
Road	.261	241	63	5	20	.273	594	162	10	61	
Before ASG	.316	215	68	4	26	.297	519	154	8	54	
After ASG	.241	257	62	4	22	.257	658	169	9	67	
vs. LHP	.248	117	29	2	9	.235	289	68	3	28	
vs. RHP	.285	355	101	6	39	.287	888	255	14	93	
Pinch Hitter	.143	7	1	1	1	.188	16	3	1	2	
Desig. Hitter	----	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	
April	.295	44	13	1	7	.282	142	40	3	17	
May	.356	73	26	3	10	.314	159	50	4	19	
June	.300	80	24	0	7	.299	174	52	1	12	
July	.250	92	23	1	12	.279	190	53	2	22	
August	.216	102	22	2	7	.235	272	64	4	31	
Sept./Oct.	.272	81	22	1	5	.267	240	64	3	20	
Longest hitting streak—7 games (twice)						10 games (1996)					

### Royals Top Hitting Streaks

30	George Brett	July 18-August 18, 1980
25	George Brett	Sept. 27, 1982-May 8, 1983
22	Brian McRae	July 20-August 13, 1991
19	Amos Otis	July 30-August 17, 1974
18	Lou Piniella	July 11-29, 1970
18	Ed Kirkpatrick	April 4-May 12, 1973
18	Willie Wilson	July 13-27, 1984
18	Gregg Jefferies	May 13-June 1, 1992
17	Hal McRae	July 10-29, 1974
17	Willie Wilson	April 19-May 26, 1982
17	Kevin Seitzer	April 27-May 16, 1990
17	Kevin McReynolds	May 24-June 12, 1992
17	Vince Coleman	May 21-June 13, 1995
16	John Mayberry	July 28-August 12, 1975
16	Al Cowens	September 10-27, 1977
16	George Brett	July 26-August 12, 1987
16	Gregg Jefferies	June 18-July 5, 1992
16	Jose Lind	July 17-August 2, 1994

# ROLAND DE LA MAZA, RHP

52



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 195  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 26  
**Born:** 11-9-71 in Granada Hills, CA  
**Resides:** Arleta, CA  
**Full Name:** Roland Robert De La Maza  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Cleveland Indians in exchange for Bip Roberts, 8-31-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 9 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Roland was acquired from the Cleveland Indians on August 31 in exchange for Bip Roberts...assigned to the Triple-A roster before his contract was purchased by Kansas City on September 20.
- ◆ made his major league debut September 26 at Chicago against the White Sox...tagged for 1 run, a solo home run by Ray Durham, the 1st batter he faced, in 2.0 innings of work.
- ◆ was 9-4 with a 2.90 ERA in 34 games for the Buffalo Bisons, the Cleveland Indians Triple-A affiliate in the American Association...had 2 saves and 73 strikeouts in 115.0 innings...logged a pair of complete games in 14 starts.
- ◆ was 2-2 with a 3.98 ERA in 8 starts for Arceibo in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Roland was the Indians 15th round selection in the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jesse Flores.
- ◆ spent his 1st professional season at Watertown in 1993...his 10 wins tied for 3rd in the New York-Penn League and all short-season minor leagues...finished 8th in ERA and tied for 5th in games started...his 100.0 innings pitched ranked 3rd in the NYPL and was the 7th highest total among all short-season hurlers...named the league's Pitcher of the Week for July 11-17 (2-0, 0.00 ERA, 15.1 IP, 6 H, 13 SO).
- ◆ played for the Columbus Redstixx of the South Atlantic League in 1994...tied for 5th in the league with 13 wins.
- ◆ split the '95 campaign between Class A Kinston and AA Canton-Akron...promoted to the Double-A level on June 27...returned to Kinston on August 1...won his only playoff start, tossing a 1-hitter at Wilmington over 8 innings.
- ◆ spent the 1996 season at the Double-A level with Canton-Akron...fanned 132 batters, the 2nd highest mark in the Indians organization.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Roland graduated from St. Genevieve High School in Panorama, CA...played 2 years of baseball at Sacramento State.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Watertown	10-3	2.52	15	15	1	0	100.0	90	39	28	14	81
1994	Columbus	13-2	2.96	21	21	1	0	112.2	102	59	37	25	97
1995	Kinston	6-0	2.37	26	12	0	0	110.0	99	31	29	28	100
	Canton-Akron	2-1	4.10	7	7	0	0	37.0	35	19	17	18	27
1996	Canton-Akron	9-7	4.38	40	14	0	1	139.2	122	75	68	49	132
1997	Buffalo	9-4	2.90	34	14	2	0	115.0	104	46	37	43	73
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1
M.L.	Totals	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1

1993 Selected by Cleveland Indians in 15th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jesse Flores.

1997 Obtained by Royals from Indians in exchange for INF/OF Bip Roberts, August 31.

# ROLAND DE LA MAZA

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Road	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
After ASG	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
April-Aug.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1

## Royals Month-By-Month Records

	<b>1969</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>1975</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>1977</b>
April	9-10	7-12	11-11	6-8	13-8	8-11	11-9	5-7	11-8
May	12-15	12-15	12-11	7-16	14-15	17-11	16-11	<b>20-10</b>	10-15
June	10-18	7-19	15-12	18-9	15-15	12-14	14-14	<b>19-10</b>	17-12
July	11-18	12-19	14-16	15-16	18-10	14-14	15-14	17-12	18-8
August	10-17	13-16	18-12	14-14	14-12	18-13	16-12	17-14	20-11
September	15-15	14-15	15-14	15-13	14-14	8-20	19-11	12-16	<b>25-5</b>
October	2-0	0-1	1-2	0-2	-	0-2	-	0-3	1-1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>69-93</b>	<b>65-97</b>	<b>85-76</b>	<b>76-78</b>	<b>88-74</b>	<b>77-85</b>	<b>91-71</b>	<b>90-72</b>	<b>102-60</b>
	<b>1978</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1984</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>1986</b>
April	14-5	11-10	10-8	3-10	11-8	10-7	8-11	11-8	9-10
May	11-14	17-11	17-10	12-15	14-13	11-13	12-15	14-13	14-14
June	13-17	14-14	17-12	5-5	16-11	14-14	13-14	12-14	14-15
July	<b>20-8</b>	10-17	18-9	-	15-12	12-15	17-15	17-10	9-17
August	13-16	19-11	<b>23-7</b>	10-11	21-11	17-18	17-12	15-12	14-14
September	20-10	14-14	8-18	18-10	11-16	13-15	17-11	18-12	13-15
October	1-0	-	<b>4-1</b>	-	2-1	2-1	-	<b>4-2</b>	3-1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>92-70</b>	<b>85-77</b>	<b>97-65</b>	<b>50-53</b>	<b>90-72</b>	<b>79-83</b>	<b>84-78</b>	<b>91-71</b>	<b>76-86</b>
	<b>1987</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>
April	9-10	12-10	<b>16-8</b>	6-12	8-11	3-17	9-14	9-11	2-2
May	18-9	11-17	14-13	14-14	13-14	14-14	16-9	16-13	14-13
June	12-16	17-10	14-12	11-16	12-15	15-12	13-15	15-13	15-10
July	10-18	12-15	13-14	17-12	16-10	13-14	16-12	18-10	10-18
August	16-13	18-10	21-8	17-12	18-11	14-14	15-14	6-4	17-13
September	15-13	14-13	14-14	10-18	14-15	12-16	13-13	-	12-17
October	3-0	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-4	1-3	2-1	-	0-1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>83-79</b>	<b>84-77</b>	<b>92-70</b>	<b>75-86</b>	<b>82-80</b>	<b>72-90</b>	<b>84-78</b>	<b>64-51</b>	<b>70-74</b>
	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>Totals</b>						
April	9-18	11-12	262-286						
May	15-12	12-16	399-381						
June	10-17	13-13	393-388						
July	14-13	8-19	399-384						
August	14-15	11-18	456-366						
September	13-11	12-16	398-390						
October	-	-	28-31						
<b>Totals</b>	<b>75-86</b>	<b>67-94</b>	<b>2335-2226</b>						

Bold denotes most wins in a month

## JERMAINE DYE, OF

24



Ht.: 6-4      Wt.: 220  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 24  
Born: 1-28-74 in Vacaville, CA  
Resides: Leawood, KS  
Full Name: Jermaine Trevell Dye  
Acquired: Obtained from Atlanta Braves with Jamie Walker in exchange for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart, 3-27-97  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 1 year, 115 days

### 1997

◆ Jermaine suffered through an injury-plagued season after joining the Royals in the final week of spring training...came to Kansas City in a 4-player swap with the Atlanta Braves.

◆ finished the season with a .236 batting average, 7 home runs and 22 RBI in just 75 games at the big league level...also hit .306 with 10 home runs and 25 RBI in 39 games at the Triple-A level with the Omaha Royals.

◆ struggled out of the gate as he went hitless in his first 14 at-bats over 4 games...got his offense started with a pinch-hit single on April 6 vs. Minnesota, then came back with a 3-hit game the next day vs. Baltimore.

◆ was 7-for-36, .194, in 11 games when he went on the 15-day Disabled List on April 17 with a possible fracture in his left foot... activated from the D.L. on May 3.

◆ belted his 1st American League home run vs. New York on May 4, a 2-run shot off Jim Mecir.

◆ batting average reached the .200 level for the 1st time on May 11.

◆ was hitting .188 (13-for-69) when he was optioned to Triple-A Omaha on May 18...spent a month in the American Association before being recalled on June 17.

◆ continued to struggle at the plate until exploding with a career-high 4-hit game in Chicago's Wrigley Field on June 30...doubled, homered and drove in 2 in the contest.

◆ had his average up to .214 (25-for-117) by July 2, but left that contest with strained right quadriceps...placed on the 15-day D.L. on July 10, retroactive to July 3...reinstated to the active roster on August 13.

◆ homered in back-to-back games August 14 at New York and August 15 at Detroit.

◆ best game of the season came vs. St. Louis on August 30... doubled twice, homered and drove in a career-high 5 runs in the contest.

◆ put together a career-best 8-game hitting streak from September 1-9...went 12-for-34, .353, during the hot stretch, raising his average to a season-high .236.

◆ recorded a .966 fielding percentage, committing a club-high 6 errors, but also tied for the club lead with 7 outfield assists.

◆ logged a .286 batting average (24-for-84) against left-handed pitchers and a .212 mark (38-for-179) against right-handed hurlers.

◆ hit .307 with 10 homers and 31 RBI in 33 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

### Career Notes

◆ Jermaine owns a .259 batting average with 19 home runs in 173 big league contests.

## JERMAINE DYE

### 1996

- ◆ fashioned one of the most impressive rookie campaigns in the National League after being recalled May 16 from AAA Richmond for his 1st tour in the majors...he replaced David Justice, who suffered a season-ending shoulder injury May 15, on the roster.
- ◆ stroked a homer off Cincinnati's Marcus Moore in his 1st swing of the bat with Atlanta May 17, becoming the 1st Brave since Milwaukee's Chuck Tanner in 1955 and the 71st player overall to homer in his 1st major league at-bat.
- ◆ held to 2 hits in 11 at-bats in the division series vs. Los Angeles, but 1 of the hits was a solo homer in the 7th inning in Game 2 which snapped a 2-2 tie and lifted the Braves to a 3-2 victory.
- ◆ hit .214 in the NLCS vs. St. Louis with 1 double and 4 RBI...after an 0-for-11 start, batted .353 (6-for-17) over final 4 games of series.
- ◆ limited to 2 singles in 17 at-bats in the World Series with 1 RBI.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jermaine was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 17th round of the 1993 June Free Agent draft...sign by David Wilder.
- ◆ split his 1st pro season between Gulf Coast League Braves and Danville in 1993...named GCL Braves Co-Player of the Month for July...ranked 8th on Baseball America's Top 10 GCL Prospects list.
- ◆ given the Hank Aaron Award by the Braves for Most Outstanding Minor League Player in the organization in 1994...placed 5th in the South Atlantic League with a .298 average...led the SAL in doubles and extra base hits (57)...also finished 2nd in the league in RBI and total bases (239), tied for 2nd in hits, and tied for 3rd in games...his 22 assists led all SAL outfielders...selected to the SAL All-Star team...named the league's 4th best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- ◆ finished 7th in the Southern League batting race in 1995...*Baseball America* rated him the 3rd best prospect in the league...led S.L. outfielders with 22 assists...ranked second on the club in home runs, RBI, doubles and slugging (.481)...named S.L. Player of the Week April 17-23, 1995...named to the league's mid-season and post-season all-star teams.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jermaine graduated in 1992 from Will C. Wood High School in Vacaville CA, where he played basketball, baseball and football.
- ◆ attended Cosumnes River Community College (CA), where he pitched more than played outfield.
- ◆ sister, Angie, is a junior on the UNLV women's basketball team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.347	31	124	17	43	14	0	0	27	5	13	5
	Danville	.277	25	94	6	26	6	1	2	12	8	10	4
1994	Macon	.298	135	506	73	151	*41	1	15	98	33	82	19
1995	Greenville	.285	104	403	50	115	26	4	15	71	27	74	4
1996	Richmond	.232	38	142	25	33	7	1	6	19	5	25	3
	Atlanta	.281	98	292	32	82	16	0	12	37	8	67	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.236	75	263	26	62	14	0	7	22	17	51	2
	Omaha	.306	39	144	21	44	6	0	10	25	9	25	0
N.L.	Totals	.281	98	292	32	82	16	0	12	37	8	67	1
A.L.	Totals	.236	75	263	26	62	14	0	7	22	17	51	2
M.L.	Totals	.259	173	555	58	144	30	0	19	59	25	118	3

\*-Led League

#### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	All. vs. L.A.	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	6	1

#### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	All. vs. St.L.	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	0	4	1	7	0

# JERMAINE DYE

## WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Atl. vs. N.Y.	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0

1993 Selected by Atlanta Braves in 17th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by David Wilder.

1997 Obtained by Royals from Atlanta Braves with pitcher Jamie Walker in exchange for outfielder Michael Tucker and infielder Keith Lockhart, March 27.

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.958	167	314	9	14	337	4

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY
Anaheim	.200	10	2	1	1	.200	10	2	1	1	1
Baltimore	.231	39	9	0	0	.231	39	9	0	0	0
Boston	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Chicago	.258	31	8	0	2	.258	31	8	0	2	1
Cleveland	.167	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Detroit	.182	22	4	1	1	.182	22	4	1	1	1
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	3
Minnesota	.188	16	3	0	0	.188	16	3	0	0	0
New York	.261	23	6	2	3	.261	23	6	2	3	1
Oakland	.294	17	5	1	2	.294	17	5	1	2	0
Seattle	.444	9	4	0	0	.444	9	4	0	0	0
Texas	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Toronto	.000	10	0	0	0	.000	10	0	0	0	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	4
Chicago	.417	12	5	1	2	.250	32	8	1	5	0
Cincinnati	.375	8	3	0	1	.292	48	14	3	6	2
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.368	19	7	1	5	1
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.286	21	6	0	1	0
Houston	.286	7	2	0	1	.360	25	9	0	1	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.143	14	2	0	1	0
Milwaukee	.200	30	6	0	4	.200	30	6	0	4	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.189	37	7	2	5	2
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.304	23	7	1	4	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.500	14	7	0	1	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	.421	19	8	3	6	2
St. Louis	.231	13	3	1	5	.241	29	7	1	6	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.250	24	6	1	3	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.259	27	7	1	2	1
Home	.228	127	29	3	11	.269	253	68	7	28	
Road	.243	136	33	4	11	.252	302	76	12	31	
Before ASG	.214	117	25	2	9	.214	234	50	4	18	
After ASG	.253	146	37	5	13	.293	321	94	15	41	
vs. LHP	.286	84	24	4	8	.305	177	54	9	20	
vs. RHP	.212	179	38	3	14	.238	378	90	10	39	
Pinch Hitter	.500	4	2	0	0	.545	11	6	0	2	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April	.194	36	7	0	0	.194	36	7	0	0	
May	.182	33	6	1	2	.216	51	11	3	4	
June	.268	41	11	1	7	.302	96	29	3	16	
July	.143	7	1	0	0	.257	70	18	2	5	
August	.213	61	13	3	7	.254	138	35	6	19	
Sept./Oct.	.282	85	24	2	6	.268	164	44	5	15	
Longest hitting streak—8 games (Sept. 1-9)						8 games (1997)					

## DYE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.281--1996	H	4--at Chi. Cubs, 6-30-97
H	82--1996	HR	1--19 times, last: at Ana., 9-13-97
HR	12--1996	RBI	5--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
RBI	37--1996	SB	1--3 times, last: vs. Det., 5-16-97
SB	2--1997		
Hit Streak	8--1997		

## Did You Know...

that George Brett (52) in August of 1980 and Willie Wilson (51) in July of 1982 are the only Royals to collect 50 or more hits in a single month.

# BART EVANS, RHP

46



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 210  
 Bats: Right    Throws: Right  
 Opening Day Age: 27  
 Born: 12-30-70 in Springfield, MO  
 Resides: Ozark, MO  
 Full Name: Bart Steven Evans  
 Married: Heather  
 Acquired: Selected in 9th round of  
 1992 June Free Agent Draft  
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Bart split the season between Class A Wilmington and Double-A Wichita.
- ◆ was 0-1 with a 6.53 ERA in 16 games including a pair of starts in the Class A Carolina League...fanned 22 batters in just 20.2 innings.
- ◆ logged a 1-2 record with 6 saves and a 4.59 ERA in 32 relief appearances in the Double-A Texas League...fanned 28 men in just 33.1 innings.
- ◆ combined on the 2 stops for a 1-3 record, 6 saves and a 5.33 ERA...fanned 50 batters in 54.0 innings over 48 contests.
- ◆ was 6-1 with 7 saves and a 1.78 ERA in 29 relief appearances for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Bart was selected by the Royals in the 9th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ray Jackson.
- ◆ was 1-1 with a 6.23 ERA in 13 games including 12 relief appearances with Eugene in his 1st professional season in 1992.
- ◆ logged a 10-4 record with a 4.36 ERA with Rockford in 1993...split the season between the starting rotation (16 starts) and the bullpen (11 outings).
- ◆ named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Year in 1994 after posting a 10-3 record and 2.98 ERA in 26 games, all starts...led the league in opponents batting average against (.205) and was 3rd in ERA... named as a starting pitcher on the Carolina League's post-season All-Star team and was selected to play in the league's All-Star Game...cited by Baseball America as the Best Pitching Prospect in the Carolina League...added to the Royals 40-man roster following the season.
- ◆ was in the big league spring training camp in both 1995 and '96.
- ◆ struggled with his command in 1995 as he walked 89 batters in just 69.0 innings between Wichita and Wilmington.
- ◆ missed most of the '96 season after having right elbow surgery.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Bart graduated from Mansfield (MO) High in 1989...attended Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 Eugene	1-1	6.23	13	1	0	0	26.0	17	20	18	31	39
1993 Rockford	10-4	4.36	27	16	0	0	99.0	95	52	48	60	120
1994 Wilmington	10-3	2.98	26	26	0	0	145.0	107	53	48	61	145
1995 Wichita	0-4	10.48	7	7	0	0	22.1	22	28	26	45	13
Wilmington	4-1	2.89	16	6	0	2	46.2	30	21	15	44	47
1996 Wichita	1-2	11.84	9	7	0	0	24.1	31	38	32	36	16
1997 Wilmington	0-1	6.53	16	2	0	0	20.2	22	18	15	15	22
Wichita	1-2	4.59	32	0	0	6	33.1	45	20	17	8	28

1992 Selected by Royals in 9th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Ray Jackson.

## SAL FASANO, C

26



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 220  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 26  
Born: 8-10-71 in Chicago, IL  
Resides: Joliet, IL  
Full Name: Salvatore Frank Fasano  
Married: Kerri  
Acquired: Selected in 37th round of  
1993 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 157 days

### 1997

- ◆ Sal spent most of the season with Double-A Wichita and Triple-A Omaha...played for the Royals in 1 game in April and from May 31-July 4.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha on April 6...played in 1 game before being optioned to Wichita on April 13...stroked 5 doubles, 13 homers, drove in 27 runs and hit .237 for the Wranglers in 40 games.
- ◆ recalled from Wichita May 28...appeared in 12 games for the big league club...hit .211 with 1 home run in that stretch.
- ◆ optioned to Omaha July 9...struggled in 49 games hitting .164 with 4 homers and 14 RBI...struck out once in every 2.87 plate appearances.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Sal has belted 7 home runs in 64 big league contests over the past 2 seasons.
- ◆ participated in a triple play in his 1st major league contest.

### 1996

- ◆ made the Royals Opening Day roster, making the jump from the Double-A level in 1995.
- ◆ batted at a .203 clip with 6 home runs and 19 RBI in 51 contests.
- ◆ made his major league debut at Baltimore on April 3 and was hitless in 3 at-bats...participated in a triple play that day.
- ◆ collected his 1st major league hit, a 2-run double off Ricky Bones at Milwaukee on April 12.
- ◆ belted his 1st big league home run at California on May 9 off Jason Grimsley...also drove in a career-high 3 runs in that contest.
- ◆ notched the 1st 3-hit game of his career at Milwaukee on June 19...his 3rd hit in that contest was a 10th inning solo home run which helped the Royals to an 8-4 extra inning win.
- ◆ hit safely in a season and career-high 6 straight games from June 12-23, going 10-for-25, .400...homered in 3 straight games from June 17-23.
- ◆ 1st career stolen base was a steal of home on the front end of a double steal at Minnesota on July 5.
- ◆ threw out 9 of 28 runners attempting to steal (32 percent).

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Sal was Kansas City's 37th round selection in the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.
- ◆ named to the Northwest League All-Star team as a DH in 1993.
- ◆ selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1994...named by *Baseball America* as the 10th best prospect in the MWL.
- ◆ earned Player of the Year honors at Rockford and was named the 1994 Minor League Player of the Year by the Royals organization.

## SAL FASANO

- ◆ named by Topps/NAPBL as the 1995 July Player of the Month in the Texas League as he hit .364 with 9 homers and 26 RBI.
- ◆ selected Player of the Week for the week of July 13, 1995 as he hit .611 (11-for-18) with 3 doubles, 3 homers and 10 RBI in 5 games.
- ◆ played in the Arizona Fall League following the '95 season and was voted a top prospect after he hit .279 (36-for-129) with 3 homers and 19 RBI.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Sal graduated from Hoffman Estates (IL) High in 1989...attended the University of Evansville.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.267	49	176	25	47	11	1	10	36	19	49	4
1994	Rockford	.281	97	345	81	97	16	1	25	81	33	66	8
	Wilmington	.322	23	90	15	29	7	0	7	32	13	24	0
1995	Wichita	.290	87	317	60	92	19	2	20	66	27	61	3
	Wilmington	.227	23	88	12	20	2	1	2	7	5	16	0
1996	KANSAS CITY	.203	51	143	20	29	2	0	6	19	14	25	1
	Omaha	.231	29	104	12	24	4	0	4	15	6	21	0
1997	Omaha	.164	49	152	17	25	7	0	4	14	12	53	0
	KANSAS CITY	.211	13	38	4	8	2	0	1	1	1	12	0
	Wichita	.237	40	131	27	31	5	0	13	27	20	35	0
M.L. Totals		.204	64	181	24	37	4	0	7	20	15	37	1

1993 Selected by Royals in 37th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Tony Levato.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.984	63	344	17	6	367	4

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.211	38	8	1	1	.204	181	37	7	20	
Anaheim	.250	4	1	0	0	.235	17	4	1	3	1
Baltimore	.000	2	0	0	0	.238	21	5	1	2	1
Boston	----	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	1	0
Chicago	.333	3	1	0	0	.091	11	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.250	4	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Detroit	----	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	2	0
Kansas City	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	----	-	-	-	-	.167	18	3	0	2	0
New York	----	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Oakland	----	-	-	-	-	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Seattle	----	-	-	-	-	.273	11	3	1	3	1
Texas	.167	6	1	0	0	.190	21	4	1	1	0
Toronto	----	-	-	-	-	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Chicago	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Houston	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.250	12	3	0	0	.263	38	10	2	5	2
Pittsburgh	.333	3	1	1	1	.333	3	1	1	1	1
Home	.222	18	4	0	0	.211	95	20	1	4	
Road	.200	20	4	1	1	.198	86	17	6	16	
Before ASG	.211	38	8	1	1	.208	178	37	7	20	
After ASG	----	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	
vs. LHP	.214	14	3	0	0	.218	55	12	3	5	
vs. RHP	.208	24	5	1	1	.198	126	25	4	15	
Pinch Hitter	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	
April	.000	2	0	0	0	.162	37	6	0	4	
May	----	-	-	-	-	.163	49	8	3	7	
June	.241	29	7	1	1	.286	77	22	4	9	
July	.143	7	1	0	0	.056	18	1	0	0	
August	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
Sept./Oct	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
Longest hitting streak—4 games (June 24-28)						6 games (1996)					

### FASANO'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.211--1997	H	3--at Mil., 6-19-96
H	29--1996	HR	1--7 times, last: at Pit., 6-14-97
HR	6--1996	RBI	3--at Cal., 5-9-96
RBI	19--1996	SB	1--at Min., 7-5-96
SB	1--1996		
Hit Streak	6--1996		

## CARLOS FEBLES, 2B



Ht.: 5-11      Wt.: 170  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 21  
**Born:** 5-24-76 in El Seybo, D.R.  
**Resides:** La Romana, D.R.  
**Full Name:** Carlos Manuel Febles  
**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-93  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Carlos spent the entire campaign with the Wilmington Blue Rocks in the Class A Carolina League.
- ◆ batted at a .237 clip in 122 contests with 3 home runs and 29 RBI.
- ◆ led the club with 78 runs scored, with 27 doubles, 6 triples and 49 stolen bases.
- ◆ was successful in 49 of 60 stolen base attempts, an 82 percent success rate.
- ◆ considered the best base-runner and the best defensive 2nd baseman in the Carolina League according to *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.
- ◆ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time in his career following the season.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Carlos was signed as a non-drafted free agent on November 2, 1993 by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.
- ◆ played for the Royals Dominican Summer League team in Salcedo in 1994...hit at a .330 clip in 56 contests.
- ◆ played for the Gulf Coast League rookie team in 1995...finished 3rd in the league in runs scored and was 5th in extra base hits with 21...led the league's 2nd basemen in games, total chances (230), putouts (117) and double plays (39).
- ◆ named to the All-Teenager Team by Howe Sportsdata following the 1996 season in which he batted .295 with 84 runs scored and 30 stolen bases for Lansing in the Class A Midwest League...finished 5th in the Royals minor league system in stolen bases and was 8th in batting average.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Carlos graduated from Sagrado Corazon de Jesus High School in the Dominican Republic in 1993.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994 Salcedo	.330	56	184	38	61	9	3	2	37	38	27	12
1995 Gulf Coast	.282	54	188	40	53	13	5	3	20	26	30	16
1996 Lansing	.295	102	363	84	107	23	5	5	43	66	64	30
1997 Wilmington	.237	122	438	78	104	27	6	3	29	51	95	49

1993 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent November 2, signed by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.

### Major League Trading Regulations

The trading deadline for all inter- and intra-league deals is midnight July 31. Waivers are required for all inter- and intra-league deals August 1 until 5:00 p.m. (EDT) the day after the regular season concludes. No waivers are required the remaining 10 months of the year.

# PAT FLURY, RHP

59



Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 220  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
 Opening Day Age: 25  
 Born: 3-14-73 in Reno, NV  
 Resides: Sparks, NV  
 Full Name: Patrick Shannon Flury  
 Acquired: Selected in 7th round of  
 1993 June Free Agent Draft  
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Pat split the season between Double-A Wichita and Triple-A Omaha.
- ◆ was 8-3 with 5 saves and a 3.56 ERA in 42 relief appearances in the Double-A Texas League...fanned 47 batters while walking just 18 in 48.0 innings.
- ◆ promoted to Omaha on July 9...logged a 1-0 record and a 6.08 ERA in 18 relief appearances in his 1st stint at the Triple-A level...struck out 24 men in 26.2 frames.
- ◆ combined on the 2 stops for a 9-3 record, 5 saves and a 4.46 ERA...fanned 71 batters in 74.2 innings over 60 contests.
- ◆ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time in November.
- ◆ was 2-2 with 7 saves and a 3.94 ERA in 32 relief appearances for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Pat was selected by the Royals in the 7th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jeff McKay.
- ◆ was 2-2 with a career-high 7 saves in his 1st professional season with Eugene in the Northwest League in 1993.
- ◆ made 34 relief appearances for Rockford in the Midwest League in 1994.
- ◆ split the 1995 season between Springfield in the Midwest League and Wilmington in the Carolina League.
- ◆ posted a 7-2 record with 5 saves and a 1.92 ERA in 45 appearances for Wilmington in 1996, his best minor league campaign.
- ◆ pitched for the Honolulu Sharks in the Hawaiian Winter League following the '96 season...tied for 1st in games (18), was 2nd in saves (5) and games finished (15) and tied for 2nd in relief points (15).
- ◆ owns a 22-16 mark with 21 saves and a 3.42 ERA over 5 minor league seasons...has worked in 215 games, all in relief.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Pat graduated from Reed High in Sparks, NV in 1991...attended UNLV and the College of Southern Idaho.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1993 Eugene	2-2	3.27	27	0	0	0	7	33.0	25	15	12	22	34
1994 Rockford	1-3	3.93	34	0	0	0	2	55.0	61	27	24	33	41
1995 Springfield	2-6	4.31	34	0	0	0	1	54.1	65	32	26	24	35
Wilmington	1-0	2.45	15	0	0	0	1	22.0	18	6	6	9	14
1996 Wilmington	7-2	1.92	45	0	0	0	5	84.1	66	22	18	29	67
1997 Wichita	8-3	3.56	42	0	0	0	5	48.0	47	26	19	18	47
Omaha	1-0	6.08	18	0	0	0	0	26.2	29	18	18	16	24

1993 Selected by Royals in 7th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Jeff McKay.

## SHANE HALTER, INF

4



Ht.: 6-0      Wt.: 180  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 28  
Born: 11-8-69 in LaPlata, MD  
Resides: Overland Park, KS  
Full Name: Shane David Halter  
Married: Jenny  
Acquired: Selected in 5th round of  
1991 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 162 days

### 1997

◆ Shane developed into a solid utility player for the Royals in 1997, his 1st experience at the big league level...played 2nd base, shortstop, 3rd base and all 3 outfield positions for Kansas City.

◆ finished his 1st big league season with a .276 batting average, 2 home runs and 10 RBI while garnering 123 at-bats in 74 games.

◆ began the year at the Triple-A level with Omaha...had his contract purchased by Kansas City on April 6 when Jose Offerman went on the Disabled List.

◆ made his major league debut that night at Minnesota...struck out as a pinch hitter in his only at-bat.

◆ entered the April 9 game vs. Baltimore as a pinch runner in the 7th inning and remained in the game at 2nd base...remained in the game and singled off Randy Myers in the bottom of the 11th for his 1st big league hit.

◆ made his 1st start at Seattle on April 21 against Randy Johnson...singled in 3 at-bats that day against the "Big Unit."

◆ put down a pair of sacrifice bunts and recorded his 1st RBI at Oakland on April 27.

◆ was 4-for-13, .308, in 11 games when he was optioned back to Omaha on May 3...hit .265 (13-for-49) in 14 games at the Triple-A level with 2 home runs and 9 RBI.

◆ recalled from Omaha on May 18...saw limited time over the next 2 months, seeing action in just 21 of 45 games from May 18-July 11.

◆ got the start again against Randy Johnson in Seattle on July 18 and responded with a 1st inning homer, his 1st in the big leagues.

◆ had a "career" day vs. St. Louis on August 30...collected a season-high 4 hits including a double and homer (off Tony Fossas)...drove in 4 runs in the game.

◆ was errorless in 18 games (7 starts) at 2nd base, in 12 games (3 starts) at 3rd base and in 23 games (4 starts) in the outfield...committed 1 error in 5 games (4 starts) at shortstop.

◆ worked as a catcher in the Florida Instructional League and hit .247 in 28 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Shane was selected by the Royals in the 5th round of the 1991 June draft following his junior year at the University of Texas.

◆ played in the Midwest League's 1992 All-Star game...also was the only member of the Appleton Foxes to earn a spot on the post-season Midwest League All-Star team.

◆ voted the Carolina League's best defensive shortstop by the league's managers in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey after helping Wilmington to the Northern Division's 1st half title in 1993.

◆ scored an organizational high 94 runs in 1993.

## SHANE HALTER

- ◆ led all of the minor leagues with 19 sacrifice bunts in 1995...named the American Association's Player of the Week for July 10-16.
- ◆ loaned to Charlotte (Marlins Triple-A) from April 11-May 7, 1996.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Shane graduated from Hooks (Texas) High in 1988...lettered in baseball, basketball, football, track and golf as a prep.
- ◆ graduated from Seminole (OK) Junior College in 1990...attended the University of Texas.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Eugene	.233	64	236	41	55	9	1	1	18	49	59	12
1992 Appleton	.265	80	313	50	83	22	3	3	33	41	54	21
Baseball City	.239	44	117	11	28	1	0	1	14	24	31	5
1993 Wilmington	.299	54	211	44	63	8	5	5	32	27	55	5
Memphis	.258	81	306	50	79	7	0	4	20	30	74	4
1994 Memphis	.225	129	494	61	111	23	1	6	35	39	102	10
1995 Omaha	.230	124	392	42	90	19	3	8	39	40	97	2
1996 Charlotte	.293	16	41	3	12	1	0	0	4	2	8	0
Omaha	.258	93	299	43	77	24	0	3	33	31	49	7
1997 Omaha	.265	14	49	10	13	1	1	2	9	6	10	0
KANSAS CITY	.276	74	123	16	34	5	1	2	10	10	28	4
M.L. Totals	.276	74	123	16	34	5	1	2	10	10	28	4

1991 Selected by the Royals in 5th round in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Weizel.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	1.000	18	16	22	0	38	5
3rd Base	1.000	12	1	4	0	5	0
Shortstop	.957	5	9	13	1	23	3
Outfield	1.000	32	37	1	0	38	0

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.333	9	3	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0	0
Baltimore	.167	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Boston	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Chicago	.182	11	2	0	0	.182	11	2	0	0	0
Cleveland	.200	10	2	0	0	.200	10	2	0	0	0
Detroit	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
New York	.375	8	3	0	1	.375	8	3	0	1	0
Oakland	.182	22	4	0	2	.182	22	4	0	2	0
Seattle	.250	16	4	1	3	.250	16	4	1	3	1
Texas	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Toronto	.500	4	2	0	0	.500	4	2	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.444	9	4	0	0	.444	9	4	0	0	0
St. Louis	.625	8	5	1	4	.625	8	5	1	4	0
Home	.265	49	13	1	5	.265	49	13	1	5	
Road	.284	74	21	1	5	.284	74	21	1	5	
Before ASG	.281	32	9	0	1	.281	32	9	0	1	
After ASG	.275	91	25	2	9	.275	91	25	2	9	
vs. LHP	.286	63	18	2	4	.286	63	18	2	4	
vs. RHP	.267	60	16	0	6	.267	60	16	0	6	
Pinch Hitter	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	
April	.250	12	3	0	1	.250	12	3	0	1	
May	.400	5	2	0	0	.400	5	2	0	0	
June	.273	11	3	0	0	.273	11	3	0	0	
July	.269	26	7	1	3	.269	26	7	1	3	
August	.345	29	10	1	5	.345	29	10	1	5	
Sept./Oct.	.225	40	9	0	1	.225	40	9	0	1	
Longest hitting streak—4 games (July 18-22)						4 games (1997)					

### HALTER'S BESTS

Season	Game
AVG. .276--1997	H 4--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
H 34--1997	HR 1--twice: at Sea., 7-18-97
HR 2--1997	and vs. St.L., 8-30-97
RBI 10--1997	RBI 4--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
SB 4--1997	SB 1--4 times, last:
Hit Streak 4--1997	vs. Mil., 6-29-97

## CHRIS HAMMOND, LHP

32



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 195

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: 1-21-66 in Atlanta, GA

Resides: Hallandale, FL

Full Name: Christopher Andrew Hammond

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-24-97

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 6 years, 40 days

### 1997

◆ Chris was signed by the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on December 17, 1996 and spent the entire season with the Red Sox... logged a 3-4 record with 1 save and a 5.92 ERA in 29 contests including 8 starts.

◆ was 0-0 with a 6.10 ERA in 8 relief appearances before entering the rotation on April 24.

◆ had a no-decision in the Red Sox 2-1 win in Baltimore on April 24 (6.0 IP, 2 H, 0 R) in his 1st start since July 25, 1996 vs. Los Angeles (a 6-3 loss).

◆ won 11-2 on April 30 vs. Anaheim for his 1st win as a starter since July 19, 1996 (11-2 vs. Philadelphia).

◆ split time between the rotation and the bullpen until moving to a relief role fulltime on June 7.

◆ earned his 1st career save with 2.0 scoreless innings in a 4-2 win vs. Philadelphia on June 18.

◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List June 30 (retro to June 28) with a left elbow spur...missed the remainder of the campaign.

◆ was 2-3 with a 6.48 ERA in 8 starts and 1-1 with a 4.94 ERA in 21 relief outings.

◆ reinstated from the 60-day D.L. on October 17 but opted for free agency on October 30.

◆ left-handed hitters were 22-for-74, .297, while right-handed batters posted a .316 average (59-for-187).

### Career Notes

◆ Chris has a 46-53 career record with a 4.51 ERA in 188 contests including 133 starts.

◆ is 42-50 with a 4.59 ERA as a starter and 4-3 with a 3.72 ERA out of the bullpen.

◆ has allowed just 28 stolen bases in the last 55 attempts (51 percent) while he's been on the hill, including just 6 for the last 18.

◆ owns a .205 career batting average with 4 home runs: June 17, 1992 vs. San Francisco off John Burkett; June 6, 1993 at San Diego off Doug Brocail; August 21, 1993 at San Francisco off Scott Sanderson; and May 29, 1995 vs. Houston off Shane Reynolds.

### 1996

◆ made a career-high 38 appearances for the Florida Marlins.

◆ logged his 1st career relief win May 7 vs. the Mets.

◆ placed on the Disabled List June 9 with an inner ear infection... reinstated to the active roster July 14.

◆ was 3-2 with a 3.38 ERA in 29 relief appearances and 1-1 with a 10.03 ERA in 3 starts from July 14-25.

◆ signed by the Red Sox as a free agent on December 17.

## CHRIS HAMMOND

### 1995

- ◆ tied for the Marlins team lead with 126 strikeouts and with 2 shutouts...averaged 7.0 strikeouts per 9 innings, the National League's 10th best mark.
- ◆ began the season on the Disabled List with a strained muscle in his right side...reinstated from the D.L. on May 13.
- ◆ belted a grand slam May 29 vs. Houston off Shane Reynolds, the 1st slam by a pitcher since Bob Forsch with St. Louis August 10, 1986 vs. Pittsburgh.
- ◆ tied his career-best with a 3-hit complete game 4-0 shutout July 13 at Los Angeles.
- ◆ fanned a career-high 10 batters July 23 vs. Los Angeles.
- ◆ held opponents to a .184 average with runners in scoring position, the league's 2nd best mark behind Greg Maddux (.157).

### 1994

- ◆ tossed 24.0 consecutive scoreless innings from May 5-21, setting a Marlins record.
- ◆ tossed his 1st major league shutout on May 5 vs. Philadelphia, winning by a 5-0 score.
- ◆ tied a National League record for most pitchers used in a shutout by combining with 5 other hurlers in a 3-0 win May 15 at Chicago.
- ◆ placed on the Disabled List June 11 with a lower back strain...was reinstated August 3.

### 1993

- ◆ led the club with a career-high 11 wins as the only left-hander in the Marlins rotation.
- ◆ acquired by Florida on March 27 from Cincinnati in exchange for Gary Scott and a player to be named later (Hector Carrasco on September 10).
- ◆ logged a career-high 8-game winning streak over 8 starts from May 26-July 2 (58.1 IP, 17 ER, 2.62 ERA).
- ◆ named co-N.L. Pitcher of the Month for June (with Houston's Darryl Kile) after going 6-0 with a 2.53 ERA.
- ◆ struck out swinging as a pinch-hitter on August 26 vs. Houston.
- ◆ lost 1-0 in his 1st major league complete game September 14 vs. Pittsburgh in a game shortened to 6 innings by rain.

### 1992

- ◆ hit 1st major league home run June 17 vs. San Francisco.
- ◆ was 5-2 with a 3.23 ERA thru June 17, then went 2-8 with a 5.10 ERA the rest of the way.

### 1991

- ◆ started all but the 1st and the last of his 20 appearances.
- ◆ logged his 1st big league win (5-1) April 17 at San Diego.
- ◆ left the game on July 26 at St. Louis with tightness in his left elbow and was on the D.L. from July 27-September 1 with elbow tendinitis.

### 1990

- ◆ called up by the Reds on July 16 and made his major league debut that night vs. Montreal...made the start and had a no-decision in an 8-3 Reds victory.
- ◆ optioned to Nashville July 21 and was recalled for a 2nd time on August 18...optioned to Nashville again on August 28...recalled for a final time September 11 but did not pitch due to a sore left shoulder.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Chris was selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 6th round of the 1986 January Free Agent Draft.
- ◆ logged 6 complete games in his 1st full season with Class A Tampa in 1987.

## CHRIS HAMMOND

◆ helped Chattanooga to the Southern League title in 1988...led the league with 16 wins and a 1.72 ERA...won the opening games in both rounds of the playoffs...named team MVP and selected to the league's post-season All-Star team...ranked as the league's 4th best pitching prospect by *Baseball America*.

◆ ranked among the American Association leaders in wins, ERA, strikeouts and strikeouts per 9 innings with Nashville in 1989.

◆ led all of Triple-A baseball with a 2.17 ERA in 1990...also led the American Association with 15 wins, 149 strikeouts and 3 shutouts.... became the 1st pitcher since 1954 (Herb Score) to lead the Association in wins, ERA and strikeouts...named team MVP and selected to the league's post-season All-Star team...ranked as the league's best pitching prospect by *Baseball America*.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Chris graduated from Vestavia Hills High School in Birmingham, AL and Gulf Coast Community College in Florida...attended the University of Alabama-Birmingham.

◆ brother, Greg, was a catcher in the Reds farm system and brother, Steve, was an outfielder for the Kansas City Royals in 1982.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986 Gulf Coast Reds	3-2	2.81	7	7	1	0	41.2	27	21	13	17	53
Tampa	0-2	3.32	5	5	0	0	21.2	25	8	8	13	5
1987 Tampa	11-11	3.55	25	24	6	0	170.0	174	81	67	60	128
1988 Chattanooga	*16-5	*1.72	26	26	4	2	182.2	127	48	35	77	127
1989 Nashville	11-7	3.38	24	24	3	1	157.1	144	69	59	96	142
1990 Nashville	*15-1	*2.17	24	24	5	*3	149.0	118	43	36	63	*149
Cincinnati	0-2	6.35	3	3	0	0	11.1	13	9	8	12	4
1991 Cincinnati	7-7	4.06	20	18	0	0	99.2	92	51	45	48	50
1992 Cincinnati	7-10	4.21	28	26	0	0	147.1	149	75	69	55	79
1993 Florida	11-12	4.66	32	32	1	0	191.0	207	106	99	66	108
1994 Florida	4-4	3.07	13	13	1	1	73.1	79	30	25	23	40
Portland	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	2
Brevard County	0-0	1.23	2	2	0	0	7.1	4	3	1	3	5
1995 Brevard County	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	4.0	3	1	0	0	4
Charlotte	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	4.0	3	1	0	2	3
Florida	9-6	3.80	25	24	3	2	161.0	157	73	68	47	126
1996 Florida	5-8	6.56	38	9	0	0	81.0	104	65	59	27	50
Brevard County	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	8
Charlotte	1-0	7.20	1	1	0	0	5.0	5	4	4	0	3
1997 Boston	3-4	5.92	29	8	0	1	65.1	81	45	43	27	48
N.L. Totals	43-49	4.39	159	125	5	3	764.2	801	409	373	278	457
A.L. Totals	3-4	5.92	29	8	0	1	65.1	81	45	43	27	48
M.L. Totals	46-53	4.51	188	133	5	3	830.0	882	454	416	305	505

\*-Led League

1986 Selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 6th round of the January Free Agent Draft...signed by Julian Mock.

1993 Obtained by Florida Marlins from the Reds in exchange for 3B Gary Scott and a player to be named later (P Hector Carrasco), March 27.

1996 Signed by Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 17.

1997 Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, December 24.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.205	229	47	4	14

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.918	188	42	125	15	182	7

### HAMMOND'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	11—1993	Low Hit
ERA	3.07—1994	3—vs. Pit., 9-14-93 and vs. L.A., 7-13-95
SV	1—1997	SO
IP	191.0—1993	10—vs. L.A., 7-23-95
SO	126—1995	
Win Streak	8—1993	

# CHRIS HAMMOND

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	1	0	0	1.69	2	5.1	6	1	1	0	0	1.69	2	5.1	6	1
Baltimore	0	0	0	3.86	5	9.1	9	4	0	0	0	3.86	5	9.1	9	4
Boston	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.0	8	6	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.0	8	6
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	4	5.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	4	5.0	1	0
Detroit	0	1	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1	0	1	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Kansas City	0	1	0	2.25	1	8.0	7	2	0	1	0	2.25	1	8.0	7	2
Minnesota	0	1	0	16.20	1	3.1	8	6	0	1	0	16.20	1	3.1	8	6
New York	1	0	0	5.68	1	6.1	6	4	1	0	0	5.68	1	6.1	6	4
Oakland	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0
Seattle	0	0	0	27.01	2	1.1	3	4	0	0	0	27.01	2	1.1	3	4
Texas	0	0	0	6.00	1	6.0	8	4	0	0	0	6.00	1	6.0	8	4
Toronto	0	0	0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	0	0	0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4
Atlanta	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	3.76	8	38.1	42	16
Chicago	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	3.77	12	59.2	62	25
Cincinnati	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	5	0	7.40	10	41.1	57	34
Colorado	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	5.40	9	35.0	48	21
Florida	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	6	0	3.30	17	79.0	73	29
Los Angeles	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	5	0	3.72	12	72.2	62	30
Milwaukee	1	0	0	13.50	3	4.2	11	7	1	0	0	13.50	3	4.2	11	7
Montreal	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	3.13	13	54.2	47	19
New York	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	6	2	0	3.08	15	61.1	55	21
Philadelphia	0	0	1	0.00	2	3.2	3	0	5	2	1	3.32	13	65.0	53	24
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	7	0	4.24	16	99.2	94	47
St. Louis	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	5.43	16	54.2	80	33
San Diego	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	6	0	5.08	12	62.0	66	35
San Fran.	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	2	4	0	7.63	9	46.0	65	39
Home	3	2	1	3.57	18	40.1	39	16	25	22	1	3.96	94	406.1	408	179
Road	0	2	0	9.72	11	25.0	42	27	21	31	0	5.03	94	423.2	474	237
Before ASG	3	4	1	5.92	29	65.1	81	43	34	28	1	4.09	109	490.2	492	223
After ASG	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	12	25	0	5.12	79	339.1	390	193
Starter	2	3	0	6.48	8	41.2	55	30	42	50	0	4.59	133	752.2	802	384
Reliever	1	1	1	4.94	21	23.2	26	13	4	3	1	3.72	55	77.1	80	32
April	1	0	0	3.38	10	21.1	18	8	8	11	0	4.31	33	148.1	150	71
May	2	3	0	6.75	7	29.1	37	22	12	9	0	3.89	37	169.0	143	73
June	0	1	1	7.98	12	14.2	26	13	14	8	1	4.10	39	173.1	199	79
July	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	8	0	4.82	24	127.0	143	68
August	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	4	11	0	6.55	29	110.0	146	80
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	6	0	3.96	26	102.1	101	45

### Royals Minor League Player of the Year

1986	Kevin Seitzer	1994	Sal Fasano (Player)
1987	Gary Thurman		Jim Pittsley/Mike Bovee (Pitcher)
1988	Tom Gordon	1995	Johnny Damon
1989	Harvey Pulliam	1996	Mike Sweeney (Player)
1990	Jeff Conine		Jose Rosado (Pitcher)
1991	Doug Harris	1997	Dan Reichert (Pitcher)
1992	Danny Miceli		Dermal Brown/Jeremy Giambi
1993	Les Norman		(Player)

### Expansion Draft Selections

October 15, 1968

1. Roger Nelson, P, Baltimore; 2. Joe Foy, 3B, Boston; 3. Jim Rooker, P, New York; 4. Joe Keough, OF, Oakland; 5. Steve Jones, P, Washington; 6. Jon Warden, P, Detroit; 7. Ellie Rodriguez, C, New York; 8. Dave Morehead, P, Boston; 9. Mike Fiore, 1B, Baltimore; 10. Bob Oliver, 1B, Minnesota; 11. Bill Butler, P, Detroit; 12. Steve Whitaker, OF, New York; 13. Wally Bunker, P, Baltimore; 14. Paul Schaal, 3B, California; 15. Dan Haynes, 1B, Chicago; 16. Dick Drago, P, Detroit; 17. Pat Kelly, OF, Minnesota; 18. Bill Harris, 2B, Cleveland; 19. Don O'Riley, P, Oakland; 20. Al Fitzmorris, P, Chicago; 21. Moe Drabowsky, P, Baltimore; 22. Jack Hernandez, SS, Minnesota; 23. Mike Hedlund, P, Cleveland; 24. Tom Burgmeier, P, California; 25. Hoyt Wilhelm, P, Chicago; 26. Jerry Adair, 2B, Boston; 27. Jerry Cram, P, Minnesota; 28. Fran Healy, C, Cleveland; 29. Scott Northey, OF, Chicago; 30. Ike Brookens, P, Washington.

## CHRIS HANEY, LHP

33



**Ht.:** 6-3      **Wt.:** 210  
**Bats:** Left      **Throws:** Left  
**Opening Day Age:** 29  
**Born:** 11-16-68 in Baltimore, MD  
**Resides:** Barboursville, VA  
**Full Name:** Christopher Deane Haney  
**Married:** Tracy  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Montreal Expos with Bill Sampen in exchange for Sean Berry and Archie Corbin, 8-29-92  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 5 years, 36 days

### 1997

- ◆ Chris was limited to just 8 games at the big league level in 1997 as injuries played a major role in a disappointing season... recorded a 1-2 record and 4.38 ERA in just 24.2 innings of work with Kansas City.
- ◆ was 1-2 with a 6.46 ERA (15.1 IP, 21 H, 11 ER) as a starter and 0-0 with a 0.96 ERA (9.1 IP, 8 H, 1 ER) in relief.
- ◆ was hampered by a hamstring strain in spring training, but began the season in the Royals starting rotation...made 1 start, a 7-5 loss at Minnesota on April 5, before going down with an injury.
- ◆ suffered a fractured left ankle while shagging fly balls during early batting practice at Toronto's SkyDome on April 15...was placed on the 15-day Disabled List.
- ◆ made a handful of rehab. appearances for the Triple-A Omaha Royals before he was reinstated to the major league active roster on June 17.
- ◆ made his 2nd start of the season that night in a 10-2 loss to the Houston Astros.
- ◆ was moved to the bullpen for a pair of outings June 22-23, before garnering his 3rd start of the year vs. Milwaukee on June 26...posted his only win of the season in that outing, a 4-3 win in which he allowed just 2 runs on 6 hits in a season-high 6.0 innings of work.
- ◆ was unable to answer the bell for his next start in Chicago's Wrigley Field on July 1...placed on the Disabled List again, this time with a strained left forearm and elbow.
- ◆ made a pair of rehab. starts for the Wichita Wranglers in the Double-A Texas League before he was reinstated to the major league active roster on September 3.
- ◆ made 3 relief appearances with Kansas City from September 3-13, allowing just 1 run in 7.1 innings.
- ◆ did not pitch after September 13 as his left ankle that was fractured in April had not completely healed.
- ◆ allowed opponents a .290 batting average, including a .250 mark by left-handers (7-for-28) and a .306 average by right-handers (22-for-72).
- ◆ recorded 1 hold and allowed 2 of 5 1st batters faced to reach base safely while working out of the bullpen.

### Career Notes

- ◆ owns a 32-44 lifetime record including a 27-34 mark in the AL.
- ◆ reached the major leagues just 1 year and 11 days after agreeing to his 1st professional contract, the 2nd quickest rise to the majors of any Montreal Expos draft choice behind Balor Moore.
- ◆ 109 of his 120 big league appearances have been as a starter.

## CHRIS HANEY

### 1996

- ◆ logged a 10-14 record and 4.70 ERA in 35 starts for the Royals.
- ◆ set career highs in wins (10), starts (35), innings pitched (228.0) and strikeouts (115).
- ◆ led the league in hits allowed (267), but also led the league in allowing the fewest walks per 9 innings (2.0)...was 9th in the loop in innings pitched.
- ◆ did not walk a batter in 9 starts...he won 8 of those games and the Royals won all 9 of those contests.
- ◆ the Royals were 14-21 in his 35 starts and averaged 4.5 runs when he took the hill...he made 17 "quality" starts.
- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in May...compiled a 3-1 record and 2.65 ERA during the month.
- ◆ won a career-high 4 straight starts from June 26-July 11...pitched 2 complete games during the streak (July 1 at Cleveland and July 11 vs. Chicago).

### 1995

- ◆ was a pleasant surprise for the Royals until a herniated disk in his lower back ended his season prematurely...posted a 3-4 record and 3.65 ERA in 16 appearances including 13 starts.
- ◆ the Royals were 5-8 in his starts but supported him with just 46 runs in his 13 trips to the mound, averaging just 3.5 runs per start.
- ◆ made 5 starts in which he left the game as the winning pitcher of record, only to see the bullpen surrender the lead, including a game at Texas on June 8 that he left with an 8-1 lead after 7 innings.
- ◆ had a 2.09 mark as late as June 18 and was tied for 2nd in the loop with a 2.65 ERA prior to his start on July 6.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on July 13 with a herniated disk in his back...transferred to the 60-day D.L. on July 30.
- ◆ underwent back surgery on August 3 in Los Angeles...the surgery was performed by Dr. Robert Watkins of the Kerlan-Jobe Clinic.

### 1994

- ◆ made KC's Opening Day roster as the lone lefthanded starter in the rotation...won his 1st start with a 6-1 victory over Cleveland on April 10, the Royals 1st victory of the season after 3 straight losses.
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on May 11...recalled on July 15.
- ◆ made a spot start at Milwaukee on July 18...credited with a 2-0 win as he blanked the Brewers on 5 hits over 7 innings...did not make another appearance before being optioned back to Omaha July 31.

### 1993

- ◆ began 1993 with the Royals Triple-A club in Omaha...recalled by the Royals on May 19 when Dennis Rasmussen was put on the D.L.
- ◆ was the starting pitcher on June 18 at Oakland when the Royals blew an 8-0 lead and lost 10-9, the largest blown lead in club history.
- ◆ fanned a career-high 9 in a 5.1 inning stint at Texas on June 28, including 5 straight batters in one stretch, 1 shy of the club record.

### 1992

- ◆ opened the season with Montreal...tossed his 1st career complete game shutout, blanking the Cardinals 6-0 on a 5-hitter in St. Louis on April 26...optioned to Triple-A Indianapolis on June 15.
- ◆ traded to Kansas City on August 29 in a 4-player deal.
- ◆ won his KC debut with a 5-2 win over Texas on August 31...tossed a 2-hit complete game 3-0 shutout over Seattle on September 22.

### 1991

- ◆ contract purchased by Montreal on June 17...lost his debut by a 7-3 score to the Reds on June 21...optioned to Indianapolis on July 4.
- ◆ recalled July 15...beat the Padres 3-0 that night for his 1st win...optioned to AAA following that combined shutout...recalled July 23.

## CHRIS HANEY

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Chris was Montreal's 3rd selection in the 2nd round of the 1990 June Draft, the 51st player taken overall...signed by Frank Wright.
- ◆ started at Class A Jamestown in June of 1990 and had promotions to Rockford and Jacksonville before the end of August...combined for a 6-4 record and a 1.66 ERA.
- ◆ won his final 6 decisions for Omaha in 1993 and posted a 1.27 ERA over his final 7 contests, earning a promotion to Kansas City.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Chris attended Orange County (VA) High School...was the state Group AA Player of the Year as a senior with an 11-0 record and a 0.00 ERA in 73.2 innings...also hit at a .458 clip.
- ◆ attended North Carolina-Charlotte...a 1st team all-conference performer in 1990, he hit .340 to finish 8th in the Sun Belt Conference.
- ◆ is the son of former major league catcher Larry Haney.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Jamestown	3-0	0.96	6	5	0	0	1	28.0	17	3	3	10	26
	Rockford	2-4	2.21	8	8	3	0	0	53.0	40	15	13	6	45
	Jacksonville	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	0	0	3	6
1991	Harrisburg	5-3	2.16	12	12	3	0	0	83.1	65	21	20	31	68
	Indianapolis	1-1	4.35	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	14	10	5	6	8
	Montreal	3-7	4.04	16	16	0	0	0	84.2	94	49	38	43	51
1992	Montreal	2-3	5.45	9	6	1	1	0	38.0	40	25	23	10	27
	Indianapolis	5-2	5.14	15	15	0	0	0	84.0	88	50	48	42	61
	KANSAS CITY	2-3	3.86	7	7	1	1	0	42.0	35	18	18	18	27
1993	Omaha	6-1	2.27	8	7	2	0	0	47.2	43	13	12	14	32
	KANSAS CITY	9-9	6.02	23	23	1	1	0	124.0	141	87	83	53	65
1994	KANSAS CITY	2-2	7.31	6	6	0	0	0	28.1	36	25	23	11	18
	Omaha	8-7	5.25	18	18	1	0	0	104.2	125	77	61	37	78
1995	KANSAS CITY	3-4	3.65	16	13	1	0	0	81.1	78	35	33	33	31
1996	KANSAS CITY	10-14	4.70	35	35	4	1	0	228.0	267	136	119	51	115
1997	KANSAS CITY	1-2	4.38	8	3	0	0	0	24.2	29	16	12	5	16
	Omaha	1-0	3.79	4	3	0	0	0	19.0	16	12	8	6	7
	Wichita	0-1	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	2	0	2
A.L. Totals		27-34	4.91	95	87	7	3	0	528.1	586	317	288	169	272
N.L. Totals		5-10	4.48	25	22	1	1	0	122.2	134	74	61	53	78
M.L. Totals		32-44	4.82	120	109	8	4	0	651.0	720	391	349	222	350

\*-Led League

1990 Selected by Montreal in 2nd round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Frank Wright.

1992 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Bill Sampen from the Expos in exchange for pitcher Archie Corbin and infielder Sean Berry, August 29.

#### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.111	36	4	0	4

#### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.977	120	29	96	3	128	4

#### HANEY'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	10--1996	Low-Hit 2--vs. Sea., 9-22-92
ERA	3.65--1995	SO 9--at Tex., 6-28-93
SV	0	
IP	228.0--1996	
SO	115--1996	
Win Streak	4--1996	

#### Figuring Magic Number

To determine a team's "Magic Number" in the pennant race, compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

# CHRIS HANEY

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.1	3	0	1	1	0	6.00	5	24.0	33	16
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	0	7.18	6	31.1	48	25
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	3.63	3	22.1	22	9
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	2	1	0	3.54	8	40.2	46	16
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	0	6.48	9	50.0	67	36
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	7.62	3	13.0	15	11
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.2	10	7	3	4	0	6.95	9	44.0	60	34
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	4	0	5.40	8	36.2	47	22
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	0	4.24	7	46.2	39	22
Seattle	0	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	3	1	4	3	0	4.69	9	48.0	45	25
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	2	0	2.89	9	65.1	59	21
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	2	0	4.91	7	44.0	46	24
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	8.31	1	4.1	7	4
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.72	2	9.2	12	4
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	1	1	0	4.87	4	20.1	17	11
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	0	1	0	3.86	1	4.2	5	2	0	2	0	6.32	4	15.2	17	11
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.50	2	10.0	11	5
Milwaukee	1	0	0	2.57	2	7.0	6	2	4	3	0	4.04	10	55.2	53	25
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.50	4	18.0	21	9
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.59	3	17.0	15	3
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	8.10	2	10.0	15	9
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	3.50	3	18.0	18	7
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	1	6.1	7	0
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	1	1	0	3.29	3	13.2	14	5	16	25	0	5.07	59	337.1	384	190
Road	0	1	0	5.73	5	11.0	15	7	16	19	0	4.56	61	313.2	336	159
Before ASG	1	2	0	5.71	5	17.1	22	11	19	20	0	4.92	65	343.2	371	188
After ASG	0	0	0	1.23	3	7.1	7	1	13	24	0	4.71	55	307.1	349	161
Starter	1	2	0	6.46	3	15.1	21	11	32	44	0	4.88	117	644.0	713	349
Reliever	0	0	0	0.96	5	9.1	8	1	0	0	0	0.00	3	7.0	7	0
April	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.2	10	7	3	7	0	6.81	15	74.0	98	56
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	7	5	0	3.95	20	109.1	101	48
June	1	1	0	2.84	4	12.2	12	4	6	6	0	4.43	24	126.0	132	62
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	8	10	0	5.38	20	115.1	145	69
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	5	0	3.59	17	107.2	106	43
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	1.23	3	7.1	7	1	3	11	0	5.38	24	118.2	138	71

### Suspended Game Rule

A game terminated for any of the following reasons will be a suspended game **IF** it has progressed far enough to be an official game (i.e. 4 1/2 or 5 innings):

- (1) A curfew imposed by law
- (2) A pre-arranged time limit
- (3) Darkness where local law prohibits turning on the lights or where lights are not available.

**Light Failure:** A game terminated by light failure or malfunction of a mechanical device under the control of the home club will be a suspended game **anytime after it starts.**

**Inning in Progress (Added in '80):** If weather forces the termination of a legal game while an inning is in progress, it will become a suspended game if either of the following conditions exists:

- (1) The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to tie the game, and the **home team** has not scored.
- (2) The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to take the lead and the **home team** has not tied the score or retaken the lead.

**Note:** If a legal game is **tied** when called because of weather and neither of the above situations prevails, it is a **tie game** and must be **replayed in its entirety.**

**Procedures for Resumption of Play:** Suspended games shall be resumed at the exact point of suspension immediately preceding the next single game between the 2 clubs on the **same ground.** If that is not possible, other provisions for resumption are specified in A.L. Regulation 5.2 (c).

## JED HANSEN, 2B

2



**Ht.:** 6-1      **Wt.:** 195  
**Bats:** Right      **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 25  
**Born:** 8-19-72 in Tacoma, WA  
**Resides:** Olympia, WA  
**Full Name:** Jed Ramon Hansen  
**Acquired:** Selected in 2nd round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 48 days (Rookie)

### 1997

◆ Jed reached the major league level for the 1st time in his career in 1997, batting at a .309 clip in 34 games for the Royals.

◆ began the season at Triple-A...hit .268 with 11 homers and 44 RBI in 114 games for the Omaha Royals in the American Association.

◆ recalled for the 1st time by Kansas City on July 29...made his big league debut that night vs. the Minnesota Twins as a pinch runner... stayed in the game at 2nd base and struck out in his only at-bat... optioned back to Omaha following the game.

◆ recalled for the 2nd time on August 14 when Jose Offerman went on the D.L. with a sprained ankle...inserted into the lineup that day and served as the Royals regular 2nd baseman until Offerman returned to the active roster on September 6.

◆ stroked a single in his 1st start on August 14 at Yankee Stadium off David Wells.

◆ hit safely in each of his first 6 starts, going 9-for-20, .450, with 8 RBI.

◆ best day came in a twinbill vs. Baltimore on August 19...tripled and drove in 3 runs in the lidlifter, then went 3-for-3 with a career-best 4 RBI in the nightcap...finished the night 4-for-6 with 6 RBI.

◆ belted his 1st career home run, a 2-run shot off Toronto's Luis Andujar on August 23...that started a 4-game stretch in which he went 6-for-17, .353, with 2 doubles, a homer, 4 runs scored and 5 RBI...the hot span raised his season average to a glossy .370.

◆ went hitless in his next 19 at-bats over 7 games, dropping his average back to .262.

◆ finished the season strong with a 6-game hitting streak, going 9-for-23, .391, raising his average from .282 to .309.

◆ batted at a .353 clip (6-for-17) with runners in scoring position.

◆ hit at a .357 mark (15-for-42) against southpaws but just .269 (14-for-52) against righthanders.

◆ enjoyed hitting at Kauffman Stadium where he posted a .341 average (15-for-44)...batted at a .280 clip (14-for-50) on the road.

◆ committed just 1 error in 31 games (26 starts) at 2nd base for a .993 fielding percentage.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Jed was selected by the Royals in the 2nd round of the 1994 June draft...signed by Royals scout Dave Herrera.

◆ spent the 1994 season with the Royals short-season A club at Eugene...led the Northwest League's 2nd basemen in fielding (.979), total chances (337), putouts (141) and assists (189).

◆ led Springfield in on-base percentage (.384), stolen bases, walks and runs scored in 1995...tied for 2nd among Royals farmhands with 44 stolen bases...led the league's 2nd basemen in assists (345).

## JED HANSEN

- ◆ named the 1996 Topps/NAPBL Player of the Month for May in the Texas League...hit safely in 24 of 27 games during the month at a .364 clip with 8 doubles, 6 home runs and 23 RBI.
- ◆ selected to play in the 1996 Texas League All-Star game and was chosen for the American League roster in the Double-A All-Star game.
- ◆ named the Royals 7th best prospect by *Baseball America* and played in the Arizona Fall League following the '96 season.
- ◆ has a combined minor league batting average of .264 (405-for-1533) in 430 games with 38 homers, 170 RBI and 74 stolen bases.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jed graduated from Capital High in Olympia, WA in 1991...played basketball and golf and was an all-state selection in baseball after hitting .463 as a senior.
- ◆ selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 21st round of the 1991 draft but turned it down to attend Stanford University.
- ◆ posted a collegiate career batting average of .293 in 169 games...was a recipient of the Presidential Academic/Fitness award and named a Stanford Scholar Athlete...named all-Pac 10 as a junior.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994 Eugene	.243	66	235	26	57	8	2	3	17	24	56	6
1995 Springfield	.258	122	414	86	107	27	7	9	50	78	73	44
1996 Wichita	.286	99	405	60	116	27	4	12	50	29	72	14
Omaha	.232	29	99	14	23	4	0	3	9	12	22	2
1997 Omaha	.268	114	380	43	102	20	2	11	44	32	78	8
KANSAS CITY	.309	34	94	11	29	6	1	1	14	13	29	3
M.L. Totals	.309	34	94	11	29	6	1	1	14	13	29	3

1994 Selected by the Royals in 2nd round in the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.993	31	56	77	1	134	16

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
1997	.309	94	29	1	14	.309	94	29	1	14	
Anaheim	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	0
Baltimore	.360	25	9	0	8	.360	25	9	0	8	0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.667	6	4	0	0	.667	6	4	0	0	0
Detroit	.400	10	4	0	1	.400	10	4	0	1	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
New York	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Oakland	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	.300	10	3	1	4	.300	10	3	1	4	0
Cincinnati	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.308	13	4	0	1	.308	13	4	0	1	0
St. Louis	.000	8	0	0	0	.000	8	0	0	0	0

Home	.341	44	15	1	11
Road	.280	50	14	0	3
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-
After ASG	.309	94	29	1	14
vs. LHP	.357	42	15	0	3
vs. RHP	.269	52	14	1	11
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-
July	.000	1	0	0	0
August	.304	56	17	1	13
Sept./Oct.	.324	37	12	0	1
Longest hitting streak—6 games (twice)					

### HANSEN'S BESTS

	Season
AVG.	.309--1997
H	29--1997
HR	1--1997
RBI	14--1997
SB	3--1997
Hit Streak	6--1997
	Game
H	3--twice: vs. Balt., 8-19-97 (Gm. 2) and vs. Cle., 9-19-97
HR	1--vs. Tor., 8-23-97
RBI	4--vs. Balt., 8-19-97 (Gm. 2)
SB	2--vs. Cle., 9-19-97

## JEFF KING, 1B



**Ht.:** 6-1      **Wt.:** 190  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 33  
**Born:** 12-26-64 in Marion, IN  
**Resides:** Hamilton, MT  
**Full Name:** Jeffrey Wayne King  
**Married:** Laura  
**Children:** Audrey (6-28-89), Jeffrey (11-3-90), Cody (2-26-92), Hannah (1-9-96) and Wyatt (9-4-97)  
**Acquired:** Obtained with Jay Bell from Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for Joe Randa, Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace, 12-13-96  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1999  
**M.L. Service:** 8 years, 124 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jeff had an odd year in his 1st campaign with the Royals and in the American League, collecting a career high 112 RBI despite the lowest batting average (.238) in his big league career.
- ◆ deserved Gold Glove recognition after leading the league with a .996 fielding percentage at 1st base...also led the league's 1st basemen in assists (147) and double plays (135)...flashed a stellar glove all season, committing just 5 errors and only 2 after May 9.
- ◆ ranked 9th in the league with his 112 RBI...the mark also tied for the 3rd highest single season total in Royals history, behind only the 133 of Hal McRae in 1982 and the 118 by George Brett in 1980.
- ◆ also ranked in the league's top 10 in grand slams (T4th-2), walks (8th-89), RBI ratio (7th-1 RBI every 4.8 AB) and sac flies (T2nd-12).
- ◆ his 89 walks not only led the team but was the 7th highest single season total in club history.
- ◆ stole a career high 16 bases in 21 attempts...recorded the first 2-stolen base game of his career on September 14 at Anaheim.
- ◆ after opening the season hitless in his first 10 at-bats, began to catch fire...put together a 11-game hitting streak from April 5-21, including doubles in 5 straight contests from April 5-12...went 16-for-39, .410, in that consecutive hitting stretch with 13 RBI...collected 18 RBI in 22 games during the month of April.
- ◆ belted his 1st home run as a Royal and career home run number 100 in the home opener vs. Baltimore on April 7 (off Alan Mills).
- ◆ tied a club record when he was walked 4 times in a game on April 13 vs. Minnesota.
- ◆ tied a Royals record when he received a base on balls in 14 straight games from April 17-May 4 (20 total free passes)...the mark tied the record established by John Mayberry in 1973.
- ◆ homered on June 1 at Texas, his 1st round tripper since May 9, setting the tone for a great month...earned American League Player of the Month honors in June...hit .355 with 24 runs scored 10 home runs and 29 RBI...fell just short of the club records for home runs (12) and RBI (32) accomplished by John Mayberry in July of 1975...he was the first Royals position player to earn the AL honors since George Brett in July of 1990.
- ◆ homered twice at Pittsburgh on June 14...belted his 1st grand slam of the season vs. Houston on June 18 (off Donne Wall)...his 2nd grand slam and 8th of his career came on September 27 at the White Sox off Danny Darwin.

## JEFF KING

- ◆ homered in 3 straight games from August 28-30 after hitting just 2 round trippers in his previous 50 games.
- ◆ homered in each of his final 3 games of the season and had an RBI in each of his last 7 games (14 total), earning American League Player of the Week honors.
- ◆ hit .268 (40-for-149) with 9 home runs and 28 RBI against left-handed pitching and .226 (89-for-394) with 19 home runs and 84 RBI against right-handers.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Jeff played his entire career in the National League with the Pirates before joining the Royals prior to the '97 campaign.
- ◆ has belted 8 grand slams in his career and owns 7 2-home run games.
- ◆ longest hitting streak is 15 games, set in 1993.

### 1996

- ◆ set career highs in home runs, RBI, runs, walks and stolen bases while playing for the Pittsburgh Pirates.
- ◆ became just the 9th player in Pirate history to hit at least 30 home runs in a season, joining Ralph Kiner, Frank Thomas, Dick Stuart, Willie Stargell, Dave Parker, Jason Thompson, Bobby Bonilla and Barry Bonds.
- ◆ his 30 home runs were the most hit by a Pittsburgh player since Bonds hit 34 in 1992 and were the most by a right-handed hitter since Stuart hit 35 in 1961.
- ◆ his 111 RBI were the most by a Pirate since Bonds knocked in 116 in 1991.
- ◆ led the National League with 3 grand slams and fell 1 shy of the single-season club record (Kiner hit 4 in 1949)...belted grand slams on April 30 at Cincinnati, August 22 at Houston and September 13 at San Francisco.
- ◆ hit 2 home runs and tied a career high with 5 RBI on April 10 vs. Philadelphia...also knocked in 5 runs on April 30 at Cincinnati and on August 22 at Houston.
- ◆ homered twice in the same inning (4th) on April 30 at Cincinnati (one a grand slam), becoming just the 3rd player ever to hit 2 home runs in the same inning twice in his career (also Willie McCovey on April 12, 1973 and June 27, 1977 and Andre Dawson on July 30, 1978 and September 24, 1985).
- ◆ was the National League Player of the Week for the week ending May 5 after batting .450 (9-for-20) with 2 home runs and 11 RBI.
- ◆ had 21 homers and 64 RBI at the All-Star break (the last Pirate to hit 20 homers prior to the break was Stargell in 1973 with 24).
- ◆ stole home on July 11 at Cincinnati.
- ◆ had a career-best 5-hit game on August 25 at Colorado.
- ◆ swiped 15 bases in 16 attempts (was caught in his 5th attempt on June 1).

### 1995

- ◆ made 80 starts at 3rd base, 32 at 1st base and 4 at 2nd base...also made 2 appearances at shortstop.
- ◆ collected at least 1 RBI (13 total) in 7 straight games, May 5-12.
- ◆ spent from June 16-July 10 on the DL with a sprained left wrist.
- ◆ hit 2 home runs and equalled a career high with 5 RBI on July 15 vs. St. Louis.
- ◆ became just the 16th National League player and the 2nd Pirate to hit 2 home runs in the same inning on August 8 at San Francisco (the other Pirate to do so was Jake Stenzel on June 6, 1894 vs. Boston).
- ◆ ranked 2nd in the National League with 8 sacrifice flies behind Florida's Jeff Conine (12)...averaged an RBI once every 5.1 at-bats, the 9th best ratio in the league.

## JEFF KING

### 1994

- ◆ made 89 starts at 3rd base and 1 at 2nd base (June 12 vs. Florida).
- ◆ led the club with 7 sac flies and ranked 6th in the league in that category.
- ◆ was on the Disabled List with a back strain from May 29 (retro to May 25) to June 9.
- ◆ had a 4-hit game April 16 vs. Los Angeles.

### 1993

- ◆ set then-career highs in nearly every offensive category...led the team in games played, doubles and RBI.
- ◆ came within 2 RBI of becoming the 5th major league player since 1945 to collect 100 RBI with less than 10 home runs.
- ◆ went 92 at-bats before hitting his 1st home run of the season on May 2 at Houston...belted his 2nd home run in the same game.
- ◆ had a career-high 4 hits on July 7 at Houston and equalled the feat at Philadelphia on August 1.
- ◆ put together a career-high 15-game hitting streak from August 4-19, going 22-for-61, .361, during the stretch.
- ◆ led all NL 3rd basemen in assists (353) and total chances (475).

### 1992

- ◆ spent the first 3 months of the season with Pittsburgh but was optioned to Triple-A Buffalo on July 4 after hitting .187 in 61 games.
- ◆ recalled by Pittsburgh on July 14.
- ◆ was the only Pirate to start at least 1 game at each infield position...made 64 starts at 3rd base, 30 at 1st base, 23 at 2nd base and 3 at shortstop.
- ◆ appeared in the outfield for the 1st time in his career when he started in rightfield vs. St. Louis on June 22.

### 1991

- ◆ was the Pirates Opening Day 3rd baseman.
- ◆ played in 23 games before being placed on the Disabled List on May 15 (retro to May 5) with a lower back strain...reinstated on May 31 and played in 10 games before suffering the ill effects of the same injury...put on the DL again on June 13 and missed the remainder of the season.
- ◆ sent to Buffalo on a rehab. assignment on August 28 and appeared in 9 games for the Bisons.
- ◆ had surgery November 29 to repair a ruptured disc in his lower back...the surgery was performed by Dr. Julian Bailes in Pittsburgh.

### 1990

- ◆ hit his 1st career pinch hit homer on May 25 vs. San Francisco, a 2-run shot off Atlee Hammaker.
- ◆ hit his 1st career grand slam on July 18 off Ed Vosberg of San Francisco at Three Rivers Stadium and had a career-high 5 RBI in that contest.
- ◆ had the 1st 2-home run game of his career in the 2nd game of the September 5 doubleheader vs. New York.

### 1989

- ◆ recalled from Buffalo on May 30 when Sid Bream was placed on the Disabled List and remained with the Pirates for the remainder of the season.
- ◆ made major league debut on June 2 at New York and doubled off Rick Aguilera as a pinch hitter that night in his 1st at-bat.
- ◆ hit his 1st major league home run off Rick Aguilera at New York on July 25.
- ◆ homered off Scott Sanderson to lead off the bottom of the 18th inning, ending the longest game in Three Rivers Stadium history (5:42) and giving the Pirates a 5-4 victory over Chicago on August 6.

## JEFF KING

### Minor League Notes

◆ Jeff was the 1st player selected overall in the 1986 June Free Agent Draft following his junior year at the University of Arkansas... signed by Pirate scout Buzzy Keller.

◆ led the Carolina League in slugging (.565) and finished 2nd in home runs while playing for Salem in 1987...promoted to Double-A Harrisburg on August 6.

◆ tied for 4th in the Eastern League in home runs and tied for 5th in RBI at Harrisburg in 1988.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ graduated from Rampart High School in Colorado Springs where he played shortstop.

◆ played 3 seasons at the University of Arkansas where he compiled a .372 career batting average and set school records in home runs (42) and RBI (204)...holds the Arkansas single-season record for RBI (82) and shared the single-season home run record (17) with Kevin McReynolds...was an education major.

◆ earned all-America, all-Southwest Conference and all-World Series (1985) honors.

◆ father, Jack, was a former player in the Philadelphia Phillies organization (1953-54).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986	Prince William	.235	37	132	18	31	4	1	6	20	19	34	1
1987	Salem	.277	90	310	68	86	9	1	26	71	61	88	6
	Harrisburg	.240	26	100	12	24	7	0	2	25	4	27	0
1988	Harrisburg	.255	117	411	49	105	21	1	14	66	46	87	5
1989	Buffalo	.254	51	169	26	43	5	2	6	29	13	22	7
	Pittsburgh	.195	75	215	31	42	13	3	5	19	20	34	4
1990	Pittsburgh	.245	127	371	46	91	17	1	14	53	21	50	3
1991	Pittsburgh	.239	33	109	16	26	1	1	4	18	14	15	3
	Buffalo	.222	9	18	3	4	1	1	0	2	8	3	1
1992	Pittsburgh	.231	130	480	56	111	21	2	14	65	27	56	4
	Buffalo	.345	7	29	6	10	2	0	2	5	2	2	1
1993	Pittsburgh	.295	158	611	82	180	35	3	9	98	59	54	8
1994	Pittsburgh	.263	94	339	36	89	23	0	5	42	30	38	3
1995	Pittsburgh	.265	122	445	61	118	27	2	18	87	55	63	7
1996	Pittsburgh	.271	155	591	91	160	36	4	30	111	70	95	15
1997	KANSAS CITY	.238	155	543	84	129	30	1	28	112	89	96	16
N.L. Totals		.258	894	3161	419	817	173	16	99	493	296	405	47
A.L. Totals		.238	155	543	84	129	30	1	28	112	89	96	16
M.L. Totals		.255	1049	3704	503	946	203	17	127	605	385	501	63

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990	Pit. vs. Cin.	.100	5	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
1992	Pit. vs. Atl.	.241	7	29	4	7	4	0	0	2	0	1	0
LCS Totals		.205	12	39	4	8	4	0	0	2	1	6	0

1986 Selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the 1st round (1st pick overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Buzzy Keller.

1996 Obtained by the Royals with infielder Jay Bell from the Pirates in exchange for infielder Joe Randa and pitchers Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace. December-13.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.996	356	2915	264	13	3192	276
2nd Base	.982	121	217	288	9	514	66
Shortstop	.824	11	4	10	3	17	1
3rd Base	.953	582	344	1173	75	1592	101
Outfield	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0

### KING'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.295--1993	H	5--at Col., 8-25-96
H	180--1993	HR	2--8 times, last:
HR	30--1996		9-27-97 at Chi. (AL)
RBI	112--1997	RBI	5--6 times, last:
SB	16--1997		9-27-97 at Chi. (AL)
Hit Streak	15--1997	SB	2--at Ana., 9-14-97

# JEFF KING

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY
	.238	543	129	28	112	.255	3704	946	127	605	
Anaheim	.286	28	8	2	4	.286	28	8	2	4	1
Baltimore	.276	29	8	2	10	.276	29	8	2	10	1
Boston	.195	41	8	0	5	.195	41	8	0	5	0
Chicago	.260	50	13	5	17	.260	50	13	5	17	4
Cleveland	.147	34	5	1	3	.147	34	5	1	3	0
Detroit	.171	35	6	1	5	.171	35	6	1	5	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	11
Minnesota	.273	44	12	0	5	.273	44	12	0	5	0
New York	.119	42	5	1	5	.119	42	5	1	5	1
Oakland	.333	30	10	1	7	.333	30	10	1	7	0
Seattle	.216	37	8	3	8	.216	37	8	3	8	2
Texas	.286	35	10	2	9	.286	35	10	2	9	1
Toronto	.146	41	6	1	4	.146	41	6	1	4	1
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	.237	249	59	5	38	2
Chicago	.200	10	2	1	3	.229	306	70	11	52	4
Cincinnati	.143	7	1	0	0	.250	260	59	10	33	6
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.306	147	45	7	30	5
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.247	166	41	3	28	1
Houston	.500	12	6	1	7	.279	265	74	14	51	10
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.322	205	66	2	36	2
Milwaukee	.271	48	13	2	11	.271	48	13	2	11	2
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.241	278	67	6	32	2
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.272	309	84	8	45	4
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.262	309	81	8	48	3
Pittsburgh	.444	9	4	3	5	.444	9	4	3	5	51
St. Louis	.364	11	4	2	4	.278	299	83	13	44	4
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.223	202	45	4	25	3
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.272	206	56	12	45	6
Home	.250	272	68	11	52	.259	1881	488	59	317	
Road	.225	271	61	17	60	.251	1823	458	68	288	
Before ASG	.258	279	72	15	57	.255	1897	484	65	301	
After ASG	.216	264	57	13	55	.256	1807	462	62	304	
vs. LHP	.268	149	40	9	28	.263	1262	332	45	192	
vs. RHP	.226	394	89	19	84	.251	2442	614	82	413	
Pinch Hitter	.000	4	0	0	0	.218	55	12	1	8	
Desig. Hitter	.200	10	2	1	6	.200	10	2	1	6	
April	.314	70	22	4	18	.252	504	127	15	77	
May	.170	100	17	1	10	.236	622	147	17	98	
June	.355	93	33	10	29	.278	589	164	27	101	
July	.146	103	15	1	9	.241	644	155	17	83	
August	.215	93	20	4	16	.275	706	194	27	131	
Sept./Oct.	.262	84	22	8	30	.249	639	159	24	115	
Longest hitting streak—10 games (June 4-14)						15 games (1993)					

### King's Career Grand Slams (8)

July 18, 1990	vs San Francisco
September 9, 1992	vs Chicago Cubs
August 10, 1995	at San Francisco
April 30, 1996	at Cincinnati
August 22, 1996	at Houston
September 13, 1996	at San Francisco
June 18, 1997	vs Houston
September 27, 1997	at Chicago White Sox

### Royals Position Players Pitching Statistics

Date	Opponent	Pitcher	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
8-20-79	vs New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
5-14-80	at New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
9-1-83	at Chicago	Joe Simpson	1.0	1	1	1	2	0
9-5-83	vs Seattle	Joe Simpson	2.0	3	0	0	0	1
7-3-84	at Cleveland	Leon Roberts	1.0	4	3	3	1	1
6-24-91	vs California	Bill Pecota	2.0	4	1	1	0	0
4-12-94	vs Boston	David Howard	2.0	2	1	1	5	0

## JOE KMAK, C

51



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 205

Bats: Right    Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: 5-3-63 in Napa, CA

Resides: Foster City, CA

Full Name: Joseph Robert Kmak

Married: Linda

Children: Joseph (8-29-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-16-97

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 1 year, 14 days

### 1997

- ◆ Joe spent the entire season at the Triple-A level with 2 organizations.
- ◆ went to camp with the Cincinnati Reds after signing a Triple-A contract on January 2...reassigned to the minor league camp on March 19...began the season with Indianapolis.
- ◆ was on the Disabled List from April 26-May 8 with a left thumb injury.
- ◆ hit .158 in 16 contests for the Indians before he was traded to the Florida Marlins and assigned to their Triple-A club in Charlotte on March 31.
- ◆ was on the Disabled List from July 21-August 22 after undergoing arthroscopic surgery on his left knee.
- ◆ hit .237 with a dozen RBI in 36 games for the Knights.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Joe has logged 70 games at the big league level, playing with the Milwaukee Brewers in 1993 and the Chicago Cubs in 1995...owns a career .227 average with 1 home run and 13 RBI.

### 1995

- ◆ contract was purchased by the Cubs on July 21 and appeared in 19 games.
- ◆ belted only major league home run on July 29 off the Phillies Tyler Green.
- ◆ batted .245 before season ended August 28 with a torn cartilage in his right knee.

### 1993

- ◆ began the season on Milwaukee's Opening Day roster.
- ◆ stroked his 1st big league, a single, off California's Mark Langston on April 6.
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A New Orleans on July 26...recalled again September 7.
- ◆ in 51 big league games (36 starts) batted .218 in 110 at-bats.
- ◆ given his unconditional release by the Brewers on November 15...claimed by the Mets off waivers November 18.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Joe began his career in the San Francisco Giants organization after being selected in the 10th round of the 1985 June draft...signed by Harvey Koepf.
- ◆ helped lead Everett to the 1985 Northwest League title in his 1st professional season.
- ◆ signed by the independent Reno team for the 1989 season.

## JOE KMAK

- ◆ signed as a free agent by the Milwaukee Brewers on January 20, 1990.
- ◆ led American Association catchers in fielding percentage (.992), assists (77) and double plays (10) in 1991 at Denver.
- ◆ threw out 44 percent of potential base stealers at Denver in 1992; the best mark in the American Association, despite being sidelined for 3 weeks with a broken wrist...compiled a .311 batting average.
- ◆ claimed on waivers by the New York Mets on November 19, 1993.
- ◆ threw out 52 percent of potential base stealers, 2nd best in the International League, in 1994 for Norfolk.
- ◆ signed by the Chicago Cubs as a 6-year minor league free agent in December, 1994.
- ◆ led the American Association in caught-stealing percentage (64 percent) with Iowa in 1995.
- ◆ spent 1 1/2 months on the Disabled List in 1996.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Joe graduated from Serra High School in San Mateo, CA in 1981... was a 2-time all-San Mateo County and all-San Francisco performer in baseball...also played basketball and football.
- ◆ graduated from the University of Cal-Santa Barbara in 1987 with a liberal arts degree.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	Everett	.310	40	129	21	40	10	1	1	14	20	23	0
1986	Fresno	.270	60	163	23	44	5	0	1	9	15	38	3
1987	Fresno	.221	48	154	18	34	8	0	0	12	15	32	1
	Shreveport	.195	15	41	5	8	0	1	0	3	3	4	0
1988	Shreveport	.225	71	178	16	40	5	2	1	14	11	19	0
1989	Reno	.274	78	248	39	68	10	5	4	34	40	41	8
1990	El Paso	.284	35	109	8	31	3	2	2	11	7	22	0
	Denver	.232	28	95	12	22	3	0	1	10	4	16	1
1991	Denver	.238	100	294	34	70	17	2	1	33	28	44	7
1992	Denver	.311	67	225	27	70	11	4	3	31	19	39	6
1993	Milwaukee	.218	51	110	9	24	5	0	0	7	14	13	6
	New Orleans	.303	24	76	9	23	3	2	1	13	8	14	1
1994	Norfolk	.250	86	264	28	66	5	0	5	31	31	51	2
1995	Iowa	.173	34	98	6	17	3	0	2	7	6	24	0
	Chicago	.245	19	53	7	13	3	0	1	6	6	12	0
1996	Indianapolis	.280	48	143	20	40	3	0	2	19	26	35	3
1997	Indianapolis	.158	16	38	6	6	0	0	1	2	5	6	0
	Charlotte	.237	36	93	7	22	6	1	0	12	11	28	1
A.L. Totals		.216	51	110	9	24	5	0	0	7	14	13	6
N.L. Totals		.245	19	53	7	13	3	0	1	6	6	12	0
M.L. Totals		.227	70	163	16	37	8	0	1	13	20	25	6

\*--Led League

- 1985 Selected by San Francisco Giants in 10th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Harvey Koepf.
- 1989 Signed by Reno (independent), April 22.
- 1990 Signed by the Milwaukee Brewers as a minor league free agent, January 20.
- 1993 Claimed by the New York Mets on waivers, November 19.
- 1994 Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent, December 24.
- 1995 Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a minor league free agent, December 19.
- 1996 Signed by Philadelphia Phillies as a minor league free agent, November 26.
- 1997 Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a minor league free agent, January 2.
- 1997 Contract assigned to Florida Marlins, May 31.
- 1997 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 16.

### KMAK'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.245--1995	H	3--vs. Mon., 7-26-95
H	24--1993	HR	1--vs. Phil., 7-29-95
HR	1--1995	RBI	1--13 times, last: vs. S.F., 8-12-95
RBI	7--1993		
SB	6--1993	SB	2--twice, at NY, 5-12-93 and vs. Sea., 6-9-93
Hit Streak	3--1993		

# JOE KMAK

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	1.000	68	265	31	0	296	4
3rd Base	1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.227	163	37	1	13	.200	10	2	0	0	0
Baltimore	.077	13	1	0	1	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Boston	.286	7	2	0	0	.375	8	3	0	0	0
Chicago	.286	7	2	0	0	.500	6	3	0	2	0
Cleveland	.214	14	3	0	2	.167	12	2	0	0	0
Detroit	.250	8	2	0	1	.286	7	2	0	1	0
Kansas City	.083	12	1	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Minnesota	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	8	2	0	1	0
New York	.167	6	1	0	0	.083	12	1	0	0	0
Oakland	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Seattle	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Texas	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Toronto	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Atlanta	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Chicago	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Colorado	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Florida	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Houston	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Montreal	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
New York	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Philadelphia	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
St. Louis	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
San Diego	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
San Fran.	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Home	.217	69	15	1	5	.234	94	22	0	8	
Road	.234	94	22	0	8	.218	110	24	0	7	
Before ASG	.218	110	24	0	7	.245	53	13	1	6	
After ASG	.245	53	13	1	6	.265	83	22	0	6	
vs. LHP	.265	83	22	0	6	.188	80	15	1	7	
vs. RHP	.188	80	15	1	7	.333	3	1	0	0	
Pinch Hitter	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
April	.206	34	7	0	3	.227	44	10	0	2	
May	.227	44	10	0	2	.240	25	6	0	2	
June	.240	25	6	0	2	.222	27	6	1	3	
July	.222	27	6	1	3	.242	33	8	0	3	
August	.242	33	8	0	3	.333	3	1	0	0	
Sept./Oct.	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
Longest hitting streak—						3 games (1993)					

## Royals Grass/Turf Record

Year	Grass	Turf	Year	Grass	Turf
1969	69-93	---	1984	32-30	52-48
1970	65-97	---	1985	32-29	59-42
1971	85-76	---	1986	25-37	51-49
1972	76-78	---	1987	28-34	55-45
1973	40-41	48-33	1988	32-30	52-47
1974	37-44	40-41	1989	25-37	67-33
1975	40-41	51-30	1990	22-39	53-47
1976	41-40	49-32	1991	31-31	51-49
1977	36-32	66-28	1992	22-40	50-50
1978	28-41	64-29	1993	31-31	53-47
1979	31-37	54-40	1994	21-22	43-29
1980	42-27	55-38	1995	60-66	10-8
1981	24-20	26-33	1996	66-76	9-10
1982	27-35	63-37	1997	55-83	12-11
1983	26-36	53-47	<b>Totals</b>	<b>1149-1323</b>	<b>1177-893</b>
				(.465)	(.569)

# JUAN LE BRON, OF

64



## (NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-4      Wt.: 195  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
 Opening Day Age: 20  
 Born: 6-7-77 in Arroyo, P.R.  
 Resides: Arroyo, P.R.  
 Full Name: Juan Arturo LeBron  
 Acquired: Selected in 1st round of  
 1995 June Free Agent Draft  
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Juan split the campaign between Lansing in the Midwest League and Spokane in the Northwest League.
- ◆ began the season with the Lugnuts in the Midwest League...batted at a .212 clip in 35 contests with 3 home runs and 20 RBI.
- ◆ joined the Spokane Indians on June 11 when the Northwest League began play following the free agent draft.
- ◆ offense came alive with the Indians as he batted .306 with 7 home runs and 45 RBI in just 69 contests.
- ◆ named the 6th best prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America*.
- ◆ hit .355 in 13 games for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Juan was the 19th player selected overall in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.
- ◆ listed by *Baseball America* as the 19th best prospect for the 1995 draft.
- ◆ batted at just a .177 clip with a pair of homers and 13 RBI in 47 games during his 1st professional season with the Gulf Coast League Royals in 1995.
- ◆ returned to the Gulf Coast League in 1996...tied for 3rd in games played while improving his batting average to .288...cited by *Baseball America* as the 10th best prospect in the Royals minor league system and the 6th best prospect in the GCL following the season.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Juan graduated from Carmen Huyke High in Puerto Rico in 1995.
- ◆ father, Juan, played in the Pittsburgh Pirates minor league system from 1970-75.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.177	47	147	17	26	5	2	2	13	10	38	0
1996	Gulf Coast	.288	58	215	19	62	9	2	3	30	6	34	1
1997	Lansing	.212	35	113	12	24	7	0	3	20	0	32	0
	Spokane	.306	69	288	49	88	27	1	7	45	17	74	8

1995 Selected by Royals in the 1st round (19th pick overall) of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Johnny Ramos.

## Royals Biggest Come-From-Behind Victories

1. 9 runs: June 15, 1979 at Milwaukee. Came back from 11-2 deficit to win 14-11.
2. 7 runs: September 6, 1978 at Oakland. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 11-8 in 12 innings.  
 7 runs: June 7, 1984 vs. Seattle. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8.  
 7 runs: July 17, 1991 vs. Baltimore. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8 in 15 innings.

# RYAN LONG, OF

36



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 215  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 25  
**Born:** 2-3-73 in Houston, TX  
**Resides:** Pearland, TX  
**Full Name:** Ryan Marcus Long  
**Acquired:** Selected in 2nd round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 9 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Ryan spent most of the season with Triple-A Omaha, playing in 113 games...hit .265 with 19 home runs, 26 doubles and 56 RBI.
- ◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on July 16...was hit by a pitch in his 1st game at Oakland.
- ◆ collected his 1st big league hit and RBI on July 18 at Seattle off Randy Johnson.
- ◆ finished his stint with the Royals with a .222 average (2-for-9) in 6 games from July 16-23.
- ◆ optioned back to Omaha on July 24.
- ◆ hit .276 with 2 home runs and 11 RBI in 31 games for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League, then batted at a .160 clip in 22 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Ryan was Kansas City's 2nd round selection in the 1991 June Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel...originally was a 3rd baseman.
- ◆ steadily moved up 1 rung in the organization each year from 1991-95.
- ◆ hit .311 in the Gulf Coast League in his 1st professional season in 1991.
- ◆ best season came in 1996 when he hit .283 with 20 home runs and 78 RBI for Wichita in the Double-A Texas League...his home run total was the 3rd highest mark in the Royals farm system that year.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Ryan graduated from Dobie High School in Pasadena, TX in 1991.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.305	48	177	17	54	2	2	0	20	10	20	5
1992	Eugene	.230	54	183	19	42	5	2	0	18	3	33	7
1993	Rockford	.290	107	396	46	115	27	6	8	68	16	76	16
1994	Wilmington	.263	123	494	69	130	25	5	11	68	16	72	7
1995	Wichita	.231	102	342	36	79	26	0	5	34	10	48	4
1996	Wichita	.283	122	442	64	125	29	1	20	78	17	71	6
1997	Omaha	.265	113	411	48	109	26	0	19	56	18	98	2
	KANSAS CITY	.222	6	9	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
M.L. Totals		.222	6	9	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0

1991 Selected by Royals in 2nd round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

## LONG'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.222--1997	H	1--twice: at Sea., 7-18-97 and at Min., 7-23-97
H	2--1997		
HR	0	HR	0
RBI	2--1997	RBI	1--twice: at Sea., 7-18-97 and at Min., 7-23-97
SB	0		
Hit Streak	2--1997	SB	0

# RYAN LONG

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	1.000	5	8	0	0	8	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.222	9	2	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2	0
Baltimore	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Cleveland	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Detroit	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	.250	4	1	0	1	.250	4	1	0	1	0
New York	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	.250	4	1	0	1	.250	4	1	0	1	0
Texas	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Colorado	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Florida	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Montreal	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
San Diego	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
San Fran.	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
Road	.222	9	2	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2	-
Before ASG	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	.222	9	2	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2	-
vs. LHP	.250	4	1	0	1	.250	4	1	0	1	-
vs. RHP	.200	5	1	0	1	.200	5	1	0	1	-
Pinch Hitter	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
Desig. Hitter	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	-
April	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
May	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
June	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
July	.222	9	2	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2	-
August	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	-
Longest hitting streak—2 games (July 18-23)						2 games (1997)					

## Royals At The All-Star Break

Year	Record	Pos.	GB	Year	Record	Pos.	GB
1969	41-55	6th	18.5	1984	39-44	5th	4
1970	33-52	4th	22.5	1985	44-42	3rd	7.5
1971	43-41	2nd	11.5	1986	40-48	4th	8.5
1972	44-45	4th	11	1987	46-41	T2nd	2
1973	55-46	2nd	2.5	1988	46-41	3rd	7.5
1974	47-47	3rd	7	1989	49-37	3rd	3.5
1975	47-41	2nd	8.5	1990	36-45	7th	15.5
1976	<b>51-31</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>+7</b>	1991	34-44	7th	9.5
1977	<b>51-38</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>2.5</b>	1992	37-50	5th	16.0
1978	44-40	2nd	1	1993	44-42	2nd	1.0
1979	44-47	4th	1	1994	45-42	3rd	7.5
1980	47-33	1st	<b>+8.5</b>	1995	33-32	2nd	12.0
1981	20-30	5th	12	1996	38-50	5th	14.5
1982	47-37	2nd	1	1997	36-46	4th	9.0
1983	37-36	4th	4.5				

Note: **Bold Face** denotes Western Division Championship years.

# MENDY LOPEZ, SS

55



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 190  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 23  
**Born:** 10-15-74 in Santo Domingo, D.R.  
**Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.  
**Full Name:** Mendy Aude Lopez  
**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-19-92  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Mendy spent the most of the campaign in the Double-A Texas League, but also had his 1st taste of Triple-A baseball...used as a shortstop after beginning his career at 3rd base.
- ◆ began the season at Omaha...transferred to Wichita on May 8... assigned back to Omaha on August 28.
- ◆ batted at a .232 clip in 101 games for the Wranglers with 5 home runs and 42 RBI in 101 games.
- ◆ posted a .231 mark with 1 round tripper and 6 RBI in 17 contests with Omaha in the American Association.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Mendy was signed as a non-drafted free agent on February 19, 1992 by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.
- ◆ spent his first 2 seasons at Salcedo in the Summer Dominican League where he hit identical marks of .276.
- ◆ chosen as the "Star of Stars" winner by Howe Sportsdata in the Gulf Coast League in 1994 for outstanding statistical performance... finished 2nd in the league with a .362 batting average and 1st with 50 RBI...was named to the league's All-Star team.
- ◆ named by *Baseball America* as the 6th best prospect in the Gulf Coast League after the 1994 campaign...also named to Topps/NAPBL Class A-Short Season/Rookie League All-Star team.
- ◆ hit .271 with 2 homers and 36 RBI for Class-A Wilmington in 1995... placed 5th in the Carolina League in doubles (29).
- ◆ selected to play in the Texas League All-Star game in 1996 in his 1st season at Wichita...season was cut short when he suffered a fractured left index finger when he slid into a base on July 13...the injury required season-ending surgery, performed by Dr. Charlie Rhoades in Kansas City on July 16...named the Royals 8th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.
- ◆ is a career .277 minor league hitter with 19 home runs, 207 runs, 166 RBI and 58 stolen bases in 4 seasons.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Mendy graduated from Liceo "Los Trinitanos" in the Dominican Republic in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992	Salcedo	.276	49	145	22	40	1	0	1	23	22	15	7
1993	Salcedo	.276	28	98	15	27	7	3	0	26	11	5	2
1994	Gulf Coast	.362	59	235	56	85	19	3	5	50	22	27	19
1995	Wilmington	.271	130	428	42	116	29	3	2	36	28	73	18
1996	Wichita	.281	93	327	47	92	20	5	6	32	26	67	14
1997	Omaha	.231	17	52	6	12	2	0	1	6	8	21	0
	Wichita	.232	101	357	56	83	16	3	5	42	36	70	7

\*-Led League

1992 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent, February 19, signed by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.

## MIKE MACFARLANE, C

15



**Ht.:** 6-1      **Wt.:** 210  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 33  
**Born:** 4-12-64 in Stockton, CA  
**Resides:** Overland Park, KS  
**Full Name:** Michael Andrew Macfarlane  
**Married:** Kathleen  
**Children:** Megan (12-6-90), Austin (11-5-92), Allie (9-8-95) and Ryan (10-1-97)  
**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 12-9-95  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 9 years, 127 days

### 1997

◆ Mike split the catching chores with Mike Sweeney during the 1997 campaign...struggled at the plate for much of the season, but finished the year with a .237 batting average, 8 home runs and 35 RBI in 82 contests.

◆ began the season on the active roster, but was quickly sidelined with a strained left oblique muscle...suffered the injury late in spring training, but was not placed on the Disabled List until April 6.

◆ activated from the D.L. on April 13 and played in his 1st game of the season that day vs. Minnesota.

◆ opened the season in an 0-for-17 swoon, but his 1st hit was a big one...belted a 2nd inning 3-run home run off Anaheim's Mark Langston on April 19, helping KC to a 7-3 win...that began a 6-game stretch in which he recorded 7 RBI.

◆ was batting just .106 (5-for-47) at the end of April.

◆ went on the Disabled List for the 2nd time on May 3, this time with a strained right shoulder...sidelined until May 23.

◆ season batting average stood at only .132 (10-for-76) by the end of May.

◆ doubled his season hit total over a 9-game stretch in early June, going 10-for-35, .286...that modest spell raised his season mark to .180 by June 15.

◆ homered on August 2 vs. Boston, then came back the next day with a pair of clouts off Tim Wakefield, giving him 3 round trippers in a 2-game stretch...had hit just 3 homers in his first 54 games...it was the 5th 2-home run game of his career.

◆ average finally reached the "Mendoza Line" on August 13.

◆ stroked triples in back-to-back games vs. Baltimore, August 19-21...they were his 16th and 17th career 3-baggers.

◆ recorded 5 RBI in a 2-game stretch August 30 vs. St. Louis and September 1 at Cincinnati.

◆ matched his season high with a 4-game hitting streak from September 6-13 in which he went 7-for-14.

◆ collected his only 3-hit game of the season vs. Cleveland on September 19...the game raised his average to a season-high .245.

◆ despite the low overall batting average, hit .286 (18-for-63) with runners in scoring position.

◆ hit .200 (16-for-80) against left-handed pitching and .254 (45-for-177) against right-handers.

◆ fielded at a .991 percentage, committing 4 errors...threw out 10 of 35 runners (29 percent) attempting to steal.

◆ the Royals were 32-43 when he started in back of the dish.

## MIKE MACFARLANE

### Career Notes

- ◆ Mike has been hit by 92 pitches in his career.
- ◆ ranks among the Royals all-time list in at-bats (9th-2,794), runs scored (10th-360), doubles (7th-174), home runs (9th-103) and RBI (8th-398).
- ◆ owns 4 career grand slams and 5 2-home run games.
- ◆ one of 2 rookie catchers to start on Opening Day for the Royals (Ellie Rodriguez-1969).
- ◆ ranks 1st in club history in games caught with 795.

### 1996

- ◆ rejuvenated his career in Kansas City after a one-year stint with the Boston Red Sox...batted at a .274 average (49 points higher than in 1995) with 19 home runs and 54 RBI.
- ◆ was solid behind the plate, ranking 6th among American League catchers with a .993 fielding percentage and throwing out 20 of 58 potential basestealers (35 percent).
- ◆ earned Royals Player of the Month honors in June when he belted 5 home runs and led the club with a .754 slugging percentage.
- ◆ put together a career-high 11-game hitting streak from May 15-June 2...went 14-for-34, .412, during the hot stretch, raising his season average from .195 to .259.
- ◆ connected for a pair of 2-home run games (vs. Milwaukee on June 26 and at Cleveland on July 1), the 3rd and 4th of his career.
- ◆ his 2nd home run in the July 1 game at Cleveland came off Charles Nagy and was the 100th round tripper of his career.
- ◆ recorded an RBI in 6 straight games from August 8-13, collecting 8 RBI in that span.

### 1995

- ◆ signed as a free agent with Boston on April 8...hit .225 with 15 homers and 51 RBI as the Red Sox everyday catcher.
- ◆ his 15 round trippers were the most by a BoSox catcher since Rich Gedman hit 16 in 1986.
- ◆ hit a game-ending homer in the bottom of the 9th off Steve Howe, vs. New York on May 14.
- ◆ hit a grand slam off Todd Stottlemyre, August 26 at Oakland.
- ◆ was 2nd in the American League with 14 hit by pitches.

### 1994

- ◆ led the Major Leagues as he was hit by a Royals-record and career-high 18 pitches.
- ◆ topped all AL catchers with 9 double plays.
- ◆ set Kansas City record for games caught in a career on May 31, passing John Wathan.
- ◆ had his 2nd career 2-homer game July 4 vs. Toronto.

### 1993

- ◆ began the year as the club's number 2 catcher behind Brent Mayne.
- ◆ posted his best offensive campaign, belting a career-high 20 home runs, matching Darrell Porter's 1979 total for most homers by a Royals catcher in a season...added a career-high 67 RBI.
- ◆ hit by a club-record 16 pitches, the 2nd-highest total in the league.
- ◆ started in just 9 of the club's first 31 games, before Hal McRae made him the regular receiver on May 13 in an attempt to inject more offense into the Royals attack...responded with a career-high 9-game hitting streak, May 5-20, going 14-for-32 with 9 RBI.
- ◆ earned Royals Player of the Month honors for the 1st time in his career in May after hitting .338 with 6 homers and 20 RBI in 20 games.
- ◆ threw out 42-of-112 runners attempting to steal (38 percent).
- ◆ did not play in season's final 5 games due to a partial tear of the patellar tendon in his right knee.

## MIKE MACFARLANE

### 1992

- ◆ led the Royals with 17 home runs and a .445 slugging percentage.
- ◆ tied for the league lead by being hit by 15 pitches.
- ◆ 48 of his 94 hits went for extra bases.
- ◆ belted a game-winning 9th inning 3-run homer at Texas off Jeff Russell on May 21.
- ◆ threw out 22 of 87 runners attempting to steal (25 percent)...fielded at a .993 clip behind the plate, the 5th best mark among AL catchers.

### 1991

- ◆ suffered a torn medial collateral ligament in a home plate collision with Toronto's Joe Carter on July 15...underwent arthroscopic surgery on July 18...returned to action on September 14, but did not catch the rest of the season.
- ◆ threw out 15-of-36 runners trying to steal (42 percent).
- ◆ logged his 1st career 4-hit game at Baltimore on June 11.
- ◆ belted his 2nd career grand slam at Detroit on July 11 off Mark Leiter...3 days later in Tiger Stadium he belted 2 home runs in a game and drove in 5 runs, matching his career high.

### 1990

- ◆ an injury to Bob Boone opened the door for Mike to become the Royals number 1 catcher...saw action in 124 games.
- ◆ logged a career-high 5 RBI game at Baltimore on August 4 when he connected for his 1st career grand slam off Pete Harnisch.
- ◆ threw out 12 of 78 runners (15 percent) attempting to steal.

### 1989

- ◆ served as the Royals backup catcher, working behind Bob Boone.
- ◆ threw out 11 of 26 runners trying to steal.
- ◆ hit .314 with runners in scoring position.

### 1988

- ◆ won a spot on the Royals roster and became the 1st rookie catcher to start Opening Day for KC since 1969 (Ellie Rodriguez).
- ◆ belted 1st career homer off Cleveland's Scott Bailes, May 21.
- ◆ threw out 11 of 54 runners trying to steal.
- ◆ optioned to Omaha on July 23.

### 1987

- ◆ recalled from Omaha July 21 after an injury to Jamie Quirk.
- ◆ made debut at Baltimore July 23...got his 1st at bat the next night against the Orioles...1st hit was a single off Dave Schmidt that drove in 2 runs on July 25...optioned to Omaha August 5.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Mike was the Royals 4th round draft choice in the 1985 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Chuck McMichael.
- ◆ experienced soreness in his right shoulder during the 1985 Florida Instructional League which was diagnosed as a partial tear of the right rotator...had arthroscopic surgery performed by Dr. Frank Jobe on February 11, 1986.
- ◆ played exclusively as the DH at Memphis in 1986.
- ◆ slowly worked way back into shape in 1987 batting .273 at Triple-A Omaha when he was recalled by the Royals on July 21.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Lincoln High in Stockton, CA in 1982...hit .361 as a junior and was named to the all-San Joaquin Athletic Association and all-Stockton Area 2nd teams...voted San Joaquin Athletic Association's co-MVP.
- ◆ had a sparkling career at the University of Santa Clara (CA)...as a junior earned all-West Coast Athletic Conference 2nd team honors after hitting .361 with 13 homers and 52 RBI.

# MIKE MACFARLANE

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	Memphis	.269	65	223	29	60	15	4	8	39	11	30	0
1986	Memphis	.241	40	141	26	34	7	2	12	29	10	26	0
1987	Omaha	.262	87	302	53	79	25	1	13	50	22	50	0
	KANSAS CITY	.211	8	19	0	4	1	0	0	3	2	2	0
1988	KANSAS CITY	.265	70	211	25	56	15	0	4	26	21	37	0
	Omaha	.237	21	76	8	18	7	2	2	8	4	15	0
1989	KANSAS CITY	.223	69	157	13	35	6	0	2	19	7	27	0
1990	KANSAS CITY	.255	124	400	37	102	24	4	6	58	25	69	1
1991	KANSAS CITY	.277	84	267	34	74	18	2	13	41	17	52	1
1992	KANSAS CITY	.234	129	402	51	94	28	3	17	48	30	89	1
1993	KANSAS CITY	.273	117	388	55	106	27	0	20	67	40	83	2
1994	KANSAS CITY	.255	92	314	53	80	17	3	14	47	35	71	1
1995	Boston	.225	115	364	45	82	18	1	15	51	38	78	2
1996	KANSAS CITY	.274	112	379	58	104	24	2	19	54	31	57	3
1997	KANSAS CITY	.237	82	257	34	61	14	2	8	35	24	47	0
M.L. Totals		.253	1002	3158	405	798	192	17	118	449	270	612	11

1985 Selected by Royals in 4th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Chuck McMichael.

1995 Signed by Boston as a free agent, April 8.

1995 Signed by Royals as a free agent, December 9.

## LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Bos. vs. Cle.	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.992	906	4878	342	44	5264	60

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.237	257	61	8	35	.253	3158	798	118	449	
Anaheim	.333	24	8	2	4	.294	306	90	13	47	7
Baltimore	.375	8	3	0	2	.315	219	69	10	37	4
Boston	.353	17	6	3	4	.302	202	61	8	40	9
Chicago	.071	14	1	0	1	.261	230	60	11	39	8
Cleveland	.333	18	6	1	6	.264	227	60	9	37	7
Detroit	.143	7	1	0	0	.280	243	68	11	35	8
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	.100	20	2	0	1	43
Minnesota	.000	10	0	0	0	.215	246	53	6	21	2
New York	.500	4	2	0	0	.252	242	61	11	36	6
Oakland	.286	28	8	2	4	.234	239	56	8	33	6
Seattle	.276	29	8	0	3	.216	259	56	9	29	4
Texas	.148	27	4	0	0	.207	217	45	3	24	3
Toronto	.120	25	3	0	0	.230	235	54	9	24	6
Chicago	.250	4	1	0	1	.250	4	1	0	1	0
Cincinnati	.333	3	1	0	3	.333	3	1	0	3	0
Houston	.111	9	1	0	1	.111	9	1	0	1	0
Milwaukee	.222	18	4	0	3	.229	245	56	10	38	5
Pittsburgh	.250	8	2	0	1	.250	8	2	0	1	0
St. Louis	.500	4	2	0	2	.500	4	2	0	2	0
Home	.284	134	38	5	21	.271	1540	417	54	229	
Road	.187	123	23	3	14	.235	1618	381	64	220	
Before ASG	.182	148	27	3	17	.249	1883	466	64	261	
After ASG	.312	109	34	5	18	.259	1275	330	54	188	
vs. LHP	.200	80	16	2	12	.250	1090	272	40	141	
vs. RHP	.254	177	45	6	23	.254	2068	526	78	308	
Pinch Hitter	.333	3	1	0	0	.256	90	23	0	17	
Desig. Hitter	—	—	—	—	—	.251	171	43	10	29	
April	.106	47	5	1	7	.252	385	97	8	47	
May	.172	29	5	0	1	.244	610	149	28	96	
June	.228	62	14	1	6	.242	677	164	19	83	
July	.235	34	8	2	5	.255	565	144	26	89	
August	.333	42	14	3	8	.262	489	128	25	80	
Sept./Oct.	.349	43	15	1	8	.269	432	116	12	54	
Longest hitting streak—4 games (twice)							11 games (1996)				

## MACFARLANE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.277--1991	H	4--at Bal., 6-1-91
H	106--1993	HR	2--5 times, last: vs. Bos., 8-3-97
HR	20--1993	RBI	5--twice: at Bal., 8-4-90 and at Det., 7-14-91
RBI	67--1993	SB	1--several times, last: at Chi., 7-18-96
SB	3--1996		
Hit Streak	11--1996		

## FELIX MARTINEZ, SS

14



**Ht.:** 6-0      **Wt.:** 180  
**Bats:** Switch    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 23  
**Born:** 5-18-74 in Nagua, D.R.  
**Resides:** Republica, D.R.  
**Full Name:** Felix Mata Martinez  
**Married:** Anna  
**Children:** Felix, Jr. (9-17-96)  
**Acquired:** Purchased from the Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club, 2-26-93  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 27 days (Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Felix appeared in 16 games for the Royals in September after most of the season in Triple-A Omaha.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha September 2...had 3 multi-hit games with Kansas City...was the starting shortstop in 10 of the 16 games he played...committed just 1 error from September 3-28.
- ◆ made his major league debut in a pinch-hit role at Cincinnati September 3...collected his 1st hit, an RBI double off Bill Taylor, in his 1st start September 4 against Oakland.
- ◆ hit .254 in 112 games for the O-Royals...stroked 19 doubles, drove in 36 runs and scored 55 times.
- ◆ committed 36 errors in 112 games at shortstop in the American Association for a .931 fielding percentage.
- ◆ rated the best infield arm in the American Association by *Baseball America* in their Tools of the Trade survey.
- ◆ hit .217 in 39 games for Aguilas in the Dominican Republic Winter League.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Felix's contract was purchased from the Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club on February 26, 1993...signed by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.
- ◆ began his Royals career in the Gulf Coast League in 1993...tied for 5th in the GCL with 57 games played in his 1st campaign.
- ◆ cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in the Carolina League in 1994 while playing shortstop for the league champion Wilmington Blue Rocks.
- ◆ spent the 1995 season at the Double-A level...tabbed as the 8th best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America* after hitting .263 with 44 stolen bases.
- ◆ led the Texas League in stolen bases and was 2nd in stolen base percentage (.687) in 1995...his 44 steals tied for 2nd among all Royals minor leaguers.
- ◆ named by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in the Texas League in 1995...led the league's shortstops in total chances (643) and putouts (222).
- ◆ hit .235 with 5 home runs, 35 RBI and 18 stolen bases in his 1st stint at the Triple-A level in 1996...placed 9th among all Triple-A players with 10 sacrifice bunts.
- ◆ named the Royals 6th best prospect following the '96 season by *Baseball America*.
- ◆ is a career .255 minor league hitter (458-for-1796) with 124 stolen bases in 531 contests.
- ◆ has 124 steals in 178 attempts, a 70 percent success ratio.

# FELIX MARTINEZ

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Felix graduated from Solome Urena in the Dominican Republic in 1993.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993 Gulf Coast	.255	57	165	23	42	5	1	0	12	17	26	22
1994 Wilmington	.268	117	400	65	107	16	4	2	43	30	91	19
1995 Wichita	.263	127	426	53	112	15	3	3	30	31	71	*44
1996 Omaha	.235	118	395	54	93	13	3	5	35	44	79	18
1997 Omaha	.254	112	410	55	104	19	4	2	36	29	86	21
KANSAS CITY	.226	16	31	3	7	1	1	0	3	6	8	0
M.L. Totals	.226	16	31	3	7	1	1	0	3	6	8	0

\*-Led League

1993 Contract purchased from the Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club February 26, signed by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Shortstop	.975	12	17	22	1	40	7

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.226	31	7	0	3	.226	31	7	0	3	
Anaheim	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Boston	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Chicago	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Cleveland	.667	3	2	0	1	.667	3	2	0	1	0
Detroit	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Kansas City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Minnesota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Oakland	.250	8	2	0	2	.250	8	2	0	2	0
Seattle	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Texas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Toronto	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Atlanta	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Chicago	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Cincinnati	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Colorado	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Florida	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Houston	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Los Angeles	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Milwaukee	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Montreal	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Pittsburgh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
St. Louis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
San Diego	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
San Fran.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Home	.300	20	5	0	3	.300	20	5	0	3	
Road	.091	11	1	0	0	.091	11	1	0	0	
Before ASG	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
After ASG	.226	31	7	0	3	.226	31	7	0	3	
vs. LHP	.091	11	1	0	0	.091	11	1	0	0	
vs. RHP	.300	20	5	0	3	.300	20	5	0	3	
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
April-August	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Sept./Oct.	.226	31	7	0	3	.226	31	7	0	3	
Longest hitting streak—2 games (July 17-19)						2 games (1997)					

### MARTINEZ'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.226--1997	H	2--3 times, last: vs. Cle., 9-19-97
H	7--1997	HR	0
HR	0	RBI	2--vs. Oak., 9-4-97
RBI	3--1997	SB	0
SB	0		
Hit Streak	2--1997		

# CARLOS MENDEZ, C/1B

63



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 210

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: 6-18-74 in Caracas, Ven.

Resides: Caracas, Ven.

Full Name: Carlos Alberto Mendez

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-12-91

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

◆ Carlos played at the Double-A level for the 1st time in his career and responded with his best campaign in his 7th pro season.

◆ led the team and was 9th in the Texas League with a career-best .325 average...belted a dozen home runs and led the team with 90 RBI in 129 games...both his home run and RBI totals were career highs.

◆ played 84 games at 1st base, 8 games behind the plate and 3 games in the outfield.

◆ led Kansas City minor leaguers in hits (165) and total bases (235).

## Minor League Notes

◆ Carlos was signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent on March 12, 1991...signed by Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo.

◆ played for the Royals Dominican Summer League team in Salcedo in 1991.

◆ came to the United States in 1992...played in the Gulf Coast League where he was tied for 2nd in doubles, tied for 6th in slugging percentage (.440) and was 9th in batting average.

◆ won the Midwest League batting title with a .355 average in 1994.

◆ led Carolina League 1st basemen in fielding percentage with a .993 mark in 1995.

◆ finished 10th in the Carolina League in batting during the 1996 campaign.

◆ owns a .311 minor league batting average in 6 seasons since coming to the states.

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Carlos graduated from Pedro E. Collegio High School in Venezuela in 1991.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Salcedo	.313	49	182	34	57	15	1	1	30	11	9	3
1992	Gulf Coast	.305	49	200	34	61	16	1	3	33	8	13	2
1993	Gulf Coast	.313	50	163	18	51	10	0	4	27	4	15	6
1994	Rockford	*.355	104	363	45	129	26	2	5	51	13	50	0
1995	Wilmington	.273	107	396	46	108	19	2	7	61	18	36	0
1996	Wilmington	.293	109	406	40	119	25	3	4	59	22	39	3
1997	Wichita	.325	129	507	72	165	32	1	12	90	19	43	4

\*-Led League

1991 Signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent March 12, signed by Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo.

## Royals Biggest Blown Leads Resulting in Losses

1. 8 runs: June 18, 1993 at Oakland. Led 8-0 before losing 10-9.
2. 7 runs: May 14, 1983 vs. Detroit. Led 7-0 before losing 11-10.
- 7 runs: May 20, 1985 at Texas. Led 7-0 before losing 8-7.
- 7 runs: June 8, 1995 at Texas. Led 8-1 before losing 10-9 in 10.

## ORLANDO MILLER, INF

8



**Ht.:** 6-3      **Wt.:** 205  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 29  
**Born:** 1-13-69 in Changuinola, Pan.  
**Resides:** Estafeta del Dorado, Pan.  
**Full Name:** Orlando Salmon Miller  
**Acquired:** Claimed on waivers from the Detroit Tigers, 12-1-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 3 years, 89 days

### 1997

- ◆ Orlando saw limited action at shortstop (31 games), 3rd base (4 games) and 1st base (3 games) in his 1st season with the Tigers after missing most of the season's 1st half with a back injury.
- ◆ played in his 1st game in a Tiger uniform on June 11 vs. Oakland after being on the Disabled List all season with bulging discs in his back...was placed on the 15-day DL on March 24 then transferred to the 60-day DL on May 14.
- ◆ made just 2 errors in his action at shortstop, giving him a .979 fielding mark.
- ◆ drilled his 1st career pinch-hit homer on June 30 off the Mets Takashi Kashiwada.
- ◆ started 3 games at short from September 13-15, the most consecutive starts at the position that he had all year.
- ◆ appeared at 1st base on August 20 vs. Minnesota for the 1st time in his career...did not play in a game after September 15.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Orlando owns a career .259 batting average in 297 big league contests over the past 4 seasons.
- ◆ owns a pair of 2-home run games: July 10, 1994 at Chicago and August 6, 1995 at Pittsburgh.

### 1996

- ◆ established career-highs in games (139), at-bats (468), runs (43), hits (120), doubles (26), triples (2), home runs (15) and RBI (58) while playing for the Houston Astros.
- ◆ his 14 round trippers as a shortstop were the 2nd most in the National League, trailing only Barry Larkin.
- ◆ collected a career high with 4 hits in the 2nd game of a July 14 doubleheader at New York.
- ◆ acquired by Detroit with Brian Hunter, Todd Jones, Doug Brocail and a player to be named later from Houston in exchange for Brad Ausmus, Jose Lima, Trevor Miller, C.J. Nitkowski and Daryle Ward on December 10.

### 1995

- ◆ earned the starting job at shortstop during spring training and started 85 of the Astros first 101 games.
- ◆ knocked in at least 1 run in 6 consecutive games from June 17-26, including a career-high 5 on June 26 vs. St. Louis.
- ◆ hit safely in 15 of 16 games from June 11-July 3, batting .343 (23-for-67)...included in that stretch was a career-best 10-game hitting streak from June 18-July 2.
- ◆ blasted a pair of homers on August 6 at Pittsburgh.

## ORLANDO MILLER

◆ sprained his left knee in a collision with Philadelphia's Tom Marsh on August 15, forcing him to miss the final 6 weeks of the season.

### 1994

◆ recalled from Triple-A on July 6...made his big league debut on July 8 at Chicago...singled off Mike Morgan in his 1st at-bat.

◆ went 2-for-3 with a pair of homers and 3 RB on July 10 at Chicago...1st big league home run came that day off Kevin Foster.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Orlando was signed by the New York Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in November of 1987.

◆ acquired by Houston from the Yankees on March 13, 1990 in exchange for infielder Dave Silvestri and a player to be named later.

◆ named to the South Atlantic League All-Star team in 1990 at Asheville (A) and was tabbed by the league managers as the SAL's 10th best prospect...tied for 2nd in the league with 29 doubles and ranked 5th in batting with a .313 average.

◆ began the 1992 season at Double-A Jackson before a late-season promotion to Triple-A Tucson.

◆ belted 16 homers and 89 RBI at Tucson in 1993...finished 2nd in the PCL with 16 triples and tied for 3rd with 61 extra base hits.

◆ played in the Arizona Fall League following the '93 season...led the league with 44 RBI in 44 games.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988 Ft. Lauderdale	.273	3	11	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Sarasota	.182	14	44	5	8	1	0	0	5	3	10	1
1989 Oneonta	.291	58	213	29	62	5	2	1	25	6	37	8
1990 Asheville	.313	121	438	60	137	29	6	4	62	25	52	12
1991 Jackson	.186	23	70	5	13	6	0	1	5	5	13	0
Osceola	.298	74	272	27	81	11	2	0	36	13	30	1
1992 Jackson	.265	115	379	51	100	26	5	5	53	16	75	7
Tucson	.243	10	37	4	9	0	0	2	8	1	2	0
1993 Tucson	.304	122	471	86	143	29	16	16	89	20	95	2
1994 Tucson	.257	93	338	54	87	16	6	10	55	16	77	3
Houston	.325	16	40	3	13	0	1	2	9	2	12	1
1995 Houston	.262	92	324	36	85	20	1	5	36	22	71	3
1996 Houston	.256	139	468	43	120	26	2	15	58	14	118	3
1987 Toledo	.267	8	30	3	8	1	0	1	5	2	5	2
Jacksonville	.364	3	11	2	4	1	0	1	3	1	1	0
Lakeland	.190	5	21	1	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	0
Detroit	.234	50	111	13	26	7	1	2	10	5	24	1
N.L. Totals	.262	247	832	82	218	46	4	22	103	38	199	7
A.L. Totals	.234	50	111	13	26	7	1	2	10	5	24	1
M.L. Totals	.259	297	943	95	244	53	5	24	113	43	223	8

1987 Signed by New York Yankees as a non-drafted free agent in November.

1990 Obtained by Houston Astros from the Yankees in exchange for INF Dave Silvestri and a player to be named later (Daven Bond), March 13.

1996 Obtained by Detroit Tigers with OF Brian Hunter, P Todd Jones, P Doug Brocail and a player to be named later from the Astros in exchange for C Brad Ausmus, P Jose Lima, P Trevor Miller, P C.J. Nitkowski and INF Daryle Ward, December 10.

1997 Claimed by Royals on waivers, December 1.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	3	6	0	0	6	0
2nd Base	1.000	3	0	2	0	2	0
3rd Base	.938	33	15	30	3	48	1
Shortstop	.964	248	306	659	36	1001	111

### MILLER'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.262--1995	H	4--at N.Y. Mets,
H	120--1996		7-14-96 (Gm. 2)
HR	15--1996	HR	2--twice; at Chi. Cubs,
RBI	58--1996		7-10-94 and at Pit.,
SB	3--1995 & 1996		8-6-95
Hit Streak	10--1995	RBI	5--vs. St.L., 6-26-95
		SB	1--8 times, last:
			vs. N.Y., 7-2-97

# ORLANDO MILLER

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY
Anaheim	.500	2	1	0	1	.500	2	1	0	1	0
Baltimore	.444	9	4	0	2	.444	9	4	0	2	0
Boston	.105	19	2	0	0	.105	19	2	0	0	0
Chicago	.000	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Detroit	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	2
Kansas City	.111	9	1	0	1	.111	9	1	0	1	0
Minnesota	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	0
New York	.111	9	1	0	0	.111	9	1	0	0	0
Oakland	.308	13	4	0	1	.308	13	4	0	1	0
Seattle	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Toronto	.333	9	3	0	2	.333	9	3	0	2	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	.320	50	16	1	3	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.328	58	19	2	8	2
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	.262	61	16	3	8	2
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.167	66	11	1	4	0
Florida	.222	9	2	1	1	.288	66	19	3	9	1
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	8
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.241	58	14	2	12	1
Milwaukee	.300	10	3	0	0	.300	10	3	0	0	0
Montreal	.400	5	2	0	0	.268	71	19	0	6	0
New York	.667	3	2	1	2	.260	73	19	6	10	4
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.333	60	20	0	7	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	.329	76	25	3	16	3
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	.268	71	19	2	11	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.149	67	10	1	3	1
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.236	72	17	0	9	0
Home	.197	66	13	2	7	.231	468	108	10	56	
Road	.289	45	13	0	3	.286	475	136	14	57	
Before ASG	.224	49	11	2	6	.271	535	145	14	72	
After ASG	.242	62	15	0	4	.243	408	99	10	41	
vs. LHP	.250	32	8	1	4	.220	205	45	3	19	
vs. RHP	.228	79	18	1	6	.270	738	199	21	94	
Pinch Hitter	.250	8	2	1	4	.158	19	3	1	5	
Desig. Hitter	.136	22	3	1	2	.136	22	3	1	2	
April	---	-	-	-	-	.308	91	28	4	16	
May	---	-	-	-	-	.280	150	42	1	10	
June	.158	38	6	2	4	.254	213	54	7	35	
July	.333	36	12	0	3	.244	246	60	7	29	
August	.208	24	5	0	3	.262	149	39	3	16	
Sept./Oct.	.231	13	3	0	0	.223	94	21	2	7	
Longest hitting streak—3 games (twice)						10 games (1995)					

### Royals First Round June Draft Selections

Year	Player	Pick	Year	Player	Pick
1968	No Selection		1983	Gary Thurman (OF)	21
1969	John Simmons* (P)	23	1984	Scott Bankhead (P)	16
1970	Rex Goodson (C)	8	1985	Brian McRae (INF)	17
1971	Roy Branch (P)	5	1986	Anthony Clements (INF)	24
1972	Jamie Quirk (INF)	18	1987	Kevin Appier (P)	9
1973	Lew Olsen (P)	9	1988	Hugh Walker (OF)	18
1974	Willie Wilson (OF)	18	1989	Brent Mayne (C)	13
1975	Clint Hurdle (OF)	9	1990	No Selection	
1976	Ben Grzybek (P)	18	1991	Joe Vitiello (OF)	7
1977	Michael Jones (P)	21	1992	Michael Tucker (INF)	10
1978	Buddy Biancalana (INF)	25	1992	Jim Pittsley (P)	17
1979	Atlee Hammaker (P)	21	1993	Jeff Granger (P)	5
1980	Frank Wills (P)	16	1994	Matt Smith (1B/P)	16
1981	David Leeper (OF)	23	1995	Juan LeBron (OF)	19
1982	John Morris (OF)	10	1996	Dermal Brown (OF)	14
*Did not sign			1997	Dan Reichert (P)	7

# JEFF MONTGOMERY, RHP

21



**Ht.:** 5-11      **Wt.:** 175  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 36  
**Born:** 1-7-62 in Wellston, OH  
**Resides:** Leawood, KS  
**Full Name:** Jeffrey Thomas Montgomery  
**Married:** Tina  
**Children:** Ashleigh (9-11-95), Connor (4-5-90), Spencer (5-23-94) and Kathryn (8-28-97)  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Cincinnati Reds in exchange for Van Snider, 2-13-88  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 10 years, 12 days

## 1997

- ◆ Jeff finished the season with a 1-4 record, 14 saves and a 3.49 ERA in 55 relief appearances, but how he got there was the story.
- ◆ made the Royals Opening Day roster out of spring training despite being less than 100 percent due to right shoulder surgery that he had undergone last September.
- ◆ forced into the fire in his 1st game at Baltimore on April 3 and suffered a blown save and a loss when he allowed 3 runs in 1 inning.
- ◆ continued to struggle early on, as he was hammered for 12 runs on 14 hits including 4 home runs in his first 5.1 innings over 6 games, sending his ERA to 20.25.
- ◆ went on the Disabled List on April 18 as he continued to rehab. from the shoulder surgery...made a pair of appearances for the Triple-A Omaha Royals during the recovery period.
- ◆ notched his 1st save of the season on June 14 at Pittsburgh.
- ◆ continued to struggle throughout the season's 1st half...was 0-3 with just 3 saves in 6 opportunities by July 16...ERA stood at 6.53 on that date after surrendering a home run to Mark McGwire at the Oakland Coliseum, the 9th round tripper he'd allowed in 30.1 innings.
- ◆ the worm turned for Montgomery following that McGwire blast...beginning with July 19 at Seattle when he picked up his only win of the season with 2 perfect innings of relief, Monty was on fire.
- ◆ retired 32 consecutive batters until Bernie Williams snapped the streak with a 2-out 9th inning single at Yankee Stadium on August 12...the 32 consecutive batters retired fell 1 short of the club record of 33, set by Steve Busby in 1974.
- ◆ made 16 consecutive scoreless appearances covering 18.0 innings until he was tagged with an unearned run at Cincinnati on September 1.
- ◆ made 24 consecutive appearances covering 27.1 innings without allowing an earned run from July 19-September 20...lowered his season ERA from 6.53 to 3.43 in the process.
- ◆ converted each of his final 11 save opportunities to finish the season with 14 saves in 17 chances.
- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in July, August and September and owns 9 career awards.
- ◆ allowed 10 of 24 inherited runners to score...16 of 55 first batters faced (29 percent) reached base safely, but just 5 of the final 25 reached base safely (20 percent).
- ◆ opponents hit him at a .240 clip with lefties batting .267 (27-for-101) and right-handers hitting .217 (26-for-120).

## JEFF MONTGOMERY

### Career Notes

- ◆ ranks among the Royals all-time leaders in ERA (2nd-2.81), appearances (1st-581), saves (1st-256) and strikeouts (8th-639).
- ◆ is 3rd among active pitchers in career ERA (2.91) with a minimum of 500 innings pitched behind only John Franco (2.57) and Greg Maddux (2.81)...ranks in a tie for 6th among active pitchers with 256 career saves.
- ◆ has led the club in Roloids points and saves in each of the past 9 years (1989-97).
- ◆ increased his save total for 6 straight seasons from 1988-93 (1988-1; 1989-18; 1990-24; 1991-33; 1992-39; 1993-45).
- ◆ has 256 saves as a Royals in 318 opportunities, an 81 percent success rate...has won 7 Roloids Relief Man monthly awards.
- ◆ has made 591 consecutive relief appearances since his only career start, August 11, 1987 with Cincinnati vs. Los Angeles.

### 1996

- ◆ finished the season with a 4-6 record and a team-leading 24 saves in 34 save opportunities.
- ◆ tied Dan Quisenberry's club record for career saves with his 238th against Cleveland on July 17...established a new club record on July 20 at Chicago...finished the season with 242 career saves.
- ◆ made his 500th career appearance on April 23 vs. New York, then made his 500th appearance as a Royal on June 1 at Toronto.
- ◆ was successful in 8 of his first 9, 13 of his first 15 and 16 of his first 19 save opportunities before blowing 3 straight chances from June 12-22...converted just 8 of his final 15 save situations.
- ◆ represented the Royals at the All-Star Game.
- ◆ underwent arthroscopic surgery September 4 at St. Luke's Hospital to remove a bone spur and to repair a partial tear of the rotator cuff and fraying of the labrum...the surgery was performed by Royals team physician Dr. Steve Joyce.

### 1995

- ◆ tied for 5th in the American League with 31 saves and was 9th with 46 games finished...placed 4th in the AL Roloids Relief Man standings with 77 points...recorded 31 saves in 38 save opportunities.
- ◆ had save opportunities in 11 consecutive appearances from May 25-June 18, converting on 9 of those chances.
- ◆ registered his 200th career save at California on June 21.
- ◆ had 20 saves through August 16, then notched 11 saves over the next 4 weeks...did not have a save opportunity after September 17.
- ◆ had save opportunities in 12 consecutive appearances from August 24-September 14 converting 10 of those opportunities.

### 1994

- ◆ logged 27 saves, the American League's 2nd highest total, in 32 save situations...his save percentage of .843 ranked 4th in the league...placed 2nd in the AL Roloids Relief Man standings with 69 points behind Baltimore's Lee Smith...was 6th in the league with 38 games finished...tied for 8th among relievers with 50 strikeouts.
- ◆ led the Royals to a 1st place finish in the Roloids Team Bullpen standings for the American League with 96 points...KC's bullpen placed 2nd in the major league standings behind Montreal (122)...Royals also had the best save percentage (.745) in the American League, converting on 38 of 51 save opportunities.
- ◆ suffered a blown save and a loss on April 22 at Milwaukee in his 1st save opportunity of the year...that loss snapped a string of 151 consecutive games dating back to August 25, 1991 in which the Royals won when leading after 8 innings.
- ◆ won the Roloids Relief Award for July with 32 points when he was 10-for-10 in save situations.

## JEFF MONTGOMERY

### 1993

◆ was the league's top relief pitcher...tied Dan Quisenberry's club record and tied for the AL lead with 45 saves...won his 1st Roloids Relief Man Award with 127 points...recorded a save in each of the season's final 2 games to edge Toronto's Duane Ward.

◆ was 9th in the league in appearances with 69...posted a win or save in 61.9 percent (52 of 84) of the Royals victories, the top mark in the American League...recorded his 45 saves in 51 opportunities, an 88 percent success ratio.

◆ had a stretch from May 25-August 9 when he converted a club record 24 straight save chances...the stretch started (May 25) and ended (August 13) in Chicago...24-straight saves tied San Francisco's Rod Beck for the longest in the majors in 1993 and for the 3rd longest single-season streak since blown saves were introduced in 1988.

◆ won Royals Pitcher of the Month honors 3 times (April, May and July) and twice was the monthly winner of the Roloids Relief Man Award (May and July).

◆ was the Royals lone representative in the All-Star Game held in Baltimore...pitched 1 perfect inning of relief in the AL victory.

### 1992

◆ recorded 39 saves (the 3rd highest total in the league) in 46 opportunities with a 2.18 ERA...his 85 percent success ratio ranked 7th in the league...notched 89 percent of the club's 44 saves...his 39 saves was the 3rd highest single season total in club history (Dan Quisenberry had 45 in 1983 and 44 in '84)...placed 4th in the Roloids Relief Man standings with 93 points behind Dennis Eckersley, Rick Aguilera and Tom Henke (representing 3 of the league's top 4 teams).

◆ finished each of the first 56 games in which he appeared and ended the season with 62 games finished, tying for 2nd in the league with Cleveland's Steve Olin, 3 behind Eckersley.

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June after notching 11 saves, the most saves by any pitcher in the majors in that month since Roloids started its monthly awards in 1982...named the AL Player of the Week for June 1-7 when he tallied 4 saves...his 33 Roloids points in June was the most points recorded by a reliever in 1 month in 1992 and tied for the 4th highest single month total on record...it was his 1st career Roloids award.

◆ the lone Royals player selected to the All-Star Game in San Diego.

### 1991

◆ was the Royals closer in the bullpen, recording a 4-4 record with 33 saves and a 2.90 ERA in 67 games...named the Royals Roloids Fireman of the Year.

◆ his 33 saves came in 39 opportunities...finished 5th in the American League in saves, tied for 10th in appearances and was 7th in games finished (55).

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in April going 5-for-5 in save situations...did not allow a run in 10 of first 11 appearances...successful in his 1st 9 save opportunities and was 14-for-15 through June 15.

◆ was 8-for-8 in save situations vs. Milwaukee.

### 1990

◆ began the season as a setup man in the bullpen and finished the season as the club's closer...successful in 24 of 34 save situations, but recorded his 24 saves in his final 30 opportunities...did not record his 1st save until May 22.

◆ led the team with 24 saves, the league's 10th best mark...tied for 2nd with 73 games and was 4th with 59 games finished...tied for 5th in the league with 94.1 relief innings pitched and was 2nd with 94 relief strikeouts...paced the bullpen with 54 Roloids relief points.

## JEFF MONTGOMERY

### 1989

- ◆ led the club with 63 appearances and 50 Roloids relief points...his 18 saves tied for the team lead.
- ◆ chosen as the Royals Pitcher of the Month for May after logging a 4-0 record and a 0.96 ERA.
- ◆ logged 16 saves in 18 opportunities after the break...notched saves in 7 straight appearances from August 16-25 and was successful in 11 straight save situations from August 6 to September 9.
- ◆ allowed 91 runners (66 hits and 25 walks) in 92 innings while fanning 94 batters...opponents overall hit just .198 against him.

### 1988

- ◆ worked in middle relief and as the righthanded setup man...selected to *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie team as a relief pitcher.
- ◆ made Royals debut vs. Seattle June 4...logged only save June 8 vs. Oakland...posted 1st win July 1 vs. Boston.

### 1987

- ◆ pitched in 14 games for the Reds...made his debut August 1 against San Francisco...tossed 2 innings of shutout relief...earned his 1st Major League win the next day vs. the Giants.
- ◆ made his 1st Major League start at Los Angeles on August 11...worked 5 innings in losing a 7-2 decision.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ was the Reds 9th pick in the 1983 June Free Agent Draft...scouted by Martin Daily.
- ◆ named to the Pioneer League All-Star team in 1983...fanned 11 consecutive batters, a league record.
- ◆ shared the Florida State League lead with 14 saves in 1984, despite spending half the season in Double-A.
- ◆ hurled for Nashville in 1987 and was leading the league with 117 strikeouts and a 3.82 ERA when he was promoted to the Reds on July 31...finished with the loop's 2nd best mark in average against (.252), 3rd in strikeouts and 4th in ERA.
- ◆ traded to the Royals for outfielder Van Snider, February 13, 1988.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ honored on the 1st team all-Ohio squads in both baseball and football while a prep at Wellston High.
- ◆ played baseball 3 years at Marshall University...selected as the Southern Conference's Freshman of the Year in 1981...earned a bachelor's degree in Computer Science.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1983 Billings	6-2	2.42	20	0	0	0	5	44.2	31	13	12	13	90
1984 Tampa	5-3	2.44	31	0	0	0	+14	44.1	29	15	12	30	56
Vermont	2-0	2.13	22	0	0	0	4	25.1	14	7	6	24	20
1985 Vermont	5-3	2.05	*53	1	0	0	9	101.0	63	25	23	48	89
1986 Denver	11-7	4.39	30	22	2	2	1	151.2	162	88	74	57	78
1987 Nashville	8-5	4.14	24	21	1	0	0	139.0	132	76	64	51	121
Cincinnati	2-2	6.52	14	1	0	0	0	19.1	25	15	14	9	13
1988 Omaha	1-2	1.91	20	0	0	0	13	28.1	15	6	6	11	36
KANSAS CITY	7-2	3.45	45	0	0	0	1	62.2	54	25	24	30	47
1989 KANSAS CITY	7-3	1.37	63	0	0	0	18	92.0	66	16	14	25	94
1990 KANSAS CITY	6-5	2.39	73	0	0	0	24	94.1	81	36	25	34	94
1991 KANSAS CITY	4-4	2.90	67	0	0	0	33	90.0	83	32	29	28	77
1992 KANSAS CITY	1-6	2.18	65	0	0	0	39	82.2	61	23	20	27	69
1993 KANSAS CITY	7-5	2.27	69	0	0	0	+45	87.1	65	22	22	23	66
1994 KANSAS CITY	2-3	4.03	42	0	0	0	27	44.2	48	21	20	15	50
1995 KANSAS CITY	2-3	3.43	54	0	0	0	31	65.2	60	27	25	25	49
1996 KANSAS CITY	4-6	4.26	48	0	0	0	24	83.1	59	31	30	19	45
1997 KANSAS CITY	1-4	3.48	55	0	0	0	14	59.1	53	24	23	18	48
Omaha	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	1	2
A.L. Totals	41-41	2.81	581	0	0	0	256	742.0	630	257	232	244	639
N.L. Totals	2-2	6.52	14	1	0	0	0	19.1	25	15	14	9	13
M.L. Totals	43-43	2.91	595	1	0	0	256	761.1	655	272	246	253	652

\* Led League +Tied for League Lead

# JEFF MONTGOMERY

## ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 A.L., S.D.	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	0	0
1993 A.L., Balt.	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
1996 A.L., Phi.	-Did Not Play-											
A.S.G. Totals	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	0	1

1983 Selected by Cincinnati in 9th round of June Free Agent Draft, scouted by Martin Dally.

1988 Obtained by Royals in exchange for outfielder Van Snider, February 13.

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.966	595	78	90	6	174	6

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	1	4	14	3.49	55	59.1	53	23	43	43	256	2.91	595	781.1	655	246
Anaheim	0	0	1	0.00	4	5.2	2	0	2	3	22	2.26	46	55.2	40	14
Baltimore	0	1	1	9.00	3	3.0	3	3	2	6	14	3.78	38	47.2	43	20
Boston	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	4	3	17	2.59	39	48.2	37	14
Chicago	0	1	0	6.00	3	3.0	3	2	3	5	21	3.69	48	63.1	56	26
Cleveland	0	0	1	0.00	4	3.0	5	0	6	1	13	2.08	35	47.2	41	11
Detroit	0	0	3	1.42	7	6.1	8	1	5	2	20	2.22	45	52.2	44	13
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	2	4.50	6	6.0	3	3	1	4	24	2.25	50	64.0	55	16
New York	0	0	1	8.31	4	4.1	5	4	3	1	16	3.46	36	52.0	50	20
Oakland	0	0	0	7.36	3	3.2	5	3	1	4	18	3.64	47	54.1	51	22
Seattle	1	0	0	1.35	4	6.2	2	1	2	3	25	2.80	48	61.0	50	19
Texas	0	0	1	3.00	3	3.0	4	1	5	3	20	2.91	48	68.0	58	22
Toronto	0	0	0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1	3	2	17	3.15	45	54.1	54	19
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	8.44	2	5.1	8	5
Milwaukee	0	2	2	6.00	5	6.0	7	4	4	6	28	2.08	52	69.1	49	16
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	0	0	1	0.00	2	1.2	2	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	5.41	3	3.1	5	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	18.92	3	3.1	8	7
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	3	5.0	3	0
Home	0	1	5	4.13	30	32.2	30	15	33	20	114	2.66	309	403.1	345	119
Road	1	3	9	2.70	25	26.2	23	8	10	23	142	3.19	286	358.0	310	127
Before ASG	0	3	3	7.01	26	25.2	37	20	20	28	121	3.28	292	401.0	363	146
After ASG	1	1	11	0.80	29	33.2	16	3	23	15	135	2.50	303	360.1	292	100
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
Reliever	1	4	14	3.49	55	59.1	53	23	43	42	256	2.87	594	756.1	647	241
April	0	1	0	16.62	5	4.1	10	8	5	8	20	3.26	68	88.1	81	32
May	0	0	0	6.17	11	11.2	16	8	9	8	42	3.31	100	136.0	123	50
June	0	2	3	3.86	9	9.1	9	4	1	10	49	3.67	105	132.1	125	54
July	1	0	2	1.64	10	11.0	5	2	10	4	54	1.66	110	152.0	108	28
August	0	0	6	0.00	11	12.0	5	0	11	7	56	2.86	116	138.2	110	44
Sept./Oct.	0	1	3	0.82	9	11.0	8	1	7	6	35	3.00	96	114.0	108	38

## MONTGOMERY'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	7—1988, 1989 & 1993	Low Hit —
ERA	1.37—1989	SO 5—twice, at Mil., 5-5-89
SV	45—1993	& at Cle., 5-7-90
IP	94.1—1990	
SO	94—1989 & 1990	
Win Strk	5—1989	

## JEFF MONTGOMERY

### All-Time Career Saves

(Official statistic since 1969)

No.	Pitcher	Saves
1.	<b>Lee Smith</b>	<b>478</b>
2.	Dennis Eckersley	389
3.	Jeff Reardon	367
4.	John Franco	359
5.	Rollie Fingers	341
6.	Randy Myers	319
7.	Tom Henke	311
8.	Rich Gossage	310
9.	Bruce Sutter	300
10.	Doug Jones	278
11.	Todd Worrell	259
12.	<b>Jeff Montgomery</b>	<b>256</b>
13.	Dave Righetti	252
14.	<b>Dan Quisenberry</b>	<b>244</b>
15.	Rick Aguilera	237

### Royals All-Star Game Selections

1969	Ellie Rodriguez (C-did not play).
1970	Amos Otis (OF).
1971	Cookie Rojas (2B), Amos Otis (OF).
1972	Bob Lemon (Coach), Amos Otis (OF-injured, did not play), Lou Piniella (OF), Cookie Rojas (2B), Richie Scheinblum (OF).
1973	John Mayberry (1B), Amos Otis (OF)*, Cookie Rojas (2B).
1974	Steve Busby (P-did not play), John Mayberry (1B), Jack McKeon (Coach), Cookie Rojas (2B-did not play).
1975	Steve Busby (P), Hal McRae (OF).
1976	George Brett (3B)*, Jim Dudley (Trainer), Hal McRae (OF), Amos Otis (OF), Fred Patek (SS).
1977	George Brett (3B)*.
1978	George Brett (3B)*, Whitey Herzog (Coach), Fred Patek (SS), Darrell Porter (C-did not play), Frank White (2B).
1979	George Brett (3B)*, Frank White (2B)*.
1980	George Brett (3B*-injured, did not play), Larry Gura (P-did not play), Darrell Porter (C).
1981	<b>George Brett (3B)*</b> , Jim Frey (Manager), Frank White (2B).
1982	George Brett (3B)*, Mickey Cobb (Trainer), Dick Howser (Coach), Hal McRae (OF), Dan Quisenberry (P), Frank White (2B), Willie Wilson (OF).
1983	George Brett (3B)*, Dan Quisenberry (P), Willie Wilson (OF).
1984	George Brett (3B)*, Dan Quisenberry (P-did not play).
1985	George Brett (3B)*, Dick Howser (Coach).
1986	George Brett (3B*-injured, did not play), Dick Howser (Manager), Frank White (2B).
1987	George Brett (3B-injured, did not play), Bret Saberhagen (P)*, Kevin Seitzer (3B).
1988	George Brett (1B), Mark Gubicza (P), Kurt Stillwell (SS).
1989	<b>Bo Jackson (OF)*</b> , Mark Gubicza (P).
1990	Bret Saberhagen (P), Mickey Cobb (Trainer).
1991	Danny Tartabull (DH)*.
1992	Jeff Montgomery (P), Hal McRae (Coach).
1993	Jeff Montgomery (P).
1994	David Cone (P).
1995	Kevin Appier (P).
1996	Jeff Montgomery (P-did not play), Bob Boone (Coach), Nick Swartz (Trainer).
1997	Jose Rosado (P).

\*-Denotes start

**Bold**-Denotes A.L.'s Highest Vote-Getter

## HAL MORRIS, DH/1B

23



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 195  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 32  
Born: 4-9-65 in Fort Rucker, AL  
Resides: Orlando, FL  
Full Name: William Harold Morris III  
Married: Megan  
Children: Grace (11-28-97)  
Acquired: Signed as a free agent,  
12-22-97  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 8 years, 89 days

### 1997

- ◆ Hal finished his 8th season with the Cincinnati Reds with a .276 average, 1 home run and 33 RBI in 96 games, including 84 starts at 1st base.
- ◆ did not play after July 30 due to an injured right shoulder...was on the Disabled List from July 31-September 9 and underwent arthroscopic surgery to clean the frayed labrum in the shoulder on August 4...was placed on the 60-day D.L. on September 24.
- ◆ originally suffered the injury on May 11 at San Diego while diving for a ground ball, causing him to miss 6 starts from May 12-18 because of a bruised bone and rotator cuff in his right shoulder.
- ◆ hit .260 in 34 games prior to the injury and .286 in 62 games following the injury...just prior to his D.L. stint he hit safely in 11 of 13 starts at a .386 clip.
- ◆ on April 4 at Florida went 0-for-4 with a walk, snapping his 32-game hitting streak that began August 27, 1996.
- ◆ led the Reds with a .347 average in July...tied his career high with 5 RBI in a game on July 17 at Pittsburgh.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Hal enters the 1998 season with 994 career hits.
- ◆ owns 1 career grand slam (April 28, 1994 at Pittsburgh) and 1 2-home run game (August 9, 1993 at San Francisco).
- ◆ his 32-game hitting streak from August 27, 1996-April 3, 1997 was the majors longest hitting streak since 1987 when Benito Santiago hit in 34 straight games...it was the Reds 2nd longest hitting streak this century behind Pete Rose's 44-game streak in 1978...is 1 of only 15 players with a 30-game hitting streak since Joe DiMaggio's 56-game streak in 1941.
- ◆ played in both the 1990 and '95 post-seasons with the Reds.

### 1996

- ◆ finished the season with a 29-game hitting streak, the longest in the major leagues in 1996.
- ◆ also started the year hot, collecting 9 multi-hit games in the first 16 contests for a .397 average.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day D.L. July 2 with a broken right elbow after being struck by a piece of Eric Davis' broken bat while waiting in the on-deck circle at St. Louis...returned to the active roster on July 17.
- ◆ hit safely in 46 of his last 49 games, going 68-for-190, .358.
- ◆ led the team in hits (165), tied for 1st in doubles (32) and was 3rd in RBI (a career-high 80).

### 1995

- ◆ hit .279 with 11 homers and 51 RBI in 101 games for the Reds.
- ◆ was on the D.L. from June 18-July 13 with a left hamstring strain.

## HAL MORRIS

◆ hit .318 in the '95 post-season...was 5-for-10 with a team-high 5 runs in the Division Series vs. Los Angeles, then went 2-for-12 in the NLCS vs. Atlanta.

### 1994

◆ named the Reds Most Valuable Player by the local chapter of the BBWAA, becoming the first Cincinnati 1st baseman to win the award since Lee May in 1971.

◆ finished 4th in the National League with a .335 batting average and was 4th with 42 multi-hit games...also led the team in games, at-bats, hits, doubles and RBI.

◆ drove in 5 runs against Pittsburgh on April 20 and hit his 1st career grand slam on April 28 at Pittsburgh off Mark Dewey.

◆ collected 22 RBI against the Pirates for the season, the most runs any 1 player drove in against any 1 team in the majors in 1994.

### 1993

◆ was injured on March 30 in a spring training fight with Cleveland's Jose Mesa, who threw a pitch behind his head after the 2 previous batters homered...began the season on the D.L. and had shoulder surgery performed by Dr. Melvin Post on April 9 in Chicago.

◆ hit 2 homers in a game for the 1st time in his career on August 9 at San Francisco.

### 1992

◆ had his season interrupted by 2 stints on the Disabled List...suffered a fractured right hand when he was hit by a Charlie Leibrandt pitch on April 15 vs. Atlanta...was on the D.L. from April 16-May 16...pulled his left hamstring while stretching before pinch-hitting on August 4 in Atlanta and was on the D.L. from August 5-21.

◆ had surgery on October 5 to remove a bone chip from behind his right knee cap tendon.

### 1991

◆ came within 1 base hit of winning the National League batting title in his 1st full season in the majors...needed to go 4-for-4 or 4-for-5 at San Diego on the season's final day to pass Atlanta's Terry Pendleton (.319) but was 3-for-4 and on deck when the game ended.

◆ tied for 8th in the league with 47 multi-hit games, tied for 9th with 33 doubles and ranked 10th with a .374 on-base percentage...led the NL with a .336 average against right-handed pitchers.

◆ named the NL Player of the Week for May 6-12 when he went 8-for-15, .533.

### 1990

◆ came to the Reds in a December, 1989 trade with the New York Yankees and began the season in a reserve role.

◆ sent to Triple-A Nashville on May 30 and was recalled on June 18.

◆ hit .351 (99-for-282) following his return to finish the season with a .340 average.

◆ earned National League Player of the Week honors for July 2-8 after going 10-for-16, .625.

◆ selected as the 1st baseman on the Topps Major League Rookie All-Star team.

◆ hit .231 (6-for-26) in the post-season, including a .417 average in the NLCS vs. Pittsburgh...drove in the series clinching run in game 4 of the World Series vs. Oakland with an 8th inning sacrifice fly.

### 1989

◆ called up by the New York Yankees on 3 different occasions, hitting .278 in 15 games at the big league level.

### 1988

◆ was called up by the Yankees 3 times and singled off Toronto's Duane Ward in his 1st major league at-bat on July 29.

## HAL MORRIS

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Hal was the New York Yankees 8th round selection in the 1986 June Free Agent Draft.
- ◆ began his pro career with Oneonta, hitting .378 in 36 games... named the Rookie of the Year and earned a spot on the New York-Penn League All-Star team.
- ◆ led the Eastern League in hits and at-bats in 1987 while playing for Albany.
- ◆ ranked 2nd in the International League with a .296 average for Columbus in his 1st look at Triple-A pitching in 1988.
- ◆ won the 1989 International League batting crown with a .326 average for Columbus and was selected Player of the Year in the Yankees farm system...was an I.L. All-Star and was selected as the 1st baseman on the Topps Triple-A All-Star team.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Hal graduated from Munster (IN) High School in 1983...played baseball, basketball and tennis and was named an Indiana All-Star in baseball.
- ◆ played baseball for 3 years at the University of Michigan where he was a teammate of Barry Larkin and Jim Abbott...named to the All-Big Ten team in 1986 and was Academic All-Big Ten in 1985 and '86.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986 Oneonta	.378	36	127	26	48	9	2	3	30	18	15	1
Albany	.215	25	79	7	17	5	0	0	4	4	10	0
1987 Albany	.326	135	*530	65	*173	31	4	5	73	36	43	7
1988 Columbus	.296	121	452	41	134	19	4	3	38	36	62	8
New York (AL)	.100	15	20	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
1989 Columbus	.326	111	417	70	136	24	1	17	66	28	47	5
New York (AL)	.278	15	18	2	5	0	0	0	4	1	4	0
1990 Cincinnati	.340	107	309	50	105	22	3	7	36	21	32	9
Nashville	.344	16	64	8	22	5	0	1	10	5	10	4
1991 Cincinnati	.318	136	478	72	162	33	1	14	59	46	61	10
1992 Cincinnati	.271	115	395	41	107	21	3	6	53	45	53	6
Nashville	.167	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1993 Indianapolis	.462	3	13	4	6	0	1	1	5	1	2	0
Cincinnati	.317	101	379	48	120	18	0	7	49	34	51	2
1994 Cincinnati	.335	112	436	60	146	30	4	10	78	34	82	6
1995 Cincinnati	.279	101	359	53	100	25	2	11	51	29	58	1
Indianapolis	.400	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1996 Cincinnati	.313	142	528	82	165	32	4	16	80	50	76	7
Indianapolis	.500	1	4	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
1997 Cincinnati	.276	96	333	42	92	20	1	1	33	23	43	3
N.L. Totals	.307	910	3217	448	987	201	18	72	439	282	436	44
A.L. Totals	.184	30	38	3	7	0	0	0	4	1	13	0
M.L. Totals	.305	940	3255	451	994	201	18	72	443	283	449	44

\*Led League

#### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995 Cin. vs. L.A.	.500	3	10	5	5	1	0	0	2	3	1	1

#### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990 Cin. vs. Pit.	.417	5	12	3	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1995 Cin. vs. Atl.	.167	4	12	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
LCS Totals	.292	9	24	3	7	2	0	0	2	2	1	1

#### WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990 Cin. vs. Oak.	.071	4	14	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0

- 1986 Selected by the New York Yankees in the 8th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
- 1989 Obtained by Cincinnati Reds with RHP Rodney Limes from the Yankees in exchange for RHP Tim Leary and OF Van Snider, December 12.
- 1997 Signed by the Royals as a free agent, December 22.

# HAL MORRIS

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.994	857	6622	610	44	7276	592
Outfield	1.000	10	11	0	0	11	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.---	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	1	0
Baltimore	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Boston	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Chicago	.300	10	3	0	1	.357	14	5	0	4	0
Cleveland	.143	7	1	0	1	.250	8	2	0	1	0
Detroit	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	8	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0	0
New York	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	.---	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	0	0
Texas	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Toronto	.---	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Atlanta	.167	24	4	0	0	.271	240	65	1	14	1
Chicago	.222	27	6	0	0	.287	258	74	5	33	1
Cincinnati	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-	36
Colorado	.316	19	6	0	3	.364	176	64	5	40	4
Florida	.107	28	3	0	0	.277	195	54	4	25	2
Houston	.333	30	10	0	4	.307	349	107	8	45	2
Los Angeles	.182	11	2	0	0	.307	264	81	2	28	2
Milwaukee	.800	10	6	0	2	.545	11	6	0	2	0
Montreal	.125	16	2	0	0	.266	237	63	4	25	2
New York	.349	43	15	0	3	.298	235	70	6	29	3
Philadelphia	.250	24	6	1	6	.344	221	76	6	33	4
Pittsburgh	.433	30	13	0	8	.351	248	87	7	46	2
St. Louis	.300	30	9	0	4	.320	231	74	7	31	4
San Diego	.188	16	3	0	0	.256	308	79	4	32	3
San Fran.	.375	8	3	0	1	.364	228	83	13	44	6
Home	.299	167	50	1	19	.317	1598	507	36	237	
Road	.253	166	42	0	14	.294	1657	487	36	206	
Before ASG	.268	276	74	1	25	.305	1619	494	29	230	
After ASG	.316	57	18	0	8	.306	1636	500	43	213	
vs. LHP	.250	72	18	0	12	.247	794	196	3	89	
vs. RHP	.284	261	74	1	21	.324	2461	798	69	354	
Pinch Hitter	.091	11	1	0	0	.226	84	19	2	8	
Desig. Hitter	.---	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	1	
April	.244	90	22	1	9	.286	395	113	9	50	
May	.258	89	23	0	5	.292	497	145	6	69	
June	.266	79	21	0	8	.310	562	174	8	78	
July	.347	75	26	0	11	.324	627	203	16	94	
August	.---	-	-	-	-	.306	594	182	19	79	
Sept./Oct.	.---	-	-	-	-	.305	580	177	14	73	
Longest hitting streak—8 games (June 27-July 4)						29 games (1996)					

## MORRIS' BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.335--1994	H	4--9 times, last: vs. Col., 8-17-96 (Gm. 2)
H	165--1996		
HR	16--1996	HR	2--at S.F., 8-9-93
RBI	80--1996	RBI	5--twice: at Chi., 5-10-91 and at Pit., 7-17-97
SB	10--1991		
Hit Streak	29--1996	SB	1--44 times, last: at Pit., 7-16-97

## American League Curfew

The American League curfew provides that no inning may start after 1:00 a.m., but any inning that begins prior to 1 a.m. may be played to completion. Curfews shall be waived for the final series of the season in each of the parks of the contesting teams. There is no other curfew in the American League.

## RODERICK MYERS, OF

43



Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 190  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 25  
Born: 1-14-73 in Conroe, TX  
Resides: Conroe, TX  
Full Name: Roderick Demond Myers  
Children: Ronique (9-10-91)  
Acquired: Selected in 13th round of  
1991 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 1 year, 14 days

### 1997

- ◆ Roderick began the season on the 15-day Disabled List with a right wrist fracture...suffered the injury on January 15 while playing winter ball in Mexico...transferred to the 60-day D.L. April 19.
- ◆ assigned to Wichita on a rehab. assignment...hit .313 in 4 games.
- ◆ reinstated from the D.L. July 10...hit .250 in 6 games with the Royals in July before being optioned to Triple-A Omaha July 22.
- ◆ hit .252 with 10 doubles in 38 games with the O-Royals.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha September 1...enjoyed a 7-game hitting streak from September 4-11...hit .379 in that stretch including 4 doubles, 2 home runs and 7 RBI.
- ◆ collected a career-high 4 hits and scored 3 times at Texas on September 15.
- ◆ finished with a .257 batting average, 14 runs, 2 homers and 9 RBI in 31 big league games.
- ◆ hit .241 in 21 games for Grand Canyon in the Arizona Fall League and .264 in 44 games for Mochis in the Mexican Winter League.

### 1996

- ◆ recalled by Kansas City on June 21...made his big league debut that night at Baltimore...filled out as a pinch hitter in his only at-bat.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start vs. Minnesota on June 30 and responded with his 1st hit, an RBI single off Frank Rodriguez.
- ◆ optioned back to Omaha on July 15...recalled again on September 10 following the American Association playoffs.
- ◆ belted a pinch hit solo home run off Seattle's Rafael Carmona on September 12 in his 1st at-bat after his return.
- ◆ named the Royals 5th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Roderick was Kansas City's 13th round selection in the 1991 June Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ◆ finished in a tie for fourth in walks in the Carolina League in 1994.
- ◆ led the Texas League in hits with 153, while his .307 batting average placed 9th in 1995...also posted a .417 slugging and a .354 on base percentage for the Wichita Wranglers...tied for 3rd in the league in at bats with 499, was 4th in stolen bases with 29.
- ◆ earned American Association Player of the Week honors in back-to-back weeks from August 18-31, 1996, the 1st time that's happened in Omaha history.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Roderick graduated from Conroe (TX) High, 1991...was an all-state performer in both baseball and football...was a quarterback in football and turned down a scholarship to Texas A&M.

## RODERICK MYERS

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Gulf Coast	.278	44	133	14	37	2	3	1	18	6	27	12
Baseball City	.182	4	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1
1992 Appleton	.220	71	218	31	48	10	2	4	30	39	67	25
1993 Rockford	.259	129	474	69	123	24	5	9	68	58	117	49
1994 Wilmington	.263	126	457	76	120	20	4	12	65	67	93	31
1995 Wichita	.307	131	499	71	153	22	6	7	62	34	77	29
1996 Omaha	.292	112	411	68	120	27	1	16	54	49	106	37
KANSAS CITY	.286	22	63	9	18	7	0	1	11	7	16	3
1997 Wichita	.313	4	16	3	5	2	0	0	3	3	3	0
KANSAS CITY	.257	31	101	14	26	7	0	2	9	17	22	4
Omaha	.254	38	142	21	36	10	0	2	10	15	37	6
M.L. Totals	.268	53	164	23	44	14	0	3	20	24	38	7

\*Led League

1991 Selected by Royals in 13th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.989	45	88	1	1	90	0

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.257	101	26	2	9	.268	164	44	3	20	
Anaheim	.154	13	2	1	1	.182	22	4	1	1	1
Baltimore	---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.308	13	4	0	0	.350	20	7	0	2	0
Cleveland	.231	13	3	0	1	.238	42	10	0	7	0
Detroit	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	2
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	.313	16	5	0	2	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.238	21	5	0	3	.238	21	5	0	3	0
Seattle	.500	8	4	1	3	.556	9	5	2	4	0
Texas	.833	6	5	0	0	.833	6	5	0	0	0
Toronto	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	.143	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	.100	20	2	0	1	.100	20	2	0	1	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.321	53	17	1	7	.326	92	30	2	15	
Road	.188	48	9	1	2	.194	72	14	1	5	
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	1	
After ASG	.257	101	26	2	9	.277	155	43	3	19	
vs. LHP	.211	19	4	0	3	.278	36	10	0	4	
vs. RHP	.268	82	22	2	6	.266	128	34	3	16	
Pinch Hitter	.333	6	2	0	0	.300	10	3	1	1	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April/May	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
June	---	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	1	
July	.250	12	3	0	0	.231	13	3	0	0	
August	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
Sept./Oct.	.258	89	23	2	9	.280	143	40	3	19	
Longest hitting streak—7 games (Sept 4-11)						7 games (1997)					

### MYERS' BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.286--1996	H	4--at Tex., 9-15-97
H	126--1997	HR	1--3 times, last: at Ana., 9-11-97
HR	2--1997		
RBI	11--1996	RBI	3--vs. Sea., 9-8-97
SB	4--1997	SB	1--7 times, last: at Chi. Sox, 9-27-97
Hit Streak	7--1997		

## JOSE OFFERMAN, 2B

30



**Ht.:** 6-0      **Wt.:** 190  
**Bats:** Switch    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 29  
**Born:** 11-8-68 in San Pedro de Macoris, DR  
**Resides:** Toluca Lake, CA  
**Full Name:** Jose Antonio Offerman  
**Married:** Alexis  
**Children:** Joseann (3-10-94) and Jealynn (7-3-97)  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Los Angeles Dodgers in exchange for Billy Brewer, 12-17-95  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 6 years, 43 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jose played 2nd base for a full season for the 1st time in his big league career and responded with his 2nd straight solid season with the Royals.
- ◆ batted at a .297 clip with 59 runs scored and 39 RBI in 106 games... campaign was limited due to 3 separate stints on the Disabled List.
- ◆ was 5-for-17, .294, in the club's first 4 games before straining a groin while legging out a triple in Minnesota on April 5...went on the 15-day Disabled List the next day...activated on April 29.
- ◆ returned to the lineup on April 29 with a bang...belted his 1st home run of the season, a 3-run blast off Toronto's Pat Hentgen in Kansas City, helping the Royals to a 6-5 win...doubled, tripled and drove in 3 runs just 2 days later against the Blue Jays.
- ◆ raised his average from .234 on May 10 to .300 just 5 days later by going on a 9-for-16 stretch with 5 RBI over 4 games.
- ◆ his 2nd and final home run of the season came off Detroit's Felipe Lira on May 18.
- ◆ committed just 2 errors in his first 48 games at 2nd base.
- ◆ put together a season-high 12-game hitting streak from June 4-16...went 24-for-52, .462, during the span, raising his average from .288 to .333.
- ◆ matched his career high with a 4-hit game June 15 at Pittsburgh... also had 4-hit games vs. Boston on August 1 and at Texas on September 15.
- ◆ celebrated the birth of his 2nd child on July 3 by contracting the chicken pox...placed on the Disabled List on July 10, retroactive to July 7...activated from the D.L. on July 22.
- ◆ returned with a hot bat as he hit safely in his first 8 games back, going 10-for-31, .323.
- ◆ played regularly over the next couple weeks before suffering a severely sprained left ankle at New York on August 13...went on the D.L. once more and was not activated until September 6.
- ◆ once again came back from the D.L. on fire, hitting safely in 10 straight games following his return at a .356 clip (16-for-45).
- ◆ tied his career best with a 4-hit and a 4-RBI game at Texas on September 15...it was his 6th career 4-hit game and his 4th career 4-RBI contest...average stood at .315 following the contest.
- ◆ finished the season with just 3 hits in his final 29 at-bats, dropping his average below the .300 mark to .297.
- ◆ hit .265 (26-for-98) with runners in scoring position...was 5-for-12 (.417) with 10 RBI when batting with the bases loaded.

## JOSE OFFERMAN

- ◆ batted at a .380 clip (49-for-129) against southpaws and was a .261 hitter (77-for-295) against right-handed pitching.
- ◆ posted a .981 fielding percentage in 101 games (100 starts) at 2nd base...had only played 38 games at the position prior to the '97 season...did not have enough games to qualify for the league leaders, but would have tied for 4th in percentage among A.L. 2nd basemen.
- ◆ hit .405 in 11 games for Licey in the Dominican Winter League.

### Career Notes

- ◆ has a .301 batting average in 2 seasons with the Royals in the American League.
- ◆ has played in 607 games at shortstop, 139 games at 2nd base, 96 games at 1st base and 1 game in the outfield.
- ◆ selected to the National League All-Star team in 1995.

### 1996

- ◆ finished the season with a career-high .303 average...also led the team in games played (151), at-bats (561), runs (85), hits (170), total bases (234), doubles (33), triples (8) and walks (74), earning the Joe Burke Special Achievement Award.
- ◆ began the year as the club's starting shortstop...that was the only position he had played at the big league level entering the season.
- ◆ played 1st base for the 1st time in his career on April 23.
- ◆ entered the June 16 game vs. Baltimore as a pinch hitter and stayed in to play 2nd base for the 1st time in his big league career.
- ◆ made his 1st start as a 2nd baseman memorable on July 4 at Minnesota...logged 4 hits in the game including a double and triple and drove in 2 runs...it was the 2nd 4-hit game of his career and his 1st since July 7, 1993 at Philadelphia.
- ◆ made the 1st start of his career in centerfield at Toronto Sept. 4.
- ◆ had his 2nd 4-hit game of the season Sept. 8 at Oakland...became the 19th player in club history to collect 3 doubles in a game that day.
- ◆ hit .376 (35-for-93) in September, the 2nd best average in the majors behind Lance Johnson's .405 mark.
- ◆ wrapped up the campaign with a 14-game hitting streak, the longest of the season by a Royal...went 26-for-58, .448, with 15 runs scored and 9 RBI during the hot stretch.

### 1995

- ◆ selected to his 1st All-Star game...played shortstop in the 9th inning, but did not have an at-bat.
- ◆ lost his starting job on September 2 and had just 2 more at bats after that.
- ◆ led the Major Leagues with 35 errors at shortstop...had 20 miscues in his first 71 games.
- ◆ had a season-high 4 RBI (which tied his career-high set May 3, 1994 at Montreal) twice - May 3 at San Francisco and July 14 vs. Florida.
- ◆ traded to the Royals on December 17 in exchange for left-handed pitcher Billy Brewer.

### 1994

- ◆ drove in 23 runs in first 42 games, but just 2 in his last 30 contests.
- ◆ led all National League shortstops and was 4th in the league in highest percentage of pitches taken (63.4 percent).
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A Albuquerque on June 27.

### 1993

- ◆ played in a career-high 158 games, hitting .269 with a career-best 62 RBI - the most by a Dodger shortstop since Bill Russell set the Los Angeles record with 65 RBI in 1974 and also in 1976.

## JOSE OFFERMAN

◆ led the team with a Dodger record 33 sacrifice hits, including 25 bunts and 8 flies...the 25 sac bunts led the majors.

◆ had 44 multi-hit games, including a career-high 4-hit contest vs. Philadelphia on July 7.

### 1992

◆ was the Dodgers opening day shortstop, taking over for Alfredo Griffin, who had started the previous 4 season openers.

◆ his home run on August 20 off the Mets John Franco was his 1st since August 19, 1990 - a span of 578 at bats.

◆ hit just .216 in April but batted .267 (123-for-460) the remainder of the season.

◆ committed 42 errors, the highest total in the major leagues and the most by a Dodger shortstop in 51 seasons (Pee Wee Reese had 47 miscues in 1941).

### 1991

◆ recalled from Triple-A Albuquerque on May 10...hit .194 in 14 games before being optioned to Albuquerque on May 29.

◆ did not commit an error in his 13 games at shortstop in May for the Dodgers.

◆ recalled from Albuquerque on August 6 and remained with Los Angeles the remainder of the season.

◆ played 50 games at shortstop, 37 starts...reached base safely in 20 of his last 24 starts.

### 1990

◆ recalled from Triple-A Albuquerque on August 18 and made an impressive big league debut, homering off Montreal's Dennis Martinez in his 1st major league at bat August 19 at Los Angeles...became the 1st L.A. Dodger to homer in his 1st at bat, the 5th in club history and 55th in major league history.

◆ went 3-for-4 in his ML debut with a homer, RBI and stolen base.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Jose was signed by Los Angeles as a non-drafted free agent on July 24, 1986...signed by Ralph Avila and Elvio Jimenez.

◆ named the number 1 prospect by the Pioneer League coaches and managers in 1988 after hitting .331 in 60 games for Great Falls.

◆ selected to the 1989 California League All-Star team at shortstop after hitting .306 with 53 runs, 2 homers and 22 RBI for Bakersfield.

◆ named *The Sporting News* 1990 Minor League Player of the Year...*Baseball America* named him a top prospect each year from 1988-90.

◆ named as the 3rd best prospect in the Pacific Coast League by league managers in a survey by *Baseball America*.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ attended Colegio Biblico Cristiano...played basketball, volleyball and baseball.

#### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.994	96	798	68	5	869	82
2nd Base	.984	139	265	335	10	610	93
Shortstop	.943	607	880	1605	149	2634	327
Outfield	1.000	1	6	0	0	6	0

#### OFFERMAN'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.303--1996	H	4--6 times, last:
H	170--1996		at Tex., 9-15-97
HR	5--1996	HR	1--15 times, last:
RBI	62--1993		vs. Det., 5-18-97
SB	30--1993	RBI	4--4 times, last:
Hit Streak	14--1996		at Tex., 9-15-97
		SB	2--3 times, last:
			vs. Ana., 6-11-97

# JOSE OFFERMAN

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Vero Beach	.286	4	14	4	4	2	0	0	2	2	0	0
	Great Falls	.331	60	251	75	83	11	5	2	28	38	42	57
1989	Bakersfield	.306	62	245	53	75	9	4	2	22	35	48	37
	San Antonio	.288	68	278	47	80	6	3	2	22	40	39	32
1990	Albuquerque	.326	117	454	104	148	16	11	0	56	71	81	60
	Los Angeles	.155	29	58	7	9	0	0	1	7	4	14	1
1991	Albuquerque	.298	79	289	58	86	8	4	0	29	47	58	32
	Los Angeles	.195	52	113	10	22	2	0	0	3	25	32	3
1992	Los Angeles	.260	149	534	67	139	20	8	1	30	57	98	23
1993	Los Angeles	.269	158	590	77	159	21	6	1	62	71	75	30
1994	Los Angeles	.210	72	243	27	51	8	4	1	25	38	38	2
	Albuquerque	.330	56	224	43	74	7	5	1	31	37	48	9
1995	Los Angeles	.287	119	429	69	123	14	6	4	33	69	67	2
1996	KANSAS CITY	.303	151	561	85	170	33	8	5	47	74	98	24
1997	KANSAS CITY	.297	106	424	59	126	23	6	2	39	41	64	9
A.L. Totals		.301	257	985	144	296	56	14	7	86	115	162	33
N.L. Totals		.256	579	1967	257	503	65	24	8	160	264	324	61
M.L. Totals		.271	836	2952	401	799	121	38	15	246	379	486	94

## LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	L.A. vs. Cin.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	N.L., Tex.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1988 Signed by Los Angeles Dodgers as a non-drafted free agent, July 24.

1995 Obtained by Royals from the Dodgers in exchange for Billy Brewer, December 17.

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.297	424	126	2	39	.271	2952	799	15	246	
Anaheim	.393	39	13	0	3	.349	86	30	1	7	1
Baltimore	.222	9	2	0	0	.229	48	11	0	0	0
Boston	.370	46	17	0	7	.345	84	29	0	9	0
Chicago	.267	30	8	0	2	.250	76	19	0	6	0
Cleveland	.147	34	5	0	2	.299	77	23	0	7	0
Detroit	.226	31	7	1	4	.229	70	16	2	7	1
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	3
Minnesota	.257	35	9	0	1	.348	86	30	1	7	0
New York	.237	38	9	0	0	.293	75	22	1	5	1
Oakland	.154	13	2	0	0	.288	52	15	0	1	0
Seattle	.429	21	9	0	2	.311	74	23	1	8	1
Texas	.500	44	22	0	9	.404	89	36	0	15	0
Toronto	.381	21	8	1	6	.296	71	21	1	9	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	.157	166	26	2	9	1
Chicago	.200	5	1	0	0	.268	142	38	0	9	0
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	.243	169	41	0	11	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.243	115	28	0	7	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.313	96	30	1	11	0
Houston	.308	13	4	0	0	.263	179	47	1	14	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	6
Milwaukee	.121	33	4	0	0	.149	67	10	0	2	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.285	158	45	1	13	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.259	166	43	1	15	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.296	152	45	0	9	0
Pittsburgh	.500	12	6	0	3	.333	153	51	0	15	0
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	.230	139	32	0	15	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.234	175	41	0	14	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.251	187	47	2	21	1
Home	.301	206	62	2	22	.283	1469	415	8	124	
Road	.294	218	64	0	17	.259	1483	384	7	122	
Before ASG	.312	260	81	2	28	.274	1670	457	5	139	
After ASG	.274	164	45	0	11	.267	1282	342	10	107	
vs. LHP	.380	129	49	0	11	.272	974	265	7	67	
vs. RHP	.261	295	77	2	28	.270	1978	534	8	179	
Pinch Hitter	.250	4	1	0	1	.211	19	4	0	1	
Desig. Hitter	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	
April	.292	24	7	1	3	.232	340	79	1	27	
May	.286	112	32	1	13	.290	594	172	3	58	
June	.342	114	39	0	11	.280	567	159	1	39	
July	.255	51	13	0	2	.268	473	127	3	37	
August	.327	49	16	0	3	.274	559	153	4	47	
Sept./Oct.	.257	74	19	0	7	.260	419	109	3	38	
Longest hitting streak—12 games (June 4-16)						14 games (1996)					

# HECTOR ORTIZ, C

67



**(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)**

**Ht.:** 6-0      **Wt.:** 205  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 27  
**Born:** 10-14-69 in Rio Piedras, P.R.  
**Resides:** Canovanas, P.R.  
**Full Name:** Hector Ortiz, Jr.  
**Children:** Hector  
**Acquired:** Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-29-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Hector split the season between Triple-A Omaha and Double-A Wichita after signing a minor league contract with the Royals on January 29.
- ◆ began the season in the American Association...batted .190 in 21 games and was transferred to the Texas League on May 29.
- ◆ batted at a .250 clip in 59 games for the Wichita Wranglers.
- ◆ hit .269 in 35 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Hector was selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 35th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Miguel Villaran.
- ◆ made his pro debut at Salem, OR in 1988.
- ◆ remained in the Dodgers chain through the 1994 season, reaching the Double-A level in 1992 and the Triple-A level for the 1st time in 1993.
- ◆ spent most of the 1994 season with Albuquerque, the Pacific Coast League champions...hit .301 in 34 games.
- ◆ made 1 pitching appearance for San Antonio in 1994, walking 1 and fanning 1 in 1.0 hitless and scoreless inning.
- ◆ signed by the Chicago Cubs organization on January 22, 1995.
- ◆ spent 2 seasons in the Cubs chain, playing at Double-A Orlando (1995-96) and Triple-A Iowa (1996).
- ◆ owns a 10-year minor league batting average of .228 with 3 home runs and 163 RBI in 2,043 at-bats.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Hector graduated from Luis Hernaiz Verone High School in Canovanas, Puerto Rico in 1987...attended Ranger (TX) J.C.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Salem	.143	32	77	5	11	1	0	0	4	5	16	0
1989	Vero Beach	.141	42	85	5	12	0	1	0	4	8	15	0
	Salem	.229	44	140	13	32	3	1	0	12	4	24	2
1990	Yakima	.272	52	173	16	47	3	1	0	12	5	15	1
1991	Vero Beach	.228	42	123	3	28	2	0	0	8	5	8	0
1992	Bakersfield	.282	63	206	19	58	8	1	1	31	21	16	2
	San Antonio	.203	26	59	1	12	1	0	0	5	11	13	0
1993	San Antonio	.214	49	131	6	28	5	0	1	6	9	17	0
	Albuquerque	.182	18	44	0	8	1	1	0	3	0	6	0
1994	Albuquerque	.301	34	93	7	28	1	1	0	10	3	12	0
	San Antonio	.120	24	75	4	9	0	0	0	4	2	7	0
1995	Orlando	.234	96	299	13	70	12	0	0	18	20	39	0
1996	Orlando	.218	78	216	16	47	8	0	0	15	26	23	1
	Iowa	.241	27	79	6	19	2	0	0	3	3	16	0
1997	Omaha	.190	21	63	7	12	3	0	0	3	13	15	0
	Wichita	.250	59	180	20	45	3	0	1	25	21	15	1

1988 Selected by Los Angeles Dodgers in 35th round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Miguel Villaran.

1995 Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent, January 22.

1997 Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, January 29.

## LUIS ORTIZ, INF

71



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 195

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 5-25-70 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Full Name: Luis Alberto Ortiz

Married: Susan

Children: Gabriela (8-24-93) and

Naomi (2-13-95)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-12-97

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 157 days

### 1997

◆ Luis began the season playing in Japan but returned to the United States and finished the season with the Oklahoma City 89ers, the Triple-A affiliate of the Texas Rangers.

◆ batted at just a .172 clip in 29 at-bats in Japan.

◆ signed by the Rangers to a minor league contract on July 18.

◆ hit .305 with 11 RBI in 22 games in the American Association.

### Career Notes

◆ Luis played at the big league level each year from 1993-96, logging stints with the Boston Red Sox and Texas Rangers.

### 1996

◆ played in just 3 September games for Texas, going 2-for-7, .286.

### 1995

◆ logged 3 stints with the Rangers...recalled from Oklahoma City on June 4...homed in his 1st game on June 4 vs. Minnesota...optioned to OKC July 17.

◆ recalled for the 2nd time on July 30...optioned to Double-A Tulsa on August 31 when Candy Maldonado was acquired from Toronto, but was recalled the following day.

### 1994

◆ recalled by Boston on May 22...optioned back to Triple-A Pawtucket on May 24 without appearing in a game, but was promoted again to Boston the next day...optioned to Pawtucket again on June 5...did not appear defensively with Boston.

◆ sidelined for the season on July 30 with a broken hamate bone in his left wrist.

◆ acquired by the Rangers with Otis Nixon in exchange for Jose Canseco, December 9.

### 1993

◆ contract was purchased by the Red Sox on August 31 and started at 3rd base that night against the Rangers in Fenway Park...1st hit was a 5th inning RBI single off Kenny Rogers in his debut.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Luis was selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 8th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.

◆ ranked 2nd in the league in batting and slugging (.510) in 1991...was the GCL's Player of the Week August 19-25...was a co-winner of the Tony Latham Memorial Award for most enthusiastic play in the GCL.

◆ ranked 7th in the International League in RBI and 10th in average in 1993...also topped Pawtucket in doubles and slugging (.502) and was 2nd in hits and homers.

## LUIS ORTIZ

◆ topped Pawtucket in batting in 1994...was hitting .366 (56-for-153) when he was recalled by Boston.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Luis graduated from De La Salle Dominican High School in Santo Domingo, DR in 1987.

◆ played 3 seasons at Union University in Jackson, TN...was the club MVP in 1991.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.333	42	153	21	51	11	2	4	29	7	9	2
1992	Lynchburg	.290	94	355	43	103	27	1	10	61	22	55	4
1993	Pawtucket	.294	102	402	45	118	28	1	18	81	13	74	1
	Boston	.250	9	12	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
1994	Pawtucket	.312	81	317	47	99	15	3	6	36	29	29	1
	Boston	.167	7	18	3	3	2	0	0	6	1	5	0
1995	Oklahoma City	.306	47	170	19	52	10	5	2	20	8	20	1
	Texas	.231	41	108	10	25	5	2	1	18	6	18	0
1996	Oklahoma City	.317	124	501	70	159	25	0	14	73	22	36	0
	Texas	.286	3	7	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
1997	Yakult	.172	-	29	3	5	1	1	0	7	-	-	0
	Oklahoma City	.305	22	82	9	25	5	0	1	11	5	7	1
M.L. Totals		.228	60	145	14	33	7	3	2	26	7	26	0

1991 Selected by Boston Red Sox in 8th round of June Free Agent Draft.

1994 Obtained by Texas Rangers with OF Otis Nixon from Boston in exchange for DH Jose Canseco, December 9.

1997 Contract sold to Yakult in the Japanese League.

1997 Signed by the Rangers as a free agent, July 18.

1997 Signed by the Royals as a minor league free agent, December 12.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
3rd Base	.882	40	11	49	8	68	2

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	---	-	-	-	-	.228	145	33	2	26	
Anaheim	---	-	-	-	-	.286	28	8	1	3	0
Baltimore	---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.222	9	2	0	3	0
Cleveland	---	-	-	-	-	.231	13	3	0	3	0
Detroit	---	-	-	-	-	.600	5	3	0	2	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	.000	16	0	0	1	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	.455	11	5	1	4	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	1	0
Oakland	---	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	4	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	.188	16	3	0	4	2
Toronto	---	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	.100	10	1	0	1	0
Home	---	-	-	-	-	.320	75	24	2	18	
Road	---	-	-	-	-	.129	70	9	0	8	
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.233	43	10	1	10	
After ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.225	102	23	1	16	
vs. LHP	---	-	-	-	-	.263	80	21	2	15	
vs. RHP	---	-	-	-	-	.185	65	12	0	11	
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.111	18	2	0	1	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.185	27	5	1	7	
April	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
May	---	-	-	-	-	.176	17	3	0	5	
June	---	-	-	-	-	.269	26	7	1	5	
July	---	-	-	-	-	.214	28	6	0	2	
August	---	-	-	-	-	.269	52	14	0	12	
Sept./Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	.136	22	3	1	2	
Longest hitting streak—						4 games (1995)					

### ORTIZ'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.231--1995	H	3--vs. Min., 8-23-95
H	25--1995	HR	1--twice, vs. Min.,
HR	1--1995 & 1996		6-4-95 and vs. Cal.,
RBI	18--1995		9-28-96
SB	0	RBI	3--vs. Min., 8-23-95
Hit Streak	4--1995	SB	0

## DEAN PALMER, 3B

16



**Ht.:** 6-1      **Wt.:** 210  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 29  
**Born:** 12-27-68 in Tallahassee, FL  
**Resides:** Tallahassee, FL  
**Full Name:** Dean William Palmer  
**Married:** Terra  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Texas Rangers in exchange for Tom Goodwin, 7-26-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998 with a player option for 1999  
**M.L. Service:** 6 years, 135 days

### 1997

- ◆ Dean split the 1997 season between the Texas Rangers and the Kansas City Royals...combined on the 2 stops to hit .256 with 23 home runs and 86 RBI in 143 games.
- ◆ began the season with the Rangers...logged a .245 average with 14 home runs and 55 RBI in 94 games.
- ◆ belted a pair of home runs on April 20 vs. Toronto and drove in 5 runs in that contest...both homers were hit off Juan Guzman, including his 6th career grand slam.
- ◆ went 5-for-9 with 3 doubles in a 2-game set at Minnesota, June 10-11.
- ◆ homered and drove in 4 runs vs. San Diego on June 14...also homered and drove in 4 at the Chicago White Sox on July 25.
- ◆ traded to the Royals in exchange for outfielder Tom Goodwin following that 4-RBI game in Chicago.
- ◆ posted a .278 average with Kansas City, belting 9 home runs with 31 RBI in 49 games.
- ◆ singled, doubled and drove in 3 in his Royals debut on July 26 at Toronto.
- ◆ notched his 2nd 2-home run game of the season on August 2 vs. Boston...it was the 12th multi-home run game of his career... also drove in 4 runs in the contest.
- ◆ registered a pair of 7-game hitting streaks: July 20-27 (9-for-28, .321) and July 31-August 6 (13-for-26, .500).
- ◆ collected 8 RBI in a 4-game span from August 9-19...including was a 4-RBI night at New York on August 12.
- ◆ hit .327 (16-for-49) with runners in scoring position after joining the Royals.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Dean has collected 12 multi-home run games and has belted 6 grand slams in his career.
- ◆ ranks among the Rangers all-time top 10 in homers, RBI, extra base hits and total bases.
- ◆ is 1 of only 4 3rd basemen in American League history (Harmon Killebrew, Al Rosen and Jim Thome) to hit 38 or more home runs in a season.

### 1996

- ◆ was 2nd on the club and tied for 11th in the league with 38 homers and was 2nd on the Rangers in games, runs, total bases (307), RBI and slugging...set career bests in all of those categories as well as average for a full season.
- ◆ his 38 round trippers was the 4th highest total in Rangers history, the most by any Ranger ever except Juan Gonzalez.

## DEAN PALMER

- ◆ selected AL Player of the Week for April 15-21, batting .563 with 5 home runs and 13 RBI.
- ◆ homered 8 times in August, tying his most ever in 1 month (June, 1994).
- ◆ batted .211 with 1 homer and 2 RBI in the 4-game Division Series against New York.

### 1995

- ◆ was enjoying an outstanding season when he sustained a ruptured left biceps tendon on June 3...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 4 and moved to the 60-day DL on June 5...had surgery to reattach the tendon to the bone on June 6.
- ◆ activated on September 22 and played in just 2 games to finish with 36 contests and 119 at-bats for the season...at the time of his injury, ranked among the American League leaders in runs, on-base percentage, slugging, total bases, homers and batting.

### 1994

- ◆ tied for 2nd on the club in home runs and was 4th in RBI.
- ◆ was on the 15-day Disabled List with a strained left hamstring from April 28-May 13 and was also bothered by tightness in his hamstrings and lower back in late July and August.

### 1993

- ◆ led AL 3rd basemen with 33 homers and 96 RBI...was 6th in the league in homers and tied for 9th in extra base hits (66).
- ◆ ranked 2nd on the Rangers in games, 3rd in runs, total bases (261), homers, RBI, walks, slugging (.503) and doubles.

### 1992

- ◆ tied for 9th in the AL in homers (26)...was 2nd on the club in homers and walks and placed 3rd in games, at-bats, runs, total bases (227) and RBI.
- ◆ led the majors with 154 strikeouts.

### 1991

- ◆ promoted from Oklahoma City on June 24 and started 45 games at 3rd base, 24 in left field and 3 as the DH the rest of the year.
- ◆ was 2nd among AL rookies in homers and 4th in RBI.

### 1989

- ◆ contract was purchased by Texas from Double-A Tulsa on September 1 and appeared in 16 games over the final month.
- ◆ doubled off Kansas City's Larry McWilliams on September 3 for his 1st major league hit.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Dean was selected in the 3rd round of the 1986 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bryan Lamb.
- ◆ hit .209 with Sarasota in his 1st professional season of 1986.
- ◆ finished 3rd on the Gastonia club in RBI and was 4th in homers in 1987.
- ◆ batted .317 in his first 36 games at Port Charlotte in 1988, earning a spot in the Florida State League All-Star Game...began to be bothered by a sore right wrist in early June and was sidelined for the year on July 4...underwent arthroscopic surgery to remove bone chips from the wrist on July 26.
- ◆ led the Texas League in home runs and was among the league leaders in doubles, games, total bases (242), at-bats, runs, and RBI with Tulsa in 1989...played in the league's all-star game and was selected as the Texas League all-star 3rd baseman at the end of the season.

## DEAN PALMER

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986 Sarasota	.209	50	163	19	34	7	1	0	12	22	34	6
1987 Gastonia	.215	128	484	51	104	16	0	9	54	36	126	5
1988 Charlotte	.266	74	305	38	81	12	1	4	35	15	69	0
1989 Tulsa	.251	133	498	82	125	31	5	*25	90	41	*152	15
Texas	.105	16	19	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	12	0
1990 Tulsa	.292	7	24	4	7	0	1	3	9	4	10	0
Oklahoma City	.218	88	316	33	69	17	4	12	39	20	106	1
1991 Oklahoma City	.299	60	234	45	70	11	2	*22	59	20	61	4
Texas	.187	81	268	38	50	9	2	15	37	32	98	0
1992 Texas	.229	152	541	74	124	25	0	26	72	62	*154	10
1993 Texas	.245	148	519	88	127	31	2	33	96	53	154	11
1994 Texas	.246	93	342	50	84	14	2	19	59	26	89	3
1995 Texas	.338	36	119	30	40	6	0	9	24	21	21	1
1996 Texas	.280	154	582	98	163	26	2	38	107	59	145	2
1997 Texas	.245	94	355	47	87	21	0	14	55	26	84	1
KANSAS CITY	.278	49	187	23	52	10	1	9	31	15	50	1
M.L. Totals	.249	823	2932	448	729	144	9	163	482	294	807	29

\*-Led League

### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Tex. vs. N.Y.	.211	4	19	3	4	1	0	1	2	0	5	0

1986 Selected by Texas Rangers in 3rd round of June Free Agent Draft..signed by Bryan Lambie.

1997 Obtained by Royals in exchange for OF Tom Goodwin, July 26.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
3rd Base	.938	776	510	1305	121	1936	102
Shortstop	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0
Outfield	.936	30	43	1	3	47	1

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.256	542	139	23	86	.249	2932	729	163	482	
Anaheim	.200	35	7	3	5	.263	232	61	20	41	13
Baltimore	.163	49	8	0	6	.233	215	50	14	40	9
Boston	.315	54	17	3	14	.315	200	63	12	40	4
Chicago	.359	39	14	2	9	.264	231	61	11	34	7
Cleveland	.120	25	3	0	0	.255	220	56	15	47	5
Detroit	.195	41	8	1	4	.205	220	45	10	29	5
Kansas City	.167	36	6	1	3	.189	212	40	8	22	8
Minnesota	.370	46	17	0	2	.320	228	73	17	44	13
New York	.308	26	8	1	7	.271	170	46	10	35	6
Oakland	.154	13	2	1	1	.252	218	55	12	34	5
Seattle	.225	40	9	1	5	.188	256	48	9	33	6
Texas	.333	9	3	1	2	.333	9	3	1	2	71
Toronto	.340	47	16	4	11	.275	244	67	12	45	5
Allanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	.200	10	2	0	1	.200	10	2	0	1	0
Colorado	.278	18	5	0	4	.278	18	5	0	4	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	.429	7	3	1	2	.429	7	3	1	2	1
Milwaukee	.227	22	5	1	2	.207	217	45	8	21	3
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	.333	9	3	2	4	.333	9	3	2	4	2
San Diego	.250	8	2	1	4	.250	8	2	1	4	0
San Fran.	.125	8	1	0	0	.125	8	1	0	0	0
Home	.239	272	65	10	40	.242	1448	350	74	227	
Road	.274	270	74	13	46	.255	1486	379	89	255	
Before ASG	.239	297	71	8	42	.263	1606	422	94	310	
After ASG	.278	245	68	15	44	.232	1326	307	69	172	
vs. LHP	.240	146	35	8	17	.237	1935	458	106	306	
vs. RHP	.263	396	104	15	69	.272	997	271	57	176	
Pinch Hitter	.500	2	1	0	1	.286	21	6	2	5	
Desig. Hitter	.000	0	0	0	0	.172	29	5	1	6	
April	.294	85	25	4	15	.282	401	113	26	77	
May	.187	91	17	1	12	.237	541	128	27	90	
June	.234	111	26	2	12	.468	488	131	24	89	
July	.290	93	27	7	19	.251	545	137	34	95	
August	.286	91	26	5	18	.238	480	114	27	71	
Sept./Oct.	.254	71	18	4	10	.222	477	106	25	60	
Longest hitting streak—7 games (twice)											10 games (1996)

## DEAN PALMER

### PALMER'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.280--1996	H	4--3 times, last: vs. Bos., 6-23-96
H	163--1996		
HR	38--1996	HR	2--12 times, last: vs. Bos., 8-2-97
RBI	107--1996		
SB	11--1993	RBI	6--twice, last: vs. Bal., 4-21-96
Hit Streak	10--1996	SB	1--29 times

### Palmer's Grand Slams (6)

June 4, 1992	vs Minnesota (Bill Krueger)
July 9, 1992	vs Cleveland (Ted Power)
May 16, 1993	vs Chicago (Alex Fernandez)
June 3, 1994	at Boston (Greg Harris)
April 21, 1996	vs Baltimore (David Wells)
April 20, 1997	vs Toronto (Juan Guzman)

### Palmer's Two-Home Run Games (12)

April 5, 1993 at Baltimore	May 30, 1995 at Kansas City
September 19, 1993 at California	April 19, 1996 vs. Baltimore
June 18, 1994 vs. Oakland	April 21, 1996 vs. Baltimore
June 29, 1994 at Minnesota	August 10, 1996 at Toronto
July 7, 1994 vs. Cleveland	April 20, 1997 vs. Toronto
May 17, 1995 at Toronto	August 2, 1997 vs. Boston

### 38 Or More Homers By A.L. 3rd Basemen (7)

No.	Player	Team	Year
49	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	1969
43	Al Rosen	Cleveland	1953
42	Harmon Killebrew	Washington	1959
41	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	1970
39	Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	1966
38	Jim Thome	Cleveland	1996
38	Dean Palmer	Texas	1996

### 1997 Starts By Batting Order

**1st:** Offerman-83; Roberts-48; Damon-13; Goodwin-7; Halter-3; Myers-3; Hansen-3; Howard-1

**2nd:** Goodwin-57; Bell-27; Damon-24; Halter-14; Offerman-13; Hansen-9; Myers-9; Roberts-6; Howard-1; Sutton-1

**3rd:** Bell-107; Roberts-28; King-15; Davis-7; Damon-1; Myers-1; Offerman-1; Sutton-1

**4th:** King-79; Davis-70; Palmer-9; Benitez-2; Bell-1

**5th:** Davis-54; Palmer-30; King-28; Vitiello-13; Damon-10; Bell-7; Cooper-6; Dye-6; Sutton-4; Paquette-2; Myers-1

**6th:** Paquette-32; King-24; Dye-21; Damon-16; Vitiello-13; Cooper-13; Palmer-8; Benitez-6; Sweeney-6; Bell-5; Offerman-4; Sutton-4; Myers-4; Nunnally-4; Macfarlane-1

**7th:** Dye-33; Damon-21; Sweeney-20; Paquette-19; Macfarlane-16; Benitez-15; Vitiello-11; Spehr-4; Cooper-4; King-3; Myers-3; Sutton-3; Nunnally-3; Sweeney-2; Fasano-2; Howard-1; Palmer-1

**8th:** Macfarlane-36; Sweeney-23; Benitez-17; Paquette-14; Howard-14; Goodwin-13; Cooper-10; Damon-6; Halter-6; Dye-5; Spehr-5; Fasano-3; Hansen-2; Myers-2; Stewart-2; Nunnally-1; Long-1; Vitiello-1

**9th:** Damon-27; Macfarlane-23; Howard-22; Goodwin-16; Sweeney-15; Hansen-12; Benitez-11; Pitchers-9; Martinez-9; Fasano-5; Halter-5; Spehr-3; Dye-2; Long-1; Myers-1

## TERRY PENDLETON, 3B

6



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-9

Wt.: 195

Bats: Switch Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 37

Born: 7-16-60 in Los Angeles, CA

Resides: Duluth, GA

Full Name: Terry Lee Pendleton

Married: Catherine

Children: Stephanie (9-26-90) and Terry (3-20-92)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-20-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 13 years, 17 days

### 1997

- ◆ Terry was signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a free agent on January 27...began the season on the Disabled List as he recovered from arthroscopic right knee surgery.
- ◆ assigned to Indianapolis on a rehab. assignment April 25...recalled and reinstated to the Reds active roster for the 1st time on April 29.
- ◆ played in 50 games for the Reds, hitting at a .248 average with 1 home run and 17 RBI...made 25 starts, all at 3rd base.
- ◆ went on the Disabled List again June 23 with a hairline fracture in right big toe suffered on a foul tip...the National League voided the transaction on June 26.
- ◆ belted his 5th career grand slam July 1 off Milwaukee's Bryce Florie.
- ◆ was placed on the 15-day D.L. July 12, retroactive to July 7 with inflammation in his left knee.
- ◆ reinstated from the Disabled List on July 23 and given his unconditional release that same day.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Terry has logged 14 seasons at the big league level with St. Louis, Atlanta, Florida and Cincinnati...is a 3-time Gold Glove winner.
- ◆ has been in 6 post-seasons, including 5 World Series: 2 with the Cardinals and 3 with the Braves...owns a .298 batting average with a pair of homers and 9 RBI in the Fall Classic.
- ◆ has played an NLCS-record 31 consecutive errorless games at 3rd base and hold an NLCS record with 135 at-bats.
- ◆ earned National League MVP honors and was the league's batting champion in 1991...earned a spot on the N.L. All-Star team in 1992.
- ◆ has belted 5 career grand slams.

### 1996

- ◆ began the season with the Florida Marlins...hit .251 in 111 games as the Marlins regular 3rd baseman.
- ◆ traded to Atlanta on August 13 in exchange for minor league outfielder Roosevelt Brown.
- ◆ tied a career-high with 5 hits September 14 at the New York Mets.
- ◆ was 0-for-1 in the Division Series vs. Los Angeles, went hitless in 6 at-bats in the NLCS vs. St. Louis and was 2-for-9 in the World Series vs. the New York Yankees.

### 1995

- ◆ homered off the Dodgers Ramon Martinez on April 25 in his 1st at-bat as a member of the Florida Marlins.
- ◆ collected 5 hits in a game May 29 vs. Houston.
- ◆ finished the season ranking 10th in the National League with 46 multi-hit games and 9th with a .318 home batting average.

## TERRY PENDLETON

### 1994

- ◆ batted .252 for the Braves in 77 games after spending time on the Disabled List for the 1st time in 4 years.
- ◆ sidelined from June 29-July 24 with a strained lower back...ended a string of 187 consecutive starts at 3rd base, dating back to June 11, 1993.
- ◆ collected career hit number 1,500 on June 8 vs. San Francisco.

### 1993

- ◆ belted 100th career home run at San Diego on September 12 off Scott Sanders.
- ◆ recorded the 3rd 2-homer game of his career September 21 at Montreal.
- ◆ hit safely in all 6 NLCS games, posting a .346 average vs. the Phillies...hit his 1st career NLCS home run in Game 2 off Ben Rivera.

### 1992

- ◆ became the 1st Braves 3rd baseman since 1900 to post back-to-back .300 seasons and only the 3rd Atlanta Brave to accomplish the feat.
- ◆ drove in a career-high 105 runs (2nd in the N.L.) while delivering 21 homers and a .311 batting average...his 199 hits also established a career high and led the National League...was 4th in the league in total bases (303), tied for 9th in homers, tied for 6th in average, tied for 5th in doubles (39-an Atlanta record and career high), and 6th in runs scored (98)...led the league with a .387 average with runners in scoring position.
- ◆ won the Rawlings Gold Glove for the 3rd time in his career.
- ◆ voted to start in the All-Star Game.
- ◆ named N.L. Player of the Week April 20-26, batting .522 (12-for-23)...his 6 RBI at San Diego on April 20 set a career high.
- ◆ led the National League with 8 May homers.
- ◆ named N.L. Player of the Week August 3-9 when he hit .478 (11-for-23)...his grand slam on August 8 off the Dodgers Roger McDowell was the 3rd of his career and 1st since June 9, 1985.
- ◆ held to a .233 average in the NLCS vs. Pittsburgh, but ignited the Braves memorable 9th inning rally in Game 7 with a leadoff double off Doug Drabek...hit .240 in the World Series.

### 1991

- ◆ returned the highest dividend of any free agent signee in Braves history by winning both the National League's MVP and batting title.
- ◆ finished tied for 1st in the N.L. in total bases (303) and 1st in multi-hit games (52), 3rd in slugging (.517), tied for 5th in extra-base hits (64), tied for 6th in triples (8), tied for 7th in doubles (34) and 9th in runs (94)...set a career-high with 22 home runs.
- ◆ stroked a pair of 2-home runs games: June 20 vs. New York and August 6 vs. San Francisco.
- ◆ hit .320 (54-for-169) with runners in scoring position, including a .347 mark (50-for-144) after May 15.
- ◆ recorded his 1,000th career hit August 4 vs. San Diego and his 500th career RBI August 6 vs. San Francisco.
- ◆ went 4-for-5 in Game 6 of the World Series vs. Minnesota, becoming the 46th player to collect 4 hits in a World Series game.

### 1990

- ◆ hit just .230 with the Cardinals and lost his job in early September when Todd Zeile was switched to 3rd base.
- ◆ spent from April 24-May 9 on the Disabled List with a pulled left hamstring.
- ◆ collected a career-high 5 hits vs. New York on June 26.
- ◆ signed by the Atlanta Braves as a free agent, December 12.

## **TERRY PENDLETON**

### **1989**

- ◆ logged 40 consecutive errorless games from May 30-July 17 on his way to his 2nd Gold Glove Award.
- ◆ led the league's 3rd basemen in fielding percentage (career-high .971), games (161), assists (392) and total chances (520).
- ◆ tabbed by Baseball America as the top defensive 3rd baseman in the National League.

### **1988**

- ◆ earned N.L. Player of the Week honors May 9-15, going 11-for-24, .458, with 9 RBI.
- ◆ injuries limited him to 110 games...slowed by a pulled right hamstring suffered May 14...returned as a starter May 27, but in 1st game back suffered another hamstring pull in the same leg...was on the D.L. from May 28-June 24.
- ◆ season came to an abrupt halt when he tore cartilage in his left knee September 12 at Montreal.

### **1987**

- ◆ won his 1st Gold Glove after leading N.L. 3rd basemen in total chances (512), assists (369) and games (158).
- ◆ compiled a career-high 19-game hitting streak from May 4-26, going 30-for-76, .395.
- ◆ collected 96 RBI, the most by a Cardinal 3rd baseman since Joe Torre drove in 137 in 1971 MVP season.
- ◆ injuries suffered in the NLCS vs. San Francisco limited him to pinch-hit and D.H. duties in the World Series vs. Minnesota, but still hit at a .429 clip in the Fall Classic.

### **1986**

- ◆ led National League 3rd basemen in games (156), putouts (133), assists (371), total chances (524) and double plays (36).

### **1985**

- ◆ posted 69 RBI in his 1st full season at the big league level.
- ◆ hit 1st Major League grand slam on April 21 vs. Pittsburgh and added another on June 9 at New York (game 2), an inside-the-parker.
- ◆ suffered a pulled left hamstring on June 14 at Chicago and was on the D.L. from June 15-30.
- ◆ drove in 4 runs in 6 games in the NLCS vs. Los Angeles...was 6-for-23 in the World Series vs. Kansas City, including a 3-run bases-loaded double in the 9th inning in game 2's 4-2 Cardinal win.

### **1984**

- ◆ purchased by the Cardinals from Louisville July 18 and broke in with a 3-for-5 outing in his debut vs. San Francisco.
- ◆ earned National League Player of the Week honors for July 30-August 5, hitting .444 with 6 runs, 4 RBI and 4 stolen bases.
- ◆ hit 1st big league home run off Mario Soto at Cincinnati August 22.

### **Minor League Notes**

- ◆ Terry was selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 7th round of the 1982 June Free Agent Draft.
- ◆ hit .276 in 48 games at the Double-A level with Arkansas in 1983...missed much of the season with a fractured wrist, but still was named to the Texas League All-Star team.

### **Miscellaneous Notes**

- ◆ Terry is a 1978 graduate of Channel Island (CA) High School where he lettered in baseball (all-league, MVP, all-CIF, Southern Sectional), football and basketball.
- ◆ attended Oxnard Junior College for 2 years and Fresno State University for 2 years, majoring in physical education...batted .397 with 12 homers as a senior at Fresno St...named 3rd team all-America.

## TERRY PENDLETON

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1984	Johnson City	.320	43	181	38	58	+14	4	4	27	12	28	13
	St. Petersburg	.261	20	69	4	18	2	1	1	7	2	18	1
1983	Arkansas	.276	48	185	29	51	10	3	4	20	9	26	7
1984	Louisville	.297	91	330	52	98	23	5	4	44	24	51	6
	St. Louis	.324	67	262	37	85	16	3	1	33	16	32	20
1985	St. Louis	.240	149	559	56	134	16	3	5	89	37	75	17
1986	St. Louis	.239	159	578	56	138	26	5	1	59	34	59	24
1987	St. Louis	.286	159	583	82	167	29	4	12	96	70	74	19
1988	St. Louis	.253	110	391	44	99	20	2	6	53	21	51	3
1989	St. Louis	.264	162	613	83	162	28	5	13	74	44	81	9
1990	St. Louis	.230	121	447	46	103	20	2	6	58	30	58	7
1991	Atlanta	*.319	153	586	94	*187	34	8	22	86	43	70	10
1992	Atlanta	.311	160	640	98	+199	39	1	21	105	37	67	5
1993	Atlanta	.272	161	633	81	172	33	1	17	84	36	97	5
1994	Atlanta	.252	77	309	25	78	18	3	7	30	12	57	2
	Greenville	.500	2	6	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
1995	Florida	.290	133	513	70	149	32	1	14	78	38	84	1
1996	Florida	.251	111	406	30	102	20	1	7	58	26	75	0
	Atlanta	.204	42	162	21	33	6	0	4	17	15	36	2
1997	Indianapolis	.167	4	12	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0
	Cincinnati	.248	50	113	11	28	9	0	1	17	12	14	2
M.L. Totals		.270	1814	6795	834	1836	346	39	137	917	471	930	126

\*-Led League --Tied for League Lead

### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Atl. vs. L.A.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	St.L. vs. L.A.	.208	6	24	2	5	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
1987	St.L. vs. S.F.	.211	6	19	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	6	0
1991	Atl. vs. Pit.	.167	7	30	1	5	1	1	0	1	1	3	0
1992	Atl. vs. Pit.	.233	7	30	2	7	2	0	0	3	0	2	0
1993	Atl. vs. Phil.	.346	6	26	4	9	1	0	1	5	0	2	0
1996	Atl. vs. St.L.	.000	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
L.C.S. Totals		.222	38	135	12	30	5	2	1	14	3	19	0

### WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985	St.L. vs. K.C.	.261	7	23	3	6	1	1	0	3	3	2	0
1987	St.L. vs. Min.	.429	3	7	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
1991	Atl. vs. Min.	.367	7	30	6	11	3	0	2	3	3	1	0
1992	Atl. vs. Tor.	.240	8	25	2	6	2	0	0	2	1	5	0
1996	Atl. vs. N.Y.	.222	4	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
W.S. Totals		.298	27	94	14	28	7	1	2	9	9	10	2

### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992	N.L., S.D.	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1982 Selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 7th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1990 Signed by Atlanta Braves as a free agent, December 12.

1995 Signed by Florida Marlins as a free agent, April 7.

1996 Obtained by Atlanta Braves from the Marlins in exchange for Roosevelt Brown, August 13.

1997 Signed by Cincinnati Reds as a free agent, January 27.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 20.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
3rd Base	.957	1762	1374	3860	236	5470	310
Outfield	-	1	0	0	0	0	0

### PENDLETON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.319--1991	H	5-- 3 times, last: vs. N.Y., 9-14-96
H	199--1992		2--3 times, last: at Mont., 9-21-93
HR	22--1991	HR	6--at S.D., 4-20-92
RBI	105--1992		2--6 times, last: vs. St.L., 5-13-96
SB	24--1986	RBI	
Hit Streak	19--1987	SB	

# TERRY PENDLETON

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Baltimore	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.167	6	1	0	1	.167	6	1	0	1	0
Cleveland	.400	10	4	0	0	.400	10	4	0	0	0
Detroit	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	.200	5	1	0	0	.268	369	99	5	57	42
Chicago	.200	10	2	0	1	.292	602	176	12	71	7
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	.271	576	156	13	80	7
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.288	170	49	6	41	3
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.236	72	17	0	4	12
Houston	.100	10	1	0	2	.267	539	144	10	83	2
Los Angeles	.250	4	1	0	0	.252	563	142	9	75	3
Milwaukee	.429	7	3	1	5	.429	7	3	1	5	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.240	603	145	6	65	3
New York	.188	16	3	0	2	.268	686	184	15	76	9
Philadelphia	.500	4	2	0	2	.260	634	165	10	84	3
Pittsburgh	.200	5	1	0	1	.281	663	186	9	91	4
St. Louis	.100	10	1	0	1	.256	199	51	10	31	28
San Diego	.385	13	5	0	0	.291	536	156	14	78	6
San Fran.	.231	13	3	0	2	.282	560	158	17	75	8
Home	.274	73	20	1	14	.278	3423	950	78	491	
Road	.200	40	8	0	3	.263	3372	886	59	426	
Before ASG	.248	113	28	1	17	.265	3544	939	67	456	
After ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.276	3251	897	70	461	
vs. LHP	.316	38	12	0	6	.286	2164	619	34	304	
vs. RHP	.213	75	16	1	11	.263	4631	1217	103	613	
Pinch Hitter	.200	20	4	0	4	.267	60	16	0	14	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April	.143	7	1	0	0	.247	889	220	14	99	
May	.273	44	12	0	6	.270	1200	324	22	172	
June	.222	54	12	0	6	.272	1044	284	20	137	
July	.375	8	3	1	5	.277	1153	319	25	156	
August	---	-	-	-	-	.268	1326	355	29	196	
Sept./Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	.282	1183	334	27	157	
Longest hitting streak—4 games (May 5-19)						19 (1987)					

### Pendleton's Career Switch-Hitting Totals

Year	Left					Right				
	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1984	.358	173	62	1	26	.258	89	23	0	7
1985	.244	389	95	3	48	.229	170	39	2	21
1986	.220	368	81	1	32	.271	210	57	0	27
1987	.259	375	97	8	58	.337	208	70	4	38
1988	.221	272	60	5	27	.328	119	39	1	26
1989	.254	366	93	11	54	.279	247	69	2	20
1990	.242	289	70	2	35	.209	158	33	4	23
1991	.328	409	134	18	63	.299	177	53	4	23
1992	.289	433	125	13	64	.357	207	74	8	41
1993	.264	450	119	13	57	.290	183	53	4	27
1994	.241	212	51	6	21	.278	97	27	1	9
1995	.272	364	99	11	55	.336	149	50	3	23
1996	.252	456	115	10	62	.179	112	20	1	13
1997	.213	75	16	1	11	.316	38	12	0	6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.263</b>	<b>4631</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>.286</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>304</b>

## HIPOLITO PICHARDO, RHP

35



**Ht.:** 6-1      **Wt.:** 195  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 28  
**Born:** 8-22-69 in Esperanza, D.R.  
**Resides:** Esperanza, D.R.  
**Full Name:** Hipolito Antonio Pichardo  
**Married:** Milagros  
**Children:** Jonathan (7-16-89) and Christopher (9-28-93)  
**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-16-87  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1999  
**M.L. Service:** 6 years, 0 days

### 1997

◆ Hipolito was the Royals best relief pitcher during the first 2 months of the year, but a mid-season injury limited his effectiveness in the season's 2nd half.

◆ finished the season with a 3-5 record and a career-high 11 saves while logging a 4.22 ERA in 47 games...pitched in just 49.0 innings, his lowest total in 6 big league seasons.

◆ recorded his 11 saves in 14 opportunities...also notched 4 holds.

◆ was battling for a spot in the starting rotation in spring training until it became apparent the team would need his help in the bullpen...took over the closer role while Jeff Montgomery recovered from shoulder surgery.

◆ responded with 15 consecutive scoreless appearances covering 17.0 innings to open the season...was successful in each of his first 7 save opportunities and in 9 of 10 chances through June 3...had recorded just 7 career saves entering the season.

◆ allowed his 1st run of the season to Boston on May 14...it was the only run he surrendered in his first 20.0 innings, a 0.45 ERA.

◆ surrendered 7 runs, including 4 home runs, in a 4-game stretch from May 23-27, raising his ERA from 0.45 to 2.96.

◆ left the June 8 game vs. Texas after being hit in the right arm by a shot off the bat of Dean Palmer...did not go on the Disabled List, but did not pitch again until June 22.

◆ gave up 10 runs in a 5-game span from June 25-July 4, as his ERA climbed to 5.61.

◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on July 11, retroactive to July 5, with soreness in his right shoulder.

◆ reinstated to the active roster on August 25.

◆ allowed just 2 runs in 15.1 innings over 15 games after returning from his stint on the D.L...able to lower his season ERA from 5.61 to 4.22 by season's end.

◆ allowed just 5 of 24 inherited runners to score...1st batters faced reached base safely in 11 of 47 contests.

◆ opponents logged a .273 batting average against him...left-handers posted a .301 mark (25-for-83), while right-handers were held to a .250 average (26-for-104).

### Career Notes

◆ Hipolito is 35-31 with a 4.34 ERA in 6 big league seasons...has made 205 relief appearances and 49 starts...is 16-12 with a 3.94 ERA as a starter and 19-19 in relief.

◆ has been successful in 18 of 26 save situations in his career.

◆ has not started a game since September 29, 1993 vs. Cleveland.

## HIPOLITO PICHARDO

### 1996

- ◆ worked primarily as a setup man for closer Jeff Montgomery... recorded a 3-5 record and 5.43 ERA in a team-leading 57 contests.
- ◆ was successful in 3 of 5 save opportunities and led the club with 15 "holds."
- ◆ entered a game as early as the 6th inning just 3 times all season.
- ◆ first batters faced reached base in 18 of 57 appearances, 32 pct.
- ◆ tossed 7.1 hitless and scoreless innings from July 12-20.

### 1995

- ◆ used in middle relief, posting an 8-4 record and a 4.36 ERA.
- ◆ the 8 wins tied for 2nd most among AL relievers and was 1 shy of his career high set in 1992 when he worked primarily as a starter.
- ◆ was hitless in 2 at bats vs. Detroit, July 29...it was the 1st time that an AL pitcher, entering the game as a pitcher, had 2 plate appearances in a game since Bill Dawley for the White Sox on October 1, 1986...California's Mark Langston had 2 at bats June 10, 1992 after entering the game as a pinch runner...Rick Rhoden started at designated hitter for the Yankees on June 11, 1988.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day D.L. on August 16, retroactive to August 15, with a sore right elbow...reinstated to the active roster September 1.

### 1994

- ◆ made the conversion to the bullpen full time after spending most of his career in the starting rotation...made 45 appearances, all in relief, posting a 5-3 record and 4.92 ERA...had 3 saves in 5 opportunities.
- ◆ led the staff and was 7th in the American League with 67.2 relief innings...opposing batters hit him at a .309 clip with lefthanders batting .322 (39-for-121) and righthanders hitting .299 (43-for-144).
- ◆ recorded his 1st career save at Cleveland on April 15.

### 1993

- ◆ was 7-8 with a 4.04 ERA in 30 games, making 25 starts.
- ◆ logged his 1st complete game of the season at Toronto on July 18 but lost the game 4-3 when Willie Canate homered leading off the bottom of the 9th...tossed a rain-shortened complete game win over California on September 24.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on August 17 with right shoulder fatigue...reinstated from the DL on September 1.

### 1992

- ◆ began the season at Memphis (AA)...recalled by KC April 16...made big league debut vs. Baltimore April 21, working 2.2 innings of relief.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start at Chicago on May 20...earned his 1st win that night (7-2) blanking the White Sox for 5.0 innings on 3 hits...remained in the starting rotation for the rest of the season...won 6 of 7 decisions from June 23-August 16.
- ◆ best outing came vs. Boston on July 21...fired the 14th 1-hitter in club history (a 2-out 6th inning double by Luis Rivera) and faced just 1 batter over the minimum in an 8-0 complete game shutout...retired the first 17 and the last 10 batters in order.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Hipolito was signed by Luis Silverio as a non-drafted free agent on December 16, 1987...pitched for San Francisco de Macoris in the Dominican Summer League in 1988.
- ◆ hurled for Appleton in 1989, winning 5 of 9 decisions with a 2.97 ERA...missed the final month with a sore right forearm.
- ◆ advanced to Baseball City in 1990...logged 2 stints, April 23-May 2 and June 8-August 3 on the DL with a strained back.
- ◆ placed on the 40-man winter roster following the 1991 season.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Liceo Enrrique High in Jicome Esperanza, DR.

# HIPOLITO PICHARDO

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BE	SO
1988	Boardwalk	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	2	2	1	3
1989	Appleton	5-4	2.97	12	12	2	0	75.2	58	29	25	18	50
1990	Baseball City	1-6	3.80	11	10	0	0	45.0	47	28	19	25	40
1991	Memphis	3-11	4.27	34	11	0	0	99.0	116	56	47	38	75
1992	Memphis	0-0	0.64	2	2	0	0	14.0	13	2	1	1	10
	KANSAS CITY	9-6	3.95	31	24	1	1	143.2	148	71	63	49	59
1993	KANSAS CITY	7-8	4.04	30	25	2	0	165.0	183	85	74	53	70
1994	KANSAS CITY	5-3	4.92	45	0	0	3	87.2	82	42	37	24	36
1995	KANSAS CITY	8-4	4.36	44	0	0	1	64.0	66	34	31	30	43
1996	KANSAS CITY	3-5	5.43	57	0	0	3	68.0	74	41	41	26	43
1997	KANSAS CITY	3-5	4.22	47	0	0	11	49.0	51	24	23	24	34
	Omaha	0-0	5.79	5	1	0	1	4.2	5	3	3	3	3
M.L. Totals		35-31	4.34	254	49	3	18	557.1	604	297	269	206	285

1987 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent, December 16...signed by Luis Silverio.

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.951	254	60	96	8	164	10

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	3	5	11	4.22	47	49.0	51	23	35	31	18	4.34	254	557.1	604	269
Anaheim	0	0	1	0.00	4	3.2	2	0	5	2	2	4.05	23	60.0	61	27
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	4	4.0	5	0	2	2	0	4.65	18	40.2	46	21
Boston	0	0	2	2.70	2	3.1	2	1	3	2	2	4.34	17	37.1	38	18
Chicago	0	1	0	16.88	3	2.2	5	5	2	6	3	3.27	24	52.1	43	19
Cleveland	0	1	0	7.72	3	2.1	2	2	2	1	2	2.68	17	50.1	34	15
Detroit	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0	2	1	0	4.12	17	39.1	40	18
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.1	2	0	1	1	2	4.45	13	32.1	29	16
New York	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	4	0	4	1	0	4.04	18	35.2	44	16
Oakland	0	1	0	7.20	4	5.0	5	4	2	2	0	5.63	19	32.0	46	20
Seattle	0	1	2	5.40	6	6.2	12	4	2	3	2	5.11	25	49.1	63	28
Texas	1	1	1	9.82	4	3.2	5	4	4	2	1	5.72	19	45.2	56	29
Toronto	1	0	2	0.00	3	2.2	2	0	3	3	2	4.74	20	38.0	53	20
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	10.13	2	2.2	3	3	0	0	0	10.13	2	2.2	3	3
Cincinnati	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	1	0	1	0.00	4	3.0	1	0	3	5	1	4.31	20	39.2	48	19
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	1	3	2	5.06	20	21.1	25	12	20	15	5	4.44	122	284.0	316	140
Road	2	2	9	3.58	27	27.2	26	11	15	16	13	4.25	132	273.1	288	129
Before ASG	2	4	9	5.61	32	33.2	39	21	20	21	13	4.40	159	333.1	356	163
After ASG	1	1	2	1.17	15	15.1	12	2	15	10	5	4.26	95	224.0	248	106
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	16	12	0	3.94	49	285.2	304	125
Reliever	3	5	11	4.22	47	49.0	51	23	19	19	18	4.77	205	271.2	300	144
April	1	0	4	0.00	11	11.2	10	0	3	5	5	5.16	42	75.0	80	43
May	0	1	4	5.27	11	13.2	15	8	5	6	6	3.66	54	110.2	118	45
June	1	2	1	16.50	8	6.0	13	11	10	6	2	4.62	48	109.0	113	56
July	0	1	0	7.71	2	2.1	1	2	8	7	2	3.87	42	116.1	119	50
August	0	0	0	0.00	3	3.0	3	0	5	3	0	5.37	30	68.2	85	41
Sept./Oct.	1	1	2	1.46	12	12.1	9	2	4	4	3	3.94	38	77.2	89	34

## PICHARDO'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	9--1992	Low Hit
ERA	3.95--1992	SO
SV	11--1997	1--vs. Bos., 7-21-92
IP	165.0--1993	5--3 times, last:
SO	70--1993	vs. Cal., 6-21-93
Win Streak	4--1992	

## JIM PITTSLEY, RHP

34



**Ht.:** 6-7      **Wt.:** 220  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 23  
**Born:** 4-3-74 in DuBois, PA  
**Resides:** DuBois, PA  
**Full Name:** James Michael Pittsley  
**Acquired:** Selected in 1st round of  
1992 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 1 year, 108 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jim spent much of the season traveling interstate 29 between Kansas City and Omaha...logged a 5-8 record and 5.46 ERA in 21 starts at the big league level in 4 separate stints.
- ◆ the Royals were 8-13 when he started...they supported him with 100 runs, an average of 4.8 runs per start...he was given a total of just 18 runs in his 8 losses (2.25/game) including a pair of shutouts...he made 5 "quality" starts.
- ◆ began the year at the Triple-A level and was recalled for the 1st time on April 16 when Chris Haney went on the Disabled List.
- ◆ was 0-4 with a 7.46 ERA in his first 5 starts...only no-decision was a 12-10 Royals victory at Seattle on April 23.
- ◆ recorded his 1st major league win with a 10-4 triumph over Texas on June 7...fanned a career-best 6 batters in that contest.
- ◆ worked a season-high 8.0 innings in a 6-2 win over Houston on June 18.
- ◆ optioned back to Omaha on July 16 and was recalled for the 2nd time on July 28.
- ◆ made the start that night in the back half of a double-header sweep vs. Minnesota...recorded a 5-2 win, allowing just 1 run on 3 hits over 6.0 innings...was optioned back to Omaha the next day.
- ◆ recalled for the 3rd time on August 23 and made a pair of starts with Kansas City before being optioned to Omaha again on August 30.
- ◆ recalled for the 4th and final time on September 2.
- ◆ made 5 September starts, logging a 2-1 record and 3.81 ERA during the month...won 3 of his final 4 decisions on the season.
- ◆ big league opponents hit him at a .277 clip...left-handed hitters posted a .298 average (61-for-205), while right-handers batted .259 (59-for-228).

### 1995

- ◆ had his contract purchased from Omaha on May 21 and made his major league debut as the Royals starting pitcher May 23 at Toronto...gave up 5 runs and 3 homers in 3.1 innings in the Royals 10-6 loss to the Blue Jays.
- ◆ optioned to Omaha on May 27 and injured his right elbow in his next outing...missed the remainder of the season after elbow surgery was performed on August 4 by Dr. Frank Jobe.
- ◆ recalled to the Major League roster on August 18 and placed on the 60-day Disabled List.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jim was selected in the 1st round, the 17th pick overall, of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bob Carter.

## JIM PITTSLEY

◆ selected to pitch in the Carolina League All-Star game in 1994...led the league in strikeouts and was 4th with a 3.17 ERA...named by *Baseball America* as the Carolina League's 3rd best prospect following the season...shared Pitcher of the Year honors at Wilmington and Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year with Mike Bovee.

◆ started the '95 season at Triple-A Omaha where he was 4-1 with a 3.21 ERA...fanned 39 batters in 47.2 innings for an average of 7.36 strikeouts every 9 innings.

◆ began the 1996 season on Kansas City's 60-day Disabled List...sent to extended spring training camp to continue his rehabilitation...began a rehab. assignment at Class A Wilmington on June 6... advanced to Double-A Wichita on June 14...promoted to the Triple-A level on June 28...reinstated from the Disabled List on July 6 and optioned to Omaha that same day.

◆ named the 1996 Comeback Player of the Year by Howe Sports Data and named the Royals top prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Jim graduated from DuBois (PA) High in 1992...named USA Today 1st team High School All-American in 1992...led DuBois High to state runner-up position in Pennsylvania State baseball tournament.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 Gulf Coast Baseball City	4-1 0-0	3.32 0.00	9 1	9 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	43.1 3.0	27 2	16 0	16 0	15 1	47 4
1993 Rockford	5-5	4.26	15	15	2	1	0	80.1	76	43	38	32	87
1994 Wilmington	11-5	3.17	27	27	1	1	0	161.2	154	73	57	42	*171
1995 Omaha	4-1	3.21	8	8	0	0	0	47.2	38	20	17	16	39
KANSAS CITY	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	5	5	1	0
1996 Wilmington	0-1	11.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	13	12	11	5	10
Wichita	3-0	0.41	3	3	0	0	0	22.0	9	1	1	5	7
Omaha	7-1	3.97	13	13	0	0	0	70.1	74	34	31	39	53
1997 Omaha	1-2	4.42	7	7	0	0	0	38.2	36	21	19	20	30
KANSAS CITY	5-8	5.46	21	21	0	0	0	112.0	120	72	68	54	52
ML Totals	5-8	5.70	22	22	0	0	0	115.1	127	77	73	55	52

\*-Led League

1992 Selected by Royals in 1st round (17th overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Bob Carter.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.941	22	6	10	1	17	0

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.500	2	1	0	0

### Young Guns

Name	Age		Opp.	W/L	Score	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
	1st Start	Y/M/D								
B. Saberhagen	4/19/84	20/0/8	at Det.	W	5-2	6.0	6	1	2	4
T. Gordon	9/17/88	20/9/29	at Oak.	L	2-3	6.0	5	3	4	8
J. Pittsley	5/23/95	21/1/19	at Tor.	-	6-10	3.1	7	5	1	0
M. Jones	9/20/80	21/1/20	vs Oak.	L	0-9	1.1	5	5	2	1
K. Appier	6/04/89	21/5/29	at Cal.	L	1-5	5.1	8	4	4	3
M. Perez	9/04/87	21/6/19	vs Chi.	W	6-2	7.0	6	0	3	4
J. Rosado	6/12/96	21/7/3	vs Cal.	-	3-4	6.0	4	2	4	5
M. Gubicza	4/06/84	21/7/23	vs Cle.	L	0-2	6.0	5	1	1	4
D. Jackson	9/19/83	21/8/14	vs Cal.	-	7-6	6.0	11	5	2	1
B. Butler	4/13/69	22/1/1	at Oak.	W	4-1	5.2	2	1	4	3
J. Granger	5/15/94	22/4/29	vs Oak.	L	2-6	5.1	7	3	2	2
G. Rusch	4/06/97	22/4/30	at Min.	W	12-2	8.0	4	0	1	4
C. Chamberlain	8/12/79	22/6/10	vs Det.	W	7-1	9.0	6	1	2	6
H. Pichardo	5/20/92	22/8/28	at Chi.	W	7-2	5.0	3	0	0	2
S. Bankhead	8/10/86	22/10/10	vs Sea.	-	9-5	4.2	7	4	2	3
S. Busby	9/08/72	22/11/9	vs Min.	W	3-2	9.0	5	2	2	7
D. Leonard	9/10/74	23/4/2	vs Cal.	L	2-8	5.1	8	2	3	2
M. Bunch	7/16/95	23/8/12	at Bal.	L	2-3	6.0	4	3	2	3
P. Splittorff	9/23/70	23/11/15	at Chi.	L	0-6	7.0	10	3	3	8

# JIM PITTSLEY

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	5	8	0	5.46	21	112.0	120	68	5	8	0	5.70	22	115.1	127	73
Anaheim	0	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1	0	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	3	0	7.36	4	22.0	28	18	0	3	0	7.36	4	22.0	28	18
Cleveland	0	1	0	11.57	1	4.2	12	6	0	1	0	11.57	1	4.2	12	6
Detroit	0	2	0	14.85	2	6.2	11	11	0	2	0	14.85	2	6.2	11	11
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	1	0	0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1	1	0	0	1.50	1	6.0	3	1
New York	0	1	0	4.70	1	7.2	4	4	0	1	0	4.70	1	7.2	4	4
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	1	0	0	5.02	3	14.1	16	8	1	0	0	5.02	3	14.1	16	8
Texas	1	1	0	3.21	2	14.0	7	5	1	1	0	3.21	2	14.0	7	5
Toronto	0	0	0	6.75	1	4.0	5	3	0	0	0	9.82	2	7.1	12	8
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	1	0	0	2.25	1	8.0	8	2	1	0	0	2.25	1	8.0	8	2
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	1	0	0	2.25	2	12.0	12	3	1	0	0	2.25	2	12.0	12	3
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3	0	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3
St. Louis	0	0	0	10.13	1	2.2	4	3	0	0	0	10.13	1	2.2	4	3
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	4	5	0	4.82	13	74.2	72	40	4	5	0	4.82	13	74.2	72	40
Road	1	3	0	6.75	8	37.1	48	28	1	3	0	7.30	9	40.2	55	33
Before ASG	2	6	0	5.58	12	69.1	76	43	2	6	0	5.94	13	72.2	83	48
After ASG	3	2	0	5.27	9	42.2	44	25	3	2	0	5.27	9	42.2	44	25
Starter	5	8	0	5.46	21	112.0	120	68	5	8	0	5.46	21	112.0	120	68
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
April	0	1	0	4.91	2	11.0	9	6	0	1	0	4.91	2	11.0	9	6
May	0	3	0	8.24	4	19.2	22	18	0	3	0	9.00	5	23.0	29	23
June	2	1	0	3.44	5	34.0	33	13	2	1	0	3.44	5	34.0	33	13
July	1	2	0	8.59	3	14.2	22	14	1	2	0	8.59	3	14.2	22	14
August	0	0	0	8.10	2	6.2	9	6	0	0	0	8.10	2	6.2	9	6
Sept./Oct.	2	1	0	3.81	5	26.0	25	11	2	1	0	3.81	5	26.0	25	11

### PITTSLEY'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	5--1997	Low Hit
ERA	5.46--1997	SO
SV	0	6--vs. Tex., 6-7-97
IP	112.0--1997	
SO	52--1997	
Win Streak	2--1997	

### Royals Rookie Pitching Records

Wins	17	Tom Gordon, 1989
Losses	16	Jim Rooker, 1969
Winning Percentage	.778	Jeff Montgomery (7-2), 1988
ERA	2.69	Paul Splitteroff, 1971
Games	64	Rusty Meacham, 1992
Games Started	37	Steve Busby, 1973
Complete Games	10	Dick Drago, 1969
		Bob Johnson, 1970
Saves	20	Doug Bird, 1973
Innings Pitched	238.1	Steve Busby, 1973
Hits Allowed	246	Steve Busby, 1973
Walks	105	Steve Busby, 1973
Strikeouts	206	Bob Johnson, 1970

# MARK QUINN, OF

62



Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 175  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
 Opening Day Age: 23  
 Born: 5-21-74 in La Miranda, CA  
 Resides: West Covina, CA  
 Full Name: Mark David Quinn  
 Acquired: Selected in 11th round of  
 1995 June Free Agent Draft  
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

◆ Mark split his 3rd professional season between the Wilmington Blue Rocks in the Class A Carolina League and the Wichita Wranglers in the Double-A Texas League.

◆ began the season at Wilmington where he hit .308 with 16 home runs and 71 RBI in 87 contests...despite leaving the team early, he still paced the club in RBI and was 2nd in home runs.

◆ promoted to Wichita July 29 where he continued to swing a hot bat...hit at a .375 clip with a pair of homers and 19 RBI in just 26 contests.

◆ combined on the 2 stops to hit .324 (128-for-395) with 18 home runs and 90 RBI.

◆ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time in his career in November.

## Minor League Notes

◆ Mark was Kansas City's 11th round selection in the 1995 June Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

◆ hit .284 with 6 homers and 37 RBI in 44 games with Spokane in the Northwest League in his 1st professional season in 1995.

◆ batted .302 with 9 homers and 71 RBI for Lansing in the Midwest League in 1996...finished 3rd in the Royals minor league system and was tied for 10th in the Midwest League in batting.

◆ owns a career minor league batting average of .308 with 33 home runs and 198 RBI in 270 games over 3 seasons.

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Mark graduated from Clements High School in Sugar Land, TX in 1991...attended Rice University where he was a teammate of Jose Cruz, Jr.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.284	44	162	28	46	12	2	6	37	15	28	0
1996	Lansing	.302	113	437	63	132	23	3	9	71	43	54	14
1997	Wilmington	.308	87	299	51	92	22	3	16	71	42	47	3
	Wichita	.375	26	96	26	36	13	0	2	19	15	19	1

1995 Selected by Royals in 11th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

## Roster Limitations

Rosters are limited to 25 players from Opening Day through August 31 and 40 players from September 1 through the conclusion of the season. Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

## PAT RAPP, RHP

28



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 215

Bats: Right      Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 30

Born: 7-13-67 in Jennings, LA

Resides: Sulphur, LA

Full Name: Patrick Leland Rapp

Married: Rebecca

Children: Ryan (8-13-91) and Reese (8-18-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-22-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 4 years, 108 days

### 1997

- ◆ Pat began the season with the Florida Marlins...was 4-6 with a 4.47 ERA in 19 games, all starts.
- ◆ became the 1st pitcher in Marlins history to record 4 straight 100-inning seasons.
- ◆ tossed his 4th career shutout April 11 in Cincinnati, a 10-0 win.
- ◆ belted his 1st career home run May 17 at Pittsburgh.
- ◆ traded to San Francisco on July 18 in exchange for pitchers Brandon Leese and Bobby Rector.
- ◆ placed on the Disabled List after leaving his July 19 start early, missing action from July 20-August 5 with a left oblique strain.
- ◆ only win with San Francisco came on August 6 in Chicago, 7-4.
- ◆ made 3 starts for the Giants after coming off the D.L., going 1-2 with a 7.90 ERA (12 ER in 13.2 IP) before being optioned to Triple-A Phoenix after his start on August 16.
- ◆ made 3 starts with the Firebirds, going 2-0 with a 3.60 ERA.
- ◆ recalled from Phoenix September 1.
- ◆ combined for a 5-8 record and 4.83 ERA in 27 games, 25 starts at the big league level.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Pat was the 10th player selected in the 1992 Expansion Draft.
- ◆ owns a career record of 38-47 with a 4.31 ERA in 128 games, including 123 starts at the big league level.
- ◆ is the Florida Marlins all-time leader in starts (95) and wins (33).

### 1996

- ◆ established a single season high with 29 starts for the Marlins despite an 8-16 record and 5.10 ERA.
- ◆ won 5 of his last 10 decisions after dropping a career-high 6 straight verdicts from May 24-June 23...snapped the drought by defeating John Smoltz and the Braves 5-3 on June 29.

### 1995

- ◆ matched Atlanta's Greg Maddux win-for-win after the All-Star break to finish with a career-high 14.
- ◆ tied for 5th in the National League in wins and ranked 9th with a .667 winning percentage.
- ◆ selected as the Most Improved Marlin by the local BBWAA chapter.
- ◆ was 11-2 with a 2.28 ERA in 15 starts after the break to tie Maddux (11-1) for the most wins in the league after the break.
- ◆ won his last 9 decisions of the season to establish a club record, eclipsing the old mark of 8 set by Chris Hammond in 1993.

## PAT RAPP

- ◆ tossed a pair of shutouts in back-to-back starts, September 17 at Colorado and September 22 vs. New York.
- ◆ finished the season by tossing 24.2 consecutive scoreless innings, lowering his season ERA from 4.01 to 3.44...the shutout streak was the longest in the National League in 1995.
- ◆ was 2nd in the league in walks per 9 innings (4.09) and tied for 3rd in walks (76)...worked around those free passes by holding opponents to a .209 average with runners in scoring position (8th in the league) and by inducing 16 double plays.
- ◆ led the N.L. for the 2nd straight season in runners caught stealing with 15 in 20 opportunities.
- ◆ tossed a career-best 1-hitter September 17 at Colorado...lone hit was a bloop single by Dante Bichette in the 4th inning.
- ◆ tossed a career-best 1-hitter September 17 at Colorado.
- ◆ tied for the NL lead in run support with Mark Portugal of Cincinnati, receiving 6.19 runs per 9 innings.
- ◆ underwent surgery to repair a herniated disk in his lower back on November 11.

### 1994

- ◆ finished the season with a 3.85 ERA, becoming the 1st Marlin starter to post an ERA under 4.00.
- ◆ led the club in strikeouts (75), walks (68) and complete games (2)...was 2nd in innings (133.1) and wins (7).
- ◆ became the 1st Marlin to hurl back-to-back 9-inning complete games...tossed a 3-hit shutout at Colorado on July 22 and came back on July 27 with a route-going performance in a loss to the Phillies.
- ◆ walked a career high 8 batters on July 9 vs. Colorado despite taking a no-hitter into the 7th inning.

### 1993

- ◆ became the 22nd member of the Marlins 36-man Expansion Draft class to play in the majors, the 8th of 13 1st round picks.
- ◆ recalled from Edmonton on July 5 when Luis Aquino went on the D.L...lost 3-2 at Colorado on July 8 in his Marlins debut.
- ◆ picked up 1st Major League win in his 3rd Florida start, vs. Colorado on July 21.
- ◆ tossed his 1st Major League complete game on September 2 vs. San Diego, tossing a 7-hitter.
- ◆ picked up his 1st big league hit in his 1st Marlins at-bat on July 8 at Colorado, singling off Curt Leskanic.
- ◆ collected his 1st big league RBI with a 2-run single off Leskanic in Florida on July 21.
- ◆ the Marlins scored just 6 runs in his 6 losses, including a trio of shutouts.

### 1992

- ◆ made his Major League debut vs. Montreal July 10...came in with the Giants down 3-2 in the top of the 8th and pitched scoreless ball over the final 2 innings.
- ◆ took a 2-1 loss vs. the Expos in his 1st big league start on July 20 at Montreal...pitched 5 shutout innings before allowing 2 runs on 3 hits in the 6th.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Pat was selected by the San Francisco Giants in the 15th round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Mike Russell.
- ◆ began his professional career with Pocatello in 1989.
- ◆ advanced to Class A Clinton in the Midwest League for the 1990 campaign...posted 14 wins with a 2.64 ERA.

## PAT RAPP

◆ began the 1990 season with San Jose in the California League before a mid-season promotion to Shreveport...was 7-5 with a 2.50 ERA in 16 games with San Jose...selected to the California League All-Star Game.

◆ posted a 6-2 record in 10 starts while guiding Shreveport to the Texas League championship in 1991...named the Howe/Texas League Pitcher of the Week for August 26-September 1.

◆ spent most of the 1992 campaign with Phoenix of the Triple-A Pacific Coast League...3.05 ERA ranked 3rd in the PCL and was best among Phoenix pitchers with at least 100 innings.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Pat is a 1985 graduate of Sulphur (LA) High School.

◆ attended Hinds (MS) Junior College and the University of Southern Mississippi, where he was 4-6 with a 4.39 ERA as a junior and 7-8 with a 5.81 ERA as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Pocatello	4-6	5.30	16	12	1	0	0	73.0	90	54	43	29	40
1990	Clinton	14-10	2.84	27	26	4	0	0	167.1	132	60	49	79	132
1991	San Jose	7-5	2.50	16	15	1	0	0	90.0	88	41	25	37	73
	Shreveport	6-2	2.89	10	10	1	1	0	60.1	52	23	18	22	46
1992	Phoenix	7-8	3.05	39	12	2	1	3	121.0	115	54	41	40	79
	San Francisco	0-2	7.20	3	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	8	8	6	3
1993	Edmonton	8-3	3.43	17	17	*4	1	0	107.2	89	45	41	34	93
	Florida	4-6	4.02	16	16	1	0	0	94.0	101	48	42	39	57
1994	Florida	7-8	3.85	24	23	2	1	0	133.1	132	67	57	69	75
1995	Florida	14-7	3.44	28	28	3	2	0	167.1	158	72	64	76	102
	Charlotte	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	4	4	1	5
1996	Florida	8-16	5.10	30	29	0	0	0	162.1	184	95	92	91	86
	Charlotte	1-1	8.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	18	12	10	4	9
1997	Florida	4-6	4.47	19	19	1	1	0	108.2	121	59	54	51	64
	San Francisco	1-2	6.00	8	6	0	0	0	33.0	37	24	22	21	28
	Phoenix	2-0	3.60	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	16	6	6	9	6
M.L. Totals		38-47	4.31	128	123	7	4	0	708.2	741	374	339	353	415

\*-Led League

### DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	S.F., vs. Fla.													

-Did Not Appear-

1989 Selected by the San Francisco Giants in 15th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Mike Russell.

1992 Selected by the Florida Marlins in the 1st round of the Expansion Draft, November 17.

1997 Obtained by San Francisco Giants for Florida in exchange for pitchers Brandon Leese and Bobby Rector, July 18.

1998 Signed by Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent, January 22.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.123	235	29	1	10

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.953	128	47	96	7	150	7

### RAPP'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	14—1995	Low-Hit 1—at Col., 9-17-95
ERA	3.44—1995	SO 9—at L.A., 7-16-95
SV	0	
IP	167.1—1995	
SO	102—1995	
Win Strk	9—1995	

# PAT RAPP

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
	5	8	0	4.83	27	141.2	158	76		38	47	0	4.31	128	706.2	741	339	
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Boston	0	1	0	9.00	1	3.0	8	3		0	1	0	9.00	1	3.0	8	3	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
New York	0	0	0	2.70	1	3.1	2	1		0	0	0	2.70	1	3.1	2	1	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Atlanta	0	0	0	2.57	1	7.0	7	2		4	0	0	2.70	9	53.1	52	16	
Chicago	1	0	0	5.06	1	5.1	6	3		3	3	0	6.69	7	35.0	45	26	
Cincinnati	1	1	0	4.11	3	15.1	14	7		5	4	0	4.29	10	56.2	58	27	
Colorado	0	1	0	8.82	3	16.1	23	16		5	4	0	5.46	14	81.2	83	49	
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Houston	0	1	0	4.40	3	14.1	12	7		1	2	0	4.58	8	39.1	43	20	
Los Angeles	0	0	0	3.38	1	5.1	7	2		1	3	0	3.38	7	40.0	40	15	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Montreal	0	3	0	6.66	4	24.1	33	18		4	8	0	3.69	16	92.2	95	38	
New York	1	0	0	1.23	2	14.2	13	2		5	5	0	4.19	12	73.0	78	34	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	4.92	11	60.1	71	33	
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0.00	1	6.0	3	0		1	3	0	6.00	6	24.0	25	16	
St. Louis	1	0	0	3.27	2	11.0	11	4		1	4	0	4.62	8	48.2	49	25	
San Diego	0	0	0	5.06	3	10.2	12	6		3	1	0	2.44	10	55.1	47	15	
San Fran.	0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5		1	5	0	4.46	8	42.1	45	21	
Home	1	3	0	4.92	13	64.0	64	35		21	20	0	4.20	63	351.1	363	164	
Road	4	5	0	4.75	14	77.2	94	41		17	27	0	4.41	65	357.1	378	175	
Before ASG	4	6	0	4.38	18	102.2	114	50		16	28	0	4.31	69	379.2	402	182	
After ASG	1	2	0	6.00	9	39.0	44	26		22	19	0	4.29	59	329.0	339	157	
Starter	5	8	0	4.80	25	135.0	152	72		38	46	0	4.31	123	697.1	732	334	
Reliever	0	0	0	5.40	2	6.2	6	4		0	1	0	3.97	5	11.1	9	5	
April	2	1	0	5.20	5	27.2	33	16		4	6	0	4.29	15	86.0	94	41	
May	1	1	0	3.38	6	37.1	30	14		6	6	0	4.20	23	128.2	132	60	
June	1	3	0	4.82	5	28.0	35	15		5	11	0	4.19	22	122.1	126	57	
July	0	1	0	5.23	4	20.2	30	12		5	12	0	4.43	26	140.1	9	69	
August	1	2	0	7.90	3	13.2	16	12		9	8	0	5.85	22	112.1	136	73	
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	4.40	4	14.1	14	7		9	4	0	2.42	20	119.0	104	32	

### Royals Who Have Stolen Home

Player	Opponent	Date
Amos Otis	at California	July 31, 1972
John Mayberry	vs Oakland	July 2, 1976
Dave Nelson	at Chicago	August 8, 1976
George Brett	vs Cleveland	August 17, 1976
	vs California	Sept. 14, 1987
Fred Patek	vs Minnesota	June 8, 1977
Kevin Seitzer	vs Boston	April 7, 1989
Bo Jackson	at Minnesota	May 16, 1989
Juan Samuel	at Texas	August 26, 1992
Greg Gagne	vs New York	April 30, 1995
Jon Nunnally	at Toronto	May 24, 1995
	vs Detroit	July 29, 1995
	vs Oakland	August 15, 1995
	vs Minnesota	Sept. 18, 1995 (Gm. 1)
Tom Goodwin	at Texas	Sept. 1, 1995
Chris Stynes	at Seattle	May 12, 1996
Bob Hamelin	at Detroit	May 22, 1996
David Howard	vs Texas	May 23, 1996
Kevin Young	vs California	June 10, 1996
Sal Fasano	at Minnesota	July 5, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Chicago	July 13, 1996
	vs Oakland	August 7, 1996
Michael Tucker	vs Cleveland	July 15, 1996
Johnny Damon	vs Cleveland	Sept. 27, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Seattle	May 23, 1997

# KEN RAY, RHP

61



Ht.: 6-2      Wt.: 200  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 23  
**Born:** 11-27-74 in Atlanta, GA  
**Resides:** Dawsonville, GA  
**Full Name:** Kenneth Alan Ray  
**Acquired:** Selected in 18th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Ken spent the entire season at the Triple-A level for the 1st time in his career.
- ◆ posted a 5-12 record and 6.37 ERA in 25 games for the Omaha Royals, including 21 starts.
- ◆ fanned 96 batters in 113.0 innings of work.
- ◆ was 2-1 with a 2.60 ERA in 14 relief appearances for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Ken was selected in the 18th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Balos Davis and Steve Smith.
- ◆ began his professional career with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1993... posted a 2.28 ERA with 45 strikeouts in 47.1 innings.
- ◆ promoted to Class A Rockford for the 1994 campaign...responded with his best season, logging a 10-4 record and 1.82 ERA...the ERA was the Midwest League's 2nd best mark...held opponents to a .202 batting average, the league's 3rd best mark among starters...was 5th among the MWL's starters in allowing just 9.93 runners per 9 innings...allowed only 6.6 hits for every 9 innings pitched as he earned Rockford's Pitcher of the Year honors, as selected by the Royals organization.
- ◆ split the 1995 season between Double-A Wichita and Class A Wilmington...combined on the 2 stops for a 10-9 record and 4.31 ERA in 27 starts.
- ◆ worked the entire 1996 campaign at the Double-A level for the Wichita Wranglers in the Texas League...it was his 1st full stint at the Double-A level...was 2nd on the team in starts (22) and innings pitched (120.2) and ranked 3rd in strikeouts (79).
- ◆ pitched for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League following the season.
- ◆ owns a minor league record of 31-40 with a 4.37 ERA in 5 campaigns...has recorded 464 strikeouts in 562.0 innings pitched.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Ken graduated from Roswell (GA) High in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Gulf Coast	2-3	2.28	13	7	0	0	47.1	44	21	12	17	45
1994	Rockford	10-4	1.82	27	18	0	3	128.2	94	34	26	56	128
1995	Wichita	4-5	5.97	14	14	0	0	75.1	83	55	50	46	53
	Wilmington	6-4	2.69	13	13	1	0	77.0	74	32	23	22	63
1996	Wichita	4-12	6.12	22	22	1	0	120.2	151	94	82	57	79
1997	Omaha	5-12	6.37	25	21	2	0	113.0	131	86	80	63	96

1993 Selected by Royals in 18th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Balos Davis and Steve Smith.

# DAN REICHERT, RHP

65



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 175

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: 7-12-76 in Monterey, CA

Resides: Turlock, CA

Full Name: Daniel Robert Reichert

Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

◆ Dan was selected by the Royals with the 7th pick in the 1st round of the June Free Agent Draft out of the University of the Pacific...was the 4th pitcher selected in the draft.

◆ spent his 1st professional season pitching for the Spokane Indians in the Northwest League...logged a 3-4 record and 2.84 ERA in 9 games all starts.

◆ named the Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year.

◆ fanned 39 batters in just 38.0 innings.

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Dan prepped at Turlock (CA) High School where he played football and basketball as well as baseball before graduating in 1994...named the team MVP and 1st team All-Central California Conference as a senior in baseball.

◆ attended the University of the Pacific...led the team with 8 wins and 81 strikeouts as a freshman...was invited to the U.S. Olympic Trials where he tossed 4 scoreless innings.

◆ led the nation with 169 strikeouts as a junior...became the 1st pitcher ever to be named Collegiate Baseball National Player of the Week 2 consecutive weeks, February 10 and 17...set Big West Conference and school record with 22 strikeouts February 14 against Washington State...logged an NCAA Division I record for most strikeouts in consecutive starts with 38...set the school record for strikeouts in a season and set an NCAA record for most innings pitched in a season without allowing a home run (133.1).

◆ compiled a 3-year mark of 26-17 with a 3.79 ERA in 52 collegiate contests, fanning 355 batters in 320.2 innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	3-4	2.84	9	9	0	0	38.0	40	25	12	16	39

1997 Selected by Royals in 1st round (7th pick overall) of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

## REICHERT'S ACCOLADES

Dan Reichert was the 7th player selected in the 1997 June Free Agent Draft...here are the honors he received during his junior season at the University of the Pacific:

- \* Collegiate Baseball All-America First Team
- \* Baseball America All-America First Team
- \* American Baseball Coaches Association All-West Region
- \* Big West Conference Pitcher of the Year
- \* Baseball America Preseason All-America Third Team
- \* The Sporting News All-America First Team
- \* National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association All-America
- \* Two-Time Collegiate Baseball National Player of the Week
- \* Three-Time Big West Conference Pitcher of the Week
- \* Big West Conference All-Tournament Team

## JOSE ROSADO, LHP

50



Ht.: 6-0      Wt.: 185  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 23  
Born: 11-9-74 in Jersey City, NJ  
Resides: Monte Lindo, PR  
Full Name: Jose Antonio Rosado  
Married: Adalyz  
Acquired: Selected in 12th round of  
1994 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 1 year, 83 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jose experienced both the highs and the lows of pitching a full season at the big league level for the 1st time in his career...finished the campaign with a 9-12 record and 4.69 ERA in 33 starts.
- ◆ began the season in strong fashion with a 3-0 record and 2.12 ERA in his first 7 starts including 6 quality starts.
- ◆ tossed 7.2 shutout innings of 3-hit ball vs. Toronto on May 1.
- ◆ lost 3 consecutive starts from May 11-22 when the Royals scored a combined 5 runs.
- ◆ allowed a 1st inning double to Oakland's Patrick Lennon on May 27, then did not allow another hit in the contest, leaving the game after 8 innings with a 2-0 lead...extended his consecutive hitless innings stretch to 11 on June 1 at Texas...retired the first 14 batters he faced in that game before Dean Palmer broke up the no-hit bid in the 5th.
- ◆ matched his career high with 8 strikeouts vs. Oakland on May 27, then established a career best with 9 strikeouts at Toronto, July 27.
- ◆ won 4 straight starts from June 1-16...did not allow any of the opponents to score more than 2 runs in that stretch.
- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June after going 4-1 with a 3.27 ERA in 6 starts.
- ◆ tossed his 1st complete game of the season vs. Texas on June 6, a 5-hit, 2-1 win.
- ◆ went the distance again 2 starts later on June 16 vs. Houston, a 6-hit route-going performance in a 5-2 win.
- ◆ was 7-3 with a 2.73 ERA after his win over the Astros.
- ◆ was the Royals lone representative on the All-Star squad...it was the 1st time he's been elected to the All-Star team...hurled 1 inning of relief in Cleveland, allowing the game-tying home run... became the winning pitcher of record when Sandy Alomar homered for the American League squad in a 3-1 win.
- ◆ lost a career-high 5 consecutive decisions from June 28-August 1 to drop below the .500 level at 7-8 with a 3.96 ERA.
- ◆ won just twice after June 16...went 2-9 over his final 18 starts with a 6.80 ERA (74 ER in 98.0 IP).
- ◆ the Royals were 11-22 when he went to the hill and supported him with 4.2 runs per game (137 total runs)...logged 15 quality starts.
- ◆ held opponents to a .264 batting average...left-handers hit just .248 (36-for-145) while right-handed batters posted a .268 average (172-for-642).

### Career Notes

- ◆ Jose is 17-18 with a 4.18 ERA in 49 big league contests, all as a starter...he has tossed 4 complete games with 1 shutout.
- ◆ was the winning pitcher in his 1st All-Star appearance in 1997.

## JOSE ROSADO

### 1996

◆ began the season at the Double-A level and finished the season as one of the top rookie pitchers in the major leagues...earned a spot on *Baseball Digest's* 1996 Rookie All-Star team and was named the Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year.

◆ tied for 4th in the American League Rookie of the Year balloting with Baltimore's Rocky Coppinger behind Derek Jeter (New York), James Baldwin (Chicago) and Tony Clark (Detroit).

◆ logged an 8-6 record and 3.21 ERA in 16 games with the Royals, 15 of those coming after the All-Star break...the Royals were 9-7 when he went to the hill and averaged 4.4 runs per game in his starts...made 10 "quality" starts.

◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on June 12...made his big league debut that day vs. California...allowed 2 runs on 4 hits in 6.0 innings but did not figure in the decision in the Angels 4-3 win.

◆ was 21 years, 7 months and 3 days old when he made his debut...became the 7th youngest pitcher to make a start in Royals history, behind only Bret Saberhagen, Tom Gordon, Jim Pittsley, Mike Jones, Kevin Appier and Melido Perez.

◆ optioned back to Omaha June 13...was recalled from Triple-A on July 11 and moved into the starting rotation on July 13.

◆ posted his 1st big league victory with 7.2 innings of 6-hit ball in a 7-0 win at New York on July 25.

◆ recorded his 2nd straight 7-0 win on July 30 at Boston...twirled a 3-hit complete game in that contest for his 1st big league complete game and shutout...extended his consecutive scoreless innings streak to 18.0 in the process.

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in July with a 2-1 record and 2.10 ERA in 4 starts...also earned the award in August after going 3-3 with a 2.88 ERA in 6 starts.

◆ tossed his 2nd complete game of the season in a 2-1 loss to Toronto on August 19.

◆ named the 12th best rookie in the major leagues in 1996 by *Baseball America* and named the 2nd best prospect in the American Association by the magazine behind Dmitri Young.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Jose led the Gulf Coast League with a 1.25 ERA in 1994.

◆ threw 7 innings for Wilmington in a combined no-hitter with Pat Flury in the Blue Rocks 3-0 win vs. Winston-Salem on April 15, 1995.

◆ was 2nd in the Carolina League in walks per 9 innings (1.56) and 9th in ERA in 1995.

◆ selected to the American League affiliate squad for the Triple-A All-Star game in 1996.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Jose graduated from Jose S. Alegria (Dorado, PR) High in 1992.

◆ attended Galveston (TX) Junior College...named MVP of the National JC World Series in 1994 recording 2 wins and a save.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Gulf Coast	6-2	1.25	14	12	0	0	64.2	45	14	9	7	56
1995	Wilmington	10-7	3.13	25	25	0	0	138.0	128	53	48	30	117
1996	Wichita	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	13.0	10	0	0	1	12
	Omaha	8-3	3.17	15	15	1	0	96.2	80	38	34	38	82
	KANSAS CITY	8-6	3.21	16	16	2	1	106.2	101	39	38	26	64
1997	KANSAS CITY	9-12	4.69	33	33	2	0	203.1	208	117	106	73	129
	M.L. Totals	17-18	4.18	49	49	4	1	310.0	309	156	144	98	193

\*-Led League

### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	A.L., Cle.	1-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	1

1994 Selected by Royals in 12th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

# JOSE ROSADO

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.964	49	14	39	2	55	4

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	1	0	0	4.15	2	13.0	12	6	2	0	0	3.00	4	24.0	19	8
Baltimore	1	0	0	1.69	3	21.1	14	4	1	0	0	1.69	3	21.1	14	4
Boston	1	1	0	6.35	2	11.1	14	8	2	1	0	3.54	3	20.1	17	8
Chicago	0	1	0	9.00	3	15.0	21	15	0	2	0	6.99	5	28.1	37	22
Cleveland	0	1	0	7.94	2	11.1	16	10	1	2	0	7.97	4	20.1	33	18
Detroit	1	2	0	7.64	3	17.2	24	15	2	3	0	5.40	5	33.1	37	20
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	1	0	4.05	1	6.2	7	3	1	1	0	4.05	2	13.1	14	6
New York	0	1	0	5.56	2	11.1	14	7	1	2	0	4.70	4	23.0	28	12
Oakland	0	2	0	6.10	4	20.2	21	14	0	2	0	6.10	4	20.2	21	14
Seattle	0	0	0	3.00	1	6.0	7	2	2	0	0	2.25	3	20.0	19	5
Texas	2	0	0	1.84	2	14.2	9	3	2	0	0	1.84	2	14.2	9	3
Toronto	2	1	0	2.36	4	26.2	21	7	2	3	0	2.51	6	43.0	33	12
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	0	1	0	3.00	1	6.0	7	2	0	1	0	3.00	1	6.0	7	2
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	1	0	0	1.00	1	9.0	6	1	1	0	0	1.00	1	9.0	6	1
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	0	1	0	6.39	2	12.2	15	9	0	1	0	6.39	2	12.2	15	9
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	5	6	0	4.33	14	95.2	94	46	10	9	0	3.82	23	158.0	150	67
Road	4	6	0	5.02	19	107.2	114	60	7	9	0	4.56	26	152.0	159	77
Before ASG	7	4	0	3.39	18	124.2	109	47	7	4	0	3.37	19	130.2	113	49
After ASG	2	8	0	6.75	15	78.2	99	59	10	14	0	4.77	30	179.1	196	95
Starter	9	12	0	4.69	33	203.1	208	106	17	18	0	4.18	49	310.0	309	144
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
April	1	0	0	2.59	5	31.1	30	9	1	0	0	2.59	5	31.1	30	9
May	2	3	0	3.83	6	42.1	32	18	2	3	0	3.83	6	42.1	32	18
June	4	1	0	3.27	6	44.0	37	16	4	1	0	3.24	7	50.0	41	18
July	0	3	0	5.23	5	31.0	31	18	2	4	0	3.69	9	61.0	56	25
August	2	3	0	7.03	6	32.0	44	25	5	6	0	4.71	12	72.2	80	38
Sept./Oct.	0	2	0	7.94	5	22.2	34	20	3	4	0	6.15	10	52.2	70	36

## ROSADO'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	9--1997	Low Hit 1--vs. Oak., 5-27-97
ERA	3.21--1996	SO 9--at Tor., 7-27-97
SV	0	
IP	203.1--1997	
SO	129--1997	
Win Streak	4--1997	

## GLENDON RUSCH, LHP

53



Ht.: 6-1      Wt.: 195  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 23  
Born: 11-7-74 in Seattle, WA  
Resides: Seattle, WA  
Full Name: Glendon James Rusch  
Acquired: Selected in 17th round of  
1993 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 1 year, 0 days

### 1997

- ◆ Glendon earned a spot on the major league roster for the 1st time in his career out of spring training...was 1 of 8 rookie hurlers to make the Royals staff, joining Brian Bevil and Jamie Walker.
- ◆ finished the season with a 6-9 record and 5.50 ERA in 30 games including 27 starts.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start and earned his 1st win with a 12-2 victory at Minnesota on April 6...surrendered 2 1st-inning unearned runs and a hit to lead off the 2nd, then settled down and retired 19 consecutive batters until Chuck Knoblauch singled with 2 outs in the 8th inning.
- ◆ ran his record to 2-0 with a 3-2 win at Toronto in his next start on April 14.
- ◆ was 0-2 with 6 no-decisions in his next 8 appearances including 7 starts...season ERA jumped from 1.20 to 5.11.
- ◆ recorded 3 straight quality starts from May 20-30 and finally got back in the win column with a 3-2 win at Texas on May 30.
- ◆ lost his next 6 decisions over 10 appearances including 8 starts.
- ◆ went on the 15-day Disabled List on June 22 with a swollen lymph node under his left arm...served a 1-game rehab. assignment at Omaha before being activated on July 1.
- ◆ won back-to-back starts for the 2nd time with wins at Boston and Detroit, August 9 and 15.
- ◆ his win at Boston was a 9-2 complete game victory, the only route-going performance of his career...allowed 6 hits in that contest.
- ◆ won his final start of the season at Milwaukee on September 25, a 2-1 win in which he scattered 4 hits over 7.1 innings.
- ◆ the Royals were 15-12 in his 27 starts...he was the only hurler on the staff to have a winning team record when he started...the Royals supported him with 125 runs or an average of 4.6 runs/start...he logged a dozen quality starts.
- ◆ had an ERA of 5.39 as a starter (99 ER in 165.1 IP) and a 9.00 ERA in 3 relief appearances (5 ER in 5.0 IP).
- ◆ opponents batted at a .301 clip off him...left-handed hitters posted a .354 average (58-for-164) while right-handed hitters batted .285 (148-for-520).
- ◆ did not win a game at Kauffman Stadium (0-6 with a 6.10 ERA)...was 6-3 with a 5.00 ERA on the road.
- ◆ was 0-0 with a 2.65 ERA in 4 games, 3 starts, for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Glendon was selected by the Royals in the 17th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jeff McKay.

## GLENDON RUSCH

◆ began his professional career in 1993 with the Gulf Coast Royals...was 4-2 with a 1.60 ERA in 11 contests, earning a late season promotion to Class A Rockford.

◆ spent the entire 1994 campaign in the Midwest League...posted an 8-5 record and 4.66 ERA for Rockford...fanned 122 batters in 114.0 innings.

◆ tossed a no-hitter on August 7, 1994 vs. Kane County...fanned 11 of the 28 batters he faced, allowing only a 2-out walk in the 8th.

◆ went 14-6 with a 1.74 ERA in 26 starts for Wilmington in 1995... named as the left-handed pitcher on the Topps/NAPBL Class A All-Star team following the season...also tabbed by *Baseball America* as the best control pitcher in the Carolina League in their "Tools of the Trade" survey.

◆ his 1.74 ERA and .188 batting average against mark led the minor leagues in 1995....his 14 wins tied for 6th among all Class A pitchers and led the Carolina League...was 2nd in the league in strikeouts, tied for 3rd in shutouts, 4th innings pitched and tied for 4th in starts.

◆ tied for the top single game minor league strikeout performance in 1995 when he fanned 17 batters vs. Lynchburg on August 7.

◆ was the only pitcher on the Omaha staff to record double figures in wins (11) in 1996...also led the staff in starts (28), innings pitched (169.2) and strikeouts (117).

◆ regarded as the Royals 3rd best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season and was considered the 6th best prospect in the American Association in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Gulf Coast	4-2	1.60	11	10	0	0	62.0	43	14	11	11	48
	Rockford	0-1	3.38	2	2	0	0	8.0	10	6	3	7	8
1994	Rockford	8-5	4.66	28	17	1	1	114.0	111	61	59	34	122
1995	Wilmington	*14-6	*1.74	26	26	1	1	165.2	110	41	32	34	147
1996	Omaha	11-9	3.98	28	28	1	0	169.2	177	88	75	40	117
1997	KANSAS CITY	6-9	5.50	30	27	1	0	170.1	206	111	104	52	116
	Omaha	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	1	2
M.L. Totals		6-9	5.50	30	27	1	0	170.1	206	111	104	52	116

\*-Led League

1993 Selected by Royals in 17th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Jeff McKay.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	3	0	0	0

### RUSCH'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	6--1997	6--at Bos., 8-9-97
ERA	5.50--1997	7--at Tex., 5-30-97
SV	0	
IP	170.1--1997	
SO	116--1997	
Win Streak	2--1997	

### 1997 Run Support

PITCHER	STARTS	RUNS	RUNS/ START	CLUB RECORD	QUALITY STARTS
1. Tim Belcher	32	180	5.6	14-18	18
2. Ricky Bones	11	61	5.5	4-7	4
3. Jim Pittsley	21	100	4.8	8-13	5
4. Glendon Rusch	27	125	4.6	15-12	12
5. Jose Rosado	33	137	4.2	11-22	15
6. Chris Haney	3	11	3.7	1-2	1
7. Kevin Appier	34	133	3.9	14-20	19
<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>67-94</b>	<b>74</b>

# GLENDON RUSCH

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	30	8	13	0	21	1

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997							CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	0	3	0	10.13	3	16.0	31	18	0	3	0	10.13	3	16.0	31	18
Baltimore	0	1	0	5.54	2	13.0	12	8	0	1	0	5.54	2	13.0	12	8
Boston	1	0	0	1.88	2	14.1	12	3	1	0	0	1.88	2	14.1	12	3
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0
Cleveland	0	0	0	2.70	2	13.1	15	40	0	0	0	2.70	2	13.1	15	40
Detroit	1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3	1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	1	1	0	7.36	2	11.0	13	9	1	1	0	7.36	2	11.0	13	9
New York	0	2	0	8.82	3	16.1	25	16	0	2	0	8.82	3	16.1	25	16
Oakland	0	0	0	7.71	1	4.2	9	4	0	0	0	7.71	1	4.2	9	4
Seattle	0	0	0	7.71	3	14.0	18	12	0	0	0	7.71	3	14.0	18	12
Texas	1	0	0	6.10	2	10.1	17	7	1	0	0	6.10	2	10.1	17	7
Toronto	1	1	0	4.05	3	20.0	19	9	1	1	0	4.05	3	20.0	19	9
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	1	0	9.00	1	6.0	10	6	0	1	0	9.00	1	6.0	10	6
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	1	0	0	1.15	2	15.2	9	2	1	0	0	1.15	2	15.2	9	2
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	3	1	0	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	3	1
St. Louis	0	0	0	2.70	1	6.2	6	2	0	0	0	2.70	1	6.2	6	2
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	6	0	6.10	14	76.2	100	52	0	6	0	6.10	14	76.2	100	52
Road	6	3	0	5.00	16	93.2	106	52	6	3	0	5.00	16	93.2	106	52
Before ASG	3	5	0	5.94	15	83.1	111	55	3	5	0	5.94	15	83.1	111	55
After ASG	3	4	0	5.07	15	87.0	95	49	3	4	0	5.07	15	87.0	95	49
Starter	6	9	0	5.39	27	165.1	196	99	6	9	0	5.39	27	165.1	196	99
Reliever	0	0	0	9.00	3	5.0	10	5	0	0	0	9.00	3	5.0	10	5
April	2	1	0	5.00	5	27.0	33	15	2	1	0	5.00	5	27.0	33	15
May	1	1	0	4.71	6	36.1	44	19	1	1	0	4.71	6	36.1	44	19
June	0	2	0	9.64	3	14.0	24	15	0	2	0	9.64	3	14.0	24	15
July	0	3	0	6.97	6	31.0	40	24	0	3	0	6.97	6	31.0	40	24
August	2	2	0	4.31	6	39.2	36	19	2	2	0	4.31	6	39.2	36	19
Sept./Oct.	1	0	0	4.84	4	22.1	29	12	1	0	0	4.84	4	22.1	29	12

## Longest Games in Royals History

Innings	Date	Opponent	KC-Opp.
18	May 17, 1972	Texas	3-4
18	June 6, 1991	Texas	4-3
17	April 9, 1969	Minnesota	4-3
17	May 2, 1970	Cleveland	4-3
17	May 25, 1986	Chicago	2-1
16	April 30, 1972 (1st)	Cleveland	3-5
16	August 27, 1972 (2nd)	at New York	8-9
16	May 28, 1979	Baltimore	5-4
16	August 26, 1984	Chicago	6-5
16	July 29, 1995	Detroit	5-4
16	June 15, 1996	Baltimore	7-6
15	May 30, 1969 (2nd)	New York	4-5
15	July 28, 1976	at California	3-2
15	August 26, 1976	at Boston	7-6
15	August 25, 1977	at Milwaukee	4-3
15	September 27, 1977 (1st)	at Oakland	2-4
15	May 23, 1981	Minnesota	1-0
15	April 12, 1989	Baltimore	4-5
15	June 12, 1993	Chicago	1-2

# JOSE SANTIAGO, RHP

49



Ht.: 6-3      Wt.: 215  
 Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
 Opening Day Age: 23  
 Born: 11-5-74 in Fajardo, PR  
 Resides: Loiza, PR  
 Full Name: Jose Rafael Santiago  
 Acquired: Selected in 70th round of  
 1994 June Free Agent Draft  
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
 M.L. Service: 34 days (Rookie)

## 1997

◆ Jose was a well-traveled performer, logging stints at Wilmington, Lansing, Kansas City and Wichita...became the 1st Royals player to make the jump from Class A to the big leagues since Jeff Granger in 1993.

◆ began the season in the Carolina League...made just 4 relief appearances, logging a pair of saves...was suspended by the league for 30 days from April 14-May 14 after throwing a ball into the stands.

◆ assigned to the Midwest League after being reinstated to the active roster...made 9 appearances for Lansing with a 2.08 ERA.

◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on June 6...made his big league debut on June 7 against Texas and retired the only batter he faced.

◆ did not allow a run in his first 3 outings covering 2.2 innings.

◆ made 4 appearances for Kansas City from June 7-17, posting a 1.93 ERA in 4.2 innings of work.

◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 18 with the chicken pox...reinstated to the active roster on July 9 and was optioned to Double-A Wichita.

◆ was 2-1 with a 4.00 ERA in 22 games for the Wranglers in the Texas League...logged 3 saves in 27.0 innings of work.

◆ was 5-2 with 9 saves and a 2.39 ERA in 31 relief appearances for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

## Minor League Notes

◆ Jose was selected in the 70th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft, the 1,627th player selected...signed by Johnny Ramos.

◆ made 10 appearances for the Gulf Coast Royals in his 1st professional season in 1994, logging 1 win and a pair of saves.

◆ was 2-4 with a 3.14 ERA in 22 relief appearances for the Spokane Indians in 1995.

◆ made 54 appearances for Lansing in 1996, logging 7 wins and 19 saves...finished 2nd in relief points (59) in the Midwest League...also was tied for 2nd in games and 4th in saves and games finished (46).

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Jose graduated from Carlos Escobar Lopez High in Loiza, PR.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Gulf Coast	1-0	2.37	10	1	0	0	2	19.0	17	7	5	7	10
1995	Spokane	2-4	3.14	22	0	0	0	1	48.2	60	26	17	20	32
1996	Lansing	7-6	2.57	54	0	0	0	19	77.0	78	34	22	21	55
1997	Wilmington	1-1	4.91	4	0	0	0	2	3.2	3	3	2	1	1
	Lansing	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	1	13.0	10	6	3	6	8
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	1.93	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	2	1	2	1
	Wichita	2-1	4.00	22	0	0	0	3	27.0	32	13	12	8	12
	M.L. Totals	0-0	1.93	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	2	1	2	1

1994 Selected by Royals in 70th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.

# JOSE SANTIAGO

## M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	4	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	4	1
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	2.45	3	3.2	6	1	0	0	0	2.45	3	3.2	6	1
Road	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Before ASG	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-

### 1997 STARTS BY POSITION

**P:** Appier-34; Rosado-33; Belcher-32; Rusch-27; Pittsley-21; Bones-11; Haney-3

**C:** Macfarlane-75; Sweeney-63; Spehr-12; Fasano-10; Stewart-1

**1B:** King-147; Sutton-11; Cooper-2; Vitiello-1

**2B:** Offerman-100; Howard-28; Hansen-26; Halter-7

**SS:** Bell-145; Martinez-10; Howard-3; Halter-3

**3B:** Paquette-66; Palmer-48; Cooper-28; Roberts-9; Howard-4; Halter-3; Bell-3

**LF:** Roberts-71; Damon-32; Benitez-31; Vitiello-11; Myers-10; Halter-2; Dye-1; Paquette-1; Nunnally-1; Howard-1

**CF:** Goodwin-93; Damon-51; Halter-8; Myers-7; Roberts-2

**RF:** Dye-66; Damon-35; Benitez-21; Vitiello-16; Nunnally-7; Myers-7; Halter-4; Howard-3; Long-2

**DH:** Davis-131; Vitiello-10; Cooper-3; Sutton-2; Sweeney-2; King-2; Stewart-1; Offerman-1

## SCOTT SERVICE, RHP

48



Ht.: 6-6      Wt.: 230  
Bats: Right      Throws: Right  
Opening Day Age: 31  
Born: 2-26-67 in Cincinnati, OH  
Resides: Cincinnati, OH  
Full Name: David Scott Service  
Married: Tonya  
Acquired: Obtained with Hector Carrasco from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for Jon Nunnally and Chris Stynes, 6-15-97  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 2 years, 92 days

### 1997

- ◆ Scott went to spring training camp with the Cincinnati Reds...reassigned to the minor league camp on March 26...claimed off waivers by Oakland on March 27...re-claimed by Cincinnati off waivers on April 4 and began the year with the Reds.
- ◆ appeared in 4 games for the Reds, posting an 11.81 ERA...designated for assignment on April 11...cleared waivers and was assigned outright to Indianapolis on April 15.
- ◆ went 3-2 with a 3.71 ERA with the Reds Triple-A affiliate in Indianapolis.
- ◆ traded to the Royals on June 15 with Hector Carrasco in return for outfielders Jon Nunnally and Chris Stynes...assigned to the Triple-A roster in Omaha.
- ◆ appeared in 16 games for the O-Royals, posting 9 saves in 14.2 innings of relief...did not allow a single run.
- ◆ tallied 24 saves between Indianapolis and Omaha to lead the American Association.
- ◆ contract purchased by Kansas City on August 30...was 0-3 with a 4.76 ERA in a dozen games in the American League...fanned 19 batters in 17.0 innings.
- ◆ combined on his 2 major league stops for an 0-3 record and 6.45 ERA.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Scott made his 1st appearance at the big league level in 1988 and has logged time in the majors every year since 1992...has worn the big league uniforms of 6 teams including Philadelphia, Montreal, Colorado, Cincinnati, San Francisco and Kansas City.
- ◆ has made 123 big league appearances, 122 of those in relief, with a 7-8 record and 4.74 ERA.

### 1996

- ◆ recalled by the Reds on July 2 and became a mainstay in middle relief, recording a 1.59 ERA over his final 11 appearances.
- ◆ fanned 35 batters in his last 30.1 innings pitched.

### 1995

- ◆ began the season in the Reds chain...was leading the American Association in Rolaids Fireman points when he was dealt with Deion Sanders, John Roper, Dave McCarty and Ricky Pickett to the Giants for Mark Portugal, Dave Burba and Darren Lewis, July 21.
- ◆ assumed the set-up role for the Giants, appearing in 28 games from July 22 to the end of the season.
- ◆ did not allow a run to score in his first 17 outings while retiring 20 of his first 28 batters faced.

## SCOTT SERVICE

### 1994

◆ recalled by the Reds on July 21...was 1-2 with a 7.36 ERA in 6 games covering 7.1 innings.

### 1993

◆ recalled by the Reds on June 19 but did not pitch before he was designated for assignment the next day.

◆ claimed on waivers by the Rockies on June 28 and made 3 relief appearances.

◆ the Rockies attempted to send him back to the minors, but the Reds claimed him on waivers and he returned to Cincinnati July 7.

◆ earned his 1st major league win with 3.0 perfect innings of relief in a victory at Pittsburgh, July 10.

◆ collected his 1st big league hit, an RBI single off Orel Hershiser at Los Angeles on August 7.

◆ fanned a career-high 5 batters on August 11 at San Francisco.

◆ earned 1st big league save September 4 vs. Philadelphia.

### 1992

◆ recalled by Montreal on May 22...pitched in 5 games, fanning 11 in 7.0 innings.

◆ assigned outright to Triple-A on June 9 but opted for free agency and signed with the Reds Triple-A Nashville club.

### 1988

◆ recalled by the Phillies on September 1...made his major league debut September 5, tossing 2.0 scoreless frames at Chicago.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Scott was originally signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent on August 24, 1985.

◆ was 13-4 with a 2.48 ERA in his 2nd pro season at Clearwater in 1987, earning a promotion to the Double-A level.

◆ converted to a reliever in 1989 at Double-A Reading and Triple-A Scranton.

◆ signed by Montreal as a free agent on November 15, 1990.

◆ named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week for June 30-July 6, 1991...on July 23 his contract was sold to the Chunichi Dragons of Japan's Central League.

◆ combined to go 8-2 with a 1.89 ERA and 6 saves at the Triple-A level in 1992...set an Association record on August 18 vs. Buffalo by fanning all 9 batters faced in 3.0 innings, earning Pitcher of the Week honors.

◆ was on the Disabled List May 15-22, 1993 at Indianapolis with right elbow tendinitis.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Scott is a 1985 graduate of Aiken (OH) High School...named MVP of the 1985 baseball All-Star Game played at Riverfront Stadium.

#### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.067	15	1	0	1

#### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	123	11	21	0	32	0

#### SERVICE'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1995	Low Hit
ERA	3.19—1995	SO
SV	2—1993	5—twice; last:
IP	48.0—1996	9-2-96 vs. All.
SO	46—1996	
Win Streak	3—1995	

## SCOTT SERVICE

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1986	Spartanburg	1-6	5.83	14	9	1	0	58.2	68	44	38	34	49	
	Utica	5-4	2.67	10	10	2	0	70.2	65	30	21	18	43	
	Clearwater	1-2	3.20	4	4	1	1	25.1	20	10	9	15	19	
1987	Clearwater	13-4	2.48	21	21	5	2	137.2	127	46	38	32	73	
	Reading	0-3	7.78	5	4	0	0	19.2	22	19	17	16	12	
1988	Reading	3-4	2.86	10	9	1	1	56.2	52	25	18	22	39	
	Maine	8-8	3.67	19	18	1	0	110.1	109	51	45	31	87	
	Philadelphia	0-0	1.69	5	0	0	0	5.1	7	1	1	1	6	
1989	Reading	6-6	3.26	23	10	1	1	85.2	71	36	31	23	82	
	Scranton	3-1	2.16	23	0	0	6	33.1	27	8	8	23	23	
1990	Scranton	5-4	4.76	45	9	0	0	96.1	96	56	51	44	94	
1991	Indianapolis	6-7	2.97	18	17	3	1	121.1	83	42	40	39	91	
	Chunichi	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	-	-	-	0	-	
1992	Indianapolis	2-0	0.74	13	0	0	0	24.1	12	3	2	9	25	
	Montreal	0-0	14.14	5	0	0	0	7.0	15	11	11	5	11	
	Nashville	6-2	2.29	39	2	0	0	70.2	54	22	18	35	87	
1993	Indianapolis	4-2	4.45	21	1	0	0	30.1	25	16	15	17	28	
	Cincinnati	2-2	3.70	26	0	0	0	41.1	36	19	17	15	40	
	Colorado	0-0	9.64	3	0	0	0	4.2	8	5	5	1	3	
1994	Indianapolis	5-5	2.31	40	0	0	0	13	58.1	35	16	15	27	67
	Cincinnati	1-2	7.36	6	0	0	0	7.1	8	9	6	3	5	
1995	Indianapolis	4-1	2.18	36	0	0	0	18	41.1	33	13	10	15	48
	San Francisco	3-1	3.19	28	0	0	0	0	31.0	18	11	11	20	30
1996	Indianapolis	1-4	3.00	35	1	0	0	15	48.0	34	18	16	10	58
	Cincinnati	1-0	3.94	34	1	0	0	0	48.0	51	21	21	18	46
1997	Cincinnati	0-0	11.81	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	11	7	7	1	3
	Indianapolis	3-2	3.71	33	0	0	0	15	34.0	30	15	14	12	53
	Omaha	0-0	0.00	16	0	0	0	9	14.2	9	0	0	4	16
	KANSAS CITY	0-3	4.76	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	17	9	9	5	19
N.L. Totals		7-5	4.74	111	1	0	0	2	150.0	154	84	79	64	144
A.L. Totals		0-3	4.76	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	17	9	9	5	19
M.L. Totals		7-8	4.74	123	1	0	0	2	167.0	171	93	88	69	163

1985 Signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent, August 24.

1990 Signed by the Montreal Expos as a free agent, November 15.

1991 Contract sold to Chunichi Dragons of Japanese Central League, July 23.

1992 Signed by Montreal Expos, January 10.

1992 Signed by Cincinnati Reds, June 9.

1993 Acquired by Colorado Rockies on waivers, June 28.

1993 Acquired by Cincinnati Reds, July 7.

1995 Obtained by San Francisco Giants with OF Deion Sanders, INF David McCarty, P John Roper and P Ricky Pickett in exchange for P Dave Burba, P Mark Portugal and OF Darren Lewis, July 21.

1996 Signed by Cincinnati Reds as a free agent, April 1.

1997 Obtained by Royals with P Hector Carrasco in exchange for OF Jon Nunnally and OF Chris Stynes, June 15.

### Royals With 30 Stolen Bases In A Season

SB	Player	Year	SB	Player	Year
83	Wille Wilson	1979	39	Amos Otis	1975
79	Willie Wilson	1980	38	Fred Patek	1978
66	Tom Goodwin	1986	37	Joe Foy	1969
59	Willie Wilson	1983	37	Willie Wilson	1982
59	Willie Wilson	1987	36	Fred Patek	1973
53	Fred Patek	1977	36	John Wathan	1982
52	Amos Otis	1971	35	Willie Wilson	1988
51	Fred Patek	1976	34	Pat Kelly	1970
50	Vince Coleman	1994	34	Willie Wilson	1981
50	Tom Goodwin	1995	34	Tom Goodwin	1997
49	Fred Patek	1971	33	Amos Otis	1970
47	Willie Wilson	1984	33	Fred Patek	1972
46	Willie Wilson	1978	33	Fred Patek	1974
43	Willie Wilson	1985	32	Fred Patek	1975
40	Pat Kelly	1969	32	Amos Otis	1978
40	U.L. Washington	1983	31	Felix Jose	1993
40	Lonnie Smith	1985	30	Amos Otis	1979

# SCOTT SERVICE

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	3	0	6.45	16	22.1	28	16	7	8	2	4.74	123	167.0	171	88
Anaheim	0	1	0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2	0	1	0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	2	0	9.00	2	4.0	7	4	0	2	0	9.00	2	4.0	7	4
Cleveland	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	0	0	0	6.00	2	3.0	2	2	0	0	0	6.00	2	3.0	2	2
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	8.53	5	6.1	12	6
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	4.60	12	15.2	16	8
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.2	3	0	0	0	0	1.29	4	7.0	6	1
Colorado	0	0	0	18.00	2	3.0	9	6	1	0	0	8.81	11	15.1	24	15
Florida	0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	2	1	0	0	0	3.09	9	11.2	9	4
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	1	8.44	8	10.2	18	10
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.25	10	16.0	9	4
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.2	1	0
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	2.13	0	12.2	10	3
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	11	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	1	6.35	8	11.1	12	9
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	2.79	8	9.2	6	3
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	5.11	11	12.1	12	7
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.04	5	8.2	5	1
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.79	7	9.1	7	6
Home	0	1	0	6.43	5	7.0	7	5	1	2	2	3.69	46	63.1	80	26
Road	0	2	0	6.46	11	15.1	21	11	6	6	0	5.38	77	103.2	91	62
Before ASG	0	0	0	11.81	4	5.1	11	7	0	0	0	10.45	15	20.2	36	24
After ASG	0	3	0	4.76	12	17.0	17	9	7	8	2	3.94	108	146.1	135	64
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	8	3
Reliever	0	3	0	6.45	16	22.1	28	16	7	8	2	4.72	122	162.0	163	85
April	0	0	0	11.81	4	5.1	11	7	0	0	0	11.81	4	5.1	11	7
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.00	3	5.0	10	5
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	27.00	2	2.0	5	6
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	0	3.61	27	42.1	43	17
August	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	3	0	0	4.80	40	54.1	47	29
Sept./Oct.	0	3	0	5.06	11	16.0	17	9	2	5	2	3.72	47	58.0	55	24

### Royals .300 Hitters

The Royals 29-year history has produced 13 different .300 hitters as the magical .300 plateau has been reached 37 times. George Brett has hit .300 on 11 different occasions to head the exclusive list. Kansas City has had a .300 hitter in 22 of the 29 seasons.

1969- none	1982- Willie Wilson, .332
1970- Lou Piniella, .301	Hal McRae, .308
1971- Amos Otis, .301	George Brett, .301
1972- Lou Piniella, .312	1983- Hal McRae, .311
Richie Scheinblum, .300	George Brett, .310
1973- Amos Otis, .300	1984- Hal McRae, .303
1974- Hal McRae, .310	Willie Wilson, .301
1975- George Brett, .308	1985- George Brett, .335
Hal McRae, .306	1986- none
1976- George Brett, .333	1987- Kevin Seitzer, .323
Hal McRae, .332	Danny Tartabull, .309
1977- George Brett, .312	1988- George Brett, .306
Al Cowens, .312	Kevin Seitzer, .304
1978- none	1989- none
1979- George Brett, .329	1990- George Brett, .329
Willie Wilson, .315	1991- Danny Tartabull, .316
1980- George Brett, .390	1992- none
Willie Wilson, .326	1993- none
John Wathan, .305	1994- Wally Joyner, .311
1981- George Brett, .314	Felix Jose, .303
Willie Wilson, .303	1995- Wally Joyner, .310
	1996- Jose Offerman, .303
	1997- none

## LEE SMITH, RHP

31



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-6

Wt.: 270

Bats: Right    Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 40

Born: 12-4-57 in Jamestown, LA

Resides: Castor, LA

Full Name: Lee Arthur Smith

Married: Diane

Children: Nikita, Lee, Jr. and Dimitri

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-20-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 16 years, 141 days

### 1997

- ◆ Lee was signed by the Montreal Expos as a minor league free agent on January 21.
- ◆ pitched in 25 games for the Expos, logging an 0-1 record with 5 saves and a 5.82 ERA...was 5-for-6 in save situations.
- ◆ announced his retirement July 15 and returned to his home in Louisiana.
- ◆ given his unconditional release September 29.

### Major League Career

- ◆ Lee is Major League Baseball's all-time leader in saves with 478 and is 3rd in relief appearances with 1,016.
- ◆ is a 7-time All-Star (1983, 1987, 1991-95) and a 3-time Rolaids Relief Man Award winner (1991, 1992 and 1994).
- ◆ led his team in Rolaids relief points for a major league record 14 consecutive seasons from 1982-1995.
- ◆ has appeared in 2 post-seasons (1984 and 1988).

### 1996

- ◆ began the season with the California Angels...went on the Disabled List April 4 with right knee inflammation...returned to the active roster April 27.
- ◆ traded to the Cincinnati Reds May 27 in exchange for LHP Chuck McElroy.
- ◆ combined on the 2 stops for a 3-4 record and 3.74 ERA in 54 games...successful on just 2 of 8 save opportunities.

### 1995

- ◆ converted 37 saves in 41 opportunities...the save total was the 2nd best mark in Angels history.
- ◆ ranked 2nd in the A.L. in saves behind Cleveland's Jose Mesa (46), 3rd in save opportunities and tied for 4th in games finished.
- ◆ was the 6th straight season and the 10th time in his career with 30 or more saves, extending his own major league record for most seasons with 30-plus saves...also became just the 2nd pitcher to post 30 saves in 6 consecutive seasons (Dennis Eckersley, 1988-93).
- ◆ earned All-Star accolades for the 5th consecutive season and for the 7th time in his career.
- ◆ broke his own major league record for saves in consecutive appearances with 19, set from April 28-June 25...his previous mark was 17 during the 1993 season.
- ◆ hit Ivan Rodriguez with a pitch August 5 vs. Texas, snapping a string of 464.2 innings without a hit batsman.
- ◆ underwent surgery November 12 to repair rupture of patella tendon in right knee suffered during a hunting trip.

## LEE SMITH

### 1994

- ◆ signed by the Orioles as a free agent, January 29.
- ◆ led the majors with 33 saves in his lone season with Baltimore... posted 33 saves in 39 opportunities over 41 games.
- ◆ collected a save in each of his first 12 appearances and in 20 of his first 21 games with a 0.95 ERA.
- ◆ won A.L. Rolands Relief Man Award, collecting 81 points... named Rolands Pitcher of the Month in April and May increasing his total to a record 13 such honors.
- ◆ selected to his 6th All-Star Game, his 1st in the American League.
- ◆ signed by the California Angels as a free agent, December 13.

### 1993

- ◆ finished 3rd in the majors with 46 saves combined for St. Louis and New York Yankees.
- ◆ broke the Major League record for most saves in a career, collecting number 358 on April 13 vs. Los Angeles, surpassing Jeff Reardon.
- ◆ broke the National League mark the next night with number 301, eclipsing Bruce Sutter.
- ◆ became only the 2nd pitcher to earn 40-plus saves in 3 straight seasons, joining Dennis Eckersley.
- ◆ reached 40 saves in the Cards 117th game, the fastest anyone has reached that plateau.
- ◆ became the all-time combined win and saves leader June 26 with a save against the New York Mets, surpassing Rollie Fingers with 365.
- ◆ appeared in 63 games, marking the 12th straight season to pitch in 60-plus games, the only major leaguer to do so.
- ◆ established a big league record for saves in a month with 16 in June.
- ◆ logged 18 straight saves from May 26-July 7 and finished with 46 saves in 53 opportunities.
- ◆ named Rolands Pitcher of the Month for April and June, setting points total record in June with 45.
- ◆ selected to the All-Star Game in Baltimore but did not pitch.
- ◆ traded to the Yankees in exchange for Rich Batchelor, August 31.

### 1992

- ◆ led the N.L. with 43 saves and won his 2nd straight Rolands Relief Man title... became the 1st National Leaguer to win back-to-back titles since Bruce Sutter (1980-81).
- ◆ named Rolands Relief Pitcher of the Month for April and August.
- ◆ became the 1st N.L. pitcher to record consecutive 40-plus save seasons... converted 43 of 51 save opportunities.
- ◆ named N.L. Fireman of the Year by *The Sporting News*.
- ◆ recorded his 1000th strikeout May 6 at San Francisco.
- ◆ had a Major League record 546 consecutive games without committing an error (July 5, 1982-Sept. 22, 1992) snapped at Pittsburgh.
- ◆ selected to the N.L. All-Star team but did not appear in San Diego.

### 1991

- ◆ finished 2nd in the N.L. Cy Young Award balloting with 60 points behind Atlanta's Tom Glavine... also finished 8th in the BBWAA MVP voting.
- ◆ led the majors with a National League record 47 saves.
- ◆ won honors as top reliever from AP, UPI and *The Sporting News*.
- ◆ named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for April with 8 saves... also retired 27 straight batters over 8 games, April 14-30.
- ◆ named N.L. Fireman of the Year by *The Sporting News*.
- ◆ recorded 300th career save August 25 vs. Los Angeles.
- ◆ selected to the National League All-Star team but did not appear.

## LEE SMITH

### 1990

- ◆ began the season with Boston...traded to St. Louis on May 4 in exchange for Tom Brunansky.
- ◆ finished 3rd in the National League with 27 saves, converting 27 of 32 opportunities, the league's 2nd best percentage (.844).

### 1989

- ◆ posted a 5.93 ERA during the season's first 3 months, then a 2.07 ERA over the final 3 months.
- ◆ converted 25 of 30 save situations, including 12 of his last 13 tries.
- ◆ fanned 12.23 batters per 9 innings, 2nd best among A.L. relievers behind Bryan Harvey (12.76).

### 1988

- ◆ posted a 1.19 ERA with a dozen saves over the final 2 months for the Eastern Division champion Red Sox.
- ◆ fanned at least 1 batter in 54 of 64 appearances.
- ◆ lost game 2 of the ALCS vs. Oakland, allowing a 9th inning RBI single to Walt Weiss.

### 1987

- ◆ totaled 36 saves, 2nd in the majors behind Steve Bedrosian's 40.
- ◆ posted the win in the All-Star Game at Oakland, pitching 3 shutout innings, his longest appearance of the season.
- ◆ traded to Boston in exchange for Al Nipper and Calvin Schiraldi, December 8.

### 1986

- ◆ became the Cubs all-time save leader August 8 with 134th save, surpassing Bruce Sutter.
- ◆ equaled a career-best with 9 wins.
- ◆ totaled 31 saves in 39 chances, earning the Cubs Player of the Year honors as selected by the local chapter of the BBWAA.

### 1985

- ◆ averaged 10.32 strikeouts per 9 innings, tops in the National League.
- ◆ fanned the side 9 times and totaled 112 strikeouts on the season, a career best.
- ◆ notched career save number 100 July 19 at San Francisco.
- ◆ lost out on the Roloids Fireman of the Year on the season's last day to Jeff Reardon of the Expos.

### 1984

- ◆ posted a 9-7 record and 33 saves for the Eastern Division champion Chicago Cubs.
- ◆ was 6-0 with 15 saves from June 13-August 30.
- ◆ saved game 2 of the NLCS vs. San Diego, but lost Game 4, allowing a 9th inning home run to Steve Garvey.

### 1983

- ◆ named National League co-Fireman of the Year by *The Sporting News* with Philadelphia's Al Holland after saving 29 contests in 32 opportunities.
- ◆ posted a career-low 1.65 ERA, yet lost 10 games, matching his career-high.
- ◆ selected to the league's All-Star squad for the 1st time...allowed 1 earned run in 1 inning of work at Chicago's Comiskey Park.

### 1982

- ◆ made 5 of his 6 career starts due to Cubs starting pitching injuries...last start came July 5...belted his lone career home run that day off Atlanta's Phil Niekro for his 1st big league hit.
- ◆ returned to the bullpen July 8 and appeared in 35 games, posting an 0.86 ERA.
- ◆ totaled 117.0 innings pitched in 72 games, both career highs.

## LEE SMITH

### 1981

◆ pitched 1st full season with the Cubs...earned 1st Major League save August 29 at Los Angeles...save came in 46th big league appearance.

◆ 1st Major League start came October 4, a 2-1 loss vs. Philadelphia... fanned a career-best 7 batters in that contest.

### 1980

◆ promoted to the Cubs on September 1 and made his big league debut the same day against Atlanta.

◆ earned 1st Major League win September 12, topping the New York Mets in 15 innings.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Lee was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 2nd round of the 1975 June draft.

◆ began his professional career at Bradenton where he was 3-5 in 10 starts with 2 complete games and a 2.32 ERA...named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team.

◆ spent both the 1976 and '77 seasons hurling for Pompano Beach working primarily as a starter.

◆ converted to a reliever in 1979 in his 2nd season at Midland in the Texas League.

◆ pitched at Triple-A Wichita in 1980 before his promotion to the Cubs...tied for 2nd in the American Association in saves and was 3rd in games finished.

### Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Lee graduated from Castor (LA) High School in 1975...lettered in baseball, basketball and track...voted Louisiana's outstanding class B baseball player as a senior...selected All-State basketball player and led his team to the state championship.

◆ attended Northwestern State University in Natchitoches, LA and played guard on the basketball team.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975 Bradenton	3-5	2.32	10	10	2	1	0	82.0	35	23	16	*49	35
1976 Pompano Beach	4-8	5.35	26	18	2	1	0	101.0	120	76	60	74	52
1977 Pompano Beach	10-4	4.29	26	18	4	0	0	130.0	131	67	62	85	82
1978 Midland	8-10	5.98	30	25	3	0	0	155.0	161	122	103	*128	71
1979 Midland	9-5	4.93	36	9	0	0	1	104.0	122	65	57	85	46
1980 Wichita	4-7	3.70	50	2	0	0	15	90.0	70	49	37	56	63
Chicago (NL)	2-0	2.86	18	0	0	0	0	22.0	21	9	7	14	17
1981 Chicago (NL)	3-6	3.49	40	1	0	0	1	67.0	57	31	26	31	50
1982 Chicago (NL)	2-5	2.69	72	5	0	0	17	117.0	105	38	35	37	99
1983 Chicago (NL)	4-10	1.65	66	0	0	0	*29	103.1	70	23	19	41	91
1984 Chicago (NL)	9-7	3.65	69	0	0	0	33	101.0	98	42	41	35	86
1985 Chicago (NL)	7-4	3.04	65	0	0	0	33	97.2	87	35	33	32	112
1986 Chicago (NL)	9-9	3.09	66	0	0	0	31	90.1	69	32	31	42	93
1987 Chicago (NL)	4-10	3.12	62	0	0	0	36	83.2	84	30	29	32	96
1988 Boston	4-5	2.80	64	0	0	0	29	83.2	72	34	26	37	95
1989 Boston	6-1	3.57	64	0	0	0	25	70.2	53	30	28	33	96
1990 Boston	2-1	1.88	11	0	0	0	4	14.1	13	4	3	9	17
St. Louis	3-4	2.10	53	0	0	0	27	68.2	58	20	16	20	70
1991 St. Louis	6-3	2.34	67	0	0	0	*47	73.0	70	19	19	13	67
1992 St. Louis	4-9	3.12	70	0	0	0	*43	75.0	62	28	26	26	60
1993 St. Louis	2-4	4.50	55	0	0	0	43	50.0	49	25	25	9	49
New York (AL)	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	3	8.0	4	0	0	5	11
1994 Baltimore	1-4	3.29	41	0	0	0	*33	36.1	34	16	14	11	42
1995 California	0-5	3.47	52	0	0	0	37	49.1	42	19	19	25	43
1996 California	0-0	2.45	11	0	0	0	0	11.0	8	4	3	3	6
Cincinnati	3-4	4.06	43	0	0	0	2	44.1	49	20	20	23	35
1997 Montreal	0-1	5.82	25	0	0	0	5	21.2	28	16	14	8	15
N.L. Totals	58-76	3.02	771	6	0	0	347	1014.2	907	368	341	363	940
A.L. Totals	13-16	3.04	251	0	0	0	131	275.1	226	107	93	123	311
M.L. Totals	71-92	3.03	1022	6	0	0	478	1290.0	1133	475	434	486	1251

\*-Led League

## LEE SMITH

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1984	Chi. vs. S.D.	0-1	9.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	3	2	2	0	3
1988	Bos. vs. Oak.	0-1	8.10	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	1	4
L.C.S. Totals		0-2	8.44	4	0	0	0	1	5.1	9	5	5	1	7

### ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1983	N.L., Chi. (AL)	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	1	0	1
1987	N.L., Oak.	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	4
1991	N.L., Tor.	-Did Not Play-												
1992	N.L., S.D.	-Did Not Play-												
1993	N.L., Balt.	-Did Not Play-												
1994	A.L., Pit.	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	2	2	1	0
1995	A.L., Tex	-Did Not Play-												
A.S.G. Totals		1-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	3	1	5

1975 Selected by Chicago Cubs in 2nd round of June Free Agent Draft.

1987 Obtained by Boston Red Sox from the Cubs in exchange for P Al Nipper and P Calvin Schiraldi, December 8.

1990 Obtained by St. Louis Cardinals from Boston in exchange for OF Tom Brunansky, May 4.

1993 Obtained by New York Yankees from St. Louis in exchange for P Rich Batchelor, August 31.

1994 Signed by Baltimore Orioles as a free agent, January 29.

1994 Signed by California Angels as a free agent, December 13.

1996 Obtained by Cincinnati Reds from California in exchange for P Chuck McElroy, May 27.

1997 Signed by Montreal Expos as a minor league free agent, January 21.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 20.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.047	64	3	1	2

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.976	1022	52	111	4	167	9

### SMITH'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	9—1984 & 1986	Low Hit
ERA	1.65—1993	SO
SV	47—1991	7—vs. St.L., 6-26-82
IP	117.0—1982	
SO	112—1985	
Win Streak	6—1984 & 1989	

### Career Relief Appearances

No.	Pitcher	Appearances
1.	Kent Tekulve	1,050
2.	Hoyt Wilhelm	1,018
3.	<b>Lee Smith</b>	<b>1016</b>
4.	Rich Gossage	991
5.	Gene Garber	922
6.	Lindy McDaniel	913
7.	Rollie Fingers	907
8.	Sparky Lyle	899

### Save Rule

Saves shall be awarded to relief pitchers under the following criteria:

Rule (10.20) tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions: (1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; and (2) He is not the winning pitcher; and (3) He qualifies under one of the following conditions: (a) He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning; or (b) He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, or at bat, or on deck (that is, the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces); or (c) He pitches effectively for at least three innings.

# LEE SMITH

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	6	4.20	12	15.0	12	7
Baltimore	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	1	0	9	2.59	20	24.1	17	7
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	4	1.50	6	6.0	4	1
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	12	1.59	20	22.2	20	4
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	9	2.86	18	22.0	20	7
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	12	1.53	18	17.2	9	3
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	7	2.95	18	18.1	10	6
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	7	6.27	18	18.2	27	13
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	15	0.85	27	31.2	19	3
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	2	8	4.26	22	25.1	20	12
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	12	3.72	20	19.1	18	8
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	11	3.71	18	17.0	18	7
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	10	5.21	18	19.0	19	11
Atlanta	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	5	4	20	2.90	57	83.2	66	27
Chicago	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	1	2	18	4.26	30	31.2	36	15
Cincinnati	0	0	0	---	1	0.0	2	2	2	4	23	4.40	47	61.1	73	30
Colorado	0	0	0	0.00	4	4.0	2	0	0	1	4	5.11	13	12.1	15	7
Florida	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	1	1	3	2.25	9	8.0	10	2
Houston	0	0	0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1	6	4	24	3.12	55	69.1	60	24
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	4	6	31	2.71	60	79.2	70	24
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	9	2.11	18	21.1	15	5
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	3	37	1.15	70	93.2	60	12
New York	0	1	1	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	9	13	38	3.24	85	105.2	104	38
Philadelphia	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	9	14	49	2.85	96	129.2	118	41
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	40.50	3	1.1	7	6	3	10	26	4.69	71	96.0	107	50
St. Louis	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	2	6	17	3.05	59	85.2	62	29
San Diego	0	0	1	0.00	2	1.0	1	0	8	3	27	2.11	56	68.1	50	16
San Fran.	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1	3	5	30	2.62	61	86.0	74	25
Home	0	1	5	10.03	15	11.2	19	13	49	48	238	3.15	542	697.1	638	244
Road	0	0	0	0.90	10	10.0	9	1	22	44	240	2.89	480	592.2	495	190
Before ASG	0	1	5	5.82	25	21.2	28	14	42	55	257	3.22	540	719.0	594	257
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	29	37	221	2.79	482	571.0	539	177
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	1	0	4.62	6	37.0	38	19
Reliever	0	1	5	5.82	25	21.2	28	14	67	91	478	2.98	1016	1253.0	1095	415
April	0	1	2	2.79	10	9.2	11	3	9	11	69	2.02	138	174.0	127	39
May	0	0	2	10.50	9	6.0	10	7	17	13	74	3.60	176	217.1	195	87
June	0	0	1	9.00	5	4.0	6	4	10	21	82	3.40	182	246.1	233	93
July	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	16	15	84	3.49	157	214.0	190	83
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	13	16	89	2.31	179	214.2	195	55
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	6	16	80	3.10	190	223.2	193	77

### Figuring Baseball Statistics

**Batting Average**—divide the total number of safe hits by the total times at bat.

**Slugging Percentage**—divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total times at bat.

**Pitchers Earned Run Average**—multiply the total earned runs by 9, and divide the result by the total number of innings pitched.

**Fielding Percentage**—divide the total putouts and assists by the total putouts, assists and errors.

**Won-Loss Percentage**—divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost.

**On-Base Percentage**—divide hits plus total bases on balls plus hit-by-pitcher by at-bats plus total bases on balls, hit-by-pitcher and sacrifice flies (for purposes of this percentage ignore being awarded first base on interference or obstruction).

### Royals Rookie Batting Records

Games	161	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Doubles	33	Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Average	.323	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Triples	10	Tom Poquette, 1976
Slugging Pct.	.599	Bob Hamelin, 1994	Home Runs	24	Bob Hamelin, 1994
Runs	105	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Extra Base Hits	56	Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Hits	207	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	RBI	83	Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Total Bases	301	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Walks	80	Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Singles	151	Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Stolen Bases	46	Willie Wilson, 1978

# ROD STEPH, RHP

60



## (NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

**Ht.:** 5-11      **Wt.:** 185  
**Bats:** Right      **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 28  
**Born:** 8-27-69 in Houston, TX  
**Resides:** Lubbock, TX  
**Full Name:** Rodney Lane Steph  
**Married:** Tamara  
**Acquired:** Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-19-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 0 days (Rookie)

## 1997

- ◆ Rod spent his only season in the Baltimore Orioles organization, pitching at both Double-A Bowie and Triple-A Rochester.
- ◆ was 1-0 with an excellent 1.32 ERA in 7 appearances at the Double-A level...fanned 9 batters while allowing just 6 hits in 13.2 innings.
- ◆ spent most the season at the Triple-A level where he logged a 3-3 record and 14 saves in 41 contests...fanned 51 batters in 48.2 frames...had just 1 career save in his previous 6 seasons.

## Minor League Notes

- ◆ Rod was originally selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 12th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Les Houser.
- ◆ combined to go 6-6 with a 2.80 ERA in 15 games between Princeton and Cedar Rapids in his 1st professional season of 1991.
- ◆ led Cedar Rapids and was tied for 2nd in the Reds organization with 27 starts in 1992.
- ◆ led Winston-Salem in starts (28) and strikeouts (130) in 1993...also led the Carolina League with 101 runs allowed.
- ◆ began the 1994 season with Thunder Bay of the independent Northern League, going 8-1 with a 2.45 ERA including back-to-back shutouts June 23 and 28...signed with the Indians August 18 and finished the season at Canton-Akron.
- ◆ made his 1st relief appearances since his 1st season in pro ball in 1995 with Canton-Akron.
- ◆ used exclusively as a reliever for the 1st time in his career in 1996 with Greenville and Richmond in the Atlanta Braves system.
- ◆ owns a 7-year minor league mark of 48-45 with a 3.66 ERA.

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Rod graduated from James E. Taylor High School in Katy, TX in 1989...graduated from Texas Tech Univ. with a marketing degree.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1991 Princeton	2-3	3.11	7	7	1	1	0	46.1	37	19	16	11	52
Cedar Rapids	4-3	2.54	8	7	3	2	0	56.2	46	19	16	15	46
1992 Cedar Rapids	12-9	4.32	27	27	1	1	0	154.1	157	86	74	54	136
1993 Winston-Salem	7-11	3.92	28	28	4	2	0	167.2	166	*101	73	57	130
1994 Thunder Bay	8-1	2.45	13	13	3	2	0	88.1	68	30	24	17	76
Canton-Akron	1-2	5.40	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	27	13	12	4	6
1995 Canton-Akron	8-10	3.81	32	20	1	0	0	137.0	150	74	58	33	82
1996 Greenville	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	3
Richmond	2-3	3.84	38	0	0	0	1	79.2	75	34	34	17	41
1997 Bowie	1-0	1.32	7	0	0	0	0	13.2	6	3	2	3	9
Rochester	3-3	4.25	41	0	0	0	14	48.2	49	24	23	12	51

\*-Led League

- 1991 Selected by Cincinnati in 12th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Les Houser.
- 1994 Signed by Thunder Bay (independent) after being released by the Reds April 2.
- 1994 Signed by Cleveland Indians, August 18.
- 1995 Signed by Atlanta Braves as a minor league free agent, December 19.
- 1997 Signed by Baltimore Orioles as a minor league free agent, January 28.
- 1997 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 19.

## ANDY STEWART, C

45



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-11

Wt.: 205

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 12-5-70 in Oshawa, Ontario, Canada

Resides: Wilmington, DE

Full Name: Andrew David Stewart

Married: Jennifer

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-1-89

Contract Status: Signed thru 1998

M.L. Service: 24 days (Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Andy spent most of the season at the Triple-A level with Omaha, but also made his major league debut in his 8th pro season.
- ◆ hit .274 with 10 doubles and 6 home runs in 86 games in the American Association...played 27 games at 1st base, 4 in the outfield and 49 behind the plate.
- ◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on September 4...made his major league debut on September 6 against Oakland as a pinch runner.
- ◆ collected his 1st hit, a pinch-hit double off Chuck McElroy on September 18 against the Chicago White Sox.
- ◆ made his only start of the season behind the plate in the season finale at Chicago.
- ◆ contract was outrighted to Omaha on October 3.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Andy was signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent on September 1, 1989...signed by Balos Davis and Jerry Stephens.
- ◆ spent both the 1991 and '92 seasons at Baseball City in the Florida State League.
- ◆ hit .277 with Wilmington in his 1st season in the Carolina League in 1993.
- ◆ finished 3rd in the Carolina League in batting with a .317 average in 1994...also tied for the league lead in slugging (.542) and ranked 5th in the league in on-base percentage (.386)...continued his hot hitting with a .571 average in the Mills Cup Championship series vs. Winston-Salem...chosen to play in the league's mid-season All-Star game...threw out 54.9 percent of potential base stealers (23-for-51) in 1994.
- ◆ hit a combined .277 while splitting the '95 season between Wichita and Omaha...threw out 37 percent (15-for-41) of runners attempting to steal.
- ◆ was a non-roster invite to the Royals big league spring training camp in 1996, then split the season between Omaha and Wichita...combined on the 2 stops to hit .261 with 5 home runs and 45 RBI...named the Texas League Player of the Week, August 12-18...threw out 21-of-48 runners (44 percent) at the Double-A level and 5-of-9 (56 percent) at Triple-A.
- ◆ has combined to hit .270 (658-for-2,439) with 49 home runs and 310 RBI in 8 minor league campaigns.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Andy graduated from East Dale Collegiate High in Oshawa, Ontario Canada in 1989.

## ANDY STEWART

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990	Gulf Coast	.192	21	52	5	10	4	0	0	1	9	13	3
1991	Baseball City	.231	77	268	27	62	15	1	3	35	7	56	6
1992	Baseball City	.258	94	283	31	73	13	1	4	38	21	45	3
1993	Wilmington	.277	110	361	54	100	20	3	8	42	26	88	7
1994	Wilmington	.317	94	360	53	114	24	3	17	66	30	56	0
	Memphis	.236	20	72	10	17	1	0	0	5	3	5	0
1995	Wichita	.259	60	216	28	56	18	0	3	32	11	31	1
	Omaha	.301	44	156	24	47	11	0	3	21	12	18	0
1996	Omaha	.215	50	181	23	39	10	2	2	13	15	25	0
	Wichita	.302	58	202	29	61	17	3	3	32	14	25	3
1997	Omaha	.274	86	288	38	79	10	1	6	24	18	43	1
	KANSAS CITY	.250	5	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L.	Totals	.250	5	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

1989 Signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent, September 1...signed by Balos Davis and Jerry Stephens.

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY
Season	.250	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0	
Anaheim	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Baltimore	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.500	4	2	0	0	.500	4	2	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Detroit	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
New York	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Seattle	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Colorado	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Florida	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Montreal	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
New York	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
San Diego	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
San Fran.	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
Road	.200	5	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0	
Before ASG	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
After ASG	.250	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0	
vs. LHP	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	
vs. RHP	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	
Pinch Hitter	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	
April	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
May	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
June	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
July	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
August	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
Sept./Oct.	.250	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0	
Longest hitting streak—1 game (twice)						1 game (1997)					

### Royals 20-Game Winners

Wins	Pitcher	Age	Year
23	Bret Saberhagen	25	1989
22	Steve Busby	25	1974
21	Dennis Leonard	27	1978
20	Paul Splittorff	26	1973
20	Dennis Leonard	26	1977
20	Dennis Leonard	29	1980
20	Bret Saberhagen	21	1985
20	Mark Gubicza	26	1988

## LARRY SUTTON, 1B

22



Ht.: 6-0      Wt.: 185  
Bats: Left      Throws: Left  
Opening Day Age: 27  
Born: 5-14-70 in West Covina, CA  
Resides: Temeculah, CA  
Full Name: Larry James Sutton  
Acquired: Selected in 21st round of  
1992 June Free Agent Draft  
Contract Status: Signed thru 1998  
M.L. Service: 46 days (Rookie)

### 1997

- ◆ Larry made his major league debut in 1997 after posting high marks in Triple-A Omaha...hit .290 at the big league level.
- ◆ belted 19 homers and hit .300 while leading Omaha in hits (114), total bases (200), doubles (27), RBI (72) and walks (61) despite missing the final weeks of the season while at the big league level.
- ◆ contract purchased from Omaha August 14...made his major league debut August 17 at Detroit (0-for-4).
- ◆ collected his first hit August 19 off Baltimore's Estaban Yan.
- ◆ belted his 1st home run, a 3-run blast, against Toronto on August 24...also established a career high with 3 hits in that contest.
- ◆ stroked a 3-run pinch hit home run at Baltimore on August 28 off Terry Mathews.
- ◆ named the American Association's best defensive 1st baseman in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.
- ◆ hit .293 in 41 games for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Larry was selected by the Royals in the 21st round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.
- ◆ named the Northwest League MVP in 1992 finishing 1st in home runs and RBI and 4th in batting, just missing the Triple Crown...also led the league in total bases (142), on-base (.433) and slugging (.597) percentage...finished 2nd in doubles, tied for 3rd in games, 4th in walks and tied for 5th in triples...named as the 1st baseman on the NWL All-Star team and was named the 4th best prospect in the league by the managers...selected to the Topps Short-Season Class-A/Rookie All-Star team...named the Topps August NWL Player of the Month...was the NWL's Player of the Week for July 12-18.
- ◆ led the Midwest League in walks and on-base percentage (.424) while playing for Rockford in 1993.
- ◆ earned Carolina League MVP honors, was the 1st baseman on the league's post-season All-Star team and *Baseball America's* post-season Class-A All-Star team in 1994...selected to play in the Carolina League's mid-season All-Star game...was the league's Player of the Week for May 8-14...led the loop in walks, intentional walks (10) and sacrifice flies (9) and tied for the top spot in slugging (.542)...finished 2nd in doubles, RBI, extra base hits (60) and on-base percentage (.406), 3rd in home runs, 4th in hits, 5th in runs scored and 6th in batting average...cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive First Baseman in the Carolina League...led the league's first basemen with a .990 fielding percentage.
- ◆ led the Royals Minor League system in RBI, walks and total bases (229) in 1996 at Wichita...was 2nd in walks, 4th in runs and 5th in home runs and on-base percentage (.401) in the Texas League.

# LARRY SUTTON

## Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Larry graduated from Mater Dei (Santa Ana, CA) High in 1988.
- ◆ received a degree in Speech Communications from Illinois in 1992...helped the Illini to 2 Big Ten baseball titles while being named to the all-Big Ten and all-America teams.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992	Eugene	.311	70	238	45	74	17	3	15	58	48	33	3
	Appleton	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1993	Rockford	.269	113	361	67	97	24	1	7	50	95	65	3
1994	Wilmington	.306	129	480	91	147	33	1	26	94	81	71	2
1995	Wichita	.269	53	197	31	53	11	1	5	32	26	33	1
1996	Wichita	.296	125	463	84	137	22	2	22	84	77	66	4
1997	Omaha	.300	106	380	61	114	27	1	19	72	61	57	0
	KANSAS CITY	.290	27	69	9	20	2	0	2	8	5	12	0
M.L. Totals		.290	27	69	9	20	2	0	2	8	5	12	0

1992 Selected by Royals in 21st round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	12	92	8	0	100	11
Outfield	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.290	69	20	2	8	.290	69	20	2	8	
Anaheim	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Baltimore	.222	9	2	1	3	.222	9	2	1	3	1
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.250	8	2	0	1	.250	8	2	0	1	0
Cleveland	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Detroit	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.300	10	3	0	1	.300	10	3	0	1	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Toronto	.571	7	4	1	3	.571	7	4	1	3	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	.444	9	4	0	0	.444	9	4	0	0	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.286	28	8	1	4	.286	28	8	1	4	
Road	.293	41	12	1	4	.293	41	12	1	4	
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
After ASG	.290	69	20	2	8	.290	69	20	2	8	
vs. LHP	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	
vs. RHP	.308	65	20	2	8	.308	65	20	2	8	
Pinch Hitter	.273	11	3	1	3	.273	11	3	1	3	
Desig. Hitter	.364	11	4	0	0	.364	11	4	0	0	
August	.286	21	6	2	6	.286	21	6	2	6	
Sept./Oct.	.292	48	14	0	2	.292	48	14	0	2	
Longest hitting streak—2 games (4 times)						2 games (1997)					

### SUTTON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.290--1997	H	3--vs. Tor., 8-24-97
H	20--1997	HR	1--twice, vs. Tor., 8-24-97 and at Balt., 8-28-97
HR	2--1997		and at Balt., 8-28-97
RBI	8--1997	RBI	3--twice, vs. Tor., 8-24-97
SB	0		and at Balt., 8-28-97
Hit Streak	2--1997	SB	0

## MIKE SWEENEY, C

29



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 215  
**Bats:** Right      **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 24  
**Born:** 7-22-73 in Orange, CA  
**Resides:** Ontario, CA  
**Full Name:** Michael John Sweeney  
**Acquired:** Selected in 10th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 1 year, 69 days

### 1997

- ◆ Mike split the catching duties with Mike Macfarlane in 1997...made 76 appearances in back of the plate including 63 starts.
- ◆ hit .242 in 84 games at the big league level with 7 home runs and 31 RBI.
- ◆ made the Opening Day roster out of spring training..best game early in the season came at Minnesota on April 6 when he singled, homered and drove in a career-high 4 runs.
- ◆ was 5-for-19, .263, in 7 games when he was optioned to Triple-A Omaha for the 1st time...recalled just 3 days later when Jermaine Dye went on the Disabled List.
- ◆ struggled at the plate following his return as he collected just 4 hits in his next 26 at-bats, dropping his average to .200 (9-for-45).
- ◆ belted a 2-run 9th inning game-winning home run off Detroit's Doug Brocail on May 15...the homer capped a 3-run uprising in the Royals 10-9 win.
- ◆ connected for his 1st career 2-home run game vs. Detroit on May 18...went deep off Felipe Lira and John Cummings...matched his season and career high with 4 RBI in the contest.
- ◆ optioned to Omaha for a 2nd time on May 28...posted a .236 average with 10 home runs and 29 RBI in 40 games in the American Association.
- ◆ recalled by Kansas City on July 9 to begin the season's 2nd half.
- ◆ established a career-high with a 3-hit game at Toronto on July 25...that capped a 3-game stretch in which he went 6-for-11, .545.
- ◆ threw out 21 of 51 runners attempting to steal (41 percent)... included was a stretch of 5 straight gunned down from July 10-13 and 4 in a row from July 27-31.
- ◆ Royals were 26-37 when he started in back of the plate.
- ◆ hit .224 (13-for-58) with runners in scoring position...was 4-for-8 with the bases loaded.
- ◆ batted at a .189 clip (14-for-74) with 1 home run and 8 RBI against left-handed pitchers...was a .265 hitter (44-for-166) with 6 round trippers and 23 RBI against right-handers.
- ◆ fielded at a .993 clip, committing 3 errors with 3 passed balls.
- ◆ hit .301 with 9 homers and 40 RBI in 49 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.
- ◆ made acting debut in a Saturday Night Live skit with Helen Hunt.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Mike has spent parts of each of the last 3 seasons at the big league level...owns a .257 batting average with 11 home runs and 55 RBI in 138 contests.
- ◆ connected for his 1st career 2-home run game vs. Detroit on May 18, 1997.

## MIKE SWEENEY

### 1996

- ◆ started the year at the Double-A level and progressed up the ladder, finishing the season with Kansas City...earned Royals Minor League Player of the Year honors in the process.
- ◆ recalled by Kansas City on July 17.
- ◆ notched a .279 average with 4 home runs and 24 RBI in 50 contests at the big league level.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start of the season on July 18 at Chicago as the designated hitter...responded with 2 hits in 3 at-bats.
- ◆ belted his 1st home run at Seattle on August 12, a 3-run shot off Jamie Moyer.
- ◆ collected a total of 5 RBI in back-to-back games at California and Seattle, August 10 and 12.
- ◆ longest hitting streak was an 8-game stretch from August 29-September 7...went 9-for-29, .310, during that span...hit safely in 12 of 13 games from August 21-September 7, going 15-for-45, .333.
- ◆ threw out 6 of 17 runners attempting to steal (35 percent)...staff had a 4.21 ERA when he was in back of the plate.
- ◆ named the catcher on the Minor League All-Star team as named by *Baseball America* and was the catcher on the Howe SportsData All-Star team.
- ◆ named the 7th best prospect in the Texas League in a *Baseball America* survey of the league's managers.
- ◆ played in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

### 1995

- ◆ recalled by the Royals in September...his 1st Major League hit, a single, came as a pinch hitter off Cleveland's Paul Assenmacher at Jacobs Field in the final game of the season.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Mike was selected in the 10th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Floyd Chandler.
- ◆ named to Northwest League All Star team in 1993.
- ◆ earned the Midwest League's Player of the Week honors April 24-30, 1994...spent from May 24-July 5 on the Disabled List with a fractured left ankle...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game.
- ◆ named the 7th best prospect in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* in 1995 as he led the league in hitting and slugging (.548), was 2nd with a .424 on base percentage.
- ◆ began the 1996 season in the Texas League, hitting at a .319 clip with 14 home runs and 51 RBI in 66 games...threw out 9-of-20 (45 percent) runners attempting to steal...selected to play in the Texas League All-Star Game.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Mike graduated from Ontario (CA) High in 1991...earned 3 letters in baseball and helped his team to a 26-0 record and state title in '91.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.216	38	102	8	22	3	0	1	11	11	9	1
1992	Eugene	.221	59	199	17	44	12	1	4	28	13	54	3
1993	Eugene	.240	53	175	32	42	10	2	6	29	30	41	1
1994	Rockford	.301	86	278	47	83	20	3	10	52	55	43	0
1995	Wilmington	*.310	99	332	61	103	23	1	18	53	60	39	6
	KANSAS CITY	.250	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	Wichita	.319	66	235	45	75	18	1	14	51	32	29	3
	Omaha	.257	25	101	14	26	9	0	3	16	6	13	0
	KANSAS CITY	.279	50	185	23	46	10	0	4	24	18	21	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.242	84	240	30	58	8	0	7	31	17	33	3
	Omaha	.236	40	144	22	34	8	1	10	29	18	20	0
M.L. Totals		.257	138	409	54	105	18	0	11	55	35	54	4

\*-Led League

1991 Selected by Royals 10th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Floyd Chandler.

# MIKE SWEENEY

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.992	106	590	38	5	633	16

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.000	9	0	0	0	.059	17	1	0	3	0
Baltimore	.182	22	4	0	2	.182	22	4	0	2	0
Boston	.200	15	3	0	3	.269	26	7	0	3	0
Chicago	.214	28	6	1	3	.261	46	12	1	4	1
Cleveland	.286	14	4	0	0	.364	33	12	2	6	1
Detroit	.273	22	6	3	6	.349	43	15	3	8	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	6
Minnesota	.290	31	9	1	7	.263	38	10	1	8	1
New York	.179	28	5	1	3	.184	49	9	1	6	0
Oakland	.462	13	6	0	0	.320	25	8	1	2	1
Seattle	.154	13	2	0	2	.167	30	5	1	5	1
Texas	.667	3	2	0	1	.353	17	6	0	3	0
Toronto	.313	16	5	0	0	.270	37	10	0	1	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	.167	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	.231	13	3	0	3	.231	13	3	0	3	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis	.286	7	2	1	1	.286	7	2	1	1	-
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
Home	.241	116	28	5	17	.247	186	46	6	26	-
Road	.242	124	30	2	14	.265	223	59	5	29	-
Before ASG	.243	70	17	4	12	.243	70	17	4	12	-
After ASG	.241	170	41	3	19	.260	339	88	7	43	-
vs. LHP	.189	74	14	1	8	.214	126	27	2	15	-
vs. RHP	.265	166	44	6	23	.276	283	78	9	40	-
Pinch Hitter	.333	6	2	0	0	.364	11	4	0	1	-
Desig. Hitter	.250	8	2	0	0	.265	83	22	2	10	-
April	.240	25	6	1	4	.240	25	6	1	4	-
May	.244	45	11	3	8	.244	45	11	3	8	-
June	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-
July	.264	53	14	0	7	.291	86	25	0	10	-
August	.213	61	13	2	7	.231	134	31	3	19	-
Sept./Oct.	.250	56	14	1	5	.269	119	32	4	14	-
Longest hitting streak—3 games (6 times)						8 games (1996)					

## SWEENEY'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.279--1996	H	3--at Tor., 7-25-97
H	58--1997	HR	2--vs. Det., 5-18-97
HR	7--1997	RBI	4--twice: at Min., 4-6-97
RBI	31--1997		and vs. Det., 5-18-97
SB	3--1997	SB	1--4 times, last:
Hit Streak	8--1996		at Ana., 9-11-97

## Umpire Interview Policy

American League umpires shall cooperate with the news media concerning controversial plays, protested games and unusual incidents, ejections, etc. Any unusual play should be explained to the press box, usually between innings. Umpires are available for post game interviews relative to unusual or controversial happenings. The senior umpire is in charge of such interviews and will act as a spokesman for the "crew."

## JOE VITIELLO, 1B/OF

27



**Ht.:** 6-3      **Wt.:** 230  
**Bats:** Right    **Throws:** Right  
**Opening Day Age:** 27  
**Born:** 4-11-70 in Cambridge, MA  
**Resides:** Stoneham, MA  
**Full Name:** Joseph David Vitiello  
**Acquired:** Selected in 1st round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 2 years, 87 days

### 1997

- ◆ Joe earned a spot on the Royals Opening Day roster after a brilliant spring training...hit .455 (15-for-33) with 5 home runs and 15 RBI in 19 games, solidifying his status on the roster.
- ◆ season was limited to 51 games due to a pair of stints on the Disabled List with a bad right knee...batted at a .238 clip with 5 home runs and 18 RBI.
- ◆ received a lot of playing time early in the season as DH Chili Davis opened the season on the Disabled List.
- ◆ hit safely in each of his first 6 games, going 6-for-18, .333.
- ◆ made his 1st start of the season in right field on April 17 vs. Texas... had played in just 1 previous game in the outfield at the big league level.
- ◆ made his 1st career start in left field in Yankee Stadium on May 3...manager Bob Boone looked for ways to keep his bat in the lineup, as he was hitting .347 (17-for-49) through May 4.
- ◆ went through a 5-for-53, .094, swoon from May 5-June 15.
- ◆ belted his 1st home run of the season on May 23 vs. Seattle.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 17, retro to June 16, with a cartilage tear in his right knee...underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair the damage.
- ◆ served a rehab. stint at Triple-A Omaha before being recalled on July 28.
- ◆ returned to the big league roster with a bang...homed in back-to-back games July 28 and 29 vs. Minnesota.
- ◆ went on the D.L. for the 2nd time on August 13, retroactive to August 10, with inflammation in the right knee...returned to his home near Boston where he underwent season-ending knee surgery.
- ◆ batted .250 (10-for-40) with runners in scoring position.
- ◆ hit at a .236 clip (17-for-72) with 3 home runs and 11 RBI against left-handed pitchers...was a .241 hitter (14-for-58) with 2 homers and 7 RBI vs. right-handed hurlers.
- ◆ played just 1 game at 1st base and 28 games in the outfield...made 1 error in 49 chances in the outfield.

### Career Notes

- ◆ Joe has a pair of 2-home run games in his career, at California on September 17, 1995 and at Detroit on May 22, 1996.
- ◆ owns a career .244 average with 20 home runs in 189 contests.
- ◆ longest hitting streak is 7 games, established in 1995.

### 1996

- ◆ started more games (65) as the club's designated hitter than any other Royal during the 1996 campaign.
- ◆ compiled a .241 batting average with 8 home runs and 40 RBI in 85 contests.

## JOE VITIELLO

- ◆ pilfered the 1st base of his career at Baltimore on April 3.
- ◆ best game came at Detroit on May 22 when he matched his career high with 3 hits including a pair of homers, 3 runs scored and 2 RBI... connected off John Farrell and Mike Myers in the 6th and 7th innings in the Royals 6-4 win.
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on July 16 when he was hitting .234 (49-for-209) with 6 home runs and 32 RBI in 71 games.
- ◆ recalled by Kansas City on August 24...collected 8 hits in 15 at-bats (.533) with a double, homer and 3 RBI in his first 4 games after his return.

### 1995

- ◆ began the season on the Royals roster and made his major league debut as a pinch hitter on April 29 vs. New York.
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on May 19...recalled on July 28.
- ◆ was hitless in his first 16 at-bats at the major league level before connecting for a single off Detroit's Jose Lima on July 29.
- ◆ belted his 1st home run, a solo shot off Chicago's Dave Righetti at Comiskey Park on August 1.
- ◆ had a career-high 7-game hitting streak from August 1-8, collecting 8 hits in 25 at-bats, a .400 average, with 7 RBI during the stretch.
- ◆ biggest game of his career came at California on September 17...hit a 3-run homer off Mark Langston in the 1st inning, then a 2-run shot off Langston in the 5th...it was his 1st multi-home run game and gave him a career-high 5 RBI for the day.
- ◆ had a career-high 3 hit game vs. Cleveland on September 24.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Joe was the Royals 1st round pick (the 7th player selected overall) in the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzales.
- ◆ hit .328 with 6 homers and 21 RBI in 19 games for Eugene in 1991...promoted to Memphis on July 30...selected by *Baseball America* as the Royals 4th best prospect following the season.
- ◆ was a non-roster invitee to the club's big league spring training camp in 1992...spent the season at Baseball City where he hit .283 with team highs in home runs and RBI earning club MVP honors.
- ◆ hit .288 with 15 homers and 66 RBI for Memphis in 1993...spent from June 2-11 on the D.L. with a subluxation of the left knee.
- ◆ earned the Ed C. Johnson Award as the American Association's Rookie of the Year and was the 1st baseman on the post-season All-Star team in 1994...shared Omaha's Player of the Year honors with Dwayne Hosey...led the league in hitting with a .344 average, the 1st batting title ever won by an Omaha player...led all Triple-A players in on-base pct. (.440) and was 4th in the Association in slugging (.526)... had a 23-game hitting streak from May 4-June 24, going 43-for-91 (.473) with 27 RBI...twice named the Association's Player of the Week during that stretch, May 1-7 and May 15-21...hit for the cycle April 25 vs. Nashville.
- ◆ limited to 98 games in 1994 due to a pair of injuries...suffered a broken left hand after being hit by a pitch and did not play from May 22-June 18...season ended on August 28...had reconstructive surgery on the anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee performed by Bertram Zarins on September 7 at Boston's Mass. General Hospital.
- ◆ named the American Association's Player of the Week for the week of May 28-June 4, 1995.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Stoneham (MA) High in 1988...played football, basketball and baseball in high school.
- ◆ starred at the University of Alabama where he hit .395-15-67 in 62 games for the Crimson Tide in his junior season...considered the best power hitting collegian in the draft by *Baseball America*.

# JOE VITIELLO

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Eugene	.328	19	64	16	21	2	0	6	21	11	18	1
Memphis	.219	36	128	15	28	4	1	0	18	23	36	0
1992 Baseball City	.283	115	400	52	113	16	1	8	65	46	101	0
1993 Memphis	.288	117	413	62	119	25	2	15	66	57	95	2
1994 Omaha	.344	98	352	46	121	28	3	10	61	56	63	3
1995 KANSAS CITY	.254	53	130	13	33	4	0	7	21	8	25	0
Omaha	.279	59	229	33	64	14	2	12	42	12	50	0
1996 KANSAS CITY	.241	85	257	29	62	15	1	8	40	38	69	2
Omaha	.280	36	132	26	37	7	0	9	31	16	32	1
1997 KANSAS CITY	.238	51	130	11	31	6	0	5	18	14	37	0
Omaha	.214	13	42	5	9	1	0	3	9	5	16	0
M.L. Totals	.244	189	517	53	126	25	1	20	79	60	131	2

\*-Led League

1991 Selected by Royals in 1st round (7th overall) in June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzales.

## CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.991	18	99	8	1	108	8
Outfield	.980	29	48	0	1	49	0

## 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.238	130	31	5	18	.244	517	126	20	79	
Anaheim	.083	12	1	0	0	.216	51	11	4	11	4
Baltimore	.300	10	3	0	0	.283	46	13	0	5	0
Boston	.077	13	1	0	0	.167	24	4	0	1	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.216	37	8	1	5	1
Cleveland	.250	4	1	0	0	.286	28	8	2	2	0
Detroit	.250	12	3	1	1	.255	55	14	4	7	2
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	10
Minnesota	.368	19	7	2	5	.211	57	12	3	11	1
New York	.333	15	5	0	2	.320	25	8	1	8	0
Oakland	.200	5	1	0	2	.167	24	4	0	3	0
Seattle	.294	17	5	1	6	.304	46	14	2	13	0
Texas	.133	15	2	1	2	.245	49	12	2	6	1
Toronto	.333	6	2	0	0	.250	32	8	1	3	1
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	.244	41	10	0	4	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.234	77	18	4	8	.253	289	73	10	39	
Road	.245	53	13	1	10	.232	228	53	10	40	
Before ASG	.225	102	23	2	14	.226	319	72	9	46	
After ASG	.286	28	8	3	4	.273	198	54	11	33	
vs. LHP	.236	72	17	3	11	.257	253	65	13	48	
vs. RHP	.241	58	14	2	7	.231	264	61	7	31	
Pinch Hitter	.273	11	3	0	2	.267	30	8	1	7	
Desig. Hitter	.256	39	10	2	6	.243	374	91	14	55	
April	.349	43	15	0	7	.284	102	29	1	17	
May	.176	34	6	1	5	.219	96	21	4	12	
June	.080	25	2	1	2	.198	106	21	3	15	
July	.429	7	3	2	3	.162	37	6	3	6	
August	.238	21	5	1	1	.313	96	30	4	15	
Sept./Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	.238	80	19	5	14	
Longest hitting streak—6 games (April 2-7)						7 games (1995)					

## VITIELLO'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.254--1995	H	3--twice: vs. Cle., 9-24-95 and at Det., 5-22-96
H	62--1996		
HR	8--1996	HR	2--twice: at Cal., 9-17-95 and at Det., 5-22-96
RBI	40--1996		
SB	2--1996	RBI	5--at Cal., 9-17-95
Hit Streak	7--1995	SB	1--twice: at Bal., 4-3-96 and at Sea., 5-12-96

## JAMIE WALKER, LHP

57



**Ht.:** 6-2      **Wt.:** 190  
**Bats:** Left      **Throws:** Left  
**Opening Day Age:** 26  
**Born:** 7-1-71 in McMinnville, TN  
**Resides:** McMinnville, TN  
**Full Name:** Jamie Ross Walker  
**Married:** Natalie  
**Children:** Ross (2-16-95)  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Atlanta Braves with Jermaine Dye in exchange for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart, 3-27-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 1 year, 0 days

### 1997

- ◆ Jamie spent the entire season on the big league roster for the 1st time in his career...was a Rule 5 pick by Atlanta from the Houston Astros organization in December, then was sent with Jermaine Dye to Kansas City for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart in late March.
- ◆ posted a 3-3 record and 5.44 ERA in 50 relief appearances for Kansas City...the 50 outings was the 2nd highest total on the staff and the most for a left-handed hurler.
- ◆ logged just 43.0 innings in his 50 appearances, allowing 46 hits and 20 walks with 24 strikeouts.
- ◆ made his major league debut at Baltimore on April 2...tagged with the loss in a 4-2 setback when he allowed 1 run on 1 hit in two-thirds of an inning.
- ◆ was not scored upon nor did he allow a hit in his next 4 appearances, covering 2.1 innings.
- ◆ garnered his 1st big league win vs. Baltimore on April 7.
- ◆ was scored on in just 4 of his first 14 appearances covering 10.0 innings.
- ◆ recorded 3 holds in his first 6 relief outings, then did not have another hold all season.
- ◆ suffered his only blown save on May 20 at Cleveland.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 6, retroactive to June 5 with a cervical strain in his neck...was injured in a collision with the Angels Darin Erstad on June 4 at Anaheim.
- ◆ served a rehab. assignment for Double-A Wichita before returning to the Royals active roster on June 24.
- ◆ longest outing was a 3.0 inning stint vs. the Chicago White Sox on July 13...allowed just 2 hits and no runs in that contest.
- ◆ allowed 19 of 46 inherited runners to score (41 percent)...20 of 50 1st batters faced reached base safely (40 percent).
- ◆ opponents batted at a .271 average...left-handed hitters posted a .275 average (19-for-69), while right-handers were 27-for-101, .267).
- ◆ did not commit a fielding error in 50 games.
- ◆ was 5-1 with a 2.77 ERA in 13 games including 10 starts for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

### Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jamie was selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jug Deford.
- ◆ began his pro career as a starter with Auburn of the Class A New York-Penn League in 1992.
- ◆ named the Midwest League Pitcher of the Week in June of 1993 when he fired a complete game shutout.

## JAMIE WALKER

- ◆ ranked 2nd on the Quad City's staff with 104 strikeouts in 1994.
- ◆ appeared in 50 games, all in relief for Double-A Jackson in 1995.
- ◆ had his best minor league season in 1996 when he went 5-1 with a 2.50 ERA in 45 games for Jackson.
- ◆ selected in the Rule 5 draft by the Atlanta Braves from the Astros organization on December 9, 1996.

### Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jamie is a 1989 graduate of Warren County High in McMinnville, TN where he received regional and district honors in baseball.
- ◆ attended Austin Peay University from 1990-92...named the Pitcher of the Year in the Ohio Valley Conference in 1992.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 Auburn	4-6	3.13	15	14	0	0	83.1	75	35	29	21	67
1993 Quad City	3-11	5.13	25	24	1	1	131.2	140	92	75	48	121
1994 Quad City	8-10	4.18	32	18	0	1	125.0	133	80	58	42	104
1995 Jackson	4-2	4.50	50	0	0	2	58.0	59	29	29	24	38
1996 Jackson	5-1	2.50	45	7	0	2	101.0	94	34	28	35	79
1997 KANSAS CITY	3-3	5.44	50	0	0	0	43.0	46	28	26	20	24
Wichita	0-1	9.45	5	0	0	0	6.2	6	8	7	5	6
M.L. Totals	3-3	5.44	50	0	0	0	43.0	46	28	26	20	24

- 1992 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft.
- 1996 Selected by Atlanta Braves from the Astros in the Rule 5 Draft, December 9.
- 1997 Obtained by Royals from Atlanta Braves with outfielder Jermaine Dye in exchange for outfielder Michael Tucker and infielder Keith Lockhart, March 27.

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	50	5	6	0	11	1

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	3	3	0	5.44	50	43.0	46	26	3	3	0	5.44	50	43.0	46	26
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.0	2	0
Baltimore	1	1	0	5.79	6	4.2	6	3	1	1	0	5.79	6	4.2	6	3
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	6.75	4	5.1	7	4	0	0	0	6.75	4	5.1	7	4
Cleveland	0	1	0	18.00	2	1.0	4	2	0	1	0	18.00	2	1.0	4	2
Detroit	1	0	0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	1	0	0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	4	1	0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	4	1
New York	0	0	0	4.50	5	4.0	2	2	0	0	0	4.50	5	4.0	2	2
Oakland	0	0	0	6.14	6	7.1	8	5	0	0	0	6.14	6	7.1	8	5
Seattle	1	0	0	10.13	6	2.2	4	3	1	0	0	10.13	6	2.2	4	3
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	0	1	0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2	0	1	0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	1	1
Milwaukee	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
Home	3	1	0	5.92	24	24.1	29	16	3	1	0	5.92	24	24.1	29	16
Road	0	2	0	4.82	26	18.2	17	10	0	2	0	4.82	26	18.2	17	10
Before ASG	3	2	0	6.35	26	17.0	15	12	3	2	0	6.35	26	17.0	15	12
After ASG	0	1	0	4.85	24	26.0	31	14	0	1	0	4.85	24	26.0	31	14
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	3	3	0	5.44	50	43.0	46	26	3	3	0	5.44	50	43.0	46	26
April	1	1	0	7.94	9	5.2	3	5	1	1	0	7.94	9	5.2	3	5
May	2	1	0	9.00	12	6.0	8	6	2	1	0	9.00	12	6.0	8	6
June	0	0	0	3.86	3	2.1	2	1	0	0	0	3.86	3	2.1	2	1
July	0	0	0	3.09	10	11.2	14	4	0	0	0	3.09	10	11.2	14	4
August	0	1	0	3.18	9	11.1	9	4	0	1	0	3.18	9	11.1	9	4
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	9.00	7	6.0	10	6	0	0	0	9.00	7	6.0	10	6

### WALKER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1997	—
ERA	5.44—1997	2—several times, last: vs. Oak., 9-6-97
SV	0	—
IP	43.0—1997	—
SO	24—1997	—
Win Streak	2—1997	—

## MATT WHISENANT, LHP

56



**Ht.:** 6-3      **Wt.:** 215  
**Bats:** Right      **Throws:** Left  
**Opening Day Age:** 26  
**Born:** 6-8-71 in Los Angeles, CA  
**Resides:** La Canada, CA  
**Full Name:** Matthew Michael Whisenant  
**Married:** Michelle  
**Children:** Ryan (2-16-96)  
**Acquired:** Obtained from Florida Marlins in exchange for Matt Treanor, 7-29-97  
**Contract Status:** Signed thru 1998  
**M.L. Service:** 1 year, 0 days

### 1997

◆ Matt proved to be an effective reliever for the Royals over the season's final 2 months after being acquired from the Florida Marlins in exchange for minor league catcher Matt Treanor on July 29.

◆ posted a 1-0 record and 2.84 ERA in 24 relief appearances for Kansas City...was scored on in just 3 outings.

◆ opened the season on the Disabled List for the Marlins as he was suffering from a pulled rib cage muscle.

◆ sent to Class A Brevard County on a rehab. assignment April 18... transferred to Triple-A Charlotte on April 22...rehab. assignment ended May 5 when he could not continue...re-assigned to Charlotte on June 11 to begin another rehab. stint...returned to the Marlins active roster on July 4.

◆ was 0-0 with a 16.88 ERA in 4 appearances for Florida.

◆ made his Royals debut on July 30 vs. Minnesota, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings in his longest stint of the season.

◆ was unscored on in his first 5 outings with the Royals (6.0 IP).

◆ tossed 4.2 innings of 1-hit relief from August 19-September 3.

◆ logged his 1st big league win at Baltimore on August 26.

◆ allowed just 2 earned runs over his final 16 appearances (10.0 IP).

◆ recorded 5 holds including 3 straight from August 28-September 1.

◆ held opponents to a .211 batting average after joining the Royals... left-handers batted at a .294 clip (10-for-34), while right-handed batters posted just a .135 average (5-for-37).

◆ was 1-1 with a 4.43 ERA in 15 relief appearances for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League.

### Minor League Notes

◆ Matt was selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 18th round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft.

◆ led the Phillies organization with 151 strikeouts for Spartanburg in 1992...pitched in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game, fanning 4 batters in 2 hitless innings...rated the league's 5th best prospect and the Pitcher with the Best Fastball by *Baseball America*.

◆ traded to the Florida Marlins with Joel Adamson in exchange for Danny Jackson on November 17.

◆ missed the 2nd half of the 1993 season with tendinitis in his left shoulder...went on the D.L. on July 13.

◆ led Brevard County in strikeouts, innings, starts and complete games, helping them to the 1994 Florida State League finals.

◆ tied for the team lead with 10 wins at Portland in 1995.

◆ pitched for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League in 1995.

◆ played for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the 1996 season.

# MATT WHISENANT

## Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Matt graduated from La Canada (CA) High School...attended Glendale (AZ) Community College.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990 Princeton	0-0	11.40	9	2	0	0	15.0	16	27	19	20	25
1991 Batavia	2-1	2.45	11	10	0	0	47.2	31	19	13	42	55
1992 Spartanburg	11-7	3.23	27	27	2	0	150.2	117	69	54	85	151
1993 Kane County	2-6	4.69	15	15	0	0	71.0	68	45	37	56	74
1994 Brevard County	6-9	3.38	28	26	5	1	160.0	125	71	60	82	103
1995 Portland	10-6	3.50	23	22	2	0	128.2	106	57	50	85	107
1996 Charlotte	8-10	6.92	28	22	1	0	121.0	149	107	93	101	97
1997 Brevard County	0-0	8.10	2	1	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	3	4
Florida	0-0	16.88	4	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	5	6	4
Charlotte	2-1	7.20	16	0	0	0	15.0	16	12	12	12	19
KANSAS CITY	1-0	2.84	24	0	0	0	19.0	15	7	6	12	16
A.L. Totals	1-0	2.84	24	0	0	0	19.0	15	7	6	12	16
N.L. Totals	0-0	16.88	4	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	5	6	4
M.L. Totals	1-0	4.57	28	0	0	0	21.2	19	13	11	18	20

1989 Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 18th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1992 Obtained by Florida Marlins with Joel Adamson in exchange for Danny Jackson, Nov. 17.

1997 Obtained by Royals in exchange for catcher Matt Treanor, July 29.

### M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

### CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.600	28	0	3	2	5	1

### 1997 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1997										CAREER									
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER				
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	2	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	0.1	1	0				
Baltimore	1	0	0	0.00	3	2.0	1	0	1	0	0	0.00	3	2.0	1	0				
Boston	0	0	0	0.00	3	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	2.2	1	0				
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0				
Detroit	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1				
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0				
New York	0	0	0	20.25	3	1.1	3	3	0	0	0	20.25	3	1.1	3	3				
Oakland	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.2	3	2	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.2	3	2				
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0				
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0				
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0				
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0				
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0				
Montreal	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0				
New York	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0				
Philadelphia	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	1	5	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	1	5				
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0				
San Diego	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	2	0				
Home	0	0	0	5.56	13	11.1	12	7	0	0	0	5.56	13	11.1	12	7				
Road	1	0	0	3.48	15	10.1	7	4	1	0	0	3.48	15	10.1	7	4				
Before ASG	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0				
After ASG	1	0	0	4.79	27	20.2	18	11	1	0	0	4.79	27	20.2	18	11				
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
Reliever	1	0	0	4.57	28	21.2	19	11	1	0	0	4.57	28	21.2	19	11				
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-				
July	0	0	0	7.94	5	5.2	6	5	0	0	0	7.94	5	5.2	6	5				
August	1	0	0	3.86	12	9.1	6	4	1	0	0	3.86	12	9.1	6	4				
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	2.70	11	6.2	7	2	0	0	0	2.70	11	6.2	7	2				

### WHISENANT'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	1—1997	Low Hit —
ERA	4.57—1997	SO 2—3 times, last:
SV	0	at Mil., 9-23-97
IP	21.2—1997	
SO	20—1997	
Win Streak	1—1997	



No. Pitchers	B-T Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1997 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
53 Glendon Rusch	L-L 6-1	195	11-07-74	Seattle, WA	Seattle, WA	KANSAS CITY	6-9	5.50	30	27	1	0	170.1	206	111	104	52	116	1,000
49 Jose Santiago	R-R 6-3	215	11-05-74	Fajardo, PR	Loiza, PR	Omaha	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	1	2	
						Wilmington	1-1	4.91	4	0	0	2	3.2	3	3	2	1	1	
						Lansing	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	1	13.0	10	6	3	6	8	
						KANSAS CITY	0-0	1.93	4	0	0	0	4.2	7	2	1	2	1	0.034
						Wichita	2-1	4.00	22	0	0	3	27.0	32	13	12	8	12	
48 Scott Service	R-R 6-6	230	02-26-67	Cincinnati, OH	Cincinnati, OH	Cincinnati	0-0	11.81	4	0	0	0	5.1	11	7	7	1	3	2,092
						Indianapolis	3-2	3.71	33	0	0	15	34.0	30	15	14	12	53	
						Omaha	0-0	0.00	16	0	0	9	14.2	9	0	0	4	16	
						KANSAS CITY	0-3	4.76	12	0	0	0	17.0	17	9	9	5	19	
57 Jamie Walker	L-L 6-2	190	07-01-71	McMinnville, TN	McMinnville, TN	KANSAS CITY	3-3	5.44	50	0	0	0	43.0	46	28	26	20	24	1,000
						Wichita	0-1	9.45	5	0	0	0	6.2	6	8	7	5	6	
56 Matt Whisenant	R-L 6-3	215	06-08-71	Los Angeles, CA	La Canada, CA	Brevard County	0-0	8.10	2	1	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	3	4	
						Charlotte	2-1	7.20	16	0	0	0	15.0	16	12	12	12	19	
						Florida	0-0	16.88	4	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	5	6	4	1,000
						KANSAS CITY	1-0	2.84	24	0	0	0	19.0	15	7	6	12	16	
<b>No. Catchers (3)</b>	<b>B-T Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
26 Sal Fasano	R-R 6-2	220	08-10-71	Chicago, IL	Joliet, IL	Omaha	.164	49	152	17	25	7	0	4	14	12	53	0	
						KANSAS CITY	.211	13	38	4	8	2	0	1	1	1	12	0	0.157
						Wichita	.237	40	131	27	31	5	0	13	27	20	35	0	
15 Mike Macfarlane	R-R 6-1	210	04-12-64	Stockton, CA	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.237	82	257	34	61	14	2	8	35	24	47	0	9,127
29 Mike Sweeney	R-R 6-2	215	07-22-73	Orange, CA	Ontario, CA	KANSAS CITY	.242	84	240	30	58	8	0	7	31	17	33	3	1,069
						Omaha	.236	40	144	22	34	8	1	10	29	18	20	0	
<b>No. Infielders (12)</b>	<b>B-T Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
68 Carlos Febles	R-R 5-11	170	05-24-76	El Seybo, D.R.	LaRomana, DR	Wilmington	.237	122	438	78	104	27	6	3	29	51	95	49	0,000
4 Shane Halter	R-R 6-0	180	11-08-69	LaPlata, MD	Overland Park, KS	Omaha	.265	14	49	10	13	1	1	2	9	6	10	0	
						KANSAS CITY	.276	74	123	16	34	5	1	2	10	10	28	4	0.162
2 Jed Hansen	R-R 6-1	195	08-19-72	Tacoma, WA	Olympia, WA	Omaha	.268	114	380	43	102	20	2	11	44	32	78	8	
						KANSAS CITY	.309	34	94	11	29	6	1	1	14	13	29	3	0.048

No. Infielders	B-T Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1997 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
7 Jeff King	R-R 6-1	190	12-26-64	Marion, IN	Hamilton, MT	KANSAS CITY	.238	155	543	84	129	30	1	28	112	89	96	16	8.124
55 Mendy Lopez	R-R 6-2	190	10-15-74	Santo Domingo, DR	Santo Domingo, DR	Wichita	.232	101	357	56	83	16	3	5	42	36	70	7	0.000
14 Felix Martinez	S-R 6-0	180	05-18-74	Nagua, DR	Republica, DR	Omaha	.231	17	52	6	12	2	0	1	6	8	21	0	
8 Orlando Miller	R-R 6-3	205	01-13-69	Changuinola, Pan. Est. del Dorado, Pan.		Omaha	.254	112	410	55	104	19	4	2	36	29	86	21	0.027
						KANSAS CITY	.226	16	31	3	7	1	1	0	3	6	8	0	
						Toledo	.267	8	30	3	8	1	0	1	5	2	5	2	
						Jacksonville	.364	3	11	2	4	1	0	1	3	1	1	0	
						Lakeland	.190	5	21	1	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	
23 Hal Morris	L-L 6-2	195	04-09-65	Fort Rucker, AL	Orlando, FL	Detroit	.234	50	111	13	26	7	1	2	10	5	24	1	3.089
30 Jose Offerman	S-R 6-0	190	11-08-68	S.P. de Macoris, DR	Toluca Lake, CA	Cincinnati	.276	96	333	42	92	20	1	1	33	23	43	3	8.089
16 Dean Palmer	R-R 6-1	210	12-27-68	Tallahassee, FL	Tallahassee, FL	KANSAS CITY	.297	106	424	59	126	23	6	2	39	41	64	9	6.043
22 Larry Sutton	L-L 6-0	185	05-14-70	West Covina, CA	Temecula, CA	Texas	.245	94	355	47	87	21	0	14	55	26	84	1	6.135
27 Joe Vitiello	R-R 6-3	230	04-11-70	Cambridge, MA	Stoneham, MA	KANSAS CITY	.278	49	187	23	52	10	1	9	31	15	50	1	
						Omaha	.300	106	380	61	114	27	1	19	72	61	57	0	0.046
						KANSAS CITY	.290	27	69	9	20	2	0	2	8	5	12	0	2.087
						KANSAS CITY	.238	51	130	11	31	6	0	5	18	14	37	0	
						Omaha	.214	13	42	5	9	1	0	3	9	5	16	0	
<b>No. Outfielders (6)</b>	<b>B-T Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
19 Jeff Conine	R-R 6-1	220	06-27-66	Tacoma, WA	Weston, FL	Florida	.242	151	405	46	98	13	1	17	61	57	89	2	5.079
18 Johnny Damon	L-L 6-2	190	11-05-73	Fort Riley, KS	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.275	146	472	70	130	12	8	8	48	42	70	16	2.051
24 Jermaine Dye	R-R 6-4	220	01-28-74	Vacaville, CA	Leawood, KS	KANSAS CITY	.236	75	263	26	62	14	0	7	22	17	51	2	1.115
36 Ryan Long	R-R 6-2	215	02-03-73	Houston, TX	Pearland, TX	Omaha	.306	39	144	21	44	6	0	10	25	9	25	0	
43 Roderick Myers	L-L 6-1	190	01-14-73	Conroe, TX	Conroe, TX	Omaha	.265	113	411	48	109	26	0	19	56	18	98	2	0.009
62 Mark Quinn	R-R 6-1	175	05-21-74	La Miranda, CA	West Covina, CA	KANSAS CITY	.222	6	9	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	
						Wichita	.313	4	16	3	5	2	0	0	3	3	3	0	
						KANSAS CITY	.257	31	101	14	26	7	0	2	9	17	22	4	1.014
						Omaha	.254	38	142	21	36	10	0	2	10	15	37	6	
						Wilmington	.308	87	299	51	92	22	3	16	71	42	47	3	0.000
						Wichita	.375	26	96	26	36	13	0	2	19	15	19	1	

## 1998 Kansas City Royals Non-Roster Spring Training Invites

No. Pitchers (6)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1997 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
44 Brian Barber	R-R	6-1	175	03-04-73	Hamilton, OH	Orlando, FL	Prince William	1-1	4.09	2	2	0	0	11.0	10	5	5	5	13	0.118
							Arkansas	0-1	10.47	3	3	0	0	16.1	28	19	19	5	15	
							Louisville	4-8	6.90	18	18	0	0	92.2	111	80	71	44	74	
32 Chris Hammond	L-L	6-1	195	01-21-66	Atlanta, GA	Hallandale, FL	Boston	3-4	5.92	29	8	0	1	65.1	81	45	43	27	48	6.040
28 Pat Rapp	R-R	6-3	215	07-13-67	Jennings, LA	Sulphur, LA	Florida	4-6	4.47	19	19	1	0	108.2	121	59	54	51	64	4.108
							San Francisco	1-2	6.00	8	6	0	0	33.0	37	24	22	21	28	
							Phoenix	2-0	3.60	3	3	0	0	15.0	16	6	6	9	6	
65 Dan Reichert	R-R	6-3	175	07-12-76	Monterey, CA	Turlock, CA	Spokane	3-4	2.84	9	9	0	0	38.0	40	25	12	16	39	0.000
31 Lee Smith	R-R	6-6	270	12-04-57	Jamestown, LA	Castor, LA	Montreal	0-1	5.82	25	0	0	5	21.2	28	16	14	8	15	16.141
60 Rod Steph	R-R	5-11	185	08-27-69	Houston, TX	Lubbock, TX	Bowie	1-0	1.32	7	0	0	0	13.2	6	3	2	3	9	0.000
							Rochester	3-3	4.25	41	0	0	14	48.2	49	24	23	12	51	
<b>No. Catchers (4)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
51 Joe Kmak	R-R	6-0	205	05-03-63	Napa, CA	Foster City, CA	Indianapolis	.158	16	38	6	6	0	0	1	2	5	6	0	1.014
							Charlotte	.237	36	93	7	22	6	1	0	12	11	28	1	
							Wichita	.325	129	507	72	165	32	1	12	90	19	43	4	
63 Carlos Mendez	R-R	6-0	210	06-18-74	Caracas, Ven.	Caracas, Ven.	Omaha	.190	21	63	7	12	3	0	0	3	13	15	0	0.000
67 Hector Ortiz	R-R	6-0	205	10-14-69	Rio Piedras, PR	Canovanas, PR	Wichita	.250	59	180	20	45	3	0	1	25	21	15	1	
							Omaha	.274	86	288	38	79	10	1	6	24	18	43	1	
45 Andy Stewart	R-R	5-11	205	12-05-70	Oshawa, Ont.	Wilmington, DE	KANSAS CITY	.250	5	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.024
<b>No. Infielders (3)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
66 Pedro Castellano	R-R	6-1	180	03-11-70	Lara, Ven.	Lara, Ven.	Salt Lake	.358	43	165	29	59	9	1	7	36	20	31	0	0.165
							Yomiuri (Japan)	.197	-	122	8	24	8	1	4	23	-	-	0	
71 Luis Ortiz	R-R	6-0	195	05-25-70	Santo Domingo, DR	Santo Domingo, DR	Yakult (Japan)	.172	-	29	3	5	1	1	0	7	-	-	0	
							Oklahoma City	.305	22	82	9	25	5	0	1	11	5	7	1	0.157
6 Terry Pendleton	S-R	5-9	195	07-16-60	Los Angeles, CA	Duluth, GA	Indianapolis	.167	4	12	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	
							Cincinnati	.248	50	113	11	28	9	0	1	17	12	14	2	
<b>No. Outfielders(2)</b>	<b>B-T</b>	<b>Ht.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>	<b>Born</b>	<b>Birthplace</b>	<b>Residence</b>	<b>1997 Club</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>3B</b>	<b>HR</b>	<b>RBI</b>	<b>BB</b>	<b>SO</b>	<b>SB</b>	<b>ML SV.</b>
70 Carlos Beltran	S-R	6-0	175	04-24-77	Manati, PR	Manati, PR	Wilmington	.229	120	419	57	96	15	4	11	46	46	96	17	0.000
64 Juan LeBron	R-R	6-4	195	06-07-77	Arroyo, PR	Arroyo, PR	Lansing	.212	35	113	12	24	7	0	3	20	0	32	0	0.000
							Spokane	.306	69	288	49	88	27	1	7	45	17	74	8	

# Royals Spring Training Roster

## STAFF

40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.  
 39 Burgmeier, Tom  
 25 Dauer, Rich  
 54 Kison, Bruce  
 38 Poquette, Tom  
 9 Quirk, Jamie  
 20 White, Frank

## PITCHERS (25)

17 Appier, Kevin  
 44 Barber, Brian\*\*  
 41 Belcher, Tim  
 47 Bevil, Brian  
 37 Bluma, Jaime  
 58 Byrdak, Tim  
 52 DeLaMaza, Roland  
 46 Evans, Bart  
 59 Flury, Patrick  
 32 Hammond, Chris\*\*  
 33 Haney, Chris  
 21 Montgomery, Jeff  
 35 Pichardo, Hipolito  
 34 Pittsley, Jim  
 28 Rapp, Pat\*\*  
 61 Ray, Ken  
 65 Reichert, Dan\*\*  
 50 Rosado, Jose  
 53 Rusch, Glendon  
 49 Santiago, Jose  
 48 Service, Scott  
 31 Smith, Lee\*\*  
 60 Steph, Rod\*\*  
 57 Walker, Jamie  
 56 Whisenant, Matt

## CATCHERS (7)

26 Fasano, Sal  
 51 Kmak, Joe\*\*  
 15 Macfarlane, Mike  
 63 Mendez, Carlos\*\*  
 67 Ortiz, Hector\*\*  
 45 Stewart, Andy\*\*  
 29 Sweeney, Mike

## INFIELDERS (15)

66 Castellano, Pedro\*\*  
 68 Febles, Carlos  
 4 Halter, Shane  
 2 Hansen, Jed  
 7 King, Jeff  
 55 Lopez, Mendy  
 14 Martinez, Felix  
 8 Miller, Orlando  
 23 Morris, Hal  
 30 Offerman, Jose  
 71 Ortiz, Luis\*\*  
 16 Palmer, Dean  
 6 Pendleton, Terry\*\*  
 22 Sutton, Larry  
 27 Vitiello, Joe

## OUTFIELDERS (8)

70 Beltran, Carlos  
 19 Conine, Jeff  
 18 Damon, Johnny  
 24 Dye, Jermaine  
 64 LeBron, Juan  
 36 Long, Ryan  
 43 Myers, Rod  
 62 Quinn, Mark

## NUMERICAL

2 Hansen, Jed, INF  
 4 Halter, Shane, INF  
 6 Pendleton, Terry, INF  
 7 King, Jeff, INF  
 8 Miller, Orlando, INF  
 9 Quirk, Jamie, Coach  
 14 Martinez, Felix, INF  
 15 Macfarlane, Mike, C  
 16 Palmer, Dean, INF  
 17 Appier, Kevin, P  
 18 Damon, Johnny, OF  
 19 Conine, Jeff, OF  
 20 White, Frank, Coach  
 21 Montgomery, Jeff, P  
 22 Sutton, Larry, INF  
 23 Morris, Hal, INF  
 24 Dye, Jermaine, OF  
 25 Dauer, Rich, Coach  
 26 Fasano, Sal, C  
 27 Vitiello, Joe, INF  
 28 Rapp, Pat, P  
 29 Sweeney, Mike, C  
 30 Offerman, Jose, INF  
 31 Smith, Lee, P  
 32 Hammond, Chris, P  
 33 Haney, Chris, P  
 34 Pittsley, Jim, P  
 35 Pichardo, Hipolito, P  
 36 Long, Ryan, OF  
 37 Bluma, Jaime, P  
 38 Poquette, Tom, Coach  
 39 Burgmeier, Tom Coach  
 40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.  
 41 Belcher, Tim, P  
 43 Myers, Rod, OF  
 44 Barber, Brian, P  
 45 Stewart, Andy, C  
 46 Evans, Bart, P  
 47 Bevil, Brian, P  
 48 Service, Scott, P  
 49 Santiago, Jose, P  
 50 Rosado, Jose, P  
 51 Kmak, Joe, C  
 52 DeLaMaza, Roland, P  
 53 Rusch, Glendon, P  
 54 Kison, Bruce, Coach  
 55 Lopez, Mendy, INF  
 56 Whisenant, Matt, P  
 57 Walker, Jamie, P  
 58 Byrdak, Tim, P  
 59 Flury, Patrick, P  
 60 Steph, Rod, P  
 61 Ray, Ken, P  
 62 Quinn, Mark, OF  
 63 Mendez, Carlos, C  
 64 LeBron, Juan, OF  
 65 Reichert, Dan, P  
 66 Castellano, Pedro INF  
 67 Ortiz, Hector, C  
 68 Febles, Carlos, INF  
 70 Beltran, Carlos, OF  
 71 Ortiz, Luis, INF

## ALPHABETICAL

17 Appier, Kevin, P  
 44 Barber, Brian, P  
 41 Belcher, Tim, P  
 70 Beltran, Carlos, OF  
 47 Bevil, Brian, P  
 37 Bluma, Jaime, P  
 39 Burgmeier, Tom Coach  
 58 Byrdak, Tim, P  
 66 Castellano, Pedro INF  
 19 Conine, Jeff, OF  
 18 Damon, Johnny, OF  
 25 Dauer, Rich, Coach  
 52 DeLaMaza, Roland, P  
 24 Dye, Jermaine, OF  
 46 Evans, Bart, P  
 26 Fasano, Sal, C  
 68 Febles, Carlos, INF  
 59 Flury, Patrick, P  
 4 Halter, Shane, INF  
 32 Hammond, Chris, P  
 33 Haney, Chris, P  
 2 Hansen, Jed, INF  
 7 King, Jeff, INF  
 54 Kison, Bruce, Coach  
 51 Kmak, Joe, C  
 64 LeBron, Juan, OF  
 36 Long, Ryan, OF  
 55 Lopez, Mendy, INF  
 15 Macfarlane, Mike, C  
 14 Martinez, Felix, INF  
 63 Mendez, Carlos, C  
 8 Miller, Orlando, INF  
 21 Montgomery, Jeff, P  
 23 Morris, Hal, INF  
 40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.  
 43 Myers, Rod, OF  
 30 Offerman, Jose, INF  
 67 Ortiz, Hector, C  
 71 Ortiz, Luis, INF  
 16 Palmer, Dean, INF  
 6 Pendleton, Terry, INF  
 35 Pichardo, Hipolito, P  
 34 Pittsley, Jim, P  
 38 Poquette, Tom, Coach  
 62 Quinn, Mark, OF  
 9 Quirk, Jamie, Coach  
 28 Rapp, Pat, P  
 61 Ray, Ken, P  
 65 Reichert, Dan, P  
 50 Rosado, Jose, P  
 53 Rusch, Glendon, P  
 49 Santiago, Jose, P  
 48 Service, Scott, P  
 31 Smith, Lee, P  
 60 Steph, Rod, P  
 45 Stewart, Andy, C  
 22 Sutton, Larry, INF  
 29 Sweeney, Mike, C  
 27 Vitiello, Joe, INF  
 57 Walker, Jamie, P  
 56 Whisenant, Matt, P  
 20 White, Frank, Coach

\*\* Non-roster player

# 1997 in Review



Tim Belcher  
Royals 1997  
Pitcher of the Year

# 1997 Royals

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher	
4-1	D	at Baltimore	Postponed due to cold/ rain. Rescheduled for April 2.					
4-2	D	at Baltimore	2-4	0-1		-1.5	Key	
4-3	N	at Baltimore	4-6	0-2	5	-2.5	Rhodes	
4-4	N	at Minnesota	2-1	1-2	T2	-1.5	BELCHER (1-0)	
4-5	N	at Minnesota	5-7	1-3	T4	-2.5	Robertson	
4-6	D	at Minnesota	12-2	2-3	T4	-1.5	RUSCH (1-0)	
4-7	D	Baltimore	6-5	3-3	4	-1.0	WALKER (1-1)	
4-9	N	Baltimore	2-4(11)	3-4	4	-1.0	Mills	
4-10	N	Baltimore	Postponed due to cold/ rain. Rescheduled for August 19.					
4-11	N	Minnesota	Postponed due to cold/rain. Rescheduled for July 28.					
4-12	D	Minnesota	6-11	3-5	4	-2.0	Ritchie	
4-13	D	Minnesota	6-1	4-5	4	-1.0	APPIER (1-0)	
4-14	N	at Toronto	3-2	5-5	2	-1.0	RUSCH (2-0)	
4-15	N	at Toronto	7-5	6-5	T1	--	ROSADO (1-0)	
4-16	N	Texas	0-2	6-6	T2	-1.0	Burkett	
4-17	N	Texas	1-5	6-7	3	-2.0	Oliver	
4-19	N	Anaheim	7-3	7-7	3	-1.5	APPIER (C, 2-0)	
4-20	D	Anaheim	1-11	7-8	T3	-1.5	Dickson	
4-21	N	at Seattle	5-6	7-9	4	-2.0	Ayala	
4-22	N	at Seattle	2-7	7-10	4	-3.0	Fassero	
4-23	N	at Seattle	12-10	8-10	4	-2.0	VERES (1-0)	
4-25	N	at Oakland	10-3	9-10	3	-1.0	APPIER (3-0)	
4-26	D	at Oakland	6-7 (11)	9-11	4	-1.0	Small	
4-27	D	at Oakland	7-1	10-11	T2	-0.5	BELCHER (C, 2-3)	
4-29	N	Toronto	6-5 (11)	11-11	T2	-1.0	PICHARDO (1-0)	
4-30	N	Toronto	0-1	11-12	T2	-1.0	Clemens	
5-1	N	Toronto	8-0	12-12	T2	-1.5	ROSADO (2-0)	
5-2	N	New York	1-9	12-13	3	-0.5	Cone	
5-3	N	New York	2-1	13-13	3	-0.5	BELCHER (C, 3-3)	
5-4	D	New York	5-13	13-14	3	-0.5	Boehringer	
5-5	N	at Boston	2-0	14-14	T2	-0.5	APPIER (C, 4-1)	
5-6	N	at Boston	7-2	15-14	T1	--	ROSADO (3-0)	
5-7	N	at Detroit	3-12	15-15	3	-1.0	Lira	
5-8	D	at Detroit	4-0	16-15	T1	--	BELCHER (4-3)	
5-9	N	at New York	7-5 (12)	17-15	T1	--	VERES (2-0)	
5-10	D	at New York	2-5	17-16	T2	-1.0	Mendoza	
5-11	D	at New York	2-3	17-17	2	-2.0	Wells	
5-13	N	Boston	9-0	18-17	2	-1.5	BELCHER (C, 5-3)	
5-14	N	Boston	6-2	19-17	2	-0.5	VERES (3-0)	
5-15	N	Detroit	10-9	20-17	1	+0.5	WALKER (2-1)	
5-16	N	Detroit	2-10	20-18	1	+0.5	Thompson	
5-17	N	Detroit	2-9	20-19	1	+0.5	Pugh	
5-18	D	Detroit	5-6	20-20	1	+0.5	Cummings	
5-20	N	at Cleveland	3-4	20-21	2	-1.0	Shuey	
5-21	N	at Cleveland	0-1	20-22	T3	-2.0	Hershiser	
5-22	D	at Cleveland	1-9	20-23	4	-3.0	Lopez	
5-23	N	Seattle	4-8	20-24	4	-4.0	Johnson	
5-24	N	Seattle	11-5	21-24	4	-3.0	VERES (4-0)	
5-25	D	Seattle	4-3 (11)	22-24	3	-3.0	WALKER (3-2)	
5-26	D	Oakland	1-2 (11)	22-25	3	-4.0	Adams	
5-27	N	Oakland	6-8 (10)	22-26	4	-4.0	Taylor	
5-28	N	Cleveland	3-10	22-27	4	-5.0	Assenmacher	
5-29	N	Cleveland	Postponed due to rain. Rescheduled for September 19.					
5-30	N	at Texas	3-2	23-27	T3	-4.0	RUSCH (3-2)	
5-31	N	at Texas	1-3	23-28	T3	-4.0	Santana	
6-1	D	at Texas	6-2	24-28	3	-3.5	ROSADO (4-3)	
6-3	N	at Anaheim	5-2	25-28	3	-2.5	BELCHER (6-6)	
6-4	N	at Anaheim	3-7	25-29	4	-3.0	Watson	
6-5	N	Texas	3-6 (11)	25-30	4	-3.5	Wetteland	
6-6	N	Texas	2-1	26-30	4	-3.5	ROSADO (C 5-3)	
6-7	D	Texas	10-4	27-30	4	-3.5	PITTSLEY (1-4)	
6-8	D	Texas	4-2	28-30	T2	-2.5	BELCHER (7-6)	
6-9	N	Anaheim	5-12	28-31	3	-3.0	Watson	
6-10	N	Anaheim	2-6	28-32	3	-4.0	Dickson	
6-11	D	Anaheim	6-1	29-32	2	-4.0	ROSADO (6-3)	
6-13	N	at Pittsburgh	3-5	29-33	3	-4.0	Cordova	
6-14	N	at Pittsburgh	8-3	30-33	T3	-3.5	BELCHER (8-6)	
6-15	D	at Pittsburgh	8-1	31-33	2	-3.5	APPIER (5-5)	
6-16	N	Houston	5-2	32-33	2	-2.5	ROSADO (C, 7-3)	
6-17	N	Houston	2-10	32-34	T2	-3.5	Garcia	
6-18	N	Houston	6-2	33-34	T2	-2.5	PITTSLEY (2-4)	
6-20	N	at Milwaukee	5-7	33-35	3	-2.5	Eldred	
6-21	N	at Milwaukee	Postponed due to flooding at County Stadium.					
6-22	D	at Milwaukee	6-5	34-35	T2	-3.0	PICHARDO (2-2)	
6-23	N	at Chicago	6-7	34-36	T3	-3.0	Karchner	
6-24	N	at Chicago	0-4	34-37	4	-4.0	Alvarez	
6-25	D	at Chicago	7-8 (10)	34-38	4	-4.5	Karchner	
6-26	N	Milwaukee	4-3	35-38	T3	-4.0	HANEY (1-2)	
6-27	N	Milwaukee	16-3	36-38	3	-3.0	APPIER (6-5)	
6-28	N	Milwaukee	3-5	36-39	T3	-4.0	D'Amico	
6-29	D	Milwaukee	2-3	36-40	4	-4.0	Wickman	
6-30	D	at Chicago-NL	7-8	36-41	4	-5.0	Pisciotta	
7-1	D	at Chicago-NL	1-6	36-42	4	-6.0	Castillo	
7-2	D	at Chicago-NL	2-3	36-43	4	-6.0	Foster	

## Day-by-Day Record

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
WALKER (0-1)	43,339			1	43,339
MONTGOMERY(0-1)	43,031			2	86,370
Tewksbury	16,588			3	102,958
HANEY (0-1)	25,711			4	128,669
Radke	14,325			5	142,994
Benitez	40,052	1	40,052		
BEVIL (0-1)	12,036	2	52,088		
BELCHER (1-1)	13,558	3	65,646		
Rodriguez	13,831	4	79,477		
Quantrill	25,642			6	168,636
Guzman	25,582			7	194,218
PITTSLEY (0-1)	12,239	5	91,716		
BELCHER (1-2)	13,790	6	105,506		
Langston	18,888	7	124,394		
RUSCH (2-1)	17,176	8	141,570		
BEVIL (0-2)	42,614			8	236,832
BELCHER (1-3)	21,689			9	258,521
Hurtado	21,878			10	280,399
Adams	10,768			11	291,167
WILLIAMS (0-1)	21,097			12	312,264
Mohler	16,294			13	328,558
Quantrill	12,533	9	154,103		
APPIER (C, 3-1)	13,004	10	167,107		
Williams	12,046	11	179,153		
PITTSLEY (0-2)	24,258	12	203,411		
Pettitte	25,585	13	228,996		
RUSCH (2-2)	30,034	14	259,030		
Hammond	19,061			14	347,619
Gordon	20,178			15	367,797
PITTSLEY (0-3)	7,949			16	375,746
Moehler	16,243			17	391,989
Boehringer	20,098			18	412,087
APPIER (4-2)	25,007			19	437,094
ROSADO (3-1)	25,705			20	462,799
Sele	13,035	15	272,065		
Wakefield	13,254	16	285,319		
Brocail	18,160	17	303,479		
ROSADO (3-2)	17,787	18	321,266		
PITTSLEY (0-4)	22,891	19	344,157		
BELCHER (5-4)	15,333	20	359,490		
WALKER (2-2)	43,167			21	505,966
APPIER (C, 4-3)	42,290			22	548,256
ROSADO (3-3)	42,962			23	591,218
BELCHER (5-5)	21,042	21	380,532		
Moyer	28,016	22	408,548		
Ayala	22,733	23	431,281		
WILLIAMS (0-1)	31,300	24	462,581		
PICHARDO (1-1)	11,886	25	474,467		
BELCHER (5-6)	13,380	26	487,847		
Witt	35,606			24	626,824
APPIER (4-4)	43,769			25	670,593
Burkett	45,831			26	716,424
Springer	14,492			27	730,916
RUSCH (3-3)	13,220			28	744,136
PICHARDO (1-2)	17,351	27	505,198		
Burkett	16,793	28	521,991		
Oliver	26,542	29	548,533		
Hill	30,288	30	578,821		
RUSCH (3-4)	15,876	31	594,697		
APPIER (4-5)	14,774	32	609,471		
Finley	15,274	33	624,745		
WILLIAMS (0-2)	33,253			29	777,389
Lieber	39,509			30	816,898
Cooke	35,774			31	852,672
Hampton	22,528	34	647,273		
HANEY (0-2)	20,588	35	667,861		
Wall	20,085	36	687,946		
BELCHER (8-7)	19,110			32	871,782
Rescheduled for September 23.					
Wickman	21,126			33	892,908
PICHARDO (2-3)	28,490			34	921,398
PITTSLEY (2-5)	18,146			35	939,544
MONTGOMERY (0-2)	22,176			36	961,720
Mercedes	20,129	37	708,075		
McDonald	18,246	38	726,321		
ROSADO (7-4)	25,022	39	751,343		
MONTGOMERY (0-3)	18,619	40	769,962		
BONES (0-1)	18,724			37	980,444
RUSCH (3-5)	18,745			38	999,189
APPIER (6-6)	23,591			39	1,022,780

# 1997 Royals

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
7-4	N	at Cleveland	6-7	36-44	4	-7.0	Anderson
7-5	D	at Cleveland	4-8	36-45	4	-8.0	Nagy
7-6	D	at Cleveland	7-8	36-46	4	-9.0	Jackson
7-10	N	Chicago	3-6	36-47	5	-9.0	Navarro
7-11	N	Chicago	2-6	36-48	5	-10.0	Alvarez
7-12	N	Chicago	7-11	36-49	5	-11.0	Darwin
7-13	D	Chicago	6-7	36-50	5	-12.0	Castillo
7-14	N	Milwaukee	2-1 (14)	37-50	5	-12.0	PEREZ (1-0)
7-15	N	Milwaukee	2-5	37-51	5	-12.0	Karl
7-16	N	at Oakland	3-11	37-52	5	-13.0	Wengert
7-17	D	at Oakland	3-11	37-53	5	-14.0	Karsay
7-18	N	at Seattle	4-5	37-54	5	-14.0	Johnson
7-19	N	at Seattle	9-6	38-54	5	-13.0	MONTGOMERY (1-3)
7-20	D	at Seattle	4-5	38-55	5	-14.0	Moyer
7-22	N	at Minnesota	2-3	38-56	5	-14.5	Swindell
7-23	N	at Minnesota	5-1	39-56	5	-13.5	BELCHER (9-9)
7-24	D	at Minnesota	5-3	40-56	5	-12.5	BONES (1-2)
7-25	N	at Toronto	1-2	40-57	5	-12.5	Person
7-26	D	at Toronto	5-6	40-58	5	-13.5	Timlin
7-27	D	at Toronto	3-2	41-58	5	-13.5	OLSON (1-0)
7-28	TN	Minnesota	10-3	42-58	5	-12.5	BELCHER (10-9)
7-28	TN	Minnesota	5-2	43-58	5	-11.5	PITTSLEY (3-7)
7-29	N	Minnesota	8-11	43-59	5	-11.5	Hawkins
7-30	N	Minnesota	1-11	43-60	5	-11.5	Radke
7-31	N	Boston	3-2 (10)	44-60	5	-11.0	CARRASCO (1-1)
8-1	N	Boston	3-10	44-61	5	-12.0	Avery
8-2	D	Boston	10-3	45-61	5	-12.0	BELCHER (11-9)
8-3	D	Boston	5-2	46-61	5	-11.0	BONES (2-3)
8-4	N	New York	4-5	46-62	5	-12.0	Wells
8-5	N	New York	1-4	46-63	5	-12.0	Rogers
8-6	N	Detroit	5-4	47-63	5	-11.0	ROSADO (8-8)
8-7	D	Detroit	4-8	47-64	5	-11.0	Dishman
8-8	N	at Boston	2-8	47-65	5	-11.0	Avery
8-9	D	at Boston	9-2	48-65	5	-10.5	RUSCH (4-8)
8-10	D	at Boston	4-6	48-66	5	-10.5	Corsi
8-12	N	at New York	6-4	49-66	5	-10.5	PEREZ (2-0)
8-13	D	at New York	3-9	49-67	5	-11.0	Irabu
8-14	N	at New York	5-10	49-68	5	-12.0	Wells
8-15	N	at Detroit	5-3	50-68	4	-12.0	RUSCH (5-9)
8-16	N	at Detroit	2-1	51-68	4	-12.0	APPIER (7-10)
8-17	D	at Detroit	4-8	51-69	4	-12.0	Keagle
8-19	TN	Baltimore	9-12	51-70	4	-12.5	Mathews
8-19	TN	Baltimore	9-2	52-70	4	-13.0	BONES (C, 3-4)
8-20	N	Baltimore	2-4	52-71	4	-13.0	Key
8-21	N	Baltimore	3-4	52-72	4	-13.0	Krivda
8-22	N	Toronto	3-5	52-73	4	-14.0	Clemens
8-23	N	Toronto	5-6	52-74	4	-15.0	Janzen
8-24	D	Toronto	8-11 (13)	52-75	4	-15.0	Crabtree
8-26	N	at Baltimore	5-4	53-75	4	-14.0	WHISENANT (1-0)
8-27	N	at Baltimore	3-7	53-76	5	-15.0	Rhodes
8-28	D	at Baltimore	5-1	54-76	4	-14.5	ROSADO (9-10)
8-29	N	St. Louis	7-9	54-77	4	-14.5	Beltran
8-30	N	St. Louis	16-5	55-77	4	-14.5	BELCHER (12-12)
8-31	D	St. Louis	4-5	55-78	5	-15.5	Osborne
9-1	D	at Cincinnati	7-4	56-78	5	-15.5	APPIER (8-11)
9-2	N	at Cincinnati	0-4	56-79	5	-15.5	Burba
9-3	N	at Cincinnati	3-6	56-80	5	-16.5	Tomko
9-4	N	Oakland	7-6 (12)	57-80	4	-16.0	OLSON (2-2)
9-5	N	Oakland	6-9	57-81	4	-17.0	Oquist
9-6	N	Oakland	3-9	57-82	4	-18.0	Lorraine
9-7	D	Oakland	4-9	57-83	5	-19.0	Ludwick
9-8	N	Seattle	9-2	58-83	5	-19.0	PITTSLEY (4-7)
9-9	N	Seattle	3-4	58-84	5	-19.0	Timlin
9-11	N	at Anaheim	4-2	59-84	4	-18.0	APPIER (9-12)
9-12	N	at Anaheim	5-8	59-85	4	-19.0	Harris
9-13	D	at Anaheim	3-1 (13)	60-85	4	-18.0	OLSON (3-2)
9-14	D	at Anaheim	2-3	60-86	4	-19.0	James
9-15	N	at Texas	11-9	61-86	4	-18.5	PICHARDO (3-5)
9-16	N	at Texas	2-4	61-87	4	-19.0	Whiteside
9-17	N	Chicago	4-8	61-88	4	-20.0	Baldwin
9-18	N	Chicago	2-9	61-89	4	-21.0	Drabek
9-19	TN	Cleveland	10-3	62-89	4	-20.0	BELCHER (13-12)
9-19	TN	Cleveland	2-6	62-90	4	-21.0	Anderson
9-20	N	Cleveland	5-2	63-90	4	-20.0	OLSON (4-3)
9-21	D	Cleveland	1-0	64-90	4	-19.0	BEVIL (1-2)
9-22	N	Cleveland	Cancelled due to rain.				
9-23	TN	at Milwaukee	4-7	64-91	T4	-19.5	Reyes
9-23	TN	at Milwaukee	6-2	65-91	T4	-19.5	PITTSLEY (5-8)
9-24	N	at Milwaukee	3-4 (15)	65-92	5	-19.5	Wagner
9-25	D	at Milwaukee	2-1	66-92	T4	-18.5	RUSCH (6-9)
9-26	N	at Chicago	2-7	66-93	T4	-19.5	Sirota
9-27	N	at Chicago	10-4	67-93	4	-19.0	BONES (4-7)
9-28	D	at Chicago	3-4	67-94	5	-19.0	Eyre

## Day-by-Day Record

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
PICHARDO (2-4)	42,984			40	1,065,764
PITTSLEY (2-6)	42,892			41	1,108,656
CASIAN (0-1)	42,863			42	1,151,519
APPIER (6-7)	20,812	41	790,774		
ROSADO (7-5)	21,485	42	812,259		
BELCHER (8-8)	33,155	43	845,414		
PITTSLEY (2-7)	27,887	44	873,301		
Jones	20,418	45	893,719		
APPIER (6-8)	15,875	46	909,594		
ROSADO (7-6)	8,791			43	1,160,310
BELCHER (8-9)	9,489			44	1,169,799
BONES (0-2)	34,968			45	1,204,767
Ayala	49,776			46	1,254,543
APPIER (6-9)	42,816			47	1,297,359
ROSADO (7-7)	14,232			48	1,311,591
Hawkins	11,944			49	1,323,535
Stevens	21,533			50	1,345,068
RUSCH (3-6)	31,308			51	1,376,376
CARRASCO (0-1)	34,133			52	1,410,509
Quantrill	32,341			53	1,442,850
Rodriguez					
Miller	20,305	47	929,899		
BONES (1-3)	16,652	48	946,551		
RUSCH (3-7)	17,002	49	963,553		
Slocumb	20,544	50	984,097		
ROSADO (7-8)	20,060	51	1,004,157		
Sele	19,701	52	1,023,858		
Wakefield	17,469	53	1,041,507		
RUSCH (3-8)	29,613	54	1,071,120		
APPIER (6-10)	21,073	55	1,092,193		
Sager	14,460	56	1,106,833		
BELCHER (11-10)	21,497	57	1,128,330		
BONES (2-4)	31,777			54	1,474,627
Suppan	31,412			55	1,506,039
CARRASCO (1-2)	27,743			56	1,533,782
Cone	31,452			57	1,565,234
BELCHER (11-11)	31,418			58	1,596,652
OLSON (1-1)	28,991			59	1,625,742
Thompson	20,009			60	1,645,742
Jarvis	15,502			61	1,683,615
ROSADO (8-9)	22,371			62	1,683,615
BELCHER (11-12)					
Yan	17,402	58	1,114,732		
RUSCH (5-9)	16,225	59	1,161,957		
APPIER (7-11)	18,279	60	1,180,236		
ROSADO (8-10)	29,604	61	1,209,840		
WALKER (3-3)	19,249	62	1,229,089		
CASIAN (0-2)	14,434	63	1,243,523		
Benitez	46,016			63	1,729,631
CARRASCO (1-3)	43,750			64	1,773,381
Mussina	44,070			65	1,817,451
CARRASCO (1-4)	36,006	64	1,279,529		
Aybar	39,291	65	1,318,820		
OLSON (1-2)	33,585	66	1,352,405		
Remlinger	31,920			66	1,849,371
ROSADO (9-11)	15,288			67	1,864,659
BONES (3-5)	16,285			68	1,880,944
Wengert	13,891	67	1,366,296		
CARRASCO (1-5)	13,299	68	1,379,595		
APPIER (8-12)	18,853	69	1,398,448		
ROSADO (9-12)	14,123	70	1,412,571		
Olivares	14,278	71	1,426,849		
PICHARDO (2-5)	14,913	72	1,441,762		
Springer	14,790			69	1,895,734
BONES (3-6)	25,259			70	1,920,993
DeLucia	16,552			71	1,937,545
SERVICE (0-1)	15,955			72	1,953,500
Patterson	25,377			73	1,978,877
OLSON (3-3)	22,714			74	2,001,591
SERVICE (0-2)	11,806	73	1,453,568		
PITTSLEY (4-8)	12,698	74	1,466,266		
Colon					
BONES (3-7)	16,973	75	1,483,239		
Lopez	19,125	76	1,502,364		
Jackson	15,274	77	1,517,638		
CARRASCO (1-6)					
Adamson	10,423			75	2,012,014
MONTGOMERY (1-4)	8,065			76	2,020,079
Eldred	8,857			77	2,028,936
APPIER (9-13)	17,167			78	2,046,103
Navarro	27,824			79	2,073,927
SERVICE (0-3)	24,062			80	2,097,989

## 1997 Kansas City Royals Recap

**GENERAL:** The Kansas City Royals went through a disappointing 1997 season...the Royals were thought by many to be one of the most improved teams in the American League entering the season with the off-season additions of Jay Bell, Jeff King and Chili Davis... the Royals defense was solid for most of the season and the offense was relatively consistent...however, the pitching, long a strong suit for the Royals, was spotty...the Royals starters were outstanding for the 1st half of the season while the bullpen struggled, then the fortunes reversed in the season's second half, as the bullpen took shape while the starters had their problems...even a managerial change at the All-Star break could not shake the Royals out of their doldrums, as the club could not put together a winning streak of longer than 3 games all season.

**RECORD:** The Royals finished last in the American League's Central Division with a 67-94 record, one-half game behind the 4th place Minnesota Twins but 19 games in back of the front-running Cleveland Indians...it was the 2nd straight last place finish for the Royals, a position they had not held in their first 27 seasons... despite the poor finish, the Royals lopped 5 games from the deficit in which they finished behind Cleveland in 1996 and have closed 11 games on the Tribe over the past 2 seasons...the Royals got out of the gate in decent fashion despite dropping their first 2 games, and stood at 11-12 at the end of April...the Royals put together a 7-3 span from May 5-15 to run their record to 20-17, a season-high 3 games over the .500 mark, and a 1st place standing in the division...they dropped their next 7 in a row to fall to 20-24 and never reached the .500 mark again...after a 16-3 win over Milwaukee on June 27, Kansas City was still in the hunt at 36-38, just 3 games out of 1st place...however, the team dropped their final 8 games prior to the All-Star break and finished the season's 1st half with a 36-46 record, 9 games out of 1st place...a change of managers took place at the All-Star break, but the losing continued, as the Royals lost the first 4 games after the break, extending their losing streak to a club record 12 straight games...after snapping the streak with a 2-1 win over Milwaukee on July 14, the Royals proceeded to lose their next 4 games to fall to 37-54 on July 18, 14 games out of 1st...the Royals battled the Twins over the season's final 2 months for 4th and 5th place in the division...the Royals posted a 31-48 record after the All-Star break to finish with a 67-94 mark, the 2nd worst record in club history.

**ATTENDANCE:** Despite their 2nd straight last place finish, attendance at Kauffman Stadium was on the rise in 1997...the club drew 1,517,638 fans in 77 dates to Kauffman Stadium, an average of 19,710 people per game...the 77 home dates was the fewest in the American League...the average was the 10th best mark in the league, 1 position higher than in '96...the largest crowd to see a game at "The K" was an Opening Day crowd of 40,052 vs. Baltimore...the '97 numbers bettered the 1996 totals of 1,436,007 over 80 home dates, an average of 17,950...the Royals drew 2,097,989 in 80 road dates, an average road attendance of 26,225, the lowest average in the league...the largest crowd to see a game played by the Royals in 1997 was 49,776 at Seattle on July 19.

**BY MONTHS:** The Royals were unable to play better than .500 ball in any month of the season, the 1st time that's happened since 1970...they got out of the gate in decent shape in 1997, posting an 11-12 mark in the month of April...only a loss to Toronto on the month's final day kept the Royals from posting a winning April for the 1st time since 1989...the Royals went 12-16 in May and 13-13 in June before things came unraveled in July...the Royals went just 8-19 in July, the worst July in club history...they followed that up with an 11-18 record

## 1997 ROYALS RECAP

in August, their worst August since the club's inaugural season of 1969 (10-17)...the Royals finished with a 12-16 mark in September.

**BY DIVISION:** The Royals were 25-30 against teams from the American League's East Division (12-17 at home and 13-13 on the road)...they were 8-3 vs. Boston, 5-6 vs. Detroit and Toronto, 4-7 against Baltimore and 3-8 vs. the defending World Champion New York Yankees...Kansas City posted a 17-30 mark against Central Division rivals (9-14 at home and 8-16 on the road)...they were 7-5 vs. Minnesota and 6-6 vs. Milwaukee but just 3-8 vs. Cleveland and 1-11 against Chicago...the Royals were 19-25 against West Division foes (9-13 at home and 10-12 on the road)...they were 6-5 vs. Texas, 5-6 against both Anaheim and Seattle and 3-8 vs. Oakland.

**INTERLEAGUE GAMES:** For the 1st time in history, interleague play came into existence in 1997...the Royals took 2 of 3 in Pittsburgh June 13-15 in their historic 1st interleague series contested...the Royals then won 2 of 3 from Houston in the 1st interleague series played in Kansas City...the Royals were swept in their 1st 3-game series in Chicago's Wrigley Field, then lost 2 of 3 in the "I-70" series played at Kauffman Stadium.

**"I-70" SERIES:** The Royals and St. Louis Cardinals met in late August for the 1st time since the 1985 World Series...this time the Cardinals came out on top, 2 games to 1...the 3-game series drew 108,882 fans to Kauffman Stadium, or an average of 36,294 per game.

**HOME AND ROAD:** The Royals failed to play .500 ball either at home or on the road for the 3rd straight season and for just the 6th time in their history...the Royals finished with a 33-47 mark at home, the most home losses and the 2nd worst home winning percentage (.413) in club history...the Royals were a nearly identical 34-47 on the road...it was the 4th time (the 2nd year in a row) they have logged a better road record than home mark...the Royals played better than .500 ball at home against only Boston (5-1), Cleveland (3-2), Seattle (3-2) and Houston (2-1)...they struggled at home vs. the White Sox (0-6), Oakland (1-5) and the Yankees (1-4)...the Royals best mark on the road came in the Metrodome in Minnesota where KC logged a 4-2 mark...however, they were winless in both Cleveland (0-6) and Chicago's Wrigley Field (0-3), and dropped 5 of 6 across town in Comiskey Park...the Royals hit .272 with 387 runs scored (4.8 runs/game) at home while posting a 4.80 ERA... meanwhile, they hit .256 with 360 runs (4.4 runs/game) on the road, but logged a 4.59 ERA...the Royals hit a club record 88 home runs at home compared to 70 on the road...however, they also surrendered a club record 94 home runs at Kauffman Stadium while giving up 92 road clouts.

**GRASS AND TURF:** The Royals played their home games on grass for the 3rd straight season and went 55-83 on the natural surface, hitting at a .265 clip with 632 runs scored (4.6 runs/game) and a 4.83 ERA...meanwhile, the club went 12-11 on the artificial turf, hitting .260 with 115 runs (5.0 runs/game) with a 3.86 ERA.

**DAY AND NIGHT:** The Royals were 22-30 under the natural sunlight and 45-64 under the lights...they were 10-11 in day games at Kauffman Stadium and 12-19 in road day contests...they were 23-36 under the lights at "The K"...the Royals hit .265 in day games, scoring 245 runs (4.7 runs/game) with a 4.51 ERA...in night games they posted a .264 batting average with 502 runs (4.6 runs/game) and a 4.79 ERA.

**LEFT AND RIGHT:** The Royals were 17-34 when they faced a left-handed starter and 50-60 when going up against a right-handed starting hurler...they hit .272 (465-for-1707) against southpaws and .260 (1013-for-3892) against right-handers...on the flip side, Royals hurlers were touched for a .280 average by left-handed hitters and a .270 mark by right-handed hitters.

## 1997 ROYALS RECAP

**THE ROSTER:** The Royals used 51 players during the 1997 season, matching their club record established in 1995...the list included 25 pitchers and 26 position players...of the 51 players 27 made their 1st appearance with the Royals in 1997.

**THE ROOKIES:** The Royals used 16 rookies during the 1997 season...3 of the rookies (Brian Bevil, Glendon Rusch and Jamie Walker) were on the Opening Day roster...the remaining rookies to see action in 1997 were Yamil Benitez, Roland DeLaMaza, Shane Halter, Jed Hansen, Ryan Long, Felix Martinez, Allen McDill, Roderick Myers, Jim Pittsley, Jose Santiago, Andy Stewart, Larry Sutton and Matt Whisenant...of this group, 11 made their major league debuts in 1997 (DeLaMaza, Halter, Hansen, Long, Martinez, McDill, Rusch, Santiago, Stewart, Sutton and Walker).

**THE MANAGER:** The Royals used 2 managers in 1997, with Bob Boone guiding the club until the All-Star break before giving way to Tony Muser...under Boone, the Royals were 36-46, 9 games in back of the front-running Cleveland Indians...the Royals had dropped their last 8 games before the All-Star break, leading to Boone's dismissal...in his 2 1/2 year stint as the Royals skipper, Boone posted a 181-206 record, a .468 winning percentage...Muser, who was serving as the Chicago Cubs hitting coach was summoned to take the reins after the break...he finished his first stint as a big league skipper with a 31-48 mark, a .392 winning percentage.

**BATTING:** The Royals finished the campaign with a .264 team batting average, the league's 10th best mark, 3 percentage points lower than in 1996, but 1 spot improved in the league standings...the Royals ranked 1st in the league with 51 sacrifice bunts and were 2nd in grand slams (6), fewest double plays grounded into (108) and fewest shutouts (5)...they slipped to 4th in stolen bases after leading the league in 1996...they were last in the league in doubles (256)...individually, Jeff King ranked 9th in the league with 112 RBI, was tied for 4th with 2 grand slams and was tied for 2nd with 12 sacrifice flies...Johnny Damon was tied for 3rd with 8 triples...King (89) and Chili Davis (85) ranked 8th and 10th in walks.

**HOME RUNS:** Chili Davis (30) and Jay Bell (21) each had career high seasons in the home run department, helping the Royals to their 2nd highest home run total in club history...the Royals belted 158 fence-busters, bettered only by the 168 hit by the 1987 squad...Jeff King added 28 clouts to give the Royals their first trio of 20-home run hitters since 1988 when Danny Tartabull (26), Bo Jackson (25) and George Brett (24) accomplished the feat...Davis, who belted 12 home runs in August, tied John Mayberry's July 1975 mark for homers hit in a month...the Royals shattered the club mark for home runs hit in a month with 43 round trippers in August...the previous mark was 38 in August 1987.

**GRAND SLAMS:** The Royals belted 6 grand slams during the 1997 campaign, the 2nd highest single season total in club history behind only the 7 slams hit in 1991...Chili Davis hit his 7th career grand slam on April 25 at Oakland off Richie Lewis; Craig Paquette connected for his 2nd career grand slam on May 24 vs. Seattle off Jamie Moyer; Jeff King connected twice with his 7th grand slam coming on June 18 vs. Houston off Donne Wall and his 8th coming on September 27 at Chicago off Jeff Darwin; Jay Bell belted his 4th bases-loaded homer on June 27 vs. Milwaukee off Bryce Florie and Jermaine Dye's 1st grand slam came on August 30 vs. St. Louis off Mark Petkovsek...the Royals have connected for 68 grand slams in their 29-year history.

**BOTH SIDES:** Chili Davis became just the 3rd Royal to hit home runs from both sides of the plate when he did so on June 7 vs. Texas...it was the 10th time he's accomplished the feat in his career, 1 shy of Eddie Murray's major league record...the only other Royals

## 1997 ROYALS RECAP

to hit home runs from both sides of the plate in the same game were Willie Wilson (June 15, 1979 at Milwaukee) and U.L. Washington (September 21, 1979 at Oakland).

**IN THE PARK:** The Royals stroked a pair of inside-the-park home runs this season, giving them 80 during their 29-year history...Craig Paquette connected on May 27 against Oakland off Mike Oquist and Tom Goodwin notched an inside-the-parker at Seattle on July 19 off Bob Wolcott.

**HOMERS IN A PINCH:** The Royals belted a trio of pinch hit home runs in 1997...Johnny Damon connected vs. Detroit on May 15 off Doug Brocail. Scott Cooper belted a home run vs. Oakland on May 27 off Bill Taylor and Larry Sutton hit a 3-run shot at Baltimore off Terry Mathews.

**MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES:** The Royals recorded 10 2-home run games during the '97 season...Chili Davis led the way with 3, giving him 28 in his career...Craig Paquette accomplished the feat twice, doubling his career total...Mike Macfarlane, Dean Palmer, Jeff King, Mike Sweeney and Jay Bell each added a 2-home run game...it was the 5th time for Macfarlane, the 7th time for King, the 1st time for Sweeney and the 3rd time for Bell.

**DESIGNATED HITTING:** The Royals got solid production from the DH slot in 1997 as Chili Davis garnered most of the at-bats...the DH's combined for a .277 average with a club record 34 home runs and 106 RBI...the RBI count was the club's highest since '85.

**PINCH HITTING:** Royals pinch hitters logged a .213 batting average, going 27-for-127 with 3 home runs and 13 RBI...Scott Cooper had a team-high 29 pinch-hit at-bats...Cooper, Johnny Damon and Larry Sutton all belted pinch hit home runs...the Royals have collected 49 pinch-hit home runs in their history.

**PITCHING:** The Royals staff logged a 4.70 ERA, the league's 8th best mark...for the 2nd straight year, the Royals posted their highest ERA in club history...the Royals ranked 3rd in the league in fewest walks allowed (531) and tied for 3rd in complete games (11)...the Royals ranked last in the league in saves with just 29...the Royals allowed opponents to hit at a .274 clip, 3 points higher than the league average...individually, Kevin Appier ranked among the league's top 10 in ERA (7th-3.40), starts (T5th-34), innings pitched (5th-235.2), strikeouts (5th-196) and opponents batting average against (7th-.243).

**STARTERS:** The Royals had just 7 different pitchers make starts for them during the season...Kevin Appier, Jose Rosado and Tim Belcher combined for 99 of the 161 starts...when Glendon Rusch and Jim Pittsley are added to the mix, 147 of the starts are accounted for.

**RELIEVERS:** The Kansas City bullpen struggled during the season's 1st half while Jeff Montgomery struggled in his return from shoulder surgery...the bullpen picked up the pace in the 2nd half, as Monty regained his form...the relievers registered a 5.68 ERA through July 18, then carried a 3.25 ERA from that point through the rest of the season.

**FIELDING:** The Royals tied the Detroit Tigers for the top fielding percentage in the American League at .985 and established a club record in the process...the previous high mark was .984, set in 1993 and matched in 1995...the Royals committed just 91 errors (20 fewer than a season ago) and the fewest in a non-strike shortened season in club history...Jeff King played Gold Glove defense at 1st base all season and led American League 1st baseman with a .996 fielding percentage...Jay Bell was tied for 2nd for the league's best fielding percentage among shortstops at .985, committing just 10 errors in 149 games...he was just 1 percentage point behind the leader, Toronto's Alex Gonzalez.

## 1997 ROYALS RECAP

**CLOSE GAMES:** The Royals were 20-29 in games decided by 1 run...the 29 1-run losses tied for the 2nd highest mark in the league...they were especially ineffective in 1-run games on the road, as they logged just an 8-19 record...the Royals were also 11-15 in games decided by 2 runs, so in games decided by 2 runs or less (referred to by manager Tony Muser as "swing" games), Kansas City posted a 31-44 record...the Royals were a respectable 7-8 in extra inning affairs.

**DOUBLEHEADERS:** The Royals played 4 doubleheaders in 1997 including 3 at home after not playing any twinbills in 1996...the Royals swept both ends of a double-dip vs. Minnesota on July 28, then had 3 straight splits: vs. Baltimore on August 19, vs. Cleveland on September 19 and at Milwaukee on September 23...the Royals have swept 61, have split 86 and have been swept 35 times in doubleheader action in their history.

**INJURIES:** The Royals were hit fairly hard by the injury bug in 1997 as they used the Disabled List 24 times including 4 players on 2 occasions and Jose Offerman 3 times...4 players began the year on the Disabled List: Jaime Bluma (right shoulder strain), Rick Huisman (right groin strain), Chili Davis (left thigh strain) and Roderick Myers (fractured right wrist)...5 players went on the D.L. in April: Mike Macfarlane (left abdominal strain), Jose Offerman (left groin strain), Chris Haney (fractured left ankle), Jermaine Dye (possible stress fracture in left foot) and Jeff Montgomery (recovering from right shoulder surgery)...Mike Macfarlane (strained right shoulder) was the only D.L. assignment in May...a half-dozen players were added to the injury list in June: Jamie Walker (cervical strain in neck), Bip Roberts (strained left oblique muscle), Joe Vitiello (arthroscopic right knee surgery), Glendon Rusch (swelling of lymph node under left arm), Randy Veres (stiffness in right shoulder) and Jose Santiago (chicken pox)...a handful of players went on the D.L. in July: Chris Haney (left forearm soreness), Jose Offerman (chicken pox), Jermaine Dye (pulled quadriceps), Hipolito Pichardo (right shoulder strain) and Scott Cooper (right hamstring strain)...an additional 3 players were injured in August: Joe Vitiello (inflammation in right knee), Jose Offerman (left ankle sprain) and David Howard (left shoulder strain).

**ALL-STARS:** Jose Rosado was the lone Royals representative on the American League All-Star squad in 1997...he was the winning pitcher in a 3-1 contest, despite allowing 1 run on 2 hits with a walk and a strikeout in 1.0 inning of work...it was his 1st All-Star selection...the Royals have had just 1 player selected each year in the '90s.

**AWARD RECIPIENTS:** Bip Roberts and Kevin Appier were named Royals Player and Pitcher of the Month for April...Jay Bell and Appier captured the awards in May...Jeff King and Jose Rosado were tabbed the club's top players in June...King also earned American League Player of the Month honors in June, becoming the 1st Royals player selected since George Brett won the award in July of 1990...Bell and Jeff Montgomery won the awards in July, while Chili Davis and Montgomery were selected for their outstanding play in August...King and Montgomery captured the awards again in September...Jeff King also earned American League Player of the Week honors in the season's final stanza.

## 1997 Major League Standings

### A.L. EAST

	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	98	64	.605	-
New York	96	66	.593	2.0
Detroit	79	83	.488	19.0
Boston	78	84	.481	20.0
Toronto	76	86	.469	22.0

### N.L. EAST

	W	L	PCT	GB
Atlanta	101	61	.623	-
Florida	92	70	.568	9.0
New York	88	74	.543	13.0
Montreal	78	84	.481	23.0
Philadelphia	68	94	.420	33.0

### A.L. CENTRAL

	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	86	75	.534	-
Chicago	80	81	.497	6.0
Milwaukee	78	83	.484	8.0
Minnesota	68	94	.420	18.5
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>.416</b>	<b>19.0</b>

### N.L. CENTRAL

	W	L	PCT	GB
Houston	84	78	.519	-
Pittsburgh	79	83	.488	5.0
Cincinnati	76	86	.469	8.0
St. Louis	73	89	.451	11.0
Chicago	68	94	.420	16.0

### A.L. WEST

	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	90	72	.556	-
Anaheim	84	78	.519	6.0
Texas	77	85	.475	13.0
Oakland	65	97	.401	25.0

### N.L. WEST

	W	L	PCT	GB
San Fran.	90	72	.556	-
Los Angeles	88	74	.543	2.0
Colorado	83	79	.512	7.0
San Diego	76	86	.469	14.0

Baltimore defeated Seattle, 3-1.  
 Cleveland defeated New York, 3-2.  
 Cleveland defeated Baltimore, 4-2.  
 Florida defeated Cleveland, 4-3.

Atlanta defeated Houston, 3-0.  
 Florida defeated San Francisco, 3-0.  
 Florida defeated Atlanta, 4-2.

## Royals Miscellaneous 1997

	Home		Road		Totals	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Shutouts	3	2	2	3	5	5
SHO - Individual	1	0	1	0	2	0
Extra Innings	5	5	2	3	7	8
One-Run Decisions	12	10	8	19	20	29
Two-Run Decisions	1	7	10	8	11	15
vs. LH Starters	9	17	8	17	17	34
vs. RH Starters	24	30	26	30	50	60
Grass Fields	33	47	22	36	55	83
Artificial Fields	0	0	12	11	12	11
Day Games	10	11	12	19	22	30
Night Games	23	36	22	28	45	64
vs. Baltimore	2	4	2	3	4	7
vs. Boston	5	1	3	2	8	3
vs. Detroit	2	4	3	2	5	6
vs. New York	1	4	2	4	3	8
vs. Toronto	2	4	3	2	5	6
<b>Totals vs. East</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>
vs. Chicago	0	6	1	5	1	11
vs. Cleveland	3	2	0	6	3	8
vs. Milwaukee	3	3	3	3	6	6
vs. Minnesota	3	3	4	2	7	5
<b>Totals vs. Central</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>
vs. Anaheim	2	3	3	3	5	6
vs. Oakland	1	5	2	3	3	8
vs. Seattle	3	2	2	4	5	6
vs. Texas	3	3	3	2	6	5
<b>Totals vs. West</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Totals vs. A.L.</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>85</b>
vs. Chicago	0	0	0	3	0	3
vs. Cincinnati	0	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Houston	2	1	0	0	2	1
vs. Pittsburgh	0	0	2	1	2	1
vs. St. Louis	1	2	0	0	1	2
<b>Totals vs. N.L.</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Overall Totals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>94</b>

# 1997 American League Club Statistics

## Batting

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP
Boston	.291	5781	851	1684	373	32	185	810	21	55	514	54	1044	68	48	155
New York	.287	5710	891	1636	325	23	161	846	34	70	676	51	954	99	58	138
Cleveland	.286	5556	868	1589	301	22	220	810	45	49	617	39	955	118	59	152
Seattle	.280	5614	925	1574	312	21	264	890	46	49	826	53	1110	89	40	146
Texas	.274	5651	807	1547	311	27	187	773	28	52	500	39	1116	72	37	118
Chicago	.273	5491	779	1498	260	28	158	740	47	60	569	40	901	106	52	133
Anaheim	.272	5628	829	1531	279	25	161	775	40	57	617	37	953	126	72	129
Minnesota	.270	5634	772	1522	305	40	132	730	20	56	495	32	1121	151	52	117
Baltimore	.268	5584	812	1498	264	22	196	780	46	59	586	44	952	63	26	121
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>.264</b>	<b>5599</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>108</b>
Milwaukee	.260	5444	681	1415	294	27	135	643	48	52	494	31	967	103	55	123
Oakland	.260	5589	764	1451	274	23	197	714	49	40	642	23	1181	71	36	133
Detroit	.258	5481	784	1415	268	32	176	743	34	47	578	37	1184	161	72	120
Toronto	.244	5473	654	1333	275	41	147	627	38	52	487	26	1138	134	50	102
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.271</b>	<b>11164</b>	<b>4097</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>7962</b>	<b>14617</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>78235</b>	<b>21171</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>10592</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>1795</b>

## Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	
New York	96	66	3.84	162	11	10	51	1467.2	1463	688	626	144	45	532	1165	62	10	
Baltimore	98	64	3.91	162	8	10	59	1461.0	1404	681	635	164	30	563	1139	43	4	
Toronto	76	86	3.92	162	19	16	34	1442.2	1453	694	628	167	39	497	1150	54	5	
Milwaukee	78	83	4.22	161	6	8	44	1427.1	1419	742	669	177	61	542	1016	46	5	
Anaheim	84	78	4.52	162	9	5	39	1454.2	1506	794	730	202	54	605	1050	57	9	
Detroit	79	83	4.56	162	13	8	42	1445.2	1476	790	732	178	43	552	982	51	3	
Texas	77	85	4.69	162	8	9	33	1429.2	1598	823	745	169	38	541	925	55	6	
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>4.70</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1443.0</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>	
Cleveland	86	75	4.73	161	4	3	39	1425.2	1528	815	749	181	51	575	1036	59	3	
Chicago	80	81	4.73	161	6	7	52	1422.1	1505	833	748	175	32	575	961	71	9	
Seattle	90	72	4.78	162	9	8	38	1447.2	1500	833	769	192	66	598	1207	57	5	
Boston	78	84	4.85	162	7	4	40	1451.2	1569	857	782	149	70	611	987	51	1	
Minnesota	68	94	5.00	162	10	4	30	1434.0	1596	861	796	187	33	495	908	66	6	
Oakland	65	97	5.48	162	2	1	38	1445.1	1734	946	880	197	64	642	953	51	4	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>4.56</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>21281</b>	<b>10242</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>14440</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>20198.1</b>	<b>11177</b>	<b>2468</b>	<b>7859</b>	<b>785</b>

## Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Detroit	.985	162	4337	1720	92	6149	146	0	11
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>.985</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>4329</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>6050</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>
Toronto	.984	162	4328	1536	94	5958	150	0	11
Baltimore	.984	162	4383	1666	97	6146	148	0	7
Minnesota	.983	162	4302	1694	101	6097	170	0	14
New York	.983	162	4403	1704	104	6211	156	0	19
Cleveland	.983	161	4277	1728	106	6111	159	0	8
Oakland	.980	162	4336	1785	122	6223	170	0	5
Texas	.980	162	4289	1666	121	6076	155	0	6
Milwaukee	.980	161	4282	1655	121	6058	171	1	11
Anaheim	.980	162	4364	1592	123	6079	140	1	19
Seattle	.979	162	4343	1572	126	6041	143	0	3
Chicago	.978	161	4267	1439	127	5833	131	0	16
Boston	.978	162	4355	1696	135	6186	179	0	36
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.982</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>60595</b>	<b>23063</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>85218</b>	<b>2186</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>180</b>

### Did You Know...

the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, located in Cooperstown, New York, is open every day of the year except Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. Hours are 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. from May 1 to October 31 and 9:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. from November 1 to April 30.

# 1997 Royals Statistics

PLAYER	GI																E	
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS		DP
Bell	.291	153	573	89	167	28	3	21	92	3	9	4	71	101	10	6	13	10
Beritez	.267	53	191	22	51	7	1	8	21	2	0	1	10	49	2	2	2	4
Cooper	.201	75	159	12	32	6	1	3	15	2	2	2	17	32	1	1	4	0
Damon	.275	146	472	70	130	12	8	8	48	6	1	3	42	70	16	10	3	4
Davis-	.279	140	477	71	133	20	0	30	90	0	4	1	85	96	6	3	15	0
RIGHT	.310	-	158	-	49	11	0	9	32	0	2	0	19	27	-	-	3	-
LEFT	.263	-	319	-	84	9	0	21	58	0	2	1	66	69	-	-	12	-
Dye	.236	75	263	26	62	14	0	7	22	1	1	1	17	51	2	1	6	6
Fasano	.211	13	38	4	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	1
Goodwin	.272	97	367	51	100	13	4	2	22	11	1	2	19	51	34	10	5	1
Haller	.276	74	123	16	34	5	1	2	10	4	0	2	10	28	4	3	1	1
Hansen	.309	34	94	11	29	6	1	1	14	2	1	1	13	29	3	2	2	1
Howard	.241	80	162	24	39	8	1	1	13	3	1	1	10	31	2	2	1	7
RIGHT	.235	-	51	-	12	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	8	-	-	1	-
LEFT	.243	-	111	-	27	6	0	1	10	3	1	1	7	23	-	-	0	-
King	.238	155	543	84	129	30	1	28	112	1	12	2	89	96	16	5	9	5
Long	.222	6	9	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.237	82	257	34	61	14	2	8	35	3	1	6	24	47	0	2	4	4
Martinez	.226	16	31	3	7	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	6	8	0	0	1	1
RIGHT	.091	-	11	-	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	-	-	0	-
LEFT	.300	-	20	-	6	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	6	-	-	1	-
Myers	.257	31	101	14	26	7	0	2	9	2	0	1	17	22	4	0	2	1
Nunnally	.241	13	29	8	7	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	0
Offerman	.297	106	424	59	126	23	6	2	39	6	0	0	41	64	9	10	5	9
RIGHT	.374	-	131	-	49	12	3	0	11	2	0	0	12	22	-	-	2	-
LEFT	.263	-	293	-	77	11	3	2	28	4	0	0	29	42	-	-	3	-
Palmer	.278	49	187	23	52	10	1	9	31	0	2	2	15	50	1	2	3	9
Paquette	.230	77	252	26	58	15	1	8	33	1	2	2	10	57	2	2	13	12
Roberts	.309	97	346	44	107	17	2	1	36	1	3	1	21	53	15	3	6	3
Spehr	.171	17	35	3	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	12	0	0	0	0
Stewart	.250	5	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sutton	.290	27	69	9	20	2	0	2	8	1	0	0	5	12	0	0	0	0
Sweeney	.242	84	240	30	58	8	0	7	31	1	2	6	17	33	3	2	8	3
Vitiello	.238	51	130	11	31	6	0	5	18	0	0	2	14	37	0	0	2	1
Pitchers	.053	161	19	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	8
Totals	.264	161	5599	747	1478	256	35	158	711	51	42	42	561	1061	130	66	108	91
Opp.	.274	161	5583	820	1530	260	27	186	773	51	57	54	531	961	72	42	137	94

PITCHER	OPP																		
	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	OSV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SOWP	BK	AVG	
Appier	9	13	3.40	34	34	4	1	0	235.2	215	96	89	24	4	74	196	14	1	.243
Belcher	13	12	5.02	32	32	3	1	0	213.1	242	128	119	31	5	70	113	7	1	.288
Bevil	1	2	6.61	18	0	0	0	1	16.1	16	13	12	1	1	9	13	2	0	.267
Bluma	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Bones	4	7	5.97	21	11	1	0	0	78.1	102	59	52	10	5	25	36	1	0	.325
Carrasco	1	6	5.45	28	0	0	0	0	34.2	29	21	21	4	4	16	30	8	0	.227
Casian	0	2	5.06	32	0	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	15	5	0	6	16	1	0	.299
Converse	0	0	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	2	0	5	3	0	0	.222
De La Maza	0	0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	.125
Haney	1	2	4.38	8	3	0	0	0	24.2	29	16	12	1	2	5	16	1	0	.290
Jacome	0	0	9.45	7	0	0	0	0	6.2	13	7	7	2	1	5	3	0	0	.448
McDill	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	6	6	1	1	8	2	0	0	.214
Montgomery	1	4	3.49	55	0	0	0	14	59.1	53	24	23	9	0	18	48	5	0	.240
Olson	4	3	3.02	34	0	0	0	1	41.2	39	18	14	3	1	17	28	1	0	.260
Perez	2	0	3.54	16	0	0	0	0	20.1	15	8	8	2	1	8	17	1	0	.214
Pichardo	3	5	4.22	47	0	0	0	11	49.0	51	24	23	7	1	24	34	2	1	.273
Pittsley	5	8	5.46	21	21	0	0	0	112.0	120	72	68	15	6	54	52	3	0	.277
Rosado	9	12	4.69	33	33	0	0	0	203.1	208	117	106	26	4	73	129	4	2	.264
Rusch	6	9	5.50	30	27	0	0	0	170.1	206	111	104	28	7	52	116	0	1	.301
Santiago	0	0	1.93	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	.333
Service	0	3	4.76	12	0	1	0	0	17.0	17	9	9	1	0	5	19	0	0	.274
Veres	4	0	3.31	24	0	0	0	1	35.1	36	17	13	4	3	7	28	4	0	.273
Walker	3	3	5.44	50	0	15	0	0	43.0	46	28	26	6	3	20	24	2	0	.271
Whisenant	1	0	2.84	24	0	3	0	0	19.0	15	7	6	0	3	12	16	3	0	.211
Williams,Mik	0	2	6.43	10	0	0	0	1	14.0	20	11	10	1	1	8	10	0	0	.333
Williams,Mit	0	1	10.80	7	0	0	0	0	6.2	11	8	8	2	0	7	10	2	0	.367
Totals	67	94	4.70	161	161	11	5	29	1443.0	1530	820	753	186	54	531	961	62	6	.274
Opp.	94	67	4.26	161	161	7	5	51	1457.1	1478	747	689	158	42	561	1061	37	6	.264

# 1997 Individual Fielding

## Pitchers

PLAYER	TEAM	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Appier	KC	.976	34	34	24	17	1	42	3
Belcher	KC	1.000	32	32	23	22	0	45	1
Bevil	KC	1.000	18	0	1	0	0	1	0
Bones	KC	.950	21	11	8	11	1	20	1
Carrasco	CIN	.857	38	0	2	4	1	7	0
	KC	1.000	28	0	2	6	0	8	0
Casian	CHI (NL)	1.000	12	0	1	0	0	1	0
	KC	1.000	32	0	1	5	0	6	0
Converse	KC	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
De La Maza	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haney	KC	.875	8	3	1	6	1	8	0
Jacome	KC	1.000	7	0	1	5	0	6	1
McDill	KC	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
Montgomery	KC	1.000	55	0	10	5	0	15	0
Olson	MIN	1.000	11	0	0	2	0	2	0
	KC	.889	34	0	4	4	1	9	0
Perez	KC	1.000	16	0	3	3	0	6	0
Pichardo	KC	1.000	47	0	8	12	0	20	2
Pittsley	KC	.941	21	21	6	10	1	17	0
Rosado	KC	.972	33	33	11	24	1	36	3
Rusch	KC	1.000	30	27	8	13	0	21	1
Santiago	KC	1.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service	CIN	1.000	4	0	2	1	0	3	0
	KC	1.000	12	0	0	1	0	1	0
Veres	KC	.857	24	0	0	6	1	7	0
Walker	KC	1.000	50	0	5	6	0	11	1
Whisenant	FLA	.000	4	0	0	0	1	1	0
	KC	.750	24	0	0	3	1	4	1
Williams,Mik	KC	1.000	10	0	1	1	0	2	0
Williams,Mit	KC	.000	7	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Catchers

Fasano	KC	.982	12	10	53	3	1	57	2
Macfarlane	KC	.991	81	75	439	20	4	463	3
Spehr	KC	1.000	17	12	78	7	0	85	1
Stewart	KC	1.000	4	1	10	1	0	11	0
Sweeney	KC	.993	76	63	425	31	3	459	13

Passed Balls: Fasano 2, Macfarlane 9, Spehr 0, Stewart 0, Sweeney 3.

## First Base

Conine	FLA	.992	145	102	899	104	8	1011	101
Cooper	KC	1.000	8	2	27	1	0	28	4
King	KC	.996	150	147	1217	47	5	1369	135
Morris	CIN	.990	89	84	672	52	7	731	67
Sutton	KC	1.000	12	11	92	8	0	100	11
Vitiello	KC	1.000	1	1	8	0	0	8	1

## Second Base

Halter	KC	1.000	18	7	16	22	0	38	5
Hansen	KC	.993	31	26	56	77	1	134	16
Howard	KC	.973	34	28	65	81	4	150	25
Offerman	KC	.981	101	100	201	254	9	464	64

## Third Base

Bell	KC	1.000	4	3	2	7	0	9	3
Cooper	KC	1.000	39	28	21	54	0	75	4
Halter	KC	1.000	12	3	1	4	0	5	0
Howard	KC	.867	7	4	3	10	2	15	1
Palmer	TEX	.959	93	92	72	162	10	244	10
	KC	.924	48	48	27	82	9	118	8
Paquette	KC	.935	72	66	45	129	12	186	15

## Shortstop

Bell	KC	.985	149	144	227	443	10	680	102
Halter	KC	.957	5	4	9	13	1	23	3
Howard	KC	.955	9	3	6	15	1	22	5
Martinez	KC	.975	12	10	17	22	1	40	7

## Outfield

Benitez	KC	.965	52	52	111	0	4	115	0
Conine	FLA	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damon	KC	.988	136	118	322	5	4	331	3
Dye	KC	.966	75	67	164	7	6	177	3
Goodwin	KC	.996	96	93	232	3	1	236	0
Halter	KC	1.000	32	14	37	1	0	38	0
Howard	KC	1.000	23	4	22	3	0	25	0
Long	KC	1.000	5	2	8	0	0	8	0
Myers	KC	.982	26	24	55	1	1	57	0
Nunnally	KC	1.000	9	8	12	0	0	12	0
Paquette	KC	1.000	4	1	6	1	0	7	1
Sutton	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vitiello	KC	.980	28	27	48	0	1	49	0

# Pinch Hitting

## 1997 Royals Pinch Hitters

BATTER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Bell	.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Benitez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Cooper	.172	35	29	2	5	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	11	0	0	1
Damon	.143	8	7	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Davis	.167	9	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	0
Dye	.500	4	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fasano	.500	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halter	.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Howard	.000	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	0
King	.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.333	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Martinez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Myers	.333	7	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nunnally	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Offerman	.250	5	4	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Palmer	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Paquette	.333	6	6	1	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Roberts	.250	11	8	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Sutton	.273	13	11	2	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Stewart	1.000	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweeney	.333	8	6	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Vitiello	.273	12	11	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.213</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	

## 1997 Club Pinch Hitters

CLUB	AVG.	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Oakland	.345	165	21	57	70	4	0	3	31	0	1	3	26	1	37	1	0	4
Boston	.291	103	17	30	51	6	0	5	21	0	3	0	13	0	23	0	0	6
Minnesota	.250	140	15	35	49	8	0	2	17	2	1	1	13	1	39	4	2	8
Texas	.241	137	15	33	58	5	1	6	33	0	3	2	14	5	46	0	0	2
Milwaukee	.231	160	8	37	52	7	1	2	19	1	0	0	19	4	27	3	0	6
Detroit	.227	132	12	30	48	6	0	4	18	2	2	0	16	3	48	1	2	3
Baltimore	.222	90	10	20	28	5	0	1	11	0	1	0	8	2	23	1	0	3
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>.213</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
Anaheim	.211	71	9	15	20	5	0	0	8	1	1	0	9	2	19	0	0	1
Seattle	.208	125	17	26	46	4	2	4	20	2	3	0	16	1	35	0	0	3
New York	.194	62	8	12	17	2	0	1	8	0	0	0	12	1	17	0	0	4
Cleveland	.192	73	4	14	22	2	0	2	13	1	1	0	9	0	16	2	0	0
Chicago	.159	113	7	18	29	3	1	2	13	0	0	0	9	0	33	0	1	1
Toronto	.127	63	8	8	15	2	1	1	8	0	1	0	6	1	25	0	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.232</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>

## Royals Pinch Hitting Year-by-Year

Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.	Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.
1969	46	231	3	32	.199	1984	31	118	2	20	.263
1970	35	196	1	16	.179	1985	23	147	1	17	.156
1971	35	152	4	26	.231	1986	39	150	2	18	.260
1972	48	195	1	29	.246	1987	31	125	3	16	.248
1973	20	86	2	20	.233	1988	16	92	0	11	.174
1974	27	109	0	13	.248	1989	23	102	2	14	.225
1975	16	88	3	18	.182	1990	19	96	1	13	.198
1976	28	140	0	14	.200	1991	49	193	5	23	.254
1977	38	131	3	13	.290	1992	28	112	0	10	.250
1978	41	143	1	23	.287	1993	33	127	0	23	.260
1979	31	156	1	22	.199	1994	12	46	1	8	.261
1980	25	115	1	17	.211	1995	39	179	6	28	.218
1981	17	67	0	9	.254	1996	42	148	2	26	.284
1982	12	73	1	15	.164	1997	27	127	3	13	.213
1983	23	76	0	14	.303	<b>All-Time</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>3720</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>.230</b>

## Pinch Hitter Rule

A player shall be considered a pinch hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat which must be before he becomes a fielder. (If the team bats around and a pinch hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up).

A substitute hitter for a designated hitter is both a pinch hitter and a designated hitter on his first time at bat. On subsequent trips to the plate he is a designated hitter only.

## Designated Hitting

### 1997 Royals Designated Hitters

BATTER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Cooper	.333	5	12	3	4	8	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	0	0
Damon	.000	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davis	.280	133	472	71	132	242	20	0	30	90	0	4	1	83	16	93	6	3	15
Fasano	.500	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halter	.000	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Howard	.000	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
King	.200	2	10	1	2	0	5	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	0
Long	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offerman	.000	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Palmer	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Stewart	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutton	.364	3	11	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sweeney	.250	3	8	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vittello	.256	12	39	3	10	17	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	0	11	0	0	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.277</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>

### 1997 Club Designated Hitters

CLUB	AVG.	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Seattle	.315	562	107	177	291	34	1	26	113	1	6	11	119	11	98	4	4	20
Boston	.306	641	94	196	300	37	2	21	97	0	6	11	45	4	131	3	4	22
Chicago	.302	572	90	173	262	29	0	20	85	0	3	1	87	13	84	5	2	16
Cleveland	.297	595	88	177	276	31	1	22	84	1	3	2	67	5	107	7	4	16
Minnesota	.290	624	69	181	261	37	5	11	104	2	15	1	47	9	104	12	6	9
Oakland	.284	592	83	168	279	40	1	23	102	1	6	7	83	2	138	7	2	22
New York	.281	606	87	170	257	36	0	17	86	1	10	8	73	5	134	4	1	19
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>.277</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>
Milwaukee	.263	562	68	148	213	23	0	14	71	1	11	4	63	3	126	9	3	10
Texas	.253	594	80	150	292	28	3	36	109	1	8	3	52	4	142	0	0	15
Baltimore	.250	595	86	149	227	24	3	16	70	0	6	9	74	8	131	5	5	10
Detroit	.248	568	82	141	252	30	3	25	92	1	6	1	78	5	146	4	5	14
Toronto	.237	598	70	142	248	25	3	25	95	0	3	8	47	3	129	7	5	8
Anaheim	.237	595	78	141	213	25	1	15	62	3	9	3	72	4	107	13	6	14
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.274</b>	<b>8264</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>2268</b>	<b>3652</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>211</b>

### Royals Designated Hitting

#### Year-by-Year

Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.	Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.
1973	130	600	13	70	.217	1986	167	648	16	84	.258
1974	159	601	12	77	.265	1987	129	600	25	91	.215
1975	137	572	26	89	.240	1988	161	610	12	89	.264
1976	173	605	9	79	.286	1989	154	618	20	86	.249
1977	<b>204</b>	661	21	96	.309	1990	167	624	14	85	.268
1978	172	646	16	73	.266	1991	158	637	17	80	.248
1979	173	628	13	104	.275	1992	179	643	11	62	.278
1980	192	<b>663</b>	19	119	.290	1993	165	647	20	80	.255
1981	106	401	6	36	.264	1994	110	412	24	90	.267
1982	195	622	29	<b>136</b>	<b>.314</b>	1995	114	534	22	69	.213
1983	169	620	13	88	.313	1996	144	589	15	92	.244
1984	190	623	10	81	.305	1997	155	560	34	106	.277
1985	159	620	19	112	.256	<b>All-Time</b>	<b>3962</b>	<b>14984</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>2174</b>	<b>.264</b>

### Designated Hitter Rule

A hitter may be designated to bat for the pitcher in any spot in the batting order in any game without affecting the status of the pitcher. The designated hitter must be selected and be included on the lineup cards presented to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game. Failure to do so precludes the use of a designated hitter for that game.

The designated hitter is "locked" into the batting order but may be removed for a pinch-hitter or pinch-runner, who in turn becomes the designated hitter. The designated hitter, while still in the game, may be used defensively but the pitcher then assumes the batting order of the replaced defensive player, thus terminating the designated hitter role. The designated hitter is eligible for all American League batting titles.

## 1997 Highs & Lows

### Team

**Longest Winning Streak:** 3, 5 times  
**Longest Losing Streak:** 12, June 28 - July 13  
**Most Runs, Inning:** 8, twice: at Boston, August 9 (4th) and vs. St. Louis, August 30 (4th)  
**Most Runs, Game:** 16, twice: vs. Milwaukee, June 27 and vs. St. Louis, August 30  
**Most Hits, Inning:** 7, at Cleveland, July 6 (4th); vs. Minnesota, July 28 Gm. 1 (1st); vs. St. Louis, August 30 (4th)  
**Most Hits, Game:** 19, at Texas, September 15  
**Most Doubles, Game:** 6, vs. St. Louis, August 30  
**Most Triples Game:** 2, twice: vs. Toronto, August 22 and vs. Cleveland, September 19 (Gm. 1)  
**Most Home Runs, Game:** 5, twice: vs. Boston, August 2 and vs. St. Louis, August 30  
**Most Extra Base Hits, Game:** 11, vs. St. Louis, August 30  
**Most Stolen Bases, Game:** 5, vs. Boston, May 14  
**Most Left On Base, Game:** 14, 3 times: vs. Chicago, July 13; at Texas, September 15 and at Milwaukee, Sept. 24 (15 innings)  
**Most Errors, Game:** 5, vs. Houston, June 17  
**Most Strikeouts, Game (KC pitching):** 12, at Oakland July 16  
**Most Walks, Game (KC pitching):** 10, at Oakland, July 16  
**Longest Game By Innings:** 15, at Milwaukee, September 24  
**Longest Game By Time:** 5:00, at Anaheim, September 13 (13 innings)  
**Shortest Game By Time:** 2:01, vs. Boston, August 3  
**Largest Crowd (Home):** 40,052, vs. Baltimore, April 7  
**Smallest Crowd (Home):** 11,886, vs. Oakland, May 27  
**Largest Crowd (Road):** 43,339, at Baltimore, April 2  
**Smallest Crowd (Road):** 7,949, at Detroit, May 7

### Individual

**Longest Hitting Streak:** 14, King, June 4-20  
**Most Hits, Game:** 4, 16 times  
**Most Runs, Game:** 3, 9 times  
**Most Doubles, Game:** 3, Bell, vs. Oakland, September 6  
**Most Triples, Game:** 1, 35 times  
**Most Home Runs, Game:** 2, 10 times  
**Most RBI, Game:** 5, 7 times  
**Most Stolen Bases, Game:** Goodwin, vs. Boston, May 14  
**Most Innings Pitched, Start:** 9.0, 13 times  
**Most Innings Pitched, Relief:** 4.0, Bones, vs. Chicago, July 12  
**Most Strikeouts, Game:** 11, Appier, vs. Texas, June 5  
**Most Walks, Game:** 8, Appier at Cleveland, May 21  
**Low-Hit Complete Game:** 2, Appier at Cleveland, May 21  
**Low-Hit Combined Game:** 2, at Toronto, July 27  
**Longest Winning Streak:** 4, 3 times, Rosado, Veres and Belcher  
**Longest Losing Streak:** 6, Rusch, June 4-August 4

	KC	OPP.			
Double Plays	168	141			
Triple Plays	0	0			
Left on Base	1176	1128			
Grand Slam HR	6	3			
Home Runs - Home	88	94			
Home Runs - Road	70	92			
Doubleheaders (Home)	WON 1	LOST 0	SPLIT 2		
Doubleheaders (Road)	WON 0	LOST 0	SPLIT 1		

## How They Joined the Royals

### Free Agent Draft: (21)

Player	Draft Year	Round
Kevin Appier	1987	1
Brian Bevil	1990	30
Tim Byrdak	1994	5
Jaime Bluma	1994	3
Bart Evans	1992	9
Sal Fasano	1993	37
Pat Flury	1993	7
Johnny Damon	1992	1-2
Shane Halter	1991	5
Jed Hansen	1994	2
Ryan Long	1991	2
Roderick Myers	1991	13
Jim Pittsley	1992	1
Mark Quinn	1995	11
Ken Ray	1993	18
Jose Rosado	1994	12
Glendon Rusch	1993	17
Jose Santiago	1994	70
Larry Sutton	1992	21
Mike Sweeney	1991	10
Joe Vitiello	1991	1

### Acquired by Trade: (11)

Player Acquired	From	Date
Jeff Conine	Florida	11-20-97
In exchange for Blaine Mull (P).		
Roland De La Maza	Cleveland	80-31-97
In exchange for Bip Roberts (OF).		
Jermaine Dye	Atlanta	3-27-97
With Jamie Walker (P) in exchange for Michael Tucker (OF) and Keith Lockhart (INF).		
Chris Haney (P)	Montreal	8-29-92
With Bill Sampen (P) for Sean Berry (INF) and Archie Corbin (P).		
Jeff King (INF)	Pittsburgh	12-13-96
With Jay Bell (INF) in exchange for Joe Randa (INF), Jeff Granger (P) Jeff Martin (P) and Jeff Wallace (P).		
Jeff Montgomery (P)	Cincinnati	2-13-88
In exchange for Van Snider (OF).		
Jose Offerman (INF)	Los Angeles	12-17-95
In exchange for Billy Brewer (P).		
Dean Palmer (INF)	Texas	7-26-97
In exchange for Tom Goodwin (OF).		
Scott Service (P)	Cincinnati	6-15-97
With Hector Carrasco (P) in exchange for Jon Nunnally (OF) and Chris Stynes (OF).		
Jamie Walker (P)	Atlanta	3-27-97
With Jermaine Dye (OF) in exchange for Michael Tucker (OF) and Keith Lockhart (INF).		
Matt Whisenant (P)	Florida	7-29-97
In exchange for Matt Treanor (C).		

### Signed as Free Agent: (6)

Player	Date	Player	Date
Tim Belcher	10-19-61	Mike Macfarlane	12-9-95
Carlos Febles	11-2-93	Hal Morris	12-26-97
Mendy Lopez	2-26-92	Hipolito Pichardo	12-16-87

### Claimed on Waivers: (1)

Player	From	Date
Oriando Miller	Detroit	12-1-97

### Purchased from Japan: (1)

Player	From	Date
Felix Martinez	Hiroshima Toyo Carp	2-26-93

## 1997 Royals Player Transactions

Date	Player/Position	Transaction
4/1	Jaime Bluma, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 3/30 (right shoulder strain)--transferred to 60-day on 6/6
	Rick Huisman, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 3/23 (right groin strain)--transferred to 60-day on 5/16
	Chili Davis, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 3/23 (left thigh strain)
	Roderick Myers, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 3/23 (right wrist fracture)--transferred to 60-day 4/19

### OPENING DAY ROSTER (April 1, 1997)

**Pitchers (11):** Kevin Appler, Tim Belcher, Brian Bevil, Chris Haney, Jason Jacome, Jeff Montgomery, Hipolito Pichardo, Jose Rosado, Glendon Rusch, Randy Veres, Jamie Walker.

**Catchers (3):** Mike Macfarlane, Tim Spehr, Mike Sweeney

**Infielders (7):** Jay Bell, Scott Cooper, David Howard, Jeff King, Jose Offerman, Craig Paquette, Joe Vitello

**Outfielders (4):** Johnny Damon, Jermaine Dye, Tom Goodwin, Bip Roberts

**Disabled List (4):** Jaime Bluma, Chili Davis, Rick Huisman, Roderick Myers

4/6	Mike Macfarlane, C	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 3/29 (left abdominal strain)
	Jose Offerman, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L., (left groin strain)
	Shane Halter, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Sal Fasano, C	Recalled from Omaha Royals
4/13	Mike Macfarlane, C	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Sal Fasano, C	Optioned to Wichita Wranglers
4/14	Chili Davis, OF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Mike Sweeney, C	Optioned to Omaha Royals
4/16	Chris Haney, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (left ankle fracture)
	Jim Pittsley, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
4/17	Jermaine Dye, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (possible stress fracture, left foot)
	Mike Sweeney, C	Recalled from Omaha Royals
4/19	Jeff Montgomery, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (recovering from right shoulder injury)
	Mitch Williams, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Roderick Myers, OF	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
4/29	Jose Offerman, INF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Jim Converse, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Brian Bevil, P	Optioned to Wichita Wranglers
	Jason Jacome, P	Designated for assignment
	Jeff Montgomery, P	Injury rehab assignment to Omaha
5/1	Jermaine Dye, OF	Injury rehab assignment to Omaha
5/3	Jeff Montgomery, P	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Jermaine Dye, OF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Mike Macfarlane, C	Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained right shoulder)
	Shane Halter, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
5/8	Jason Jacome, P	Claimed by Cleveland Indians
5/13	Mitch Williams, P	Unconditionally released
	Allen McDill, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
5/16	Jim Converse, P	Designated for assignment
	Mike Williams, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
5/18	Jermaine Dye, OF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Shane Halter, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
5/23	Mike Macfarlane, C	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Allen McDill, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Jim Converse, P	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
5/27	Tim Spehr, C	Designated for assignment
	Larry Casian, P	Claimed on waivers from Chicago Cubs

<b>Date</b>	<b>Player/Position</b>	<b>Transaction</b>
5/28	Mike Sweeney, C Sal Fasano, C Tim Spehr, C	Optioned to Omaha Royals Recalled from Wichita Wranglers Unconditionally released
6/6	Jose Santiago, P Jamie Walker, P Rick Huisman, P	Contract purchased from Lansing Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 6/5 (neck strain) Recalled from rehab., reinstated to active roster and outrighted to Omaha
6/17	Chris Haney, P Bip Roberts, OF Joe Vitiello, INF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L. Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained left oblique muscle) Placed on 15-day D.L. (arthroscopic surgery, right knee)
6/22	Jermaine Dye, OF Jon Nunnally, OF Glendon Rusch, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals Recalled from Omaha Royals Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 6/16 (swelling, lymph node)
6/24	Randy Veres, P Jamie Walker, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (stiffness in right shoulder) Recalled from rehab assignment
6/26	Jose Sanliago, P Ricky Bones, P Glendon Rusch, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (chicken pox) Obtained in minor league trade with Milwaukee Brewers Injury rehab assignment to Omaha (7/1- reinstated from 15-day D.L.)
7/1	Mike Williams, P	Designated for assignment (7/3 outrighted to Omaha Royals)
7/2	Chris Haney, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 6/27 (left forearm soreness)
7/9	Gregg Olson, P Sal Fasano, C Mike Sweeney, C Jose Sanliago, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals Optioned to Omaha Royals Recalled from Omaha Royals Reinstated from 15-day D.L., optioned to Wichita Wranglers
7/10	Jose Offerman, INF Bip Roberts, OF Jermaine Dye, OF Roderick Myers, OF Jamie Brewington, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (chicken pox) Reinstated from 15-day D.L. Placed on 15-day D.L. (quadriceps pull) Reinstated from rehab & 60 day D.L. Designated for assignment (7/16 outrighted to Wichita Wranglers)
7/11	Hipolito Pichardo, P Mike Perez, P Allen McDill, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to 7/5 (right shoulder strain) Contract purchased from Omaha Royals Designated for assignment
7/15	Hector Carrasco, P Joe Vitiello, INF	Obtained from Cincinnati with Scott Service for Jon Nunnally and Chris Stynes Injury rehab assignment to Omaha Royals
7/16	Ryan Long, OF Jim Pittsley, RHP	Recalled from Omaha Royals Optioned to Omaha Royals
7/17	Allen McDill, LHP	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
7/22	Roderick Myers, OF Jose Offerman, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
7/24	Yamil Benitez, OF Chris Haney, P Ryan Long, OF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals Transferred to 60-day D.L. Optioned to Omaha Royals
7/25	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Injury rehab. assignment to Omaha
7/26	Dean Palmer, INF Randy Veres, P	Obtained from Texas Rangers for Tom Goodwin Injury rehab. assignment to Omaha
7/27	Jermaine Dye, OF	Injury rehab. assignment to Omaha
7/28	Craig Paquette, INF Jim Pittsley, P Joe Vitiello, INF Scott Cooper, INF	Designated for Assignment Recalled from Omaha Royals Recalled from injury rehab. Placed on 15-day D.L. (right hamstring strain)
7/29	Jed Hansen, INF Jim Pittsley, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals Optioned to Omaha Royals

<b>Date</b>	<b>Player/Position</b>	<b>Transactions</b>
7/29	Matt Whisenant, P	Obtained from Florida Marlins for Matt Treanor
7/30	Jed Hansen, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
8/13	Joe Vitiello, INF	Placed on 60-day D.L.(inflammation, right knee)
8/14	Jermaine Dye, OF	Reinstated from D.L./recalled from rehab
	Jose Offerman, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (left ankle sprain)
	David Howard, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (left shoulder strain)
	Jed Hansen, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Larry Sutton, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
8/23	Jim Pittsley, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Mike Perez, P	Unconditionally released
8/25	Randy Veres, P	Recalled from rehab; reinstated from D.L.; unconditionally released
	Larry Casian, P	Unconditionally released
	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Recalled from rehab; reinstated from D.L.
8/30	Scott Service, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Jim Pittsley, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
8/31	Bip Roberts, OF	Traded to Cleveland for minor league pitcher Roland De La Maza
9/1	Roderick Myers, OF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	David Howard, INF	Reinstated from D.L.
	Scott Cooper, INF	Reinstated from D.L.
9/2	Brian Bevil, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Felix Martinez, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Jim Pittsley, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
9/3	Chris Haney, P	Reinstated from D.L.
9/6	Jose Offerman, INF	Reinstated from D.L.
	Andy Stewart, C	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
9/20	Roland DeLaMaza, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
10/3	Andy Stewart, C	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
	Scott Cooper, INF	Elected free agency
10/27	Dean Palmer, INF	Elected free agency
10/28	Mike Macfarlane, C	Elected free agency
	Gregg Olson, P	Elected free agency
10/29	Chili Davis, DH	Elected free agency
10/31	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Elected free agency
11/1	Ricky Bones, P	Elected free agency
	David Howard, INF	Elected free agency
	Jay Bell, INF	Elected free agency
	Joe Vitiello, OF	Reinstated from 60-day D.L.
	Jaime Bluma, P	Reinstated from 60-day D.L.
11/18	Hector Carrasco, P	Selected in expansion draft by Arizona
	Yamil Benitez, OF	Selected in expansion draft by Arizona
11/20	Jeff Conine, OF	Obtained from Florida Marlins in exchange for Blaine Mull
	Tim Byrdak, P	Contract purchased from Wilmington
	Bart Evans, P	Contract purchased from Wichita
	Carlos Febles, INF	Contract purchased from Wilmington
	Pat Flury, P	Contract purchased from Omaha
	Mark Quinn, OF	Contract purchased from Wichita
11/26	Mike Macfarlane, C	Signed as a free agent
12/2	Orlando Miller, INF	Claimed on unconditional waivers from Detroit Tigers
12/3	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Signed as a free agent
12/8	Sergio Nunez, INF	Claimed by Chicago White Sox on waivers
12/17	Dean Palmer, INF	Signed as a free agent
12/20	Orlando Miller, INF	Non-tendered a contract
12/21	Orlando Miller, INF	Signed as a free agent
12/22	Hal Morris, INF	Signed as a free agent

## Royals 1997 June Draft

Rd.	PLAYER	POS.	LAST SCHOOL
1.	<b>Daniel Reichert</b>	RHP	University of the Pacific (CA)
2.	Dane Sardinha	C	Kamehameha HS, Kahuku, HI
3.	<b>Jeremy Affeldt</b>	LHP	NW Christian HS, Medical Lake, WA
4.	<b>Goefrey Tomlinson</b>	CF	University of Houston (TX)
5.	<b>Jason Gooding</b>	LHP	Texas Tech University
6.	Jason Anderson	RHP	Danville (IL) HS
7.	<b>Joseph Dillon</b>	1B	Texas Tech University
8.	<b>Eric Yanz</b>	RHP	Kansas State University
9.	<b>Kristopher Wilson</b>	RHP	Georgia Tech University
10.	<b>David Willis</b>	1B/C	Univ. of California-Santa Barbara
11.	<b>Joseph Caruso</b>	2B	University of Alabama
12.	<b>Jason Gilfillan</b>	RHP	Limestone College (SC)
13.	<b>Ryan Douglass</b>	RHP	Canevin Catholic HS, Pittsburgh, PA
14.	<b>Antonio Mancha</b>	RHP	Las Cruces (NM) HS
15.	<b>Justin Pederson</b>	RHP	University of Minnesota
16.	Rolando Geigel	RHP	Georgina Vaquero HS, Canovas, PR
17.	<b>Justin Lamber</b>	LHP	University of Richmond (VA)
18.	Bruce Stanley	RHP	Ball State University (IN)
19.	<b>Tarik Graham</b>	CF	Edgewater HS, Orlando, FL
20.	<b>Carlos Pagan</b>	C	University of Mobile (AL)
21.	<b>Roderick Metzler</b>	2B	Purdue University
22.	<b>James Woods</b>	C	Muskegon (MI) HS
23.	<b>James Crutchley</b>	LHP	Etowah HS, Acworth, GA
24.	<b>Cameron Tillis</b>	LF	Lurleen B. Wallace State JC (AL)
25.	Ryan Hutchison	RHP	Vincennes (IN) Lincoln HS
26.	Michael Perkins	RHP	Charlotte HS, Punta Gorda, FL
27.	Fontella Jones	RHP	Mississippi Gulf Coast JC
28.	<b>Aaron Carter</b>	RHP	St. Mary's University (TX)
29.	<b>David Ullery</b>	C	Indiana State University
30.	Robert Balazantis	RHP	Mercyhurst College (PA)
31.	George Petticrew	RHP	Lakeside HS, Nine Mile, WA
32.	Kyle Turner	LHP	Antioch (CA) HS
33.	Nelson Bellido	RHP	Brooklyn, NY
34.	Freddie Fincher	C	Galveston (TX) JC
35.	John Hale	RHP	R.E. Lee HS, Midland, TX
36.	Donny Davis	RHP	El Cerrito HS, San Pablo, CA
37.	John Majors	RHP	Flomation HS, Brewton, AL
38.	John Raymer	RHP	W. Orange (TX) Stark HS
39.	Aaron Melebeck	SS	Galveston (TX) JC
40.	Kenneth Thomas	C	Gloucester (NJ) CC
41.	Christopher Sampson	SS	Lon Morris College (TX)
42.	Christopher Tallman	RF	Rancho Santiago JC (CA)
43.	Quentin Elder	RHP	Castlemont HS, Oakland, CA
44.	Daniel Martinez	LHP	Sweetwater HS, National City, CA
45.	Brel Halbert	LHP	Cypress JC (CA)
46.	Gary Schulz	LHP	Montgomery (TX) HS
47.	Mark Villarreal	C	Dulles, HS, Missouri City, TX
48.	Matthew Williams	3B	Robert A. Milikin HS, Long Beach, CA
49.	Carlos Spikes	CF	N. Florida Christian HS, Tallahassee, FL

**Bold:** Signed player

# Royals History



**Jeff King**  
112 RBI in 1997

# Royals Club Statistics 1969-97

## Batting

Year	AVG.	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	SB	CS
1969	.240	5462	586	1311	179	32	98	538	57	38	129	70
1970	.244	5503	611	1341	202	41	97	572	63	27	97	53
1971	.250	5295	603	1323	225	40	80	573	45	59	130	46
1972	.255	5167	580	1317	220	26	78	547	72	38	85	44
1973	.261	5508	755	1440	239	40	114	703	49	47	105	69
1974	.259	5582	667	1448	232	42	89	623	56	43	146	76
1975	.261	5491	710	1431	263	58	118	667	68	51	155	75
1976	.269	5540	713	1490	259	57	65	656	71	71	218	106
1977	.277	5594	822	1549	299	77	146	773	49	58	170	87
1978	.268	5474	743	1469	305	59	98	695	55	72	216	84
1979	.282	5653	851	1596	286	79	116	791	57	76	207	76
1980	.286	5714	809	1633	266	59	115	766	34	63	185	43
1981	.267	3560	397	952	169	29	61	381	28	35	100	53
1982	.285	5629	784	1603	295	58	132	746	32	49	133	48
1983	.271	5598	696	1515	273	54	109	653	32	33	182	47
1984	.268	5543	673	1487	269	52	117	639	41	55	106	62
1985	.252	5500	687	1384	261	49	154	657	44	41	128	48
1986	.252	5561	654	1403	264	45	137	618	24	33	97	46
1987	.262	5499	715	1443	239	40	168	677	34	42	125	43
1988	.259	5469	704	1419	275	40	121	671	46	51	137	54
1989	.261	5475	690	1428	227	41	101	653	42	50	154	51
1990	.267	5488	707	1465	316	44	100	660	31	54	107	62
1991	.264	5584	727	1475	290	41	117	689	53	47	119	68
1992	.256	5501	610	1411	284	42	75	568	45	46	131	71
1993	.263	5522	675	1455	294	35	125	641	48	51	100	75
1994	.269	3911	574	1051	211	38	100	538	32	38	140	62
1995	.260	4903	629	1275	240	35	119	578	66	39	120	53
1996	.267	5542	746	1477	286	38	123	689	66	49	195	85
1997	.264	5599	747	1478	256	35	158	711	51	42	130	66

## Pitching

Year	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
1969	3.72	42	10	25	1464.2	1357	688	605	136	25	560	894	52
1970	3.78	30	11	25	1463.2	1346	705	615	138	34	641	915	56
1971	3.25	34	15	44	1420.1	1301	566	513	84	36	496	775	41
1972	3.24	44	16	28	1381.1	1293	545	497	85	30	405	801	37
1973	4.19	40	7	41	1449.1	1521	752	675	114	33	617	790	43
1974	3.51	54	13	17	1471.2	1477	662	574	91	30	482	731	42
1975	3.47	52	11	25	1456.2	1422	649	561	108	30	498	815	40
1976	3.21	41	12	35	1472.1	1356	611	525	83	31	493	735	29
1977	3.52	41	15	42	1460.2	1377	651	571	110	36	499	850	56
1978	3.44	53	14	33	1439.0	1350	634	550	108	34	478	657	37
1979	4.45	42	7	27	1448.1	1477	816	716	165	28	536	640	40
1980	3.83	37	10	42	1459.1	1496	694	621	129	19	465	614	35
1981	3.56	24	8	24	922.1	909	405	365	75	20	273	404	13
1982	4.08	16	12	45	1431.0	1443	717	649	163	26	471	650	43
1983	4.25	19	8	49	1437.2	1535	767	679	133	27	471	593	40
1984	3.92	18	9	50	1444.0	1426	688	629	136	27	433	724	31
1985	3.49	27	11	41	1461.0	1433	639	566	103	28	463	846	43
1986	3.82	24	13	31	1440.2	1413	673	612	121	38	479	888	43
1987	3.86	44	11	26	1424.0	1424	691	610	128	36	548	923	54
1988	3.65	29	12	32	1428.1	1415	648	580	102	33	465	886	55
1989	3.55	27	13	38	1451.2	1415	635	572	86	25	455	978	56
1990	3.93	18	8	33	1420.2	1449	709	621	116	46	560	1006	59
1991	3.92	17	12	41	1466.0	1473	722	639	105	43	529	1004	47
1992	3.81	9	12	44	1447.1	1426	667	613	106	39	512	834	42
1993	4.04	16	6	48	1445.1	1379	694	649	105	44	571	985	76
1994	4.23	5	6	38	1031.2	1018	532	485	95	33	392	717	60
1995	4.49	11	10	37	1288.0	1323	691	642	142	38	503	763	45
1996	4.55	17	8	35	1450.0	1563	786	733	176	56	460	926	56
1997	4.70	11	5	29	1443.0	1530	820	753	186	54	531	961	62

## Fielding

Year	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1969	.975	163	4394	1659	157	6210	114	17
1970	.976	162	4391	1708	152	6251	162	16
1971	.979	161	4261	1807	132	6200	178	11
1972	.981	154	4144	1762	116	6022	164	17
1973	.974	162	4353	1912	167	6432	192	8
1974	.976	162	4415	1875	152	6442	166	29
1975	.976	162	4370	1831	155	6356	151	13
1976	.978	162	4417	1858	139	6414	147	9
1977	.978	162	4382	1788	137	6307	145	13
1978	.976	162	4317	1876	150	6143	153	11
1979	.977	162	4345	1777	145	6267	160	15
1980	.978	162	4378	1820	141	6339	150	15
1981	.982	103	2767	1100	72	3939	94	7
1982	.979	162	4293	1743	127	6163	140	6
1983	.974	163	4313	1816	165	6294	178	4
1984	.979	162	4332	1860	131	6323	157	3
1985	.980	162	4383	1907	127	6417	160	10
1986	.980	162	4322	1757	123	6202	153	16
1987	.979	162	4272	1853	131	6256	151	17
1988	.980	161	4285	1714	124	6123	147	12
1989	.982	162	4355	1761	114	6230	139	12
1990	.980	161	4262	1598	122	5982	161	13
1991	.980	162	4398	1694	125	6217	141	11
1992	.980	162	4342	1748	122	6212	164	14
1993	.984	162	4336	1709	97	6142	150	14
1994	.982	115	3095	1253	80	4428	102	5
1995	.984	144	3864	1660	90	5614	168	11
1996	.982	161	4350	1704	111	6165	184	11
1997	.985	161	4329	1630	91	6050	168	14

## Royals Miscellaneous Home Runs

### Home Runs By Year

Year	Royals			Opponents		
	KC	Road	Total	KC	Road	Total
1969	39	59	98	64	72	136
1970	46	51	97	48	90	138
1971	23	57	80	36	48	84
1972	29	49	78	28	57	85
1973	54	60	114	61	53	114
1974	38	51	89	42	49	91
1975	46	72	118	50	58	108
1976	37	28	65	35	48	83
1977	56	90	146	50	60	110
1978	43	55	98	44	64	108
1979	53	63	116	81	84	165
1980	47	68	115	51	78	129
1981	17	44	61	27	48	75
1982	61	71	132	64	99	163
1983	50	59	109	66	67	133
1984	48	69	117	59	77	136
1985	67	87	154	43	60	103
1986	60	77	137	46	75	121
1987	73	95	168	57	71	128
1988	55	66	121	37	65	102
1989	38	63	101	26	60	86
1990	42	58	100	46	70	116
1991	47	70	117	40	65	105
1992	24	51	75	41	65	106
1993	50	75	125	49	56	105
1994	41	59	100	48	47	95
1995	49	70	119	68	74	142
1996	50	73	123	90	86	176
1997	88	70	158	94	92	186
<b>Total</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>3231</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>3429</b>

### Royals Home Runs - By Clubs

Team	1997			1969-97		
	Home	Road	Total	Home	Road	Total
Anaheim	7	8	15	109	167	276
Baltimore	6	6	12	105	131	236
Boston	11	1	12	101	130	231
Chicago-AL	6	6	12	107	153	260
Chicago-NL	0	2	2	0	2	2
Cincinnati	0	1	1	0	1	1
Cleveland	1	4	5	97	141	238
Detroit	9	4	13	117	169	286
Houston	2	0	2	2	0	2
Milwaukee	5	5	10	111	131	242
Minnesota	6	5	11	120	179	299
New York	2	6	8	110	127	237
Oakland	7	3	10	143	131	274
Pittsburgh	0	4	4	0	4	4
Seattle	7	7	14	88	114	202
St. Louis	9	0	9	9	0	9
Texas	3	4	7	90	169	259
Toronto	7	4	11	62	111	173
<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>3231</b>

## Royals Grand Slams

No.	Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
1	Bob Oliver	July 4, 1969 (1st)	8	Seattle	Jim Bouton
2	Ed Kirkpatrick	August 13, 1970	8	at Boston	John Curtis
3	Bob Oliver	April 19, 1971	5	at Minnesota	Steve Barber
4	Paul Schaal	June 4, 1972 (1st)	6	Boston	Ray Culp
5	Cookie Rojas	July 1, 1972	10	at Baltimore	Mickey Scott
6	John Mayberry	September 20, 1972	1	at California	Rudy May
7	Lou Piniella	May 23, 1973	3	at Minnesota	Jim Kaat
8	Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
9	Cookie Rojas	May 28, 1974	11	Baltimore	Bob Reynolds
10	Vada Pinson	August 21, 1974	7	at Cleveland	Tim Buskey
11	Hal McRae	September 26, 1974	2	California	Chuck Dobson
12	Frank White	June 25, 1975	12	at California	Luis Quintana
13	Amos Otis	April 18, 1978	1	at Toronto	Dave Lemanczyk
14	Al Cowens	August 6, 1978	1	Toronto	Balor Moore
15	George Brett	September 28, 1980	6	at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
16	Jerry Grote	June 3, 1981	5	Seattle	Ken Clay
17	Frank White	August 12, 1981	8	at Baltimore	Jeff Schneider
18	Amos Otis	April 9, 1982	1	Detroit	Jack Morris
19	Hal McRae	July 6, 1982	1	Boston	John Tudor
20	Willie Aikens	September 30, 1982	7	Oakland	Bob Ovwchinko
21	Pat Sheridan	May 18, 1984	4	Texas	Charlie Hough
22	Frank White	August 3, 1984	4	at Detroit	Milt Wilcox
23	Don Slaught	August 16, 1984	6	at Texas	Mike Mason
24	George Brett	September 21, 1984	7	Oakland	Dave Leiper
25	Darryl Motley	Sept. 24, 1984 (2nd)	6	California	Frank LaCorte
26	Steve Balboni	April 30, 1985	3	Cleveland	Jose Ramon
27	Frank White	July 10, 1985	1	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
28	Steve Balboni	September 20, 1985	1	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
29	Frank White	May 15, 1986	8	Cleveland	Rich Yett
30	Jim Sundberg	July 11, 1986	3	Detroit	Frank Tanana
31	Darryl Motley	August 10, 1986	4	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
32	Bo Jackson	April 14, 1987	6	Detroit	Nate Snell
33	Jamie Quirk	August 22, 1987	6	at Milwaukee	Mark Knudson
34	Frank White	August 25, 1987	6	Texas	Dwayne Henry
35	Kevin Seitzer	August 30, 1987	6	at Chicago	Scott Nielsen
36	Danny Tartabull	October 2, 1987	5	Minnesota	Frank Viola
37	Danny Tartabull	May 15, 1988	3	at Texas	Charlie Hough
38	Danny Tartabull	August 11, 1988	1	Baltimore	Jay Tibbs
39	Danny Tartabull	September 20, 1988	1	at Seattle	Terry Taylor
40	Jim Eisenreich	August 19, 1989	4	at Seattle	Randy Johnson
41	Bo Jackson	September 27, 1989	7	at California	Willie Fraser
42	Gerald Perry	May 8, 1990	1	at Texas	Nolan Ryan
43	Rey Palacios	May 14, 1990	10	Boston	Jeff Reardon
44	Mike Macfarlane	August 4, 1990	2	at Baltimore	Pete Harnisch
45	Kurt Stillwell	May 25, 1991	9	at Minnesota	Larry Casian
46	Kirk Gibson	June 19, 1991	6	at Texas	Joe Bitker
47	Mike Macfarlane	July 11, 1991	2	at Detroit	Mark Leiter
48	Brian McRae	July 14, 1991	8	at Detroit	Dan Gakeler
49	Todd Benzinger	July 23, 1991	6	Milwaukee	Julio Machado
50	Danny Tartabull	August 14, 1991	11	at New York	Steve Farr
51	Tim Spehr	September 29, 1991	2	California	Jim Abbott
52	Gregg Jefferies	May 20, 1992	5	at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
53	Wally Joyner	July 23, 1993	7	at Detroit	Bob MacDonald
54	Greg Gagne	July 29, 1993	7	Texas	Bob Patterson
55	Gary Gaetti	September 5, 1993	6	at Boston	Roger Clemens
56	Brent Mayne	May 4, 1994	3	at Toronto	Juan Guzman
57	Terry Shumpert	May 18, 1994	7	at Seattle	Dave Fleming
58	Mike Macfarlane	May 31, 1994	4	at Boston	Joe Hesketh
59	Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8	California	Bob Patterson
60	Gary Gaetti	May 29, 1995	8	Texas	Terry Burrows
61	Wally Joyner	August 18, 1995	6	at Toronto	Giovanni Carrara
62	Johnny Damon	August 10, 1996	1	at California	Jim Abbott
63	Chili Davis	April 25, 1997	6	at Oakland	Richie Lewis
64	Craig Paquette	May 24, 1997	6	Seattle	Jamie Moyer
65	Jeff King	June 18, 1997	1	Houston	Donne Wall
66	Jay Bell	June 27, 1997	4	Milwaukee	Bryce Florie
67	Jermaine Dye	August 30, 1997	4	St. Louis	Mark Petkovsek
68	Jeff King	September 27, 1997	6	at Chicago	Danny Darwin

### Career Leaders with the Royals

Grand Slams		Pinch-Hit		Inside-the-Park	
Player	No.	Player	No.	Player	No.
Frank White	6	Steve Balboni	2	Willie Wilson	13
Danny Tartabull	5	Jim Eisenreich	2	George Brett	7
Mike Macfarlane	3	Chuck Harrison	2	Amos Otis	6
		Carmelo Martinez	2	Brian McRae	4
		Hal McRae	2	Danny Tartabull	3
		Bob Oliver	2	John Wathan	3
		Amos Otis	2	Frank White	3

## Royals Inside the Park Home Runs

No.	Player	Date	Inning	Base	On	Opponent	Pitcher
1.	Jerry Adair	April 23, 1969	7	0		Seattle	Marty Pattin
2.	Lou Piniella	June 11, 1969	8	1		at New York	Fritz Peterson
3.	Ed Kirkpatrick	September 28, 1969	1	1		at Chicago	Fred Rath
4.	Pat Kelly	May 5, 1970	5	0		at Baltimore	Tom Phoebus
5.	Fred Patek	July 18, 1971 (1st)	6	0		Detroit	Mike Kilkenny
6.	Fran Healy	July 29, 1973 (1st)	4	1		California	Bill Singer
7.	Paul Schaal	September 19, 1973	2	0		Chicago	Wilbur Wood
8.	Cookie Rojas	July 13, 1974	3	1		Detroit	Woodie Fryman
9.	Jim Wohlford	August 9, 1974	6	0		Milwaukee	Ed Rodriguez
10.	Amos Otis	June 9, 1975	8	1		Detroit	John Hiller
11.	Amos Otis	June 13, 1975	8	0		Boston	Dick Pole
12.	Frank White	July 5, 1975	8	0		Chicago	Dave Hamilton
13.	Fred Patek	August 7, 1975	1	0		Minnesota	Vic Albury
14.	Frank White	September 14, 1975	2	0		California	Frank Tanana
15.	Jim Wohlford	June 6, 1976	1	0		Milwaukee	Jim Colborn
16.	Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	7	0		at Detroit	Steve Grilli
17.	Al Cowens	August 10, 1976	7	0		New York	Dock Ellis
18.	George Brett	October 3, 1976	9	0		Minnesota	Jim Hughes
19.	Amos Otis	May 5, 1977	1	0		Chicago	Ken Brett
20.	Darrell Porter	April 12, 1978	6	0		Baltimore	Mike Flanagan
21.	Clint Hurdle	April 15, 1978	6	0		Cleveland	Don Hood
22.	Amos Otis	May 12, 1978	9	1		New York	Rich Gossage
23.	John Wathan	July 9, 1978	3	0		Baltimore	John Finn
24.	Amos Otis	April 7, 1979	2	1		Toronto	Jim Clancy
25.	Willie Wilson	May 13, 1979	7	1		Chicago	Steve Trout
26.	Willie Wilson	June 9, 1979	13	0		New York	Ken Clay
27.	Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	9	2		at Milwaukee	Bill Castro
28.	Frank White	August 8, 1979	1	0		Detroit	Pat Underwood
29.	Willie Wilson	August 25, 1979	1	0		Boston	Mike Torrez
30.	Willie Wilson	September 16, 1979	3	0		Seattle	Rob Dressler
31.	Willie Wilson	May 14, 1980	1	0		at New York	Ron Guidry
32.	John Wathan	May 31, 1980	6	2		Chicago	Ed Farmer
33.	Willie Wilson	June 19, 1980	7	0		Cleveland	Mike Stanton
34.	Clint Hurdle	July 25, 1980	2	1		New York	Luis Tiant
35.	Hal McRae	July 31, 1980	6	2		Boston	Bill Campbell
36.	George Brett	August 15, 1980	1	2		Toronto	Jesse Jefferson
37.	Willie Wilson	May 11, 1982	8	2		Milwaukee	Dwight Bernard
38.	Hal McRae	June 4, 1982	1	1		at New York	Dave Righetti
39.	George Brett	June 13, 1982	4	0		Seattle	Floyd Bannister
40.	Amos Otis	July 4, 1982	2	0		California	Geoff Zahn
41.	Willie Wilson	July 21, 1982	8	1		Toronto	Dale Murray
42.	Willie Wilson	September 3, 1982	3	0		New York	Jay Howell
43.	Jerry Martin	April 9, 1983	2	0		Milwaukee	Bob McClure
44.	U.L. Washington	April 11, 1983	5	0		Boston	Bruce Hurst
45.	Willie Wilson	May 14, 1983	1	0		Detroit	David Rucker
46.	Willie Wilson	August 9, 1983	7	0		Milwaukee	Don Sutton
47.	John Wathan	September 23, 1983	7	0		Minnesota	Harry Pettibone
48.	Willie Wilson	June 1, 1984	3	0		at Minnesota	Mike Smithson
49.	Pat Sheridan	May 12, 1985	6	0		New York	Phil Niekro
50.	Omar Moreno	September 5, 1985	1	0		Milwaukee	Moose Haas
51.	George Brett	October 2, 1985	1	2		California	Ron Romanick
52.	George Brett	October 4, 1985	7	0		Oakland	Jose Rijo
53.	Jorge Orta	June 26, 1986	1	1		Oakland	Rick Langford
54.	Jorge Orta	July 2, 1986	6	0		Seattle	Mike Morgan
55.	Danny Tartabull	October 3, 1987	2	0		Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
56.	Kurt Stillwell	April 7, 1988	6	1		Toronto	Jim Clancy
57.	George Brett	May 4, 1988	3	1		New York	John Candelaria
58.	Danny Tartabull	May 25, 1988	6	0		Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
59.	Brad Wellman	September 11, 1988	6	0		Oakland	Bob Welch
60.	Kevin Seitzer	May 13, 1989	1	0		Texas	Jamie Moyer
61.	Bo Jackson	May 31, 1990	6	1		Oakland	Bob Welch
62.	Danny Tartabull	June 28, 1990	6	1		at Seattle	Russ Swan
63.	Bill Pecota	September 16, 1990	3	1		Cleveland	Efrain Valdez
64.	Kurt Stillwell	September 24, 1990	7	2		Oakland	Reggie Harris
65.	Brian McRae	April 30, 1991	4	0		Detroit	Walt Terrell
66.	Bill Pecota	May 20, 1991	4	0		Seattle	Bill Swift
67.	Gary Thurman	July 5, 1991	8	0		Oakland	Steve Chitren
68.	Brent Mayne	August 22, 1991	4	1		Texas	Jose Guzman
69.	Harvey Pulliam	August 27, 1991	4	1		Chicago	Wilson Alvarez
70.	Brent Mayne	September 27, 1991	4	1		California	Kirk McCaskill
71.	David Howard	August 4, 1992 (2nd)	7	2		California	Mike Butcher
72.	Brian McRae	August 6, 1992	4	2		California	Chuck Finley
73.	George Brett	September 6, 1992	7	1		Chicago	Roberto Hernandez
74.	Brian McRae	September 22, 1992	2	1		Seattle	Randy Johnson
75.	Wally Joyner	June 24, 1993	8	0		California	Doug Linton
76.	Brian McRae	July 17, 1993	9	1		at Toronto	Danny Cox
77.	Greg Gagne	June 19, 1994	7	2		Seattle	Bill Risley
78.	Michael Tucker	August 16, 1996	9	0		at Texas	Mike Henneman
79.	Craig Paquette	May 27, 1997	4	1		Oakland	Mike Quast
80.	Tom Goodwin	July 19, 1997	8	0		at Seattle	Bob Wolcott

### Home Runs From Both Sides of the Plate

Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	at Milwaukee	Galdwell & Castro
U.L. Washington	September 21, 1979	at Oakland	Langford & Minetto
Chili Davis	June 7, 1997	Texas	Oliver & Whitehead

## Royals Pinch-Hit Home Runs

No. Player	Date	Inn- On ing Base	Opponent	Pitcher
1. Bob Taylor	May 6, 1969	9 2	at Detroit	Dick Radatz
2. Chuck Harrison	July 10, 1969	7 1	at Minnesota	Dick Woodson
3. Bob Oliver	September 8, 1969	5 1	at Oakland	Lew Krause
4. Lou Piniella	July 4, 1970	9 2	at Milwaukee	Dave Baldwin
5. Gail Hopkins	June 5, 1971	7 2	at New York	Lindy McDaniel
6. Bob Oliver	June 23, 1971	6 0	at Chicago	Wilbur Wood
7. Chuck Harrison	July 27, 1971	7 1	at Detroit	Mickey Lolich
8. Ed Kirkpatrick	August 7, 1971 (1st)	6 1	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9. Richie Scheinblum	June 1, 1972	8 1	at Minnesota	Dave LaRoche
10. Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5 3	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
11. Al Cowens	April 15, 1975	8 1	at Oakland	Paul Lindblad
12. Tony Solaita	May 1, 1975	7 1	California	Don Kirkwood
13. Harmon Killebrew	September 1, 1975	8 1	at Chicago	Claude Osteen
14. Jamie Quirk	September 20, 1975	9 0	Oakland	Rollie Fingers
15. John Mayberry	June 4, 1977	2 2	Baltimore	Tony Chevez
16. Joe Zdeb	June 25, 1977	7 1	at Oakland	Bob Lacey
17. Amos Otis	July 6, 1977	7 1	Milwaukee	Bob McClure
18. Tom Poquette	September 24, 1978	9 0	at Minnesota	Dave Goltz
19. Amos Otis	Sept. 10, 1979 (1st)	5 0	Minnesota	Darrall Jackson
20. George Brett	September 28, 1980	6 3	at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
21. Willie Aikens	August 22, 1982	9 1	at Chicago	Jim Kern
22. Dane Iorg	August 7, 1984	8 1	Milwaukee	Pete Ladd
23. Buddy Biancalana	September 18, 1984	9 1	at California	D.W. Smith
24. Hal McRae	June 28, 1986	8 2	California	Donnie Moore
25. Jim Sundberg	July 30, 1986	9 0	Toronto	John Cerutti
26. Hal McRae	September 17, 1986	8 0	at California	Don Sutton
27. Steve Balboni	July 8, 1987	7 2	at Cleveland	Mark Hulsmann
28. Jim Eisenreich	August 13, 1987	8 0	Detroit	Jack Morris
29. Steve Balboni	September 10, 1987	7 1	at Oakland	Curt Young
30. Jim Eisenreich	April 26, 1989	8 1	New York	Lance McCullers
31. Pat Tabler	September 12, 1989	9 1	Texas	Kenny Rogers
32. Bo Jackson	September 30, 1990	9 0	at California	Scott Lewis
33. Carmelo Martinez	May 18, 1991	8 0	Milwaukee	Mark Lee
34. Carmelo Martinez	June 6, 1991	9 0	Texas	Jeff Russell
35. Brent Mayne	August 1, 1991	8 1	at Milwaukee	Julio Machado
36. Warren Cromartie	August 17, 1991	9 1	at Boston	Jeff Reardon
37. Kurt Stillwell	September 4, 1991	8 0	at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
38. Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8 3	California	Bob Patterson
39. Phil Hiatt	May 4, 1995	7 1	at Minnesota	Rich Robertson
40. Wally Joyner	May 30, 1995	6 2	Texas	Hector Fajardo
41. Jon Nunnally	June 4, 1995	7 0	Milwaukee	Graeme Lloyd
42. Bob Hamelin	July 2, 1995	9 1	Chicago	Tim Fortugno
43. Gary Gaetti	August 17, 1995	10 0	at Baltimore	Jesse Orsoco
44. Joe Vitiello	September 23, 1995	9 0	Cleveland	Jim Poole
45. Bob Hamelin	April 28, 1996	9 1	at Boston	Heathcliff Slocumb
46. Roderick Myers	September 12, 1996	8 0	Seattle	Rafael Carmona

## Royals Two Home Run Games

(Current Royals Only)

<b>Jeff King (1)</b> at Chicago (AL), Sept. 27, 1997	<b>Dean Palmor (1)</b> vs. Boston, August 2, 1997
<b>Mike Macfarlane (4)</b> at Detroit, July 14, 1991 vs. Toronto, July 4, 1994 vs. Milwaukee, June 26, 1996 at Cleveland, July 1, 1996	<b>Mike Sweeney (1)</b> vs. Detroit, May 18, 1997
	<b>Joe Vitiello (2)</b> at California, September 17, 1995 at Detroit, May 22, 1996

Note: George Brett holds the club record with 16 two-home run games.

## Royals Three Home Run Games

<b>George Brett (3)</b> 7-22-79 4-20-83 *10-6-78	at Texas at Detroit at New York	Comer (2) & Babcock (1) Morris (2) & Bailey (1) Hunter
*-Game 3 of the 1978 ALCS		
<b>John Mayberry (2)</b> 7-1-75 6-1-77	at Texas at Toronto	Jenkins Johnson, Willis & Bruno
<b>Tony Solaita (1)</b> 9-7-75	at California	Lange (1) & Scott (2)
<b>Bo Jackson (1)</b> 7-17-90	at New York	Hawkins
<b>Danny Tartabull (1)</b> 7-8-91	vs. Oakland	Welch (2) & Nelson (1)

Note: Tony Oliva (Minnesota), 7-3-73, Willie Horton (Texas), 5-15-77, Paul Molitor (Milwaukee), 5-12-82 and George Bell (Toronto), 4-4-88 are the only opposing players to hit 3 homers at Kauffman Stadium.

## Royals Big Days At Bat

No.	Player	Six-Hit Games Date	Opponent
1.	Bob Oliver	May 4, 1969	at California
2.	Kevin Seitzer	August 2, 1987	Boston

No.	Player	Five-Hit Games Date	Opponent
1.	Amos Otis	May 1, 1970	Cleveland
2.	George Brett	September 5, 1975	at California
3.	Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	at Detroit
4.	George Brett	September 9, 1976	California
5.	Al Cowens	June 1, 1977	at Toronto
6.	Joe Zdeb	July 1, 1977	at Cleveland
7.	Al Cowens	September 6, 1977	at Seattle
8.	Darrell Porter	June 4, 1978	Chicago
9.	George Brett	May 28, 1979	Baltimore
10.	Amos Otis	August 27, 1979	Milwaukee
11.	Willie Wilson	July 18, 1980	at New York
12.	Hal McRae	August 2, 1980	at Chicago
13.	George Brett	August 26, 1980	at Milwaukee
14.	Hal McRae	May 29, 1982	at Texas
15.	Willie Aikens	June 6, 1982	at New York
16.	George Brett	June 10, 1986	Seattle
17.	Willie Wilson	May 13, 1987	at Baltimore
18.	Kevin Seitzer	June 21, 1990	at Minnesota
19.	Jim Eisenreich	June 24, 1990	at Minnesota
20.	Kevin Seitzer	July 4, 1991	at California
21.	Brian McRae	May 31, 1994	at Boston
22.	Wally Joyner	July 16, 1994	Detroit
23.	Vince Coleman	July 29, 1995	Detroit

### All-Time Kansas City Royals Major League Standings

Year	Position	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB	Attendance
1969	*Fourth	69	93	.426	28	902,183
1970	*Fourth (Tied)	65	97	.401	33	693,047
1971	*Second	85	76	.528	16	910,784
1972	*Fourth	76	78	.494	16.5	707,656
1973	*Second	88	74	.543	6	1,345,341
1974	*Fifth	77	85	.475	13	1,173,292
1975	*Second	91	71	.562	7	1,151,836
1976	*First	90	72	.556	+2.5	1,680,265
1977	*First	102	60	.630	+8	1,852,603
1978	*First	92	70	.567	+5	2,255,493
1979	*Second	85	77	.525	3	2,261,845
1980	*+First	97	65	.599	+14	2,288,714
1981	*Fourth	50	53	.485	11	1,279,403
1982	*Second	90	72	.556	3	2,284,464
1983	*Second	79	83	.488	20	1,963,875
1984	*First	84	78	.519	+3	1,810,018
1985	*+First	91	71	.562	+1	2,162,717
1986	*Third (Tied)	76	86	.469	16	2,320,764
1987	*Second	83	79	.512	2	2,392,471
1988	*Third	84	77	.522	19.5	2,350,181
1989	*Second	92	70	.568	7	2,477,700
1990	*Sixth	75	86	.466	27.5	2,244,956
1991	*Sixth	82	80	.506	13	2,161,537
1992	*Fifth (Tied)	72	90	.444	24	1,867,689
1993	*Third	84	78	.519	10	1,934,578
1994	^Third	64	51	.557	4	1,400,494
1995	^Second	70	74	.486	30	1,233,296
1996	^Fifth	75	86	.466	24	1,436,007
1997	^Fifth	67	94	.416	19	1,517,638
<b>Totals</b>		<b>2335</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>.512</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50,060,847</b>

\*Western Division

+A.L. Pennant

^Central Division

**Bold Denotes World Series Championship**

## Royals Low-Hit Games

(Complete Games Only)

### No-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Steve Busby	April 27, 1973	at Detroit	3-0
2.	Steve Busby	June 19, 1974	at Milwaukee	2-0
3.	Jim Colborn	May 14, 1977	Texas	6-0
4.	Bret Saberhagen	August 26, 1991	Chicago	7-0

### One-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bill Butler	August 9, 1969	at Cleveland	10-0
2.	Wally Bunker	September 11, 1969	at California	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	July 30, 1971 (4 1/2 inn.)	at Baltimore	0-1
4.	Paul Splittorff	August 11, 1971	at Washington	1-0
5.	Roger Nelson	August 23, 1972	Boston	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	August 3, 1975	Oakland	5-0
7.	Andy Hassler	July 2, 1977	at Cleveland	1-0
8.	Paul Splittorff	September 2, 1977 (2nd)	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Rich Gale	June 13, 1978	Texas	5-0
10.	Larry Gura	April 30, 1980	at Toronto	3-0
11.	Vida Blue	September 13, 1982	Seattle	8-0
12.	Charlie Leibrandt	May 16, 1987	Milwaukee	13-0
13.	Kevin Appier	July 7, 1990	at Detroit	4-0
14.	Hipolito Pichardo	July 21, 1992	Boston	8-0
15.	Dennis Rasmussen	September 29, 1992	at California	2-0
16.	Kevin Cone	July 27, 1993	Texas	0-1
17.	David Cone	May 22, 1994	at California	4-0
18.	Mark Gubicza	June 15, 1995	at Oakland	7-0

### Two-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bob Johnson	August 23, 1970	Boston	4-3
2.	Al Fitzmorris	August 4, 1971 (2nd)	Minnesota	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	April 25, 1972	Baltimore	3-0
4.	Roger Nelson	October 4, 1972	Texas	4-0
5.	Paul Splittorff	April 14, 1973	at Chicago	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	June 18, 1974	at Milwaukee	4-0
7.	Al Fitzmorris	August 5, 1975	Minnesota	6-1
8.	Andy Hassler	August 20, 1976	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Dennis Leonard	June 28, 1977	at California	3-1
10.	Rich Gale	May 15, 1978	Boston	3-1
11.	Dennis Leonard	June 11, 1980 (1st)	Cleveland	5-0
12.	Bret Saberhagen	May 17, 1985	at Milwaukee	3-0
13.	Bret Saberhagen	April 16, 1986	at Boston	1-0
14.	Dennis Leonard	April 29, 1986	at Detroit	1-2
15.	Danny Jackson	October 1, 1986	California	2-0
16.	Bret Saberhagen	April 10, 1987	New York	13-1
17.	Bret Saberhagen	May 9, 1987	at Cleveland	4-0
18.	Charlie Leibrandt	July 26, 1987	at Baltimore	4-0
19.	Mark Gubicza	June 11, 1988	at California	7-0
20.	Charlie Leibrandt	June 15, 1988	at Oakland	2-0
21.	Mark Gubicza	September 16, 1988	at Oakland	3-0
22.	Bret Saberhagen	May 18, 1990	at New York	4-1
23.	Chris Haney	September 22, 1992	Seattle	3-0
24.	David Cone	May 9, 1993	Texas	1-2
25.	Tim Lincecum	May 13, 1997	Boston	9-0

### No-Hitter Summary

Steve Busby, Jim Colborn and Bret Saberhagen are the only pitchers in Royals history to have hurled no-hitters.

Busby accomplished the feat on 2 occasions, the first coming at Tiger Stadium when he held Detroit hitless on April 27, 1973. He gave up 6 walks and struck out 4 as Kansas City won 3-0. His 2nd gem also came on the road on June 19, 1974 at Milwaukee's County Stadium where he blanked the Brewers, 2-0. It was in near perfect fashion as the only baserunner was George Scott, who walked to lead off the 2nd inning.

Colborn recorded the 1st no-hitter by a Kansas City pitcher in Kauffman Stadium on May 14, 1977, when he blanked the Texas Rangers, 6-0. It too was nearly a perfect outing as Colborn walked one batter and hit another while facing only 28 batters.

Saberhagen recorded his gem in Kauffman Stadium vs. the Chicago White Sox on August 26, 1991. He walked 2 and fanned 5.

California Angels ace Nolan Ryan recorded the 1st no-hitter in Kauffman Stadium on May 15, 1973. He struck out 12 and allowed only 3 base runners, all walks, in the 3-0 win, his 1st career no-hitter.

## Royals League Leading Performers

### Games (2)

Al Cowens, 1977—162+  
Hal McRae, 1977—162+

### Batting Average (4)

George Brett, 1976—.333  
George Brett, 1980—.390  
Willie Wilson, 1982—.332  
George Brett, 1990—.329

### Runs (1)

Willie Wilson, 1980—133

### Hits (5)

George Brett, 1975—195  
George Brett, 1976—215  
George Brett, 1979-212  
Willie Wilson, 1980—230  
Kevin Seitzer, 1987—207+

### Doubles (7)

Amos Otis, 1970—36+  
Lou Piniella, 1972—33  
Amos Otis, 1976—40  
Hal McRae, 1977—54  
George Brett, 1978—45  
Hal McRae, 1982—46+  
George Brett, 1990—45+

### Triples (9)

Fred Patek, 1971—11  
George Brett, 1975—13+  
George Brett, 1976—14  
George Brett, 1979—20  
Willie Wilson, 1980—15+  
Willie Wilson, 1982—15  
Willie Wilson, 1985—21  
Willie Wilson, 1987—15  
Willie Wilson, 1988—11+

### Runs Batted In (1)

Hal McRae, 1982—133

### Total Bases (1)

George Brett, 1976—298

### Slugging Percentage (4)

George Brett, 1980—.664  
George Brett, 1983—.563  
George Brett, 1985—.585  
Danny Tartabull, 1991—.593

+Tied for League Lead

### Stolen Bases (3)

Amos Otis, 1971—52  
Fred Patek, 1977—53  
Willie Wilson, 1979—83

### On-Base Percentage (2)

Darrell Porter, 1979—.429  
George Brett, 1980—.461

### Base on Balls (3)

John Mayberry, 1973—122  
John Mayberry, 1975—119  
Darrell Porter, 1979—121

### Wins (2)

Dennis Leonard, 1977—20+  
Bret Saberhagen, 1989—23

### Winning Percentage (1)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—.793

### ERA (2)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—2.16  
Kevin Appier, 1993—2.56

### Appearances (3)

Dan Quisenberry, 1980—75  
Dan Quisenberry, 1983—69  
Dan Quisenberry, 1985—84

### Starts (5)

Dennis Leonard, 1978—40+  
Dennis Leonard, 1980—38  
Dennis Leonard, 1981—26+  
Mark Gubicza, 1989—36+  
Mark Gubicza, 1995—33

### Complete Games (1)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—12

### Shutouts (1)

Dennis Leonard, 1979—5+

### Saves (6)

Dan Quisenberry, 1980—33+  
Dan Quisenberry, 1982—35  
Dan Quisenberry, 1983—45  
Dan Quisenberry, 1984—44  
Dan Quisenberry, 1985—37  
Jeff Montgomery, 1993—45+

### Innings Pitched (2)

Dennis Leonard, 1981—201.2  
Bret Saberhagen, 1989—262.1

### Royals Extra Inning Record

Year	Record	Pct.	Year	Record	Pct.
1969	7-12	.368	1984	6-5	.545
1970	14-8	.636	1985	11-7	.611
1971	2-7	.222	1986	6-10	.375
1972	5-10	.333	1987	5-3	.625
1973	9-5	.643	1988	5-5	.500
1974	10-11	.476	1989	11-6	.647
1975	12-5	.706	1990	5-4	.556
1976	13-7	.650	1991	11-8	.579
1977	9-6	.600	1992	4-10	.286
1978	7-5	.583	1993	8-6	.571
1979	9-6	.600	1994	6-5	.545
1980	8-6	.571	1995	7-6	.538
1981	2-5	.286	1996	10-6	.625
1982	7-3	.700	1997	7-8	.467
1983	5-5	.500	<b>Totals</b>	<b>221-190</b>	<b>.538</b>

# Royals Year-by-Year Leaders

Average		Runs		Triples	
1969	Pinella .282	1969	Foy 72	1969	Piniella 6
1970	Piniella .301	1970	Otis 91	1970	Otis 9
1971	Otis .301	1971	Patek 86	1971	Patek *11
1972	Piniella .312	1972	Ptis 75	1972	3 tied 4
1973	Otis .300	1973	Otis 89	1973	Patek 5
1974	McRae .310	1974	Otis 87	1974	Otis 9
1975	Brett .308	1975	Mayberry 95	1975	Brett +13
1976	Brett *.333	1976	Brett 94	1976	Brett *14
1977	Brett, Cowens .312	1977	Brett 105	1977	Cowens 14
1978	Otis .298	1978	McRae 90	1978	Cowens, Brett 8
1979	Brett .329	1979	Brett 119	1979	Brett *20
1980	Brett .390	1980	Wilson *133	1980	Wilson +15
1981	Brett .314	1981	Wilson 54	1981	Wilson, Brett 7
1982	Wilson *.332	1982	Brett 101	1982	Wilson *15
1983	McRae .311	1983	Wilson, Brett 90	1983	Wilson 8
1984	McRae .303	1984	Wilson 81	1984	Wilson 9
1985	Brett .335	1985	Brett 108	1985	Wilson *21
1986	Brett .290	1986	Smith 80	1986	Wilson, Smith 7
1987	Seitzer .323	1987	Seitzer 105	1987	Wilson *15
1988	Brett .306	1988	Brett, Seitzer 90	1988	Wilson +11
1989	Seitzer .281	1989	Jackson 86	1989	3 tied 7
1990	Brett *.329	1990	Seitzer 91	1990	Brett, Eisenreich 7
1991	Tartabull .316	1991	McRae 86	1991	McRae 9
1992	Brett, Jefferies .285	1992	Jefferies, Joyner 66	1992	Brett, McRae 5
1993	Joyner .292	1993	Joyner 83	1993	McRae 9
1994	Joyner .311	1994	McRae 71	1994	Coleman 12
1995	Joyner .310	1995	Gaetti 76	1995	Nunnally 6
1996	Offerman .303	1996	Offerman 85	1996	Offerman 8
1997	Bell .291	1997	Bell 89	1997	Damon 8
Games		Hits		Home Runs	
1969	Hernandez, Foy 145	1969	Foy 139	1969	Kirkpatrick 14
1970	Oliver 160	1970	Otis 176	1970	Oliver 27
1971	Schaal 161	1971	Otis 167	1971	Otis 15
1972	Piniella 151	1972	Piniella 179	1972	Mayberry 25
1973	Mayberry 152	1973	Otis 175	1973	Mayberry, Otis 26
1974	Patek 149	1974	McRae 167	1974	Mayberry 22
1975	Brett 159	1975	Brett +195	1975	Mayberry 34
1976	Mayberry 161	1976	Brett +215	1976	Otis 18
1977	Cowens, McRae +162	1977	McRae 191	1977	Mayberry, Cowens 23
1978	McRae 156	1978	McRae 170	1978	Otis 22
1979	Porter 157	1979	Brett *212	1979	Brett 23
1980	Wilson 161	1980	Wilson *230	1980	Brett 24
1981	Wilson 102	1981	Wilson 133	1981	Aikens 17
1982	McRae 159	1982	Wilson 194	1982	McRae 27
1983	McRae 157	1983	McRae 183	1983	Brett 25
1984	Motley 146	1984	Wilson 163	1984	Balboni 28
1985	Balboni 160	1985	Brett 184	1985	Balboni 36
1986	Wilson 156	1986	Wilson 170	1986	Balboni 29
1987	Seitzer 161	1987	Seitzer +207	1987	Tartabull 34
1988	Brett 157	1988	Brett 180	1988	Tartabull 26
1989	Seitzer 160	1989	Seitzer 168	1989	Jackson 32
1990	Seitzer 158	1990	Brett 179	1990	Jackson 28
1991	McRae 152	1991	McRae 164	1991	Tartabull 31
1992	Brett, Jefferies 152	1992	Jefferies 172	1992	Macfarlane 17
1993	Gagne 159	1993	McRae 177	1993	Macfarlane 20
1994	McRae 114	1994	McRae 119	1994	Hamelin 24
1995	Gaetti 137	1995	Joyner 144	1995	Gaetti 35
1996	Offerman 151	1996	Offerman 170	1996	Paquette 22
1997	King 155	1997	Bell 167	1997	Davis 30
At-Bats		Doubls		RBI	
1969	Foy 519	1969	Piniella 21	1969	Piniella 68
1970	Otis 620	1970	Otis +36	1970	Oliver 99
1971	Patek 591	1971	Schaal 31	1971	Otis 79
1972	Piniella 574	1972	Piniella *33	1972	Mayberry 100
1973	Otis 583	1973	Rojas 29	1973	Mayberry 100
1974	Otis 552	1974	McRae 36	1974	McRae 88
1975	Brett +634	1975	Mayberry, McRae 38	1975	Mayberry 106
1976	Brett +645	1976	Otis *40	1976	Mayberry 95
1977	McRae 641	1977	McRae *54	1977	Cowens 112
1978	McRae 623	1978	Brett *45	1978	Otis 96
1979	Brett 645	1979	Brett 42	1979	Porter 112
1980	Wilson *705	1980	McRae 39	1980	Brett 118
1981	Wilson 439	1981	Brett 27	1981	Otis 57
1982	McRae 613	1982	McRae +46	1982	McRae *133
1983	McRae 589	1983	McRae 41	1983	Brett 93
1984	Wilson 541	1984	Slaught 27	1984	Balboni 77
1985	Wilson 605	1985	Brett 38	1985	Brett 112
1986	Wilson 631	1986	White 37	1986	Balboni 88
1987	Seitzer 641	1987	Seitzer 33	1987	Tartabull 101
1988	Wilson 591	1988	Brett 42	1988	Brett 103
1989	Seitzer 597	1989	Eisenreich 33	1989	Jackson 105
1990	Seitzer 622	1990	Brett +45	1990	Brett 87
1991	McRae 629	1991	Brett 40	1991	Tartabull 100
1992	Jefferies 604	1992	Jefferies, Joyner 36	1992	Jefferies 75
1993	McRae 627	1993	Joyner 36	1993	Brett 75
1994	Coleman 438	1994	Jose 28	1994	Hamelin 65
1995	Gaetti 514	1995	Joyner 28	1995	Gaetti 96
1996	Offerman 561	1996	Lockhart, Offerman 33	1996	Paquette 67
1997	Bell 573	1997	King 30	1997	King 112

# Royals Year-by-Year Leaders

Wins			Games			Saves		
1969	Bunker	12	1969	Drabowsky	52	1969	Drabowsky	11
1970	Rooker	10	1970	Wright	47	1970	Abernathy	12
1971	Drago	17	1971	Burgmeier	68	1971	Abernathy	23
1972	Splitteroff, Drago	12	1972	Burgmeier	51	1972	Burgmeier	9
1973	Splitteroff	20	1973	Bird	54	1973	Bird	20
1974	Busby	22	1974	Bird	55	1974	Bird	10
1975	Busby	18	1975	Bird	51	1975	Bird	11
1976	Leonard	17	1976	Littell	60	1976	Littell	16
1977	Leonard	+20	1977	Bird	53	1977	Bird	14
1978	Leonard	21	1978	Hrabosky	58	1978	Hrabosky	20
1979	Splitteroff	15	1979	Hrabosky	58	1979	Hrabosky	11
1980	Leonard	20	1980	Quisenberry	*75	1980	Quisenberry	+33
1981	Leonard	13	1981	Quisenberry	40	1981	Quisenberry	18
1982	Gura	18	1982	Quisenberry	72	1982	Quisenberry	*35
1983	Splitteroff	13	1983	Quisenberry	*69	1983	Quisenberry	*45
1984	Black	17	1984	Quisenberry	72	1984	Quisenberry	*44
1985	Saberhagen	20	1985	Quisenberry	*84	1985	Quisenberry	*37
1986	Leibrandt	14	1986	Quisenberry	62	1986	Quisenberry	12
1987	Saberhagen	18	1987	Gleaton	48	1987	Garber, Quisenberry	8
1988	Gubicza	20	1988	Farr	62	1988	Farr	20
1989	Saberhagen	*23	1989	Montgomery	63	1989	Farr, Montgomery	18
1990	Farr	13	1990	Montgomery	73	1990	Montgomery	24
1991	Appier, Saberhagen	13	1991	Montgomery	67	1991	Montgomery	33
1992	Appier	15	1992	Montgomery	65	1992	Montgomery	39
1993	Appier	18	1993	Montgomery	69	1993	Montgomery	+45
1994	Cone	16	1994	Brewer	59	1994	Montgomery	27
1995	Appier	15	1995	Montgomery	54	1995	Montgomery	31
1996	Belcher	15	1996	Pichardo	57	1996	Montgomery	24
1997	Belcher	13	1997	Montgomery	55	1997	Montgomery	14
Losses			Starts			Innings Pitched		
1969	Rooker	16	1969	Bunker	31	1969	Bunker	222.2
1970	Rooker, Drago	15	1970	Drago	34	1970	Drago	240.0
1971	Drago	11	1971	Drago	34	1971	Drago	241.1
1972	Drago	17	1972	Splitteroff, Drago	33	1972	Drago	239.1
1973	Busby	15	1973	Splitteroff	38	1973	Splitteroff	262.0
1974	Splitteroff	19	1974	Busby	38	1974	Busby	292.1
1975	Fitzmorris, Busby	12	1975	Fitzmorris	35	1975	Busby	260.1
1976	Pattin	14	1976	Leonard	34	1976	Leonard	259.0
1977	Colborn	14	1977	Splitteroff, Leonard	37	1977	Leonard	292.2
1978	Leonard	17	1978	Leonard	+40	1978	Leonard	294.2
1979	Splitteroff	17	1979	Splitteroff	35	1979	Splitteroff	240.0
1980	Split, Leonard	11	1980	Leonard	*38	1980	Gura	283.1
1981	Leonard	11	1981	Leonard	+26	1981	Leonard	*201.2
1982	Blue, Gura	12	1982	Gura	37	1982	Gura	248.0
1983	Gura	18	1983	Gura	31	1983	Gura	200.1
1984	Gubicza	14	1984	Black	35	1984	Black	257.0
1985	Black	15	1985	Leibrandt, Black	33	1985	Leibrandt	237.2
1986	Leonard	13	1986	Leibrandt	34	1986	Leibrandt	231.1
1987	Jackson, Gubicza	18	1987	Gubicza, Leibrandt	35	1987	Saberhagen	257.0
1988	Saberhagen	16	1988	3 tied	35	1988	Gubicza	269.2
1989	Gubicza, Leibrandt	11	1989	Gubicza	+36	1989	Saberhagen	*262.1
1990	Gordon	11	1990	Gordon	32	1990	Gordon	195.1
1991	Gordon	14	1991	Appier	31	1991	Appier	207.2
1992	Gordon	10	1992	Appier	30	1992	Appier	208.1
1993	Cone	14	1993	Appier, Cone	34	1993	Cone	254.0
1994	Gubicza	9	1994	Gordon	24	1994	Cone	171.2
1995	Gubicza	14	1995	Gubicza	*33	1995	Gubicza	213.1
1996	Haney	14	1996	Belcher, Haney	35	1996	Belcher	238.2
1997	Appier	13	1997	Appier	34	1997	Appier	235.2
ERA			Complete Games			Strikeouts		
1969	Bunker	3.23	1969	Bunker, Drago	10	1969	Butler	156
1970	Johnson	3.07	1970	Johnson	10	1970	Johnson	206
1971	Hedlund	2.71	1971	Drago	15	1971	Drago	109
1972	Nelson	2.08	1972	Splitteroff	12	1972	Splitteroff	140
1973	Splitteroff	3.98	1973	Splitteroff	12	1973	Busby	174
1974	Fitzmorris	2.79	1974	Busby	20	1974	Busby	198
1975	Busby	3.08	1975	Busby	18	1975	Busby	160
1976	Fitzmorris	3.06	1976	Leonard	16	1976	Leonard	148
1977	Leonard	3.04	1977	Leonard	21	1977	Leonard	244
1978	Gura	2.72	1978	Leonard	20	1978	Leonard	183
1979	Leonard	4.08	1979	Leonard	12	1979	Leonard	126
1980	Gura	2.95	1980	Gura	16	1980	Leonard	155
1981	Gura	2.72	1981	Gura	12	1981	Leonard	107
1982	Blue	3.78	1982	Gura	8	1982	Blue	103
1983	Splitteroff	3.63	1983	Gura	5	1983	Splitteroff	61
1984	Black	3.12	1984	Black	8	1984	Black	140
1985	Leibrandt	2.69	1985	Saberhagen	10	1985	Saberhagen	158
1986	Jackson	3.20	1986	Leibrandt	8	1986	Gubicza	118
1987	Saberhagen	3.36	1987	Saberhagen	15	1987	Gubicza	166
1988	Gubicza	2.70	1988	Saberhagen	9	1988	Gubicza	183
1989	Saberhagen	*2.16	1989	Saberhagen	*12	1989	Saberhagen	193
1990	Appier	2.76	1990	Gordon	6	1990	Gordon	175
1991	Saberhagen	3.07	1991	Saberhagen	7	1991	Gordon	167
1992	Appier	2.46	1992	Appier	3	1992	Appier	150
1993	Appier	*2.56	1993	Cone	6	1993	Cone	191
1994	Cone	2.94	1994	Cone	4	1994	Appier	145
1995	Gubicza	3.75	1995	Appier	4	1995	Appier	185
1996	Appier	3.62	1996	Appier	5	1996	Appier	207
1997	Appier	3.40	1997	Appier	4	1997	Appier	196

# Royals All-Time Top 10

## Batting

### Single Season Games

162	Hal McRae	1977
162	Al Cowens	1977
161	Paul Schaal	1971
161	John Mayberry	1976
161	Willie Wilson	1980
161	Kevin Seitzer	1987
160	Steve Balboni	1985
160	Kevin Seitzer	1989
159	Hal McRae	1982
159	Greg Gagne	1993

### Career Games

2707	George Brett	1973-93
2324	Frank White	1973-90
1891	Amos Otis	1970-83
1837	Hal McRae	1973-87
1787	Willie Wilson	1976-90
1245	Fred Patek	1971-79
897	John Mayberry	1972-77
887	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97
880	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
860	John Wathan	1976-85

### Single Season At Bats

*705	Willie Wilson	1980
*645	George Brett	1976
645	George Brett	1979
641	Hal McRae	1977
641	Kevin Seitzer	1987
*634	George Brett	1975
631	Willie Wilson	1986
629	Brian McRae	1991
627	Brian McRae	1993
623	Hal McRae	1977

### Career At Bats

10349	George Brett	1973-93
7859	Frank White	1973-90
7050	Amos Otis	1970-83
6799	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6568	Hal McRae	1973-87
4305	Fred Patek	1971-79
3131	John Mayberry	1972-77
3072	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
2794	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97
2785	Al Cowens	1974-79

### Single Season Runs Scored

*133	Willie Wilson	1980
119	George Brett	1979
113	Willie Wilson	1979
108	George Brett	1985
105	George Brett	1977
105	Kevin Seitzer	1987
104	Hal McRae	1977
101	Darrell Porter	1979
101	George Brett	1982
100	Amos Otis	1979

### Career Runs Scored

1583	George Brett	1973-93
1074	Amos Otis	1970-83
1060	Willie Wilson	1976-90
912	Frank White	1973-90
873	Hal McRae	1973-87
571	Fred Patek	1971-79
459	John Mayberry	1972-77
408	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
373	Al Cowens	1974-79
360	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97

### Single Season Hits

*230	Willie Wilson	1980
*215	George Brett	1976
*212	George Brett	1979
+207	Kevin Seitzer	1987
*195	George Brett	1975
194	Willie Wilson	1982
191	Hal McRae	1977
189	Al Cowens	1977
189	Hal McRae	1982
185	Willie Wilson	1979

### Career Hits

3154	George Brett	1973-93
2006	Frank White	1973-90
1977	Amos Otis	1970-83
1968	Willie Wilson	1976-90
1924	Hal McRae	1973-87
1036	Fred Patek	1971-79
824	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
816	John Mayberry	1972-77
809	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
784	Al Cowens	1974-79

### Single Season Doubles

+54	Hal McRae	1977
+46	Hal McRae	1982
*45	George Brett	1978
45	Frank White	1982
+45	George Brett	1990
42	George Brett	1979
42	George Brett	1988
41	Hal McRae	1983
+40	Amos Otis	1976
40	George Brett	1991

### Career Doubles

665	George Brett	1973-93
449	Hal McRae	1973-87
407	Frank White	1973-90
365	Amos Otis	1970-83
241	Willie Wilson	1976-90
182	Fred Patek	1971-79
174	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97
141	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
139	John Mayberry	1972-77
139	Cookie Rojas	1970-77

### Single Season Triples

*21	Willie Wilson	1985
*20	George Brett	1979
15	Willie Wilson	1980
*15	Willie Wilson	1982
*15	Willie Wilson	1987
*14	George Brett	1976
14	Al Cowens	1977
+13	George Brett	1975
13	Willie Wilson	1979
12	Vince Coleman	1994

### Career Triples

137	George Brett	1973-93
133	Willie Wilson	1976-90
65	Amos Otis	1970-83
63	Hal McRae	1973-87
58	Frank White	1973-90
44	Al Cowens	1974-79
41	Fred Patek	1971-79
32	Brian McRae	1990-94
28	U.L. Washington	1977-84
25	John Wathan	1976-85

\*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season batting average based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Career batting average based on a minimum 400 games played

# Royals All-Time Top 10

## Batting

### Single Season Home Runs

36	Steve Balboni	1985
35	Gary Gaetti	1995
34	John Mayberry	1975
34	Danny Tartabull	1987
32	Bo Jackson	1989
31	Danny Tartabull	1991
30	George Brett	1985
30	Chili Davis	1997
29	Steve Balboni	1986
28	3 players tied	

### Career Home Runs

317	George Brett	1973-93
193	Amos Otis	1970-83
169	Hal McRae	1973-87
160	Frank White	1973-90
143	John Mayberry	1972-77
124	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
119	Steve Balboni	1984-88
109	Bo Jackson	1986-90
103	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97
77	Willie Aikens	1980-83

### Single Season Runs Batted In

*133	Hal McRae	1982
118	George Brett	1980
112	Al Cowens	1977
112	Darrell Porter	1979
112	George Brett	1985
112	Jeff King	1997
107	George Brett	1979
106	John Mayberry	1975
105	Bo Jackson	1989
103	George Brett	1988

### Career Runs Batted In

1595	George Brett	1973-93
1012	Hal McRae	1973-87
992	Amos Otis	1970-83
886	Frank White	1973-90
552	John Mayberry	1972-77
509	Willie Wilson	1976-90
425	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
398	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97
382	Fred Patek	1971-79
374	Al Cowens	1974-79

### Single Season Batting Average

*.390	George Brett	1980
.335	George Brett	1985
*.333	George Brett	1976
.332	Hal McRae	1976
*.332	Willie Wilson	1982
.329	George Brett	1979
*.329	George Brett	1990
.326	Willie Wilson	1980
.323	Kevin Seitzer	1987
.316	Danny Tartabull	1991

### Career Batting Average

.305	George Brett	1973-93
.294	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
.293	Hal McRae	1973-87
.293	Wally Joyner	1992-95
.290	Willie Wilson	1976-90
.287	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
.286	Lou Piniella	1969-73
.282	Willie Aikens	1980-83
.282	Al Cowens	1974-79
.280	Amos Otis	1970-83

### Single Season Walks

122	John Mayberry	1973
121	Darrell Porter	1979
119	John Mayberry	1975
103	Paul Schaal	1971
103	George Brett	1985
102	Kevin Seitzer	1989
89	Jeff King	1997
85	Chili Davis	1997
84	Mike Fiore	1969
83	John Mayberry	1977

### Career Walks

1096	George Brett	1973-93
766	Amos Otis	1970-83
616	Hal McRae	1973-87
561	John Mayberry	1972-77
413	Fred Patek	1971-79
412	Frank White	1973-90
369	Kevin Seitzer	1987-91
360	Willie Wilson	1976-90
325	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
300	Paul Schaal	1969-74

### Single Season Strikeouts

*172	Bo Jackson	1989
166	Steve Balboni	1985
158	Bo Jackson	1987
146	Steve Balboni	1986
146	Bo Jackson	1988
139	Steve Balboni	1984
138	Jerry Martin	1982
136	Danny Tartabull	1987
128	Bo Jackson	1990
126	Bob Oliver	1970

### Career Strikeouts

1035	Frank White	1973-90
990	Willie Wilson	1976-90
953	Amos Otis	1970-83
907	George Brett	1973-93
697	Hal McRae	1973-87
638	Bo Jackson	1986-90
592	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
586	Fred Patek	1971-79
568	Steve Balboni	1984-88
534	Mike Macfarlane	1987-97

### Single Season Stolen Bases

*83	Willie Wilson	1979
79	Willie Wilson	1980
66	Tom Goodwin	1996
59	Willie Wilson	1983
59	Willie Wilson	1987
+53	Fred Patek	1977
*52	Amos Otis	1971
51	Fred Patek	1976
50	Vince Coleman	1994
50	Tom Goodwin	1995

### Career Stolen Bases

612	Willie Wilson	1976-90
340	Amos Otis	1970-83
336	Fred Patek	1971-79
201	George Brett	1973-93
178	Frank White	1973-90
150	Tom Goodwin	1994-97
120	U.L. Washington	1977-84
105	Hal McRae	1973-87
105	John Wathan	1976-85
93	Brian McRae	1990-94

\*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season batting average based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Career batting average based on a minimum 400 games played

# Royals All-Time Top 10

## Pitching

### Single Season Victories

*23	Bret Saberhagen	1989
22	Steve Busby	1974
21	Dennis Leonard	1978
20	Paul Splittorff	1973
*20	Dennis Leonard	1977
20	Dennis Leonard	1980
20	Bret Saberhagen	1985
20	Mark Gubicza	1988
19	Paul Splittorff	1978
18	6 pitchers tied	

### Career Victories

166	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
144	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
132	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
111	Larry Gura	1976-85
110	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
104	Kevin Appier	1989-97
79	Tom Gordon	1988-95
76	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
70	Steve Busby	1972-80
70	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

### Single Season Losses

19	Paul Splittorff	1974
18	Larry Gura	1983
18	Mark Gubicza	1987
18	Danny Jackson	1987
17	Dick Drago	1972
17	Dennis Leonard	1978
17	Paul Splittorff	1979
16	Jim Rooker	1969
16	Bret Saberhagen	1988
15	4 pitchers tied	

### Career Losses

143	Paul Splittorff	1979-84
135	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
106	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
78	Larry Gura	1976-85
78	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
78	Kevin Appier	1989-97
71	Tom Gordon	1988-95
70	Dick Drago	1969-73
61	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
57	Buddy Black	1982-88

### Single Season ERA

2.08	Roger Nelson	1972
*2.16	Bret Saberhagen	1989
2.46	Kevin Appier	1992
*2.56	Kevin Appier	1993
2.69	Charlie Leibrandt	1985
2.70	Mark Gubicza	1988
2.71	Mike Hedlund	1971
2.72	Larry Gura	1978
2.72	Larry Gura	1981
2.76	Kevin Appier	1990

### Career ERA

2.55	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
2.81	Jeff Montgomery	1988-96
3.05	Steve Farr	1985-90
3.06	Steve Mingori	1973-79
3.08	Roger Nelson	1969-72,76
3.21	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
3.29	David Cone	1986, 93-94
3.30	Kevin Appier	1989-97
3.46	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
3.48	Marty Pattin	1974-80

### Single Season Appearances

*84	Dan Quisenberry	1985
*75	Dan Quisenberry	1980
73	Jeff Montgomery	1990
72	Dan Quisenberry	1982
72	Dan Quisenberry	1984
*69	Dan Quisenberry	1983
69	Jeff Montgomery	1993
67	Tom Burgmeier	1971
67	Jeff Montgomery	1991
65	Jeff Montgomery	1992

### Career Appearances

581	Jeff Montgomery	1988-97
573	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
429	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
382	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
312	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
310	Larry Gura	1976-85
292	Doug Bird	1973-78
289	Steve Farr	1985-90
274	Tom Gordon	1988-95
264	Steve Mingori	1973-79

### Single Season Games Started

*40	Dennis Leonard	1978
38	Paul Splittorff	1973
38	Steve Busby	1974
38	Paul Splittorff	1978
*38	Dennis Leonard	1980
37	Steve Busby	1973
37	Paul Splittorff	1977
37	Larry Gura	1982
36	3 pitchers tied	

### Career Games Started

392	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
327	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
302	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
244	Kevin Appier	1989-97
226	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
219	Larry Gura	1976-85
187	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
160	Dick Drago	1969-73
150	Steve Busby	1972-80
144	Tom Gordon	1988-95

### Single Season Complete Games

21	Dennis Leonard	1977
20	Steve Busby	1974
20	Dennis Leonard	1978
18	Steve Busby	1975
16	Dennis Leonard	1976
16	Larry Gura	1980
15	Dick Drago	1971
15	Bret Saberhagen	1987
*12	4 pitchers tied	
	(Saberhagen led league in '89)	

### Career Complete Games

103	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
88	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
61	Larry Gura	1976-85
64	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
53	Steve Busby	1972-80
53	Dick Drago	1969-73
42	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
35	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
34	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
31	Kevin Appier	1989-97

\*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career ERA based on a minimum 400 innings pitched

# Royals All-Time Top 10

## Pitching

### Single Season Shutouts

6	Roger Nelson	1972
+5	Dennis Leonard	1979
5	Dennis Leonard	1977
4	8 pitchers tied	

### Career Shutouts

23	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
17	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
16	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
14	Larry Gura	1976-85
14	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
11	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
10	Dick Drago	1969-73
10	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
10	Kevin Appier	1989-97

### Single Season Saves

*45	Dan Quisenberry	1983
+45	Jeff Montgomery	1993
*44	Dan Quisenberry	1984
39	Jeff Montgomery	1992
*37	Dan Quisenberry	1985
*35	Dan Quisenberry	1982
+33	Dan Quisenberry	1980
33	Jeff Montgomery	1991
31	Jeff Montgomery	1995
27	Jeff Montgomery	1994

### Career Saves

256	Jeff Montgomery	1988-97
238	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
58	Doug Bird	1973-78
49	Steve Farr	1985-90
40	Ted Abernathy	1970-72
31	Al Hrabosky	1978-79
28	Tom Burgmeier	1969-73
28	Mark Littell	1973, 75-77
27	Steve Mingori	1973-79
26	Gene Garber	1973-74, 87-88

### Single Season Innings Pitched

295	Dennis Leonard	1978
293	Dennis Leonard	1977
292	Steve Busby	1974
283	Larry Gura	1981
280	Dennis Leonard	1980
270	Mark Gubicza	1988
262	Paul Splittorff	1973
262	Paul Splittorff	1978
262	Bret Saberhagen	1989
261	Bret Saberhagen	1988

### Career Innings Pitched

2555	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2218	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
2187	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
1701	Larry Gura	1976-85
1665	Kevin Appier	1989-97
1660	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
1257	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
1149	Tom Gordon	1988-95
1134	Dick Drago	1969-73
1098	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

### Single Season Home Runs Allowed

33	Dennis Leonard	1979
31	Larry Gura	1982
31	Tim Belcher	1997
30	Dennis Leonard	1980
29	Wally Bunker	1969
29	Larry Gura	1979
29	Chris Haney	1996
28	Tim Belcher	1996
28	Glendon Rusch	1997
27	2 pitchers tied	

### Career Home Runs Allowed

202	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
192	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
166	Larry Gura	1976-85
153	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
123	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
113	Kevin Appier	1989-97
102	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
100	Buddy Black	1982-88
91	Dick Drago	1969-73
79	Tom Gordon	1988-95

### Single Season Walks

120	Mark Gubicza	1987
114	David Cone	1993
109	Danny Jackson	1987
105	Steve Busby	1973
102	Jim Rooker	1970
100	Rich Gale	1978
99	Rich Gale	1979
92	Steve Busby	1974
91	Bill Butler	1969
90	Dennis Leonard	1975

### Career Walks

783	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
780	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
622	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
587	Tom Gordon	1988-95
568	Kevin Appier	1989-97
503	Larry Gura	1976-85
433	Steve Busby	1972-80
359	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
359	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
331	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91

### Single Season Strikeouts

244	Dennis Leonard	1977
207	Kevin Appier	1996
206	Bob Johnson	1970
198	Steve Busby	1974
196	Kevin Appier	1997
193	Bret Saberhagen	1989
191	David Cone	1993
186	Kevin Appier	1993
185	Kevin Appier	1995
183	2 pitchers tied	

### Career Strikeouts

1366	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
1364	Kevin Appier	1989-97
1323	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
1093	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
1057	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
999	Tom Gordon	1988-95
659	Steve Busby	1972-80
639	Jeff Montgomery	1988-97
633	Larry Gura	1976-85
618	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89

\*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career ERA based on a minimum 400 innings pitched

# Royals Award Winners

## MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

- 1979—George Brett (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)  
1980—George Brett (The Sporting News, AP, Sport, Baseball Magazine, Baseball Digest)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MVP)

- 1976—George Brett (Baseball Bulletin)  
1980—George Brett (BBWAA, The Sporting News, AP)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE PITCHER OF THE YEAR

- 1989—Bret Saberhagen (The Sporting News)

## ALL-MAJOR LEAGUE TEAM

- 1973—John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)  
1975—George Brett, 3B (UPI); John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)  
1976—George Brett, 3B (AP)  
1978—Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)  
1980—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News)  
1982—Hal McRae, DH (AP)  
1989—Bret Saberhagen P (AP)  
1993—Kevin Appier (Baseball America)

## ALL-AMERICAN LEAGUE TEAM

- 1971—Cookie Rojas, 2B (The Sporting News)  
1972—Richie Scheinblum, OF (The Sporting News)  
1973—John Mayberry, 1B; Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)  
1975—John Mayberry, 1B (The Sporting News)  
1976—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin);  
Dennis Leonard, P (UPI); Mark Littell, P (UPI)  
1977—Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); George Brett, 3B (Baseball Bulletin, AP)  
1979—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, AP, UPI); Darrell Porter, C (The Sporting News)  
1980—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin, Baseball Magazine);  
Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); Willie Wilson, OF (UPI)  
1982—Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News, UPI); Dan Quisenberry, P (UPI)  
1983—Dan Quisenberry (UPI)  
1988—George Brett, 1B (The Sporting News)  
1989—Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, USA TODAY, UPI); Bo Jackson, OF  
(USA Today)  
1994—David Cone, P (The Sporting News)

## CY YOUNG AWARD

- 1985—Bret Saberhagen (23 of 28 first-place votes)  
1989—Bret Saberhagen (27 of 28 first-place votes)  
1994—David Cone (15 of 28 first-place votes)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE FIREMAN OF THE YEAR

- 1980—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)  
1982—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)  
1983—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)  
1984—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)  
1985—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)  
1993—Jeff Montgomery (Roloids)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE COMEBACK PLAYER OF THE YEAR

- 1987—Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, UPI)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

- 1969—Lou Piniella (BBWAA)  
1989—Tom Gordon (Baseball Digest, USA TODAY)  
1994—Bob Hamelin (BBWAA, The Sporting News, Baseball Digest)

## AMERICAN LEAGUE ROOKIE PITCHER OF THE YEAR

- 1973—Steve Busby (The Sporting News)  
1978—Richi Gale (The Sporting News)  
1989—Tom Gordon (The Sporting News)  
1990—Kevin Appier (The Sporting News)

## ALL-ROOKIE TEAM

- 1969—Bill Butler, LHP (Topps); Lou Piniella, OF (Topps)  
1974—George Brett, 3B (Baseball Digest)  
1976—Tom Poquette, OF (Topps, Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)  
1978—Richi Gale, P (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Clint Hurdle, OF  
(Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Willie Wilson, OF (Baseball Bulletin)  
1987—Kevin Seitzer, 3B (Topps, Baseball Digest)  
1988—Jeff Montgomery, P (Baseball Digest)  
1989—Tom Gordon, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)  
1990—Kevin Appier, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)  
1991—David Howard, SS (Baseball Digest)  
1992—Rusty Meacham, P (Baseball Digest)  
1994—Bob Hamelin, DH (Baseball Digest) 1B (Topps)  
1996—Jose Rosado, P (Baseball Digest), Joe Randa, 3B (Topps)

## DESIGNATED HITTER OF THE YEAR

- 1976—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)  
1980—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)  
1982—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)

## MAJOR LEAGUE and A.L. MANAGER OF THE YEAR

- 1976—Whitey Herzog (UPI, Baseball Bulletin)

## WORLD SERIES MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1985—Bret Saberhagen

## ALCS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1980—Frank White  
1985—George Brett

## ALL-STAR GAME MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1989—Bo Jackson, OF

## AWARD WINNERS

### EXECUTIVE OF THE YEAR

1971—Cedric Tallis (The Sporting News)  
1976—Joe Burke (The Sporting News)  
1985—John Schuarholz (The Sporting News)

### MISCELLANEOUS AWARDS

JOE CRONIN AWARD—George Brett (1980, 1992), Dan Quisenberry (1983)  
FRED HUTCHINSON AWARD—George Brett (1980), Dennis Leonard (1986)  
SEAGRAM'S 7 CROWNS OF SPORTS AWARD—George Brett (1980), Dan Quisenberry (1983)  
MAN-OF-THE-YEAR (The Sporting News)—George Brett (1980)  
MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR (Baseball America)—Tom Gordon (1988); (Topps/NAPBL)—Johnny Damon (1995)  
TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD—Jim Eisenreich (1991)  
ORGANIZATION OF THE YEAR—Royals (1994—Baseball America, USA Today, Topps); (1995—Topps)

## Les Milgram Royals Player of the Year

1971—Amos Otis, Fred Palek	1980—George Brett	1989—Jim Eisenreich
1972—John Mayberry	1981—Willie Wilson	1990—George Brett
1973—Amos Otis	1982—Hal McRae	1991—Danny Tartabull
1974—Hal McRae	1983—Frank White	1992—George Brett
1975—George Brett	1984—Willie Wilson	1993—Greg Gagne
1976—George Brett	1985—George Brett	1994—Bob Hamelin
1977—Al Cowens	1986—Frank White	1995—Gary Gaetti
1978—Amos Otis	1987—Danny Tartabull	1996—Tom Goodwin
1979—George Brett	1988—George Brett	1997—Jay Bell

## Bruce Rice Royals Pitcher of the Year

1971—Dick Drago	1980—Dan Quisenberry	1989—Bret Saberhagen
1972—Roger Nelson	1981—Larry Gura	1990—Steve Farr
1973—Paul Splittorff	1982—Dan Quisenberry	1991—Bret Saberhagen
1974—Steve Busby	1983—Dan Quisenberry	1992—Kevin Appier
1975—Dennis Leonard	1984—Dan Quisenberry	1993—Kevin Appier
1976—Mark Littell	1985—Bret Saberhagen	1994—David Cone
1977—Dennis Leonard	1986—Mark Gubicza	1995—Kevin Appier
1978—Larry Gura	1987—Bret Saberhagen	1996—Tim Belcher
1979—Dennis Leonard	1988—Mark Gubicza	1997—Tim Belcher

## American League Player of the Month

July, 1975—John Mayberry	April, 1983—George Brett
July, 1980—George Brett (co-winner)	May, 1985—George Brett
Sept., 1981—Willie Wilson (co-winner)	July, 1985—George Brett
May, 1982—Hal McRae	July, 1990—George Brett
June, 1982—George Brett	June, 1997—Jeff King

## American League Pitcher of the Month

July, 1980—Larry Gura	June, 1988—Mark Gubicza
September, 1981—Larry Gura (co-winner)	June, 1989—Mark Gubicza
April, 1985—Charlia Leibrandt	August, 1989—Bret Saberhagen
July, 1985—Bret Saberhagen	July, 1992—Kevin Appier
September, 1985—Charlie Leibrandt	May, 1994—David Cone
April, 1987—Bret Saberhagen	June, 1995—Kevin Appier

## American League Player of the Week

May 5, 1974—Fran Healy	July 1-7, 1985—George Brett
June 18, 1974—John Mayberry	July 8-14, 1985—Bret Saberhagen
June 25, 1974—Steve Busby	August 11-17, 1986—George Brett
August 13, 1974—Amos Otis	July 27-August 2, 1987—Kevin Seitzer
September 4, 1974—Hal McRae	May 16-22, 1988—Kurt Stillwell
July 6, 1975—John Mayberry	July 18-24, 1988—George Brett
August 31, 1975—Dennis Leonard	April 17-23, 1989—Bo Jackson
May 10, 1976—George Brett	Sept. 11-17, 1989—Bret Saberhagen
June 7, 1976—Hal McRae	July 16-22, 1990—George Brett
May 9, 1977—Jim Colborn	June 9-16, 1991—Danny Tartabull
September 19, 1977—Al Cowens	July 1-7, 1991—Danny Tartabull
July 23, 1978—Clint Hurdle	Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1991—Bret Saberhagen
September 17, 1978—Amos Otis	May 10-17, 1992—Mark Gubicza
May 28, 1979—George Brett	June 1-7, 1992—Jeff Montgomery
August 12, 1979—Hal McRae	July 27-Aug. 2, 1992—Gregg Jefferies
August 26, 1979—Willie Wilson	Sept. 28-Oct. 4, 1992—George Brett
June 8, 1980—George Brett	May 24-30, 1993—Wally Joyner
July 20, 1980—George Brett	Sept. 13-19, 1993—Kevin Appier
August 17, 1980—George Brett	Sept. 20-26, 1993—George Brett
May 2, 1982—Hal McRae	April 11-17, 1994—Bob Hamelin
April 24, 1983—George Brett	May 16-22, 1994—David Cone
September 18, 1983—Dan Quisenberry	July 11-17, 1994—Wally Joyner
July 30, 1984—Frank White	May 29-June 4, 1995—Gary Gaetti
September 17, 1984—Buddy Black	September 22-28, 1997—Jeff King

## Royals All-Time Trades

DATE	TEAM	PLAYERS OBTAINED	PLAYERS TRADED
12-12-68	Angels	Ed Kirkpatrick, Dennis Paepke	Hoyt Wilhelm
12-16-68	Astros	Buck Martinez, Tommy Smith, Mike Sinnerud	John Jones
04-01-69	Pilots	Lou Piniella	Steve Whitaker, John Geinar
12-03-69	Mets	Amos Otis, Bob Johnson	Joe Foy
05-29-70	Red Sox	Tommy Matchick	Mike Fiore
06-13-70	Cardinals	Cookie Rojas	Fred Rico
06-15-70	Orioles	Bob Floyd	Moe Drabowsky
07-01-70	Cardinals	Ted Abernathy	Chris Zachary
10-13-70	White Sox	Gail Hopkins, John Maties	Pat Kelly, Don O'Riley
10-19-70	Giants	Bob Garibaldi	Fran Healy
12-02-70	Pirates	Fred Patek, Jerry May, Bruce Dal Canton	Bob Johnson, Jack Hernández, Jimmy Campanis
02-02-71	Brewers	Carl Taylor	Ellie Rodriguez
05-11-71	Brewers	Ted Savage	Tommy Matchick
12-02-71	Astros	John Mayberry, Dave Grangaard	Lance Clemons, Jim York
05-05-72	Angels	Tom Murphy	Bob Oliver
10-25-72	Pirates	Gene Garber	Jim Rooker
11-02-72	Indians	Kurt Bevacqua	Mike Hedlund
12-02-72	Reds	Hal McRae, Wayne Simpson	Roger Nelson, Richie Scheinblum
02-01-73	White Sox	Jim Lyttle	Joe Keough
04-02-73	Giants	Fran Healy	Greg Minton
06-09-73	Indians	Steve Mingori	Mike Jackson
10-24-73	Red Sox	Marty Pattin	Dick Drago
12-05-73	Pirates	Nelson Briles, Fernando Gonzalez	Ed Kirkpatrick, Kurt Bevacqua, Winston Cole
12-07-73	Yankees	Lindy McDaniel	Lou Piniella, Ken Wright
02-23-74	Angels	Vada Pinson	Barry Raziano
04-30-74	Angels	Richie Scheinblum	Paul Schaal
06-30-75	Braves	Ray Sadecki	Bruce Dal Canton, Norm Angelini, Al Autry
11-12-75	Rangers	Dave Nelson	Nelson Briles
05-16-76	Yankees	Larry Gura	Fran Healy
12-06-76	Brewers	Jim Colborn, Darrell Porter	Jamie Quirk, Jim Wohlford, Bob McClure
12-09-77	Cardinals	Al Hrabosky	Mark Littell, Buck Martinez
06-01-78	Mariners	Steve Braun	Jim Colborn
08-03-78	Brewers	Jamie Quirk	Gerry Ako
04-03-79	Phillies	Todd Cruz	Doug Bird
06-13-79	Red Sox	George Scott	Tom Poquette
12-06-79	Angels	Willie Aikens, Rance Mulliniks	Todd Cruz, Al Cowens, Craig Eaton
01-21-81	Reds	Cesar Geronimo	German Barranca
03-31-81	Mets	Juan Berenguer	Marvell Wynne, John Skinner
12-11-81	Giants	Jerry Martin	Rich Gale, Bill Laskey
12-11-81	Reds	Scott Brown	Clint Hurdle
01-19-82	Expos	Grant Jackson	Ken Phelps
03-02-82	Mariners	Buddy Black	Manny Castillo
03-24-82	White Sox	Greg Pryor	Jeff Schattinger
03-25-82	Blue Jays	Phillip Huffman	Rance Mulliniks
03-30-82	Giants	Vida Blue, Bob Tufts	Atee Hammaker, Renie Martin Brad Wellman, Craig Chamberlain
02-04-83	Blue Jays	Leon Roberts	Cecil Fielder
06-07-83	Reds	Charlie Leibrandt	Bob Tufts
12-08-83	Yankees	Steve Balboni, Roger Erickson	Mike Armstrong, Duane Dewey
12-09-83	Dodgers	Joe Beckwith	John Serritella, Joe Szekely, Jose Torres
12-19-83	Blue Jays	Jorge Orta	Willie Aikens
01-07-85	Expos	Mike Kinnunen, Ken Baker	U.L. Washington
01-18-85	Brewers	Jim Sundberg	%Don Slaught, #Frank Wills
05-17-85	Cardinals	Lonnie Smith	John Morris

## ALL-TIME TRADES

DATE	TEAM	PLAYERS OBTAINED	PLAYERS TRADED
04-01-86	Mets	Angel Salazar	Tony Ferreira
05-21-86	Mariners	Terry Bell	Mark Huisman
09-23-86	Braves	Steve Shields	Darryl Motley
12-10-86	Mariners	Danny Tartabull, Rick Luecken	Scott Bankhead, Mike Kingery, Steve Shields
12-17-86	Orioles	Juan Beniquez	Jimmy Daniel, Joe Jarrell
03-27-87	Mets	Rick Anderson, Ed Hearn, Mauro Gozzo	David Cone, Chris Jelic
03-30-87	Cubs	Thad Bosley, Dave Gumpert	Jim Sundberg
07-14-87	Blue Jays	Luis Aquino	Juan Beniquez
08-30-87	Braves	Gene Garber	Terry Bell
11-06-87	Reds	Ted Power, Kurt Stillwell	Danny Jackson, Angel Salazar
12-10-87	White Sox	Floyd Bannister, Dave Cochrane	John Davis, Greg Hibbard, Chuck Mount, Melido Perez
02-13-88	Reds	Jeff Montgomery	Van Snider
06-03-88	Indians	Pat Tabler	Buddy Black
08-31-88	Tigers	Mark Lee, Rey Palacios	Ted Power
06-09-89	Mets	Terry Leach	Aguedo Vasquez
09-02-89	Phillies	Larry McWilliams	Jeff Hulse
12-15-89	Braves	Gerald Perry, Jim LeMasters	Charlie Leibbrandt, Rick Luecken
03-31-90	Phillies	Steve Jeltz	Jose DeJesus
04-02-90	Tigers	Greg Everson	Jerry Don, Gleaton
08-31-90	Mets	Archie Corbin	Pat Tabler
05-04-91	Pirates	Carmelo Martinez	Victor Cole
07-11-91	Reds	Todd Benzinger	Carmelo Martinez
12-11-91	Dodgers	Chris Gwynn, Domingo Mota	Todd Benzinger
12-11-91	Mets	Gregg Jefferies, Keith Miller, Kevin McReynolds	Bret Saberhagen, Bill Pecola
12-11-91	Orioles	Bob Melvin	Storm Davis
03-10-92	Pirates	Neal Heaton	Kirk Gibson
07-21-92	Braves	Juan Berenguer	Mark Davis
08-29-92	Expos	Chris Haney, Bill Sampen	Sean Berry, Archie Corbin
11-19-92	Pirates	Jose Lind	Dennis Moeller, Joel Johnston
12-09-92	Expos	Mark Gardner, Doug Platt	Tim Spehr, Jeff Shaw
02-12-93	Cardinals	Felix Jose, Craig Wilson	Gregg Jefferies, Ed Gerald
04-26-93	Brewers	Cash	Mike Boddicker
07-30-93	Yankees	John Habyan	@Karl Rhodes
07-31-93	Pirates	Stan Belinda	Dan Miceli, Jon Leiber
01-05-94	Mets	Vince Coleman	Kevin McReynolds
12-13-94	Red Sox	Player to be Named	Terry Shumpert
04-05-95	Cubs	Derek Wallace, Geno Morones	Brian McRae
04-06-95	Blue Jays	Chris Stynes, David Sinnes, Tony Medrano	David Cone
04-22-95	Giants	Brent Cookson	Enrique Burgos
07-08-95	Mariners	Dave Fleming	Bob Milacki
07-21-95	Mets	Jason Jacome	Derek Wallace, PTBNL
08-12-95	Astros	Rick Huisman	Pat Borders
08-14-95	Red Sox	Wes Chamberlain	Chris James
08-15-95	Mariners	Jim Converse	Vince Coleman
09-08-95	Tigers	Juan Samuel	Phil Hiatt
12-17-95	Dodgers	Jose Offerman	Billy Brewer
12-21-95	Padres	Bip Roberts, Bryan Wolff	Wally Joyner, Aaron Doriaque
10-28-96	Angels	Chili Davis	Mark Gubicza, Mike Bovee
11-27-96	Giants	Jamie Brewington	Ramon Martinez
12-13-96	Pirates	Jay Bell, Jeff King	Joe Randa, Jeff Granger, Jeff Wallace, Jeff Martin
01-28-97	Expos	Yamil Benitez	Melvin Bunch
03-27-97	Braves	Jermaine Dya, Jamie Walker	Michael Tucker, Keith Lockhart
07-15-97	Reds	Hector Carrasco, Scott Service	Jon Nunnally, Chris Stynes
07-26-97	Rangers	Dean Palmer	Tom Goodwin
07-29-97	Marlins	Matt Whisenant	Matt Treanor
08-31-97	Indians	Roland DeLaMaza	Bip Roberts
11-20-97	Marlins	Jeff Conine	Blaine Mull

%Slaughter traded to Texas.

#Wills traded to New York Mets.

@Rhodes traded to Chicago Cubs.

# Royals Consecutive Streaks

## Wins—All Games

Length	Year	Details
16	1977	August 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
14	1994	July 23 (win at Detroit) - August 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
10	1978	July 14 (win at Milwaukee) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
10	1977	August 17 (win at Cleveland) - August 27 (loss at Balt.)
9	1989	August 15 (win at Chicago) - August 24 (loss vs. Calif.)
8		8 times, latest: Sept. 2 (win vs. Chicago) - Sept. 9 (loss at California), 1985

## Losses—All Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 28 (loss vs. Milwaukee) - July 14 (win vs. Milwaukee)
11	1986	June 27 (loss at Minnesota) - July 9 (win vs. Baltimore)
10	'91-92	Oct. 4 (loss at California) - April 14 (win vs. Oakland)
9	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
9	1990	Sept. 3 (loss at Chicago) - Sept. 12 (win vs. Toronto)
8	1980	Sept. 20 (loss vs. Oakland) - Sept. 30 (win vs. Seattle)
8	1974	August 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1971	July 25 (loss at Cleveland) - August 4 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1990	June 5 (loss vs. California) - June 13 (win at California)
7		7 times, latest: April 27 (loss vs. Boston) - May 4 (win vs. Toronto), 1991

## Wins—Home Games

Length	Year	Details
13	1994	July 17 (win vs. Detroit) - August 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
13	1977	July 10 (win vs. Oakland) - August 8 (loss vs. California)
9	1991	July 20 (win vs. Detroit) - August 10 (loss vs. Cleveland)
9	1988	May 28 (win vs. Texas) - June 17 (loss vs. California)
9	1987	May 2 (win vs. Cleveland) - May 20 (loss vs. Boston)
9	1985	August 26 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
9	1978	July 7 (win vs. Baltimore) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
9	1977	August 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)

## Losses—Home Games

Length	Year	Details
8	1991	June 22 (loss vs. Baltimore) - July 7 (win vs. Oakland)
8	1974	August 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1970	April 10 (loss to California) - April 30 (win vs. Detroit)
7	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - May 8 (win vs. Milwaukee)
7	1991	April 27 (loss vs. Boston) - May 4 (win vs. Toronto)
6		7 times, latest: August 20 (loss vs. Baltimore) - August 30 (win vs. St. Louis), 1997

## Wins—Road Games

Length	Year	Details
11	1977	Sept. 5 (win at Seattle) - Sept. 26 (loss at Oakland)
8	1975	Sept. 1 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 8 (loss at Oakland)
7	1973	April 7 (win at California) - April 29 (loss at Detroit)
7	1989	Aug. 15 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 2 (loss at Texas)
6		6 times, latest: June 11 (win at California) - June 20 (loss at Chicago), 1988

## Losses—Road Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 23 (loss at Chicago) - July 19 (win at Seattle)
11	'91-92	Oct. 4 (loss at California) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
10	1986	June 18 (loss at Oakland) - July 21 (win at Baltimore)
8	1982	June 26 (loss at California) - July 18 (win at Baltimore)
8	1973	August 5 (loss at Minn.) - August 29 (win at Cleveland)
8	'71-72	Sept. 28 (loss at Oakland) - May 2 (win at Detroit)
7		5 times, latest: Sept. 3, 1990 (loss at Chicago) - Sept. 17, 1990 (win at Minnesota)

# The Last Time It Happened

## For the Royals

### Hitting

- Hit for the Cycle**—George Brett, July 25, 1990 at Toronto.  
**Grand Slam**—Jeff King, September 27, 1997 at Chicago White Sox.  
**Pinch-Hit Home Run**—Larry Sutton, August 28, 1997 at Baltimore.  
**Pinch-Hit Grand Slam**—Hubie Brooks, June 13, 1994 vs. California.  
**Home Run Leading Off Game**—Johnny Damon, Sept. 1, 1997 at Cincinnati.  
**Five-Hit Game**—Vince Coleman, July 29, 1995 vs. Detroit (5-for-8) 16 innings.  
**Six-Hit Game**—Kevin Seitzer, August 2, 1987 vs. Boston (6-for-6).  
**Two Hits, One Inning**—Jose Offerman, July 6, 1997 at Cleveland (4th).  
**Two-Home Run Game**—Chili Davis, August 19, 1997 vs. Baltimore.  
**Three-Home Run Game**—Danny Tartabull, July 6, 1991 vs. Oakland.  
**Back-to-Back Home Runs**—Jeff King and Roderick Myers, Sept. 8, 1997 vs. Seattle, (3rd inning).  
**Three Home Runs, One Inning**—Jim Eisenreich, Danny Tartabull and Carmelo Martinez, May 18, 1991 (8th inning) vs. Milwaukee.

### Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

- No-Hitter**—Bret Saberhagen, August 26, 1991 vs. Chicago (Royals 7-0).  
**One-Hitter**—Mark Gubicza, June 16, 1995 at Oakland (Royals 7-0).  
**Two-Hitter**—Tim Belcher, May 13, 1997 vs. Boston (Royals 9-0).  
**10+ Innings Pitched**—Kevin Appier, July 23, 1992 at Cleveland (10.0).  
**10+ Strikeouts**—Kevin Appier, September 21, 1997 vs. Cleveland (10).  
**Back-to-Back Shutouts**—Sept. 29-30, 1992 at California (2-0 and 4-0).

### Miscellaneous

- Triple Play**—April 3, 1996 at Baltimore (Randa-Roberts-Hamelin-Fasano with Bonilla batting).  
**Position Player Pitching**—David Howard, April 12, 1994 vs. Boston.  
**Three or more Steals, One Game**—Tom Goodwin, vs. Boston, May 14, 1997.  
**Steal of Home**—Craig Paquette, vs. Seattle, May 23, 1997.  
**Suspended Game**—May 26-27, 1976 at Texas (Texas 5-4 in 10 innings).  
**Home run in first ML at bat**—Jon Nunnally, April 29, 1995 vs. New York (Melido Perez).

## Against the Royals

### Hitting

- Hit for the Cycle**—Scott Cooper, Boston, April 12, 1994 at Kauffman Stadium.  
**Grand Slam**—Rafael Palmeiro, Baltimore, August 27, 1997 at Camden Yards (Carrasco pitching).  
**Inside-the-Park Home Run**—Damon Buford, Texas, June 5, 1997 in Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).  
**Pinch-Hit Home Run**—John Olerud, Toronto, June 1, 1996 in SkyDome (Montgomery pitching).  
**Home Run Leading Off Game**—Fernando Vina, Milwaukee, Sept. 24, 1997 at County Stadium (Belcher pitching).  
**Back-to-Back Home Runs**—Bobby Higginson and Tony Clark, Detroit, August 23, 1996 in Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).  
**Three Home Runs, One Inning**—Travis Fryman, Bobby Higginson and Tony Clark, Detroit, August 23, 1996 in Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).

### Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

- No-Hitter**—Nolan Ryan, California, May 15, 1973 in Kauffman Stadium (Angels 3-0).  
**One-Hitter**—Bobby Witt, Oakland, June 24, 1994 at Oakland Coliseum (Athletics 4-0).  
**Two-Hitter**—Pat Hentgen, Toronto, May 3, 1994 at SkyDome (Blue Jays 1-0).  
**Back-to-Back Shutouts**—September 26-27, 1995 vs. Chicago (7-0 and 6-0).

### Miscellaneous

- Triple Play**—June 3, 1977 vs. Baltimore at Kauffman Stadium, (9-6-4-6 Wathan batting).  
**Position Player Pitching**—Vance Law, Oakland, October 2, 1991 at Kauffman Stadium.  
**Three or more Steals, One Game**—Chuck Knoblauch, Minnesota, May 10, 1994 at Kauffman Stadium (3 SB's).  
**Steal of Home**—Jim Thome, Cleveland, May 21, 1997 at Jacobs Field.

## Royals Hall of Fame

The Royals Hall of Fame was established to honor individuals who have made exceptional contributions to the Royals organization.

To date, 15 people have been inducted into the Royals Hall of Fame. Outfielder Amos Otis and pitcher Steve Busby were inducted in the inaugural ceremony in 1986; Paul Splittorff, Cookie Rojas and Dick Howser were inducted in 1987; Dennis Leonard and Hal McRae were added in 1989; while Fred Patek, Larry Gura and Joe Burke joined the select group in 1992. Owner Ewing Kauffman was the sole addition in the Silver Anniversary season of 1993, George Brett was added in 1994 and Frank White joined the Hall in 1995. Muriel Kauffman and John Mayberry are the most recent inductees, as each joined the select group in 1996.



**Amos Otis'** career with the Royals spanned 14 years (1970-1983) when he held down the starting centerfield spot. He compiled a solid .280 average in a Kansas City uniform with 193 home runs, 992 RBI and 340 stolen bases while winning three Gold Gloves and five All-Star nominations. He was the Royals Player of the Year three times (1971, '73 and '78).



**Steve Busby** was one of the Royals best pitchers and top competitors despite having his career shortened by a shoulder injury. From 1973-75 he averaged 18.6 wins, 260 innings and 177 strikeouts per season while establishing many club records. A two-time All-Star, he's the only pitcher to toss no-hitters in each of his first two big league seasons.



**Paul Splittorff's** big league career included action in 15 seasons from 1970-84. He was a mainstay on the staff from 1972-80 when he averaged nearly 15 wins and 220 innings per year. The big left-hander holds the Royals career records for wins, starts and innings pitched. In 1973 he became the first 20-game winner in Royals history.



**Cookie Rojas** brought eight-and-a-half years National League experience to the Royals in 1970 and his experience and leadership abilities were felt immediately with the young expansion team, providing a solid base for future championships. Rojas was named to the American League All-Star team four consecutive years (1971-74).



**Dick Howser** managed the Royals from August 31, 1981 to February 23, 1987 before losing a courageous battle to cancer on June 17, 1987. During Howser's regime, the Royals won two division titles and a World Championship in 1985. He compiled a 404-365 record (.525) while guiding the Royals. His uniform number 10 was the first number retired by the Royals.

## HALL OF FAME



**Dennis Leonard** is the only three-time 20-game winner in Royals history. The three-time Royals Pitcher of the Year holds the club's career record for complete games and shutouts, and single season highs in starts, complete games, innings pitched and strikeouts. His 130 wins from 1975-81 were the most by a righthanded pitcher in the major leagues.



**Hal McRae's** hard-nosed, aggressive style of play set the tone for the Royals championship clubs. He spent 14 full seasons in a Royals uniform and was recognized as one of the AL's most prolific designated hitters. He was a three-time All-Star, led the league in doubles twice and topped the loop with 133 RBI in 1982. He earned Royals Player of the Year honors in 1974 and '82.



Despite being the smallest player in the big leagues at 5-4, **Fred Patek** was a cornerstone of the early success of the franchise. He wore a Royals uniform from 1971-79, posting a .241 average in 1,245 games, earning a pair of All-Star game selections from his shortstop position. He led the league with 11 triples in 1971 and with 53 stolen bases in 1977.



**Larry Gura** logged a 111-78 record as a Royal, a 59 percent winning percentage, the top mark in club history. The crafty lefthander was a member of the 1980 American League All-Star squad and twice was selected as the Royals Pitcher of the Year (1978 and 1981). His career highs for wins came in 1980 and 1982 when he recorded 18 victories.



Under **Joe Burke's** guidance, baseball achieved its greatest success in Kansas City. He joined the club in 1973 and served as General Manager from 1974-1981. He was President of the club from that time until cancer took his life in 1992. He was named Major League Executive of the Year in 1976 and was named "Mr. Baseball" at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1978.



The strength and integrity of **Ewing Kauffman's** ownership was the cornerstone of success for the Royals during the club's first 25 years. Since purchasing the club as an expansion franchise in 1968, Mr. K's primary motivation was to provide winning Major League Baseball for Kansas Citians. His leadership helped make the Royals one of baseball's most successful franchises.

## HALL OF FAME



**George Brett** wrapped up a 20-year Hall of Fame career with the Royals in 1993. The 13-time All-Star and 8-time Royals Player of the Year is the club's all-time leader in every offensive category except stolen bases. He was an American League MVP, a Gold Glove Award winner and 3-time AL batting champion. His uniform number 5 will never be worn again.



**Frank White** was *the* defensive star for the Royals from 1973-90 as he won 8 Gold Gloves, an American League record for 2nd basemen. He was selected to the All-Star team 8 times, named the Royals Player of the Year in 1983 and 1986 and tabbed as the ALCS MVP in 1980. He is 2nd on the Royals career charts in hits, games and at bats and is 3rd in doubles and 4th in homers. White's number 20 has been retired.



**Muriel Kauffman**, the Royals First Lady, was the driving force behind Mr. K's decision to buy the Kansas City Royals. She was a member of the club's Board of Directors and served as a major impetus to the smashing success of the Royal Lancers. Away from the ballpark, she established the Muriel McBrien Kauffman Foundation to support and perpetuate the performing arts and to advance education, research and prevention in the health field.



**John Mayberry** was the Royals first true power hitter and probably the most impressive. He was a bomber in a lineup that featured speed and gap hitters. In 6 seasons in Kansas City he averaged 24 home runs and 94 RBI. He earned All-Star honors in both 1973 and '74 and became the club's first 30-home run hitter with 34 "taters" in 1975.

### Retired Numbers

In a ceremony that took place on April 7, 1997 prior to the season's home opener, the Kansas City Royals unveiled a special display of the club's three retired uniform numbers. The number 10, worn by former manager **Dick Howser**; the number 5, worn by former third baseman **George Brett**; and the number 20, worn by former second baseman **Frank White**; had all previously been retired by the ballclub. From that date forward, those numbers will be prominently and permanently displayed at Kauffman Stadium just below the message board in center field.

The four-foot high solid bronze numbers were fabricated and installed by A. Zahner Inc. of Kansas City, MO. The architectural consulting for the project was done by Bell/Knott & Associates of Kansas City, MO. The location in center field is considered beyond the "batter's eye" and was approved by the American League office.

# Royals Opening Day Lineups

<b>1969</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>1993</b>
Piniella ..... CF	Brett ..... 3B	Wilson ..... CF	Miller ..... 3B
Adair ..... 2B	McRae ..... DH	Sheridan ..... RF	Joyner ..... 1B
Kirkpatrick ..... LF	Otis ..... CF	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... DH
Foy ..... 3B	Mayberry ..... 1B	Orta ..... DH	Jose ..... RF
Harrison ..... 1B	Cowens ..... RF	Balboni ..... 1B	Mayne ..... C
Oliver ..... RF	Zdeb ..... LF	Motley ..... LF	McReynolds ..... LF
Rodriguez ..... C	Martinez ..... C	White ..... 2B	McRae ..... CF
Hernandez ..... SS	Patek ..... SS	Sundberg ..... C	Lind ..... 2B
Bunker ..... P	White ..... 2B	Concepcion ..... SS	Gagne ..... SS
	Splitteroff ..... P	Black ..... P	Appier ..... P
<b>1970</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1994</b>
Kelly ..... RF	Wilson ..... LF	Smith ..... LF	Coleman ..... LF
Fiore ..... 1B	McRae ..... DH	Wilson ..... CF	McRae ..... CF
Otis ..... CF	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... 3B	Joyner ..... 1B
Oliver ..... 3B	Cowens ..... RF	McRae ..... 3B	Macfarlane ..... C
Piniella ..... LF	Hurdle ..... 1B	White ..... 2B	Gaetti ..... 3B
Alcaraz ..... 2B	Otis ..... CF	Balboni ..... 1B	Hamelin ..... DH
Hernandez ..... SS	Porter ..... C	Motley ..... RF	Henderson ..... RF
Rodriguez ..... C	Patek ..... SS	Sundberg ..... C	Gagne ..... SS
Bunker ..... P	White ..... 2B	Salazar ..... SS	Lind ..... 2B
	Leonard ..... P	Black ..... P	Appier ..... P
<b>1971</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>1995</b>
Patek ..... SS	Brett ..... 3B	Wilson ..... CF	Tucker ..... LF
Keough ..... RF	White ..... 2B	Seitzer ..... 1B	Goodwin ..... CF
Otis ..... CF	Otis ..... CF	Tartabull ..... RF	Joyner ..... 1B
Piniella ..... LF	Cowens ..... RF	Brett ..... 3B	Hamelin ..... DH
Oliver ..... 1B	McRae ..... DH	White ..... 2B	Jose ..... RF
Rojas ..... 2B	Porter ..... C	Jackson, B. .... LF	Gaetti ..... 3B
Schaal ..... 3B	Wathan ..... 1B	Balboni ..... DH	Gagne ..... SS
Martinez ..... C	Hurdle ..... LF	Heam ..... C	Mayne ..... C
Drago ..... P	Patek ..... SS	Biancalana ..... SS	Lind ..... 2B
	Leonard ..... P	Jackson, D. .... P	Appier ..... P
<b>1972</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1996</b>
Hovley ..... CF	Wilson ..... CF	Wilson ..... CF	Roberts ..... 2B
Schaal ..... 3B	McRae ..... DH	Seitzer ..... 3B	Goodwin ..... LF
Rojas ..... 2B	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... DH	Damon ..... CF
Piniella ..... LF	Aikens ..... 1B	Tartabull ..... RF	Tucker ..... RF
Mayberry ..... 1B	LaCock ..... LF	White ..... 2B	Lockhart ..... 3B
Oliver ..... RF	Quirk ..... C	Balboni ..... 1B	Hamelin ..... 1B
Foy ..... C	Hurdle ..... RF	Jackson ..... LF	Vitiello ..... DH
Mloyd ..... SS	White ..... 2B	Macfarlane ..... C	Macfarlane ..... C
Drago ..... P	Washington ..... SS	Stillwell ..... SS	Offerman ..... SS
	Leonard ..... P	Saberhagen ..... P	Appier ..... P
<b>1973</b>	<b>1981</b>	<b>1989</b>	<b>1997</b>
Patek ..... SS	Wilson ..... CF	Wilson ..... CF	Offerman ..... 2B
Rojas ..... 2B	McRae ..... DH	Seitzer ..... 3B	Goodwin ..... CF
Otis ..... CF	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... 1B	Roberts ..... LF
Mayberry ..... 1B	Aikens ..... 1B	Tartabull ..... RF	King ..... 1B
McRae ..... LF	Otis ..... LF	Tabler ..... DH	Bell ..... SS
Kirkpatrick ..... DH	Hurdle ..... RF	Jackson ..... LF	Vitiello ..... DH
Piniella ..... RF	Wathan ..... C	Boone ..... C	Dye ..... RF
Schaal ..... 3B	Washington ..... SS	White ..... 2B	Paquette ..... 3B
May ..... C	White ..... 2B	Stillwell ..... SS	Spehr ..... C
Busby ..... P	Gura ..... P	Gubicza ..... P	Appier ..... P
<b>1974</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>1990</b>	
Patek ..... SS	Wilson ..... LF	Perry ..... DH	
Wohlford ..... LF	Wathan ..... C	Seitzer ..... 3B	
Pinson ..... RF	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... 1B	
Mayberry ..... 1B	Aikens ..... 1B	Jackson ..... LF	
Otis ..... CF	Otis ..... CF	Tartabull ..... RF	
Rojas ..... 2B	McRae ..... DH	Eisenreich ..... CF	
McRae ..... DH	Martin ..... RF	Stillwell ..... SS	
Schaal ..... 3B	White ..... 2B	White ..... 2B	
Healy ..... C	Washington ..... SS	Boone ..... C	
Splitteroff ..... P	Leonard ..... P	Saberhagen ..... P	
<b>1975</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1991</b>	
Patek ..... SS	Wilson ..... LF	McRae ..... CF	
Otis ..... CF	Washington ..... SS	Seitzer ..... 3B	
Mayberry ..... 1B	Brett ..... 3B	Brett ..... 1B	
McRae ..... RF	Otis ..... CF	Tartabull ..... RF	
Killebrew ..... DH	McRae ..... DH	Gibson ..... DH	
Brett ..... 3B	Aikens ..... 1B	Macfarlane ..... C	
Pinson ..... LF	White ..... 2B	Stillwell ..... SS	
Rojas ..... 2B	Martin ..... RF	Thurman ..... LF	
Healy ..... C	Wathan ..... C	Shumpert ..... 2B	
Busby ..... P	Gura ..... P	Saberhagen ..... P	
<b>1976</b>	<b>1984</b>	<b>1992</b>	
Nelson ..... DH	Concepcion ..... SS	McRae ..... CF	
Otis ..... CF	Davis ..... LF	Jefferies ..... 3B	
Brett ..... 3B	White ..... 2B	Joyner ..... 1B	
Mayberry ..... 1B	McRae ..... DH	McReynolds ..... RF	
McRae ..... LF	Balboni ..... 1B	Brett ..... DH	
Cowens ..... RF	Motley ..... RF	Macfarlane ..... C	
Healy ..... C	Slaught ..... C	Miller ..... LF	
Patek ..... SS	Sheridan ..... CF	Howard ..... SS	
White ..... 2B	Pryor ..... 3B	Shumpert ..... 2B	
Splitteroff ..... P	Black ..... P	Appier ..... P	

# All-Time Royals Major League Roster

Includes all 433 players who have appeared in one or more official Major League games for the Royals.

- Abernathy, Ted (P)—1970-72  
 Adair, Jerry (INF)—1969-70  
 Aikens, Willie (INF)—1980-83  
 Alcaraz, Luis (INF)—1969-70  
 Anderson, Scott (P)—1995  
 Anderson, Rick (P)—1987-88  
 Angelini, Norm (P)—1972-73  
 Appier, Kevin (P)—1989-97  
 Aquino, Luis (P)—1988-92  
 Armstrong, Mike (P)—1982-83  
 Ashford, Tucker (INF)—1984  
 Balboni, Steve (INF)—1984-88  
 Baller, Jay (P)—1990  
 Bankhead, Scott (P)—1986  
 Bannister, Floyd (P)—1988-89  
 Barranca, German (INF)—1979-80  
 Bass, Randy (INF)—1978  
 Beckwith, Joe (P)—1984-85  
 Belcher, Tim (P)—1996-97  
 Belinda, Stan (P)—1993-94  
 Bell, Jay (INF)—1997  
 Bell, Terry (C)—1986  
 Benitez, Yamil (OF)—1997  
 Beniquez, Juan (OF-INF)—1987  
 Benzinger, Todd (INF)—1991  
 Berenguer, Juan (P)—1981, 1992  
 Berry, Sean (INF)—1990-91  
 Bevacqua, Kurt (INF)—1973-74  
 Bevil, Brian (P)—1996-97  
 Biancalana, Buddy (INF)—1982-87  
 Bird, Doug (P)—1973-78  
 Black, Buddy (P)—1982-88  
 Blue, Vida (P)—1982-83  
 Bluma, Jaime (P)—1996  
 Boddicker, Mike (P)—1991-92  
 Bones, Ricky (P)—1997  
 Boone, Bob (C)—1989-90  
 Borders, Pat (C)—1995  
 Bosley, Thad (OF)—1987-88  
 Botelho, Derek (P)—1982  
 Braun, Steve (OF-INF)—1978-80  
 Brett, George (INF)—1973-93  
 Brett, Ken (P)—1980-81  
 Brewer, Billy (P)—1993-95  
 Brewer, Mike (OF)—1986  
 Briles, Nelson (P)—1974-75  
 Brooks, Hubie (OF)—1993-94  
 Browning, Tom (P)—1995  
 Bruno, Tom (P)—1976  
 Buchanan, Bob (P)—1989  
 Buckner, Bill (INF-DH)—88-89  
 Bunch, Melvin (P)—1995  
 Bunker, Wally (P)—1969-71  
 Burgmeier, Tom (P)—1969-73  
 Burgos, Enrique (P)—1993  
 Busby, Steve (P)—1972-76, 1978-80  
 Butler, Bill (P)—1969-71  
 Cáceres, Edgar (INF)—1995  
 Cadaret, Greg (P)—1993  
 Campanis, Jimmy (C)—1969-70  
 Campbell, Jim (P)—1990  
 Capra, Nick (OF)—1988  
 Cardenal, Jose (OF)—1980  
 Carrasco, Hector (P)—1997  
 Casian, Larry (P)—1997  
 Castillo, Manny (INF)—1980  
 Castro, Bill (P)—1982-83  
 Cepeda, Orlando (INF)—1974  
 Chalk, Dave (INF)—1980-81  
 Chamberlain, Craig (P)—1979-80  
 Christenson, Gary (P)—1979-80  
 Cisco, Galen (P)—1969  
 Clark, David (OF)—1991  
 Clark, Terry (P)—1996  
 Clarke, Stan (P)—1989  
 Clemons, Lance (P)—1971  
 Codiroli, Chris (P)—1990  
 Colborn, Jim (P)—1977-78  
 Cole, Stu (INF)—1991  
 Coleman, Vince (OF)—1994-95  
 Concepcion, Onix (INF)—1980-85  
 Cone, David (P)—1986, 1993-94  
 Conine, Jeff (INF)—1990, 1992  
 Converse, Jim (P)—1995, 1997  
 Cookson, Brent (OF)—1995  
 Cooper, Scott (INF)—1997  
 Corbin, Archie (P)—1991  
 Cowens, Al (OF)—1974-79  
 Gram, Jerry (P)—1969, 1976  
 Crawford, Steve (P)—1989-91  
 Creel, Keith (P)—1982-84  
 Cripe, Dave (INF)—1978  
 Cromartie, Warren (INF)—1991  
 Cruz, Todd (INF)—1979  
 Dal Canton, Bruce (P)—1971-75  
 Damon, Johnny (OF)—1995-97  
 Davis, Butch (OF)—1983-84  
 Davis, Chili (DH)—1997  
 Davis, John (P)—1987  
 Davis, Mark (P)—1990-92  
 Davis, Storm (P)—1990-91  
 Davis, Tommy (OF)—1976  
 DeJesus, Jose (P)—1988-89, 1994  
 DeLaMaza, Roland (P)—1997  
 de los Santos, Luis (INF)—1988-89  
 Dent, Bucky (INF)—1984  
 Detherage, Bob (OF)—1980  
 DiPino, Frank (P)—1993  
 Dotson, Richard (P)—1990  
 Drabowsky, Moe (P)—1969-70  
 Drago, Dick (P)—1969-73  
 Dye, Jermaine (OF)—1997  
 Eastwick, Rawly (P)—1980  
 Eaton, Craig (P)—1979  
 Eisenreich, Jim (OF)—1987-92  
 Encarnacion, Luis (P)—1990  
 Farr, Steve (P)—1985-90  
 Fasano, Sal (C)—1996-97  
 Ferreira, Tony (P)—1985  
 Filson, Pete (P)—1990  
 Fiore, Mike (INF)—1969-70  
 Fitzmorris, Al (P)—1969-76  
 Fleming, Dave (P)—1995  
 Floyd, Bob (INF)—1970-74  
 Foucault, Steve (P)—1978  
 Foy, Joe (INF)—1969  
 Frost, Dave (P)—1982  
 Gaetti, Gary (INF)—1993-95  
 Gagne, Greg (INF)—1993-95  
 Gale, Rich (P)—1978-81  
 Garber, Gene (P)—1973-74, 1987-88  
 Garcia, Dan (OF)—1981  
 Gardner, Mark (P)—1993  
 Gardner, Wes (P)—1991  
 Gaudet, Jim (C)—1978-80  
 Geronimo, Cesar (OF)—1981-83  
 Gibson, Kirk (OF)—1991  
 Gleaton, Jerry Don (P)—1987-89  
 Gonzalez, Fernando (INF)—1974  
 Goodwin, Tom (OF)—1994-97  
 Gordon, Tom (P)—1988-95  
 Granger, Jeff (P)—1993-94, '96  
 Grote, Jerry (C)—1981  
 Grotewold, Jeff (C)—1995  
 Gubicza, Mark (P)—1984-96  
 Gumpert, Dave (P)—1987  
 Gura, Larry (P)—1976-85  
 Gwynn, Chris (OF)—1992-93  
 Habyan, John (P)—1993  
 Hall, Tom (P)—1976-77  
 Halter, Shane (INF)—1997  
 Hamelin, Bob (INF)—1993-96  
 Hammaker, Atlee (P)—1981  
 Hammond, Steve (OF)—1982  
 Haney, Chris (P)—1992-97  
 Hansen, Jed (INF)—1997  
 Hansen, Ron (INF)—1972  
 Hargeshimer, Al (P)—1986  
 Harris, Bill (INF)—1969  
 Harrison, Chuck (INF)—1969, 1971  
 Hassler, Andy (P)—1976-78

Healy, Fran (C)—1969, 1973-76  
 Hearn, Ed (C)—1987-88  
 Heath, Kelly (INF)—1982  
 Heaton, Neal (P)—1992  
 Hedlund, Mike (P)—1969-72  
 Hegman, Bob (INF)—1985  
 Heise, Bob (INF)—1977  
 Henderson, Dave (OF)—1994  
 Hernandez, Jack (INF)—1969-70  
 Hiatt, Phil (INF)—1993, 1995  
 Hoerner, Joe (P)—1973-74  
 Hood, Don (P)—1982-83  
 Hopkins, Gail (INF)—1971-73  
 Hovley, Steve (OF)—1972-73  
 Howard, David (INF)—1991-97  
 Hrabosky, Al (P)—1978-79  
 Hulsman, Rick (P)—1995-96  
 Huismann, Mark (P)—1983-86  
 Hurdle, Clint (OF)—1977-81  
 Iorg, Dane (OF-INF)—1984-85  
 Ireland, Tim (INF)—1981-82  
 Jackson, Bo (OF)—1986-90  
 Jackson, Danny (P)—1983-87  
 Jackson, Grant (P)—1982  
 Jackson, Mike (P)—1972-73  
 Jacome, Jason (P)—1995-97  
 James, Chris (OF)—1995  
 Jefferies, Gregg (INF)—1992  
 Jeltz, Steve (INF)—1990  
 Johnson, Bob (P)—1970  
 Johnson, Ron (INF)—1982-83  
 Johnson, Rondin (INF)—1986  
 Johnston, Joel (P)—1991-92  
 Jones, Lynn (OF)—1984-86  
 Jones, Mike (P)—80-81, 84-85  
 Jones, Ross (INF)—1987  
 Jones, Ruppert (OF)—1976  
 Jones, Steve (P)—1969  
 Jose, Felix (OF)—1993-95  
 Joyner, Wally (INF)—1992-95  
 Keatley, Greg (C)—1981  
 Kelly, Pat (OF)—1969-70  
 Keough, Joe (OF)—1969-72  
 Killebrew, Harmon (INF)—1975  
 King, Jeff (INF)—1997  
 Kingery, Mike (OF)—1986  
 Kirkpatrick, Ed (OF-C)—1969-73  
 Knoop, Bobby (INF)—1971-72  
 Koslowski, Kevin (OF)—1992-94  
 Kusnyer, Art (C)—1978  
 LaCock, Pete (INF)—1977-80  
 LaCoss, Mike (P)—1985  
 Lahoud, Joe (OF)—1977-78  
 Lance, Gary (P)—1977  
 Law, Rudy (OF)—1986  
 Leach, Terry (P)—1989  
 Lee, Mark (P)—1988  
 Leeper, Dave (OF)—1984-85  
 Leibbrandt, Charlie (P)—1984-89  
 Lennon, Patrick (OF)—1996  
 Leonard, Dennis (P)—1974-86  
 Lind, Jose (INF)—1993-95  
 Linton, Doug (P)—1995-96  
 Liriano, Nelson (INF)—1991  
 Littell, Mark (P)—1973, '75-77  
 Lockhart, Keith (INF)—1995-96  
 Long, Ryan (OF)—1997  
 Lopez, Aurelio (P)—1974  
 Luecken, Rick (P)—1989  
 Macfarlane, Mike (C)—1987-94, 1996-97  
 Madison, Scotti (C-INF)—1987-88  
 Magnante, Mike (P)—1991-96  
 Maldonado, Carlos (P)—1991  
 Marshall, Keith (OF)—1973  
 Martin, Jerry (OF)—1982-83  
 Martin, Renie (P)—1979-81  
 Martinez, Buck (C)—1969-71, 1973-77  
 Martinez, Carmelo (INF)—1991  
 Martinez, Felix (INF)—1997  
 Martz, Gary (OF)—1975  
 Matchick, Tommy (INF)—1970  
 May, Jerry (C)—1971-73  
 May, Lee (INF)—1981-82  
 Mayberry, John (INF)—1972-77  
 Mayne, Brent (C)—1990-95  
 McClure, Bob (P)—1975-76  
 McCormick, Mike (P)—1971  
 McDaniel, Lindy (P)—1974-75  
 McDill, Allen (P)—1997  
 McGaffigan, Andy (P)—1990-91  
 McGilberry, Randy (P)—1977-78  
 McGinnis, Russ (C)—1995  
 McRae, Brian (OF)—1990-94  
 McRae, Hal (OF-DH)—1973-87  
 McReynolds, Kevin (OF)—1992-93  
 McWilliams, Larry (P)—1989-90  
 Meacham, Rusty (P)—1992-95  
 Melvin, Bob (C)—1992  
 Mercedes, Henry (C)—1995-96  
 Milacki, Bob (P)—1994  
 Miller, Keith (INF)—1992-95  
 Mingori, Steve (P)—1973-79  
 Moeller, Dennis (P)—1992  
 Monteagudo, Aurelio (P)—1970  
 Montgomery, Jeff (P)—1988-97  
 Montgomery, Monty (P)—1971-72  
 Moore, Bobby (OF)—1991  
 Morehead, Dave (P)—1969-70  
 Moreno, Omar (OF)—1985  
 Morman, Russ (OF)—1990-91  
 Mota, Jose (INF)—1995  
 Motley, Darryl (OF)—1981, 83-86  
 Mulliniks, Rance (INF)—1980-81  
 Murphy, Tom (P)—1972  
 Myers, Roderick (OF)—1996-97  
 Nelson, Dave (INF)—1976-77  
 Nelson, Roger (P)—69-72, '76  
 Nettles, Jim (INF)—1979  
 Norman, Les (OF)—1995-96  
 Northey, Scott (OF-INF)—1969  
 Nunnally, Jon (OF)—1995-97  
 Offerman, Jose (INF)—1996-97  
 Oliver, Bob (OF-INF)—1969-72  
 Olson, Gregg (P)—1995, 1997  
 O'Riley, Don (P)—1969-70  
 Orta, Jorge (OF)—1984-87  
 Ortenzio, Frank (INF)—1973  
 Otis, Amos (OF)—1970-83  
 Owen, Dave (INF)—1988  
 Owen, Larry (C)—1987-88  
 Paepke, Dennis (C)—1969, 1971-72, '74  
 Palacios, Rey (C)—1988-90  
 Palmer, Dean (INF)—1997  
 Paquette, Craig (INF)—1996-97  
 Paschall, Bill (P)—1978-79, 1981  
 Pastornicky, Cliff (INF)—1983  
 Patek, Fred (INF)—1971-79  
 Pattin, Marty (P)—1974-80  
 Pecota, Bill (INF)—1986-91  
 Pedre, George (C)—1991  
 Perez, Melido (P)—1987  
 Perez, Mike (P)—1997  
 Perry, Gaylord (P)—1983  
 Perry, Gerald (INF-DH)—1990  
 Phelps, Ken (INF)—1980-81  
 Pichardo, Hipolito (P)—1992-97  
 Pierce, Ed (P)—1992  
 Piniella, Lou (OF)—1969-73  
 Pinson, Vada (OF)—1974-75  
 Pittsley, Jim (P)—1995, 1997  
 Poquette, Tom (OF)—1973, '76-79, '82  
 Porter, Darrell (C)—1977-80  
 Power, Ted (P)—1988  
 Pryor, Greg (INF)—1982-86  
 Pugh, Tim (P)—1996  
 Puhl, Terry (OF)—1991  
 Pujols, Luis (C)—1984  
 Pulliam, Harvey (OF)—1991-93  
 Quirk, Jamie (C)—1975-76, '78-82, '85-88  
 Quisenberry, Dan (P)—1979-88  
 Randa, Joe (INF)—1995-96  
 Rasmussen, Dennis (P)—1992-93, 1995  
 Rasmussen, Eric (P)—1983  
 Raziano, Barry (P)—1973  
 Reed, Rick (P)—1992-93  
 Reichardt, Rick (OF)—1973-74  
 Renko, Steve (P)—1983  
 Rico, Fred (OF)—1969  
 Rios, Juan (INF)—1969  
 Rivera, Bombo (OF)—1982

Roberts, Bip (INF)—1996-97  
 Roberts, Leon (OF)—1983-84  
 Robinson, Ken (P)—1996  
 Rodriguez, Ed (P)—1979  
 Rodriguez, Ellie (C)—1969-70  
 Rojas, Cookie (INF)—1970-77  
 Rooker, Jim (P)—1969-72  
 Rosado, Jose (P)—1996-97  
 Rossy, Rico (INF)—1992-93  
 Rusch, Glendon (P)—1997  
 Ryal, Mark (OF)—1982  
 Saberhagen, Bret (P)—1984-91  
 Sadecki, Ray (P)—1975-76  
 Salazar, Angel (INF)—1986-87  
 Sampen, Bill (P)—1992-93  
 Samuel, Juan (INF)—1992, 1995  
 Sanchez, Israel (P)—1988, 1990  
 Sanchez, Orlando (C)—1984  
 Sanders, Ken (P)—1976  
 Santiago, Jose (P)—1997  
 Santovenia, Nelson (C)—1993  
 Sauveur, Rich (P)—1992  
 Savage, Ted (OF)—1971  
 Scanlan, Bob (P)—1996  
 Schaal, Paul (INF)—1969-74  
 Schattinger, Jeff (P)—1981  
 Schatzeder, Dan (P)—1991  
 Scheinblum, Richie (OF)—1972, 1974  
 Schulz, Jeff (OF)—1989-90  
 Scott, George (INF)—1979  
 Scott, Rodney (INF)—1975  
 Scranton, Jim (INF)—1984-85  
 Seitzer, Kevin (INF-OF)—86-91  
 Service, Scott (P)—1997  
 Severson, Rich (INF)—1970-71  
 Sheridan, Pat (OF)—1981-85  
 Shields, Steve (P)—1986  
 Shifflett, Steve (P)—1992  
 Shirley, Bob (P)—1987  
 Shumpert, Terry (INF)—1990-94  
 Silverio, Luis (OF)—1978  
 Simpson, Joe (OF)—1983  
 Simpson, Wayne (P)—1973  
 Slaughter, Don (C)—1982-84  
 Smith, Daryl (P)—1990  
 Smith, Lonnie (OF)—1985-87  
 Solaita, Tony (INF)—1974-76  
 Sorrell, Bill (INF)—1970  
 Spehr, Tim (C)—1991, 1997  
 Splittorf, Paul (P)—1970-84  
 Spriggs, George (OF)—1969-70  
 Stewart, Andy (C)—1997  
 Stillwell, Kurt (INF)—1988-91  
 Stinson, Bob (C)—1975-76  
 Stoddard, Bob (P)—1987  
 Stottlemire, Jr., Mel (P)—1990  
 Stynes, Chris (INF)—1995-96  
 Sundberg, Jim (C)—1985-86  
 Sutton, Larry (INF)—1997  
 Sweeney, Mike (C)—1995-97  
 Tabler, Pat (OF)—1988-90  
 Tartabull, Danny (OF)—1987-91  
 Taylor, Bob (C)—1969-70  
 Taylor, Carl (OF)—1971-73  
 Taylor, Dwight (OF)—1986  
 Terrell, Jerry (INF)—1976-80  
 Throop, George (P)—1975, 1977-79  
 Torres, Rusty (OF)—1980  
 Thurman, Gary (OF)—1987-92  
 Torres, Dilson (P)—1995  
 Tucker, Michael (OF)—1995-96  
 Tufts, Bob (P)—1982-83  
 Twitty, Jeff (P)—1980  
 Valdespino, Sandy (OF)—1971  
 Valera, Jose (P)—1996  
 Veres, Randy (P)—1997  
 Vitiello, Joe (INF)—1995-97  
 Wagner, Hector (P)—1990-91  
 Walker, Jamie (P)—1997  
 Washington, U.L. (INF)—1977-84  
 Wathan, John (C-INF)—1976-85  
 Wellman, Brad (INF)—1988-89  
 Werth, Dennis (C-INF)—1982  
 Whisenant, Matt (P)—1997  
 White, Frank (INF)—1973-90

Wickersham, Daye (P)—1969  
 Wilkerson, Curtis (INF)—1992-93  
 Williams, Mike (P)—1997  
 Williams, Mitch (P)—1997  
 Wills, Frank (P)—1983-84  
 Wilson, Craig (INF)—1993  
 Wilson, Willie (OF)—1976-90  
 Winters, Matt (OF)—1989  
 Wohlford, Jim (OF)—1972-76  
 Wright, Jim (P)—1981-82  
 Wright, Ken (P)—1970-73  
 York, Jim (P)—1970-71  
 Young, Curt (P)—1992  
 Young, Kevin (INF)—1996  
 Zachary, Chris (P)—1969  
 Zdeb, Joe (OF)—1977-79  
 Zuvella, Paul (INF)—1991

#### MANAGERS

Boone, Bob—1995-97  
 Ferraro, Mike—1986 (interim)  
 Frey, Jim—1980-81  
 Gardner, Billy—1987  
 Gordon, Joe—1969  
 Herzog, Whitay—1975-79  
 Howser, Dick—1981-87  
 Lemon, Bob—1970-72  
 McKeon, Jack—1973-75  
 McRae, Hal—1991-94  
 Metro, Charlie—1970  
 Muser, Tony—1997  
 Schaefer, Bob—1991 (interim)  
 Wathan, John—1987-91

#### COACHES

Bedell, Howie—1984  
 Blaylock, Gary—1984-87  
 Boros, Steve—1975-79, 1993-94  
 Boyer, Cloyd—1982-83  
 Burgmeier, Tom—1991  
 Carnevale, Dan—1970  
 Cisco, Galen—1971-79  
 Colavito, Rocky—1982-83  
 Connors, Billy—1980-81  
 Cox, Jeff—1995  
 Dauer, Rich—1997  
 Dobson, Pat—1991  
 Dunlop, Harry—1969-75  
 Ezell, Glenn—1969-94  
 Ferraro, Mike—1984-86  
 Foli, Tim—1996  
 Friend, Owen—1969  
 Funk, Frank—1988-90  
 Garrett, Adrian—1988-92  
 Hansen, Guy—1991-93, '96-97  
 Harder, Mel—1969  
 Hiller, Chuck—1976-79  
 Jones, Joe—1987, 1992  
 Jones, Lynn—1991-92  
 Kison, Bruce—1992-97  
 Lau, Charley—1971-78  
 Lemon, Bob—1970  
 Lum, Mike—1988-89  
 Luzinski, Greg—1995-97  
 MacKenzie, Gordy—1980-81  
 Martinez, Jose—1980-87  
 Mauch, Gene—1995  
 May, Lee—1984-86, 1992-94  
 Mayberry, John—1989-90  
 McRae, Hal—1987  
 Napoleon, Ed—1987-88  
 Nossek, Joe—1982-83  
 Page, Mitchell—1995-97  
 Poquette, Tom—1997  
 Quirk, Jamie—1994-1997  
 Schaefer, Bob—1988-91  
 Schaffer, Jim—1980-88  
 Schultz, Joe—1970  
 Strickland, George—1970-72  
 Sullivan, John—1979  
 Wathan, John—1986  
 White, Frank—1997  
 White, Jo Jo—1969

# Royals Records - Season

(Does not include strike-shortened season yearly totals)

## Club General

- BEST RECORD, OVERALL—102-60, 1977; WORST—65-97, 1970.  
MOST GAMES WON—102, 1977; LOST—97, 1970.  
HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGE—.630, 1977; LOWEST—.401, 1970.  
BEST RECORD, HOME—56-25, 1978 and 1982. AWAY—48-33, 1980.  
WORST RECORD, HOME—33-47, 1997. AWAY—28-53, 1992.  
WON HOME, MOST—56, 1978 and 1982. FEWEST—33, 1997.  
WON AWAY, MOST—48, 1980. FEWEST—28, 1992.  
LOST HOME, MOST—47, 1997. FEWEST—25, 1978 and 1982.  
LOST AWAY, MOST—53, 1970 and 1992. FEWEST—33, 1980.  
WON OVER ONE CLUB, HOME—8, twice, Minnesota and Texas, 1975.  
AWAY—8, twice, Chicago and California, 1975.  
LOST ONE CLUB, HOME—6, 7 times, Baltimore 1969 and 1970,  
California and Oakland, 1971, Detroit, 1984, Milwaukee, 1996, Chicago,  
1997. AWAY—8, twice, Minnesota, 1970, Oakland, 1975.  
MOST TOTAL GAMES WON OVER ONE CLUB—14, twice, California and  
Texas, 1975.  
MOST TOTAL GAMES LOST TO ONE CLUB—13, Oakland, 1971.  
SHUTOUTS, MOST PARTICIPATED—33, 1971. WON—16, 1972.  
LOST—18, 1971 and 1989.  
SHUTOUTS, MOST WON, HOME—13, 1972. AWAY—9, 1977.  
SHUTOUTS, MOST LOST, HOME—9, 1971. AWAY—10, 1972 and 1989.  
SHUTOUTS OVER ONE TEAM—4, Milwaukee, 1974. BY OPP—4, 3 times,  
Baltimore and Chicago, 1971, and Texas, 1973.  
BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE, SEASON SERIES—1.000 vs. Baltimore  
(12-0), 1988.  
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED, MOST—70, 1993. WON, MOST—38, 1993.  
FEWEST—19, 1971. LOST, MOST—33, 1970. FEWEST—12, 1980.  
ONE-RUN VICTORIES HOME, MOST—21, 1977 and 1993. FEWEST—11,  
1971. AWAY, MOST—17, 1993. FEWEST—4, 1992.  
ONE-RUN LOSSES HOME, MOST—16, 1993. FEWEST—6, 3 times, 1977,  
1980 and 1992. AWAY, MOST—22, 1971. FEWEST—6, 1980.  
BEST HOMESTAND—8-1, twice, Sept. 14-21, 1977 and July 19-27, 1978.  
(Fewer than 9 games: 8-0, Sept. 2-8, 1985 and 7-0, June 2-8, 1988).  
WORST—2-11, Aug. 26-Sept. 8, 1974. (9 games or less: 1-8, April 13-  
23, 1992).  
MOST WON, HOMESTAND—12, July 25-August 7, 1994 (12-2). LOST—11,  
Aug. 26-September 8, 1974 (2-11).  
BEST TRIP—7-0, Sept. 5-11, 1977. (Fewer than 7 games: 3-0, 3 times,  
April 13-15, 1973, Aug. 18-20, 1980 and Sept. 28-30, 1981). WORST—  
0-9, June 27-July 6, 1986. (Fewer than 7 games: 0-6, Sept. 22-28, 1980,  
April 6-12, 1992 and June 30-July 6, 1997).  
MOST WON, TRIP—10, August 29-Sept. 10, 1975 (10-5). LOST—11,  
August 28-September 9, 1990 (2-11).  
EXTRA-INNING, GAMES PARTICIPATED, MOST—22, 1970.  
WON—14, 1970. LOST—12, 1969.  
BEST EXTRA INNING RECORD—12-5, 1975.  
DOUBLEHEADERS WON, MOST—7, twice, 1970 and 1971.  
BEST DOUBLEHEADER RECORD—5-1-3, 1973.  
1-0 VICTORIES, MOST—5, 1972.  
1-0 LOSSES, MOST—4, 1971, 1989 and 1992.  
VS. RIGHTHAND STARTERS, MOST WON—71, 1977. LOST—71, 1970.  
VS. LEFTHAND STARTERS, MOST WON—41, 1980. LOST—34, 1974 & 1997.  
PLAYERS USED, MOST—51, 1995 and 1997. FEWEST—32, 1975.

## Club Batting

- BATTING AVERAGE, HIGHEST—.286, 1980. LOWEST—.240, 1969.  
AT BATS—5,714, 1980.  
RUNS—851, 1979. OPP.—820, 1997.  
FEWEST RUNS—586, 1969, (580, 154 games, 1972). OPP.—566, 1971,  
(545, 154 games, 1972).  
TOTAL BASES—2,440, 1977.  
HITS—1633, 1980. FEWEST—1311, 1969.  
ONE-BASE HITS—1,193, 1980.  
TWO-BASE HITS—316, 1990.  
THREE BASE HITS—79, 1979.  
HOME RUNS, MOST—168, 1987. FEWEST—65, 1976.  
HOME RUNS, MOST HOME—88, 1997. AWAY—95, 1987.  
FEWEST HOME—24, 1992. AWAY—28, 1976.  
RUNS BATTED IN—791, 1979.

## ROYALS RECORDS

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST—.436, 1977. LOWEST—.338, 1969.  
STOLEN BASES—218, 1976.  
CAUGHT STEALING—87, 1977.  
STEALING HOME—9--1996.  
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS, HIGHEST—147, 1980;  
FEWEST—95, 1978.  
MOST SACRIFICE HITS—72, 1972.  
MOST SACRIFICE FLIES—76, 1979.  
MOST GRAND SLAMS—7, 1991.  
MOST PINCH HIT AT BATS—231, 1969.  
MOST PINCH HITS—49, 1991. FEWEST—12, 1982.  
MOST PINCH-HIT RBI—33, 1977.  
BEST PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—.303, 1983.  
MOST PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS—6, 1995.  
MOST HITS DESIGNATED HITTEES—205, 1977. FEWEST—129, 1987.  
MOST RBI DESIGNATED HITTEES—133, 1982.  
BEST DH AVG.—.313, 1982 and 1983.  
STRIKEOUTS—1061, 1997. FEWEST—644, 1978.  
WALKS—644, 1973. FEWEST—397, 1983.  
LEFT ON BASE—1209, 1980. FEWEST—1057, 1985.  
HIT BY PITCHER—52, 1993. FEWEST—21, 1970.

### Club Pitching

ERA, LOWEST—3.21, 1976. HIGHEST—4.70, 1997.  
COMPLETE GAMES—54, 1974. FEWEST—9, 1992.  
STRIKEOUTS—1006, 1990. FEWEST—593, 1983.  
WALKS—642, 1970. FEWEST—433, 1984. (405, 154 games, 1972).  
GAMES NO WALKS—17, 1992 and 1996.  
HITS—1563, 1996. FEWEST—1301, 1971. (1293, 154 games, 1972).  
RUNS—820, 1997. FEWEST—603, 1971. (545, 154 games, 1972).  
SAVES—50, 1984. FEWEST—17, 1974.

### Club Fielding

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.985, 1997. LOWEST—.974, 1973 and 1983.  
ERRORS, FEWEST—91, 1997. MOST—167, 1973.  
DOUBLE PLAYS, MOST—192, 1973. FEWEST—114, 1969.  
FIVE OR MORE DOUBLE PLAYS, GAME—3 times, 1971 (Ties American League Record).  
MOST ERRORLESS GAMES—95, 1993.  
FEWEST PASSED BALLS—3, 1984 (Ties American League Record).

### Individual Batting

AVERAGE—.390, George Brett, 1980.  
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE—.664, George Brett, 1980.  
GAMES PLAYED—162, twice, Al Cowens, 1977 and Hal McRae, 1977.  
BY ROOKIE—161, Kevin Seitzer, 1987.  
AT BATS—705, Willie Wilson, 1980.  
RUNS—133, Willie Wilson, 1980.  
HITS—230, Willie Wilson, 1980.  
TOTAL BASES—363, George Brett, 1979.  
ONE-BASE HITS—184, Willie Wilson, 1980.  
TWO-BASE HITS—54, Hal McRae, 1977.  
THREE-BASE HITS—21, Willie Wilson, 1985.  
HOME RUNS—RH Batter: 36, Steve Balboni, 1985; LH Batter: John Mayberry, 34, 1975. HOME—21, Chili Davis, 1997. ROAD—23, John Mayberry, 1975.  
GRAND SLAMS—3, Danny Tartabull, 1988.  
RUNS BATTED IN—133, Hal McRae, 1982.  
PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—(10 at bats). .550, Kevin Seitzer (11-for-20), 1991.  
PINCH-HITS MOST—15, Hal McRae, 1986.  
STOLEN BASES—83, Willie Wilson, 1979.  
STRIKEOUTS—172, Bo Jackson, 1989. FEWEST—(minimum 502 plate appearances) 22, George Brett, 1980.  
WALKS—122, John Mayberry, 1973.  
INTENTIONAL WALKS—31, George Brett, 1985.  
SACRIFICE HITS—21, Tom Goodwin, 1996.  
SACRIFICE FLIES—13, Darrell Porter, 1979.  
HIT-BY-PITCHER—18, Mike MacFarlane, 1994.  
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS, MOST—26, John Wathan, 1982.  
FEWEST—1, Willie Wilson, 1979.

## ROYALS RECORDS

### Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—156, John Mayberry, 1973.  
SECOND BASEMAN—124, Frank White, 1983. SHORTSTOP—115,  
Fred Patek, 1973. THIRD BASEMAN—33, George Brett, 1977 & 1985,  
Kevin Seitzer, 1988. OUTFIELDER—6, Amos Otis, 1970. CATCHER—13,  
Mike Sweeney, 1997. PITCHER—9, Dick Drago, 1971.  
ASSISTS—OUTFIELDER—15, Amos Otis, 1970.

### Individual Pitching

GAMES—84, Dan Quisenberry, 1985. BY ROOKIE—64, Rusty Meacham, 1992.  
COMPLETE GAMES—21, Dennis Leonard, 1977.  
STARTS—40, Dennis Leonard, 1978.  
GAMES FINISHED—77, Dan Quisenberry, 1985.  
SHUTOUTS—6, Roger Nelson, 1972.  
WINS—23, Bret Saberhagen, 1989.  
WINS, ONE CLUB—5, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago (5-0), 1973; and  
Steve Busby vs. California (5-0), 1974.  
WINS, RELIEF—12, Dan Quisenberry, 1980.  
WON-LOST PCT. STARTER—.793, Bret Saberhagen (23-6), 1989.  
LOSSES—19, Paul Splittorff, 1974.  
INNINGS PITCHED—294.2, Dennis Leonard, 1978.  
RUNS—137, Larry Gura, 1979.  
EARNED RUNS—119, Chris Haney, 1996, Tim Belcher, 1997.  
HITS—284, Steve Busby, 1974.  
WALKS—120, Mark Gubicza, 1987.  
COMPLETE GAMES, NO WALKS—5, Dick Drago, 1971.  
STRIKEOUTS—244, Dennis Leonard, 1977.  
ERA, STARTER—2.08, Roger Nelson, 1972.  
RELIEVER—1.71, Ted Abernathy, 1972.  
HOME RUNS—33, Dennis Leonard, 1979.  
SAVES—45, Dan Quisenberry, 1983 and Jeff Montgomery, 1993.  
BY ROOKIE—20, Doug Bird, 1973.  
SAVES, ONE CLUB—8, Jeff Montgomery vs. Milwaukee, 1991.  
HIT BATSMAN—13, Jim Colborn, 1977 and Mike Boddicker, 1991.  
WILD PITCHES—17, Tom Gordon, 1993.  
BALKS—7, Buddy Black, 1982.

## Royals Records - Month

### Club General

WON—25, September, 1977.  
LOST—20, September, 1974.  
BEST RECORD—25-5, September, 1977.

### Club Batting

HOME RUNS—43, August, 1997. OPP.—37, July, 1997.

### Individual Batting

HITS—52, George Brett, August, 1980.  
HOME RUNS—12, John Mayberry, July, 1975, Chili Davis, August, 1997.  
RUNS BATTED IN—32, John Mayberry, July, 1975.

### Individual Pitching

WINS—7, Bret Saberhagen, August, 1989.

## Royals Records - Game

### Club General

PLAYERS USED—27 (major league record), at California, Sept. 10, 1969.  
OPP.—27 (tied major league record, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970.)  
BOTH TEAMS—49 (major league record), Kansas City (22) at Minnesota  
(27), Sept. 29, 1970.  
LONGEST GAME TIME, 9 INNINGS, HOME—3:46, California, June 17,  
1988. AWAY—3:53, at Baltimore, July 13, 1995.  
SHORTEST, HOME—1:42, Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978 (1:22, Minnesota, July  
29, 1987, 5 innings). AWAY—1:35, Oakland, Sept. 28, 1971. (0:48,  
Baltimore, July 30, 1971, 4-1/2 innings).  
LONGEST GAME TIME, EXTRA-INNINGS, HOME—6:28, Texas, June  
6, 1991 (18 innings). AWAY—5:00 at Anaheim, September 13, 1997 (13  
innings).  
SHORTEST, EXTRA INNINGS, HOME—2:30, twice, Oakland, Sept. 17,  
1969 and California, May 14, 1973 (both 10 innings). AWAY—2:01,  
Chicago, Sept. 27, 1973 (10 innings).

## ROYALS RECORDS

LONGEST GAME, INNINGS, HOME—18, Texas, May 17, 1972 and Texas, June 6, 1991. AWAY—16, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972, (second game).  
LONGEST 1-0 WIN—15 innings, vs. Minnesota, May 23, 1981. 1-0 LOSS—14 innings at Cleveland, July 23, 1992.  
LARGEST WINNING MARGIN—17 (23-6), vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974.  
LARGEST LOSING MARGIN—17 (0-17), vs. Detroit, July 20, 1991.  
LARGEST SHUTOUT VICTORY—16-0, vs. Oakland, June 25, 1984.  
LARGEST SHUTOUT LOSS—0-17, vs. Detroit, July 20, 1991.

### Club Batting

FEWEST AT BATS—20, vs. Toronto, April 6, 1989 (8 innings).  
RUNS—23, vs. Minnesota (6), April 6, 1974. OPP.—22, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994. BOTH TEAMS—33, Boston (22) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994.  
RUNS BATTED IN—21, vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974. OPP.—19, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994. BOTH TEAMS—30, Boston (19) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994.  
HITS—24, at Detroit, June 15, 1976. OPP.—26, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game). BOTH TEAMS—40, twice, Kansas City (20) at Minnesota (20), Sept. 29, 1970; and Kansas City (14) at New York (26), Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game).  
SINGLES—20, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990 (20, vs. Detroit, July 29, 16 innings). OPP.—21, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game). BOTH TEAMS—36, Kansas City (18) at Minnesota (18), Sept. 29, 1970.  
DOUBLES—9, at Chicago, May 13, 1979. OPP.—8, at Seattle May 11 & 12, 1996. BOTH TEAMS—11, Cleveland (7) at Kansas City (4), Aug. 27, 1974 (1st game).  
TRIPLES—5, twice, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (2nd game), and vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978. OPP.—4, Boston, Aug. 24, 1971. BOTH TEAMS—6, Boston (4) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 24, 1971.  
HOME RUNS—6, at Detroit, July 14, 1991. OPP.—6, at Boston, May 28, 1977. BOTH TEAMS—9, Kansas City (6) at Detroit (3), July 14, 1991.  
EXTRA BASE HITS—12, at Chicago, May 13, 1979 (9 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR). OPP.—12, at Seattle, May 11, 1996 (8 2B, 4 HR). BOTH TEAMS—16, Boston (11) at Kansas City (5), April 12, 1994.  
TOTAL BASES—37, Sept. 12, 1982 vs. Minnesota (11 1B, 5 2B, 4 HR). OPP.—38, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994 (4 1B, 4 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR).  
HIT BY PITCH—5, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989. BOTH TEAMS—7, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989.  
LEFT ON BASE—17, at California, May 26, 1972. OPP.—18, by Cleveland, May 1, 1985. BOTH TEAMS—28, Kansas City (15) at Chicago (13), April 21, 1974. FEWEST—0, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1970. OPP.—0, 7 times, latest vs. Texas, July 27, 1993. BOTH TEAMS—3, 4 times, latest at California, Sept. 9, 1985. EXTRA INNINGS—25, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings) (American League Record). OPP.—20, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings). BOTH TEAMS—45, Kansas City (25) vs. Texas (20), June 6, 1991 (18 innings) (American League Record).  
FEWEST—3, twice, at Boston, June 6, 1969 (11 innings); and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1971 (11 innings). OPP.—2, Oakland, June 16, 1969 (2nd game—12 innings). BOTH TEAMS—6, Kansas City (3) at Boston (3), June 6, 1969 (11 innings).  
PINCH-HITTERS USED—7, twice, vs. Seattle, September 14, 1991 and vs. California, September 28, 1991.  
DESIGNATED HITTERS USED—4, vs. Cleveland, September 19, 1997 (2nd game).  
PINCH-RUNNERS USED—4, vs. Oakland, Sept. 15, 1977.  
CATCHERS, MOST, EXTRA INNING GAME, ONE CLUB—4, vs. Chicago (Martinez, Taylor, Healy, Kirkpatrick), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings), (tied Major League record). BOTH CLUBS—6, Chicago (2) vs. Kansas City (4), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings—tied Major League record).  
STRIKEOUTS—17, at Seattle (Randy Johnson-15 and Norm Charlton-2), June 14, 1993. EXTRA INNINGS—18 at California, May 8, 1996 (14 innings).  
WALKS RECEIVED—15, at Chicago, Sept. 4, 1975.  
INTENTIONAL WALKS RECEIVED—5, vs. Detroit, July 14, 1974. EXTRA INNINGS—6, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings).  
STOLEN BASES—7, twice, vs. New York, May 30, 1969 (2nd game) and at Boston, April 21, 1989.

### Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—8, at California, Sept. 7, 1975. EXTRA INNINGS—8, vs. Toronto, August 20, 1996 (14 innings). OPP.—8, at Seattle, September 20, 1988 and at Anaheim, September 13, 1997.

## ROYALS RECORDS

**BOTH TEAMS**—13, twice, Kansas City (7) at Minnesota (6), Sept. 29, 1970 and Kansas City (6) at Minnesota (7), Sept. 17, 1972. **EXTRA INNINGS**—14, KC (7) vs. Texas (7), June 6, 1991 (18 innings) and KC (6) at Anaheim (8), September 13, 1997 (13 innings).

**STRIKEOUTS**—16, 3 times, vs. Chicago, July 9, 1989, at New York, April 20, 1991 and vs. Texas, May 25, 1994. **EXTRA INNINGS**—17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings).

**WALKS**—14, twice, at Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1976, and at New York, May 14, 1980.

**HIT BATSMEN**—4, 3 times, vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1971, at Seattle, September 1, 1990 and vs. Detroit, July 15, 1994 (1st game).

### Club Fielding

**DOUBLE PLAYS**—6, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971, at Baltimore, May 6, 1972. **OPP.**—6, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (first game). **BOTH TEAMS**—9, Oakland (3) at Kansas City (6), May 14, 1971 (tied M.L. Record).

**TRIPLE PLAYS**—1, 5 times, at Texas, August 13, 1972, at New York, May 3, 1985, vs. Boston, July 4, 1988, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1994 and at Baltimore, April 3, 1996. **OPP.**—1, 4 times, at Baltimore, August 6, 1969; at California, June 26, 1970; vs. Baltimore, June 3, 1977, and at Oakland, June 19, 1979.

**ERRORS**—8, at Oakland, May 13, 1974. **OPP.**—7, Oakland, July 24, 1976. **BOTH TEAMS**—9, Kansas City (2) at Texas (7), May 24, 1976.

### Individual Batting

**HITS**—6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (4 1B, 2B HR) and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 (3 1B, 2B, 2 HR).

**HITS, PITCHER**—3, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Oakland, May 19, 1972 and Steve Busby at California, Sept. 20, 1972.

**RUNS SCORED**—5, twice, Tony Solaita vs. California, June 18, 1975 and Tom Poquette at Detroit, June 15, 1976.

**AT BATS**—8, 6 times, latest Kirk Gibson, vs. Baltimore, July 17, 1991.

**BEST PERFECT DAY**—6-for-6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987.

**HIT FOR CYCLE**—6 times, Fred Patek at Minnesota, July 9, 1971; John Mayberry, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1977; George Brett, twice, vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (2 HR) and at Toronto, July 25, 1990; and Frank White, twice, at California, Sept. 26, 1979 and vs. Detroit, August 3, 1982.

**SINGLES**—5, 4 times, George Brett vs. California, Sept. 9, 1976, Hal McRae at Chicago, August 2, 1980, Kevin Seitzer at California, July 4, 1991 and Wally Joyner, vs. Detroit, July 16, 1994.

**DOUBLES**—3, 20 times, latest, Jay Bell, vs. Oakland, September 6, 1997.

**TRIPLES**—2, 14 times, latest, Vince Coleman vs. New York, May 29, 1994.

**HOME RUNS**—3, 7 times, John Mayberry at Texas, July 1, 1975; Tony Solaita at California, Sept. 7, 1975 (11 innings); John Mayberry at Toronto, June 1, 1977, George Brett at Texas, July 22, 1979 and at Detroit, April 20, 1983; Bo Jackson, at New York, July 17, 1990 and Danny Tartabull, vs. Oakland, July 6, 1991.

**TOTAL BASES**—13, twice, George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983 (3 HR, 1 1B) and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 (2 HR, 1 2B, 3 1B).

**EXTRA INNINGS**—14, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979.

**EXTRA BASE HITS**—4, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974, (1st game) (3 2B, 1 HR). **EXTRA INNINGS**—4, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (1 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR).

**RUNS BATTED IN**—7, 8 times, Jerry Grote vs. Seattle, June 3, 1981, Willie Aikens vs. Oakland, Sept. 30, 1982, George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983, Frank White vs. Texas, August 19, 1986, Bo Jackson, vs. Detroit, April 14, 1987 and at New York, July 17, 1990, Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 and Johnny Damon at California, August 10, 1996.

**WALKS**—4, 9 times, latest, Jeff King vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1997.

**STRIKEOUTS**—5, Bo Jackson at New York, April 18, 1987, Greg Gagne vs. Boston, August 28, 1993 and Bob Hamelin at Detroit, May 24, 1995 at Toronto.

**STOLEN BASES**—5, Amos Otis vs. Milwaukee, Sept. 7, 1971.

**STEAL OF HOME**—1, many times; latest Craig Paquette, vs. Seattle, May 23, 1997.

### Individual Pitching

**STRIKEOUTS**—14, Mark Gubicza, vs. Minnesota, August 27, 1988.

**WALKS**—9, Dick Drago vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970.

**HOME RUNS**—4, latest, Kevin Appier, vs. Detroit, May 29, 1996.

**INNINGS**—12, 5 times, Dick Drago vs. Minnesota, May 24, 1972, Roger Nelson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 9, 1972, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, June 26, 1974, Al Fitzmorris vs. Texas, Sept. 27, 1974 and Steve Busby at California, June 25, 1975.

## ROYALS RECORDS

### Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—6, twice, Bob Oliver vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and John Mayberry at Baltimore, May 6, 1972.  
SECOND BASEMAN—4, 3 times, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and vs. Minnesota, May 11, 1973.  
SHORTSTOP—5, twice, Fred Patek at Baltimore, May 6, 1972 and vs. Texas, Aug. 2, 1974 (ties AL and Major League Records).  
THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.  
PUTOUTS, OUTFIELDER—10, Amos Otis vs. Texas, May 1, 1979.  
PUTOUTS, FIRST BASEMAN—19, Bob Oliver vs. Cleveland, April 24, 1971.  
EXTRA INNINGS—24, John Mayberry vs. Oakland, April 17, 1973 (14 inn.).  
PUTOUTS, CATCHER—17, Jimmy Campanis vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings (18 total chances).  
ASSISTS, SECOND BASEMAN—11, Cookie Rojas at Texas, May 17, 1973.  
EXTRA INNINGS—11, twice, Cookie Rojas, April 17, 1973 (14 innings), and Frank White, Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings).  
ASSISTS, THIRD BASEMAN—10, George Brett vs. California, July 1, 1979.  
ASSISTS, SHORTSTOP—11, twice, Fred Patek at Detroit, Aug. 13, 1974, and vs. Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978.  
ASSISTS CATCHER—7, Ed Kirkpatrick at Milwaukee, June 16, 1972.  
UNASSISTED DOUBLE PLAY BY OUTFIELDER—1, Brian McRae at Chicago, August 23, 1992 (Ties Major League record).

## Royals Records - Doubleheader

### Club General

PLAYERS USED, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—24, at Oakland, Sept. 27, 1977. OPP.—25, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—44, 3 times, Kansas City (19) at Chicago (25), Sept. 21, 1970; Milwaukee (23) at Kansas City (21), Sept. 6, 1971 and Kansas City (24) at Oakland (20), Sept. 27, 1977.  
PLAYERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—24 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings). OPP.—23 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings). BOTH TEAMS—47, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings).  
LONGEST, INNINGS—25, twice, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (1st game 13 innings) and at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (1st game 9 innings).  
LONGEST TIME, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—6 hours, 3 minutes vs. Baltimore, July 28, 1990 (1st game 3:27; 2nd game 2:36).  
LONGEST, TIME, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—8 hours, 11 minutes vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (1st game 3:44; 2nd game 4:27).  
SHORTEST, TIME—4 hours, 13 minutes at Seattle, June 20, 1969 (1st game, 2:23; 2nd game, 1:50).

### Club Batting

RUNS—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 1st game). OPP.—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—37, Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (20), September 18, 1995 (23 1st game).  
FEWEST—0, twice, at Oakland, Sept. 9, 1974 and at New York, April 19, 1987. OPP.—1, Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971 (1 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—5, Kansas City (3) at Washington (2), Aug. 12, 1971 (2 1st game).  
HITS—33, at New York, July 14, 1989 (18 1st game). OPP.—40, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (14 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—65, Baltimore (35) at Kansas City (30), June 23, 1991 (31 1st game).  
TRIPLES—6, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (1 1st game).  
HOME RUNS—7, at New York, July 14, 1989 (5 1st game). OPP.—5, at Cleveland, July 26, 1970 (21st game), at Seattle, May 25, 1981 (3 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—8, twice, Kansas City (4) at Cleveland (4), July 24, 1970 (2 1st game), and Kansas City (4) at Chicago (4), July 31, 1977 (3 1st game).  
RUNS BATTED IN—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 1st game). OPP.—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—35, three times, Kansas City (24) at Milwaukee (11), June 1, 1975 (19 1st game), Baltimore (19) at KC (16), June 23, 1991 (18 1st game) and Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (18), September 18, 1995 (21 1st game).  
TIMES STRIKING OUT—19, at Boston, July 15, 1988 (16 1st game). OPP.—22, at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (7 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—37, Kansas City (15) at Milwaukee (22), April 18, 1971 (12 1st game).

### Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED (Duplicate appearances not included)—8, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (4 each game). OPP.—8, twice, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970 (3 1st game) and vs. Milwaukee, August 10, 1990 (5 1st game).

## ROYALS RECORDS

**BOTH CLUBS**—14, Kansas City (6) at Chicago (8), Sept. 21, 1970 (7 each game).

**PITCHERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAME EXTRA INNINGS**—8, twice, at Boston, July 7, 1974 (6 1st game) and vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (5 1st game). **OPP.**—8, vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (6 1st game).

**BOTH CLUBS**—14, 3 times, Kansas City (7) at Chicago (7), July 20, 1969 (11 1st game); Kansas City (8) at Boston (6), July 7, 1974 (11 1st game) and Baltimore (8) at Kansas City (6), June 23, 1991 (11 1st game).

**FEWEST PITCHERS USED**—2, 4 times, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 8, 1972, vs. Boston, July 16, 1975, and at Minnesota, Sept. 22, 1978. **OPP.**—2, 3 times, latest at Baltimore, May 25, 1977.

**BOTH CLUBS**—5, 3 times, Minnesota (3) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 4, 1971, Kansas City (3) at Oakland (2), Sept. 9, 1974, and Kansas City (2) at Minnesota (3), Sept. 22, 1978.

### Club Fielding

**DOUBLE PLAYS**—7 vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986 (5 1st game).

**OPP.**—8, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (6 1st game). **BOTH CLUBS**—10, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (Oak 8-6 1st game, KC 2-1st game).

### Individual Batting

**HITS**—7, George Brett, vs. Milwaukee, August 10, 1990 (4 1st game) and Gerald Perry, at Boston (day/night DH), July 14, 1990 (4 1st game).

**DOUBLES**—5, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (3 1st game).

**HOME RUNS**—3, Bill Pecota, at New York, July 14, 1989 (2 1st game).

**EXTRA BASE HITS**—6, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1HR), (Tied major league record).

**TOTAL BASES**—15, Bill Pecota at New York, July 14, 1989 (1 1B, 2 2B, 3 HR).

**RUNS BATTED IN**—7, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (6 1st game). **OPP.**—6, Tony Oliva, Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (1 1st game).

### Individual Pitching

**PITCHERS IN BOTH GAMES, WON OR LOST**—**WON ONE**—7 times, latest, Dan Quisenberry vs. Detroit, Aug. 10, 1979 (won 1st, saved 2nd). **LOST ONE**—6 times, latest Dan Quisenberry at Toronto, Aug. 8, 1980 (lost 1st, saved 2nd). **WON ONE, LOST ONE**—Tom Burgmeier at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (won 1st game, lost 2nd). **SAVED BOTH GAMES**—3 times, Tom Burgmeier at Cleveland, July 9, 1972; Ken Wright vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972 and Dan Quisenberry at Oakland, October 1, 1983.

### Individual Fielding

**DOUBLE PLAYS**—**FIRST BASEMAN**—7, Steve Balboni, vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986. **SECOND BASEMAN**—**SHORTSTOP TOGETHER**—4, shortstop, Bob Floyd and 2nd baseman Rich Severson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 25, 1971.

## Royals Records - Inning

### Club Batting

**PLATE APPEARANCES**—16, at Toronto, August 6, 1979 (7th).

**RUNS**—11, at Toronto, August 6, 1979 (7th), at Boston, August 2, 1986 (7th) and at Milwaukee, August 21, 1995 (4th) 2nd game. **OPP.**—12, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th).

**RUNS, EXTRA INNING**—7, at Baltimore, July 12, 1972 (10th).

**HITS**—11, at Boston, August 2, 1986 (7th). **OPP.**—11, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th).

**HOME RUNS**—3, 12 times, latest vs. Milwaukee, May 18, 1991 (8th). **OPP.**—3, 5 times, latest at Minnesota, Sept. 27, 1987, (1st).

**STOLEN BASES**—4, vs. California, Sept. 17, 1980 (1st game-1st inning) and at Seattle, May 12, 1996 (1st inning).

**PINCH HITTER USED**—4, 7 times, latest vs. New York, August 4, 1996.

### Club Pitching

**PITCHERS USED**—5, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 (9th), and vs. Chicago, September 13, 1972 (8th).

### Individual Batting

**HITS**—2, 25 times, latest, Jose Offerman, July 6, 1997 at Cleveland (4th).

**HOME RUNS**—1, many times.

**STOLEN BASES**—3, Chris Stynes, at Seattle, May 12, 1996.

### Individual Pitching

**HOME RUNS ALLOWED**—3, 5 times, latest, Doug Linton at Cleveland, May 9, 1995 (1st).

**STRIKEOUTS**—4, Kevin Appier, at Toronto, July 3, 1996.

## Royals Records - Consecutive

### Club General

GAMES WON—16, August 31-September 15 (2nd game), 1977.  
GAMES LOST—12, June 28-July 13, 1997.  
WON, HOME—13, July 10-August 7, 1977 and July 17-August 5, 1994.  
ROAD—11, Sept. 5-Sept. 25 (2nd game), 1977.  
LOST, HOME—8, 3 times April 10-29, 1970; August 28-Sept. 5, 1974 and June 22-July 6, 1991. ROAD—12, June 23-July 18, 1997.  
DOUBLEHEADERS WON—3, twice, June 17-30, 1973 and July 15-Aug. 6, 1976.  
ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED—8, May 12-20, 1981.  
ONE-RUN GAMES WON—11, July 3-Aug. 10, 1973.  
WON ONE CLUB—13, Baltimore, July 26, 1987-August 11, 1988. LOST—23, Baltimore, May 10, 1969-Aug. 2, 1970 (Major League Record).  
WON ONE CLUB, HOME—10, Baltimore, June 4, 1977-May 28, 1979.  
LOST—12, Baltimore, 1969-1970. WON AWAY—10, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1972-Sept. 20, 1973. LOST AWAY—14, Detroit, 1987-90.  
WON EXTRA INNINGS—7, April 19-May 17, 1970.  
SERIES WON—13, July 10-Aug. 20, 1980.  
SERIES, NON-LOSING—16, July 10-Aug. 31, 1980.

### Club Batting

HITS, ONE GAME—9, at Chicago, May 7, 1980 (7 1B, 2 2B). OPP.—6, 4 times, latest Chicago, Sept. 4, 1974.  
SINGLES—7, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990.  
HITS, START OF GAME—7, vs. Baltimore, April 22, 1988.  
MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—36, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—54, July 18-20, 1980. FOUR GAMES—65, August 27-30, 1979. FIVE GAMES—76, August 26-30, 1979. SIX GAMES—87, July 18-23, 1980.  
OPP.—TWO GAMES—40, August 27, 1972 (doubleheader). THREE GAMES—49, August 26-27, 1972. FOUR GAMES—58, August 25 (2nd game)-August 27, (2nd game) 1972.  
MOST RUNS, TWO GAMES—30, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—37, May 12-14, 1976 and May 11-13, 1982. FOUR GAMES—43, May 11-14, 1976. FIVE GAMES—47, May 10-14, 1976 and May 11-16, 1982.  
SIX GAMES—54, 3 times, May 9-14, 1976, August 27-Sept. 1, 1979 and May 11-17, 1982. OPP.—TWO GAMES—27, May 14-16, 1980, THREE GAMES—33, August 18-20, 1979.  
GAMES, HOME RUNS HIT—11, August 9-August 19, 1987 (19 homers). OPP.—11, Sept. 17-Sept. 27, (2nd game), 1977 (13 homers).  
MOST HOME RUNS, TWO GAMES—9, August 2-3, 1997.  
THREE GAMES—11, twice, July 1-3, 1975 and Sept. 6-8, 1977.  
FOUR GAMES—12, twice, July 1-4, 1975 and Sept. 5-8, 1977.  
FIVE GAMES—13, twice, July 1-5, 1975 and Sept. 5-9, 1977.  
OPP.—TWO GAMES—8, May 27-28, 1977. THREE GAMES—8, 3 times, May 8-10, 1970; June 5-8, 1973 and May 27-29, 1977. FOUR GAMES—10, twice, May 7-10, 1970 and July 24-26, 1970. FIVE GAMES—11, July 24-28, 1970.  
BATTERS HITTING HOME RUNS—3, Darryl Molley, Frank White & Steve Balboni at Texas, August 19, 1984 and George Brett, Frank White & Jamie Quirk vs. Oakland, Sept. 28, 1986. OPP.—3, twice, at Oakland, June 19, 1979 and at Minnesota, June 7, 1982.  
BATTERS ON BASE—12, at Boston, August 2, 1986 (6 1B, 2 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 2 BB).

### Club Pitching

SHUTOUTS WON—2, 12 times, latest at California, Sept. 29-30, 1992.  
SHUTOUTS VS. ONE CLUB—2, 9 times, latest at California, September 29-30, 1992.  
INNINGS, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—135, July 7-22, 1970.  
GAMES, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—14, July 7-22, 1970.  
INNINGS, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—34, June 11-15, 1971.  
GAMES, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—3, twice, July 10-11, 1970 and June 12-14, 1971.  
COMPLETE GAMES—5, August 21-26, 1979 (Paul Splittorff and Larry Gura vs. New York and Craig Chamberlain, Dennis Leonard and Paul Splittorff vs. Boston).  
SCORELESS INNINGS PITCHED—24.2, vs. Detroit and Baltimore, June 9-12, 1976. AGAINST ROYALS—30.2, at New York (7), vs. Minnesota (23.2), May 20-23, 1981.  
SCORELESS INNINGS, ONE CLUB—24, at Washington, Aug. 10-12, 1971.  
AGAINST ROYALS—27, by Milwaukee, April 18 (2nd game)—July 6, 1971.

## ROYALS RECORDS

HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 4 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, August 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen).

HITLESS INNINGS—9, 4 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, August 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen).

PERFECT INNINGS, START OF GAME—7, vs. Seattle, June 22, 1985 (Bret Saberhagen).

### Club Fielding

INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—4, Sept. 19, 1983 vs. California (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th).

GAMES NO ERRORS—11, May 31-June 11, 1997.

INNINGS NO ERRORS—106.0, May 30-June 13, 1997.

GAMES MAKING ERRORS—12, June 5-17, 1992.

### Individual General

GAMES PLAYED—263, Hal McRae, Oct. 3, 1976-July 29, 1978.

STOLEN BASES, WITHOUT BEING CAUGHT—32, Willie Wilson, July 23-Sept. 23, 1980 (American League Record).

STOLEN BASES, SEASON, WITHOUT BEING CAUGHT—16, Gary Thurman, 1989 (tied American League Record).

### Individual Batting

HITTING STREAK—30, George Brett, July 18-August 18, 1980.

GAMES MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—8, 10 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969; Amos Otis, May 1-2, 1970; George Brett, Sept. 26-27, 1974; Al Cowens, June 1-3, 1977; Darrell Porter, Sept. 7-8, 1977; Amos Otis, Sept. 6-8, 1978; George Brett, June 8-9, 1979; Kevin Seitzer, August 2-3, 1987; Felix Jose, June 18-19, 1993 and Vince Coleman, July 28-29, 1995. THREE GAMES—12, George Brett, May 8-10, 1976 and Kevin Seitzer, August 2-4, 1987. FOUR GAMES—15, George Brett, May 8-11, 1976. FIVE GAMES—18, George Brett, May 8-12, 1976. SIX GAMES—21, George Brett, May 8-13, 1976.

GAMES MOST EXTRA BASE HITS, TWO GAMES—6, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969 (4 HR, 1 3B, 1 2B) and Hal McRae, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR) and George Brett, April 17-20, 1983 (3 2B, 3 3B).

GAMES WITH AN EXTRA BASE HIT—7, Amos Otis, April 24-May 1, 1970 (2 HR, 3 3B, 2 2B).

HITS—8, twice, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (3 walks) and George Brett, August 25-27, 1980 (1 walk and 1 HBP).

TIMES REACHING FIRST BASE—11, twice, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (8 hits, 3 walks) and Steve Braun, Aug. 7-17, 1978 (5 hits, 6 walks).

GAMES WITH A RUN SCORED—11, George Brett, May 12-May 22, 1979.

GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, TWO GAMES—9, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969, Hal McRae, May 24-25, 1975 and Bo Jackson, July 17 and August 26, 1990. THREE GAMES—11, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1969 and Hal McRae, May 11-13, 1982 vs. Boston.

GAMES WITH AN RBI—11, Frank White, June 10-22, 1983 (total 13 RBI).

GAMES WITH A HOME RUN—4, 8 times, John Mayberry, Sept. 25-27, 1972, and July 1-4, 1975, George Brett, June 1-4, 1984, Aug. 23-26, 1985 and Oct. 2-5, 1985; Steve Balboni, July 28-31, 1985 and Kirk Gibson, April 20-24, 1991; Chili Davis, August 23-27, 1997.

TIMES AT BAT WITH A HOME RUN—4, Bo Jackson, July 17, 1990 at New York (3 at bats) and August 26, 1990 vs. Seattle (1st at bat).

GAMES WITH A WALK—14, John Mayberry, July 2-16, 1973 (22 walks) and Jeff King, April 17-May 14 (20 walks).

WALKS—6, Terry Shumpert, August 25-31, 1991.

GAMES WITH A STRIKEOUT—16, Bo Jackson, July 1-18, 1987.

STRIKEOUTS—9, (plate appearances), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-23, 1984 and Bo Jackson, Sept. 16-19, 1988. 11, (official at bats), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-24, 1984.

PINCH HITS—5, Richie Scheinblum, May 30-June 7, 1972.

GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, PINCH HITTING—4, Richie Scheinblum, June 1-7, 1972 (5 RBI).

GAMES REACHING BASE, PINCH HITTING—5, 5 times, Richie Scheinblum (1 HR, 4 1B), May 30-June 7, 1972, Joe Keough (4 1B, 1 BB), June 3-16, 1972, Steve Braun (2 2B, 1 1B, 2 BB), Aug. 7-15, 1978, Dane Iorg (2 1B, 1 2B, 1 HR, 1 BB), July 16-Sept. 12, 1984, and Bill Buckner (4 1B, 1 BB, April 11-27, 1989).

### Individual Pitching

WINNING DECISIONS, STARTER—11, Rich Gale, June 17-Aug. 23, 1980.

WINNING DECISIONS, RELIEVER—12, Doug Bird, Sept. 1, 1975-July 28, 1977.

## ROYALS RECORDS

LOSING DECISIONS—10, Tom Gordon, August 22, 1991-May 24, 1992.  
COMPLETE GAMES—7, twice, Dick Drago, July 1-August 13, 1971 and Dennis Leonard, September 3-October 2, 1977.  
GAMES IN RELIEF—6, Ted Abernathy, Sept. 13 (1st game)-20, 1970.  
GAMES STARTED AND WON VS. ONE CLUB—9, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, April 14, 1973-July 3, 1974.  
DECISIONS WON, ONE CLUB—10, Larry Gura vs. Toronto, May 1, 1977-July 20, 1982.  
COMPLETE GAMES, ONE CLUB—5, Dick Drago vs. California, April 6-Sept. 21, 1971.  
HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 4 times, Steve Busby at Detroit, April 27, 1973; Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974; Jim Colborn vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 and Bret Saberhagen vs. Chicago, Aug. 26, 1991.  
HITLESS INNINGS—17, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (3 games).  
SHUTOUT GAMES—3, David Cone, May 11-22, 1994 (vs. Minnesota, 9-0, at Seattle, 4-0 and at California, 4-0).  
SCORELESS INNINGS, STARTER—33.0, Kevin Appier, August 28-Sept. 23, 1993. RELIEVER—22.1, Rusty Meacham, May 19-July 2, 1994.  
SCORELESS INNINGS VS. ONE CLUB—30.1, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1972-July 31, 1973.  
INNINGS NO HOME RUNS—134.1, Mark Gubicza, Sept. 21, 1988-June 7, 1989. RELIEF—75, Tom Burgmeier, August 29, 1971-April 24, 1973.  
INNINGS NO WALKS ISSUED—46.2, Doug Bird, May 28-July 1, 1976.  
HOME RUNS OFF—3, Dennis Leonard at Oakland, June 19, 1979.  
STRIKEOUTS—6, Steve Busby vs. Boston, July 16, 1974, Danny Jackson at Toronto, Aug. 17, 1985, Bret Saberhagen at Detroit, May 19, 1989 and Doug Linton, at Chicago, July 20, 1996.  
BATTERS RETIRED—33, Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (last 24 batters) and vs. Chicago, June 24, 1974 (first 9 batters) (A.L. record).  
BATTERS RETIRED, START OF GAME—21, Bret Saberhagen vs. Seattle, June 21, 1985.  
BATTERS FACED WITHOUT ALLOWING A HIT—54, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (51 outs, 3 walks in 3-game period).  
RELIEF APPEARANCES FANNING AT LEAST 1 BATTER—32, Jeff Montgomery, June 18-September 5, 1989.

### Individual Fielding

GAMES NO ERRORS-FIRST BASEMAN—92, John Wathan, June 26, 1976 (first game)-Sept. 10, 1979 (first game). SECOND BASEMAN—70, Frank White, Sept. 22, 1987-June 20, 1988. SHORTSTOP—52, Greg Gagne, August 6-October 3, 1993. THIRD BASEMAN—69, Bill Pecota, April 29-August 30, 1991. OUTFIELDER—165, Amos Otis, July 18, 1970-July 29, 1971. CATCHER—64, Ed Kirkpatrick, April 30-July 29, 1972. PITCHER—125, Al Fitzmorris, June 21, 1971-July 3, 1975.  
INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—4, Willie Aikens, vs. California (1st game), Sept. 19, 1983. SECOND BASEMAN—4, Frank White vs. California (1st game), Sept. 10, 1983. SHORTSTOP—3, twice, latest, Fred Patek at Minnesota, Sept. 17, 1971. THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.  
GAMES IN DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—9, twice, Bob Oliver, Sept. 4-12, 1970 and John Mayberry, Sept. 15-24 (first game), 1972. SECOND BASEMAN—8, Cookie Rojas, Sept. 4-11, 1970. SHORTSTOP—7, Fred Patek, June 15-24, 1972.  
PUTOUTS, GAME, OUTFIELDER-5, Willie Wilson vs. Texas, May 14, 1982.

### Royals Top Outbursts

The Royals have exploded for 17 or more runs 11 times in their history. The club has tallied 17 or more runs 5 times vs. Minnesota (all at home), 3 times against Detroit (twice in Tiger Stadium), twice against Milwaukee (both at home) and once at California.

Date	Opponent	Score
1. April 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	23-6
2. June 15, 1976	at Detroit	21-7
3. August 29, 1979	vs Milwaukee	18-8
September 12, 1982	vs Minnesota	18-7
August 16, 1983	vs Detroit	18-7
July 14, 1991	at Detroit	18-4
August 21, 1995	at Milwaukee (Game 2)	18-9
August 10, 1996	at California	18-3
8. August 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	17-3
May 12, 1976	vs Minnesota	17-5
October 4, 1980	vs Minnesota	17-1
May 11, 1982	vs Milwaukee	17-3

# Post-Season Summary



**Steve Balboni**  
Royals Single Season  
Home Run Leader

## Royals ALCS Summary

### 1976 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

The Royals and Yankees staged one of the most thrilling confrontations since the ALCS was initiated in 1969. Down 2 games to 1, the Royals pressed the series to the decisive final game by capturing a 7-4 victory in Game #4. New York finally edged Kansas City on Chris Chambliss' climactic home run to lead off the bottom of the 9th inning of Game #5 in Yankee Stadium and put a sudden end to the hard-fought matchup.

#### Game 1 at Kansas City Saturday, October 9

New York	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	4	12	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	2

HUNTER and Munson; GURA, Littell (9) and Martinez, Wathan (8). HR: none. T-2:06 A-42,077.

#### Game 2 at Kansas City Sunday, October 10

New York	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	12	5
Kansas City	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	x	-	7	9	0

FIGUEROA, Tidrow (6) and Munson; Leonard, SPLITTORFF (3), Mingori (9) and Martinez. HR: none. T-2:45 A-41,091.

#### Game 3 at New York Tuesday, October 12

Kansas City	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
New York	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	x	-	5	9	0

HASSLER, Pattin (6), Hall (6), Mingori (6), Littell (6) and Martinez, Stinson (8); ELLIS, Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: Chambliss. T-3:00 A-56,808.

#### Game 4 at New York Wednesday, October 13

Kansas City	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	-	7	9	1
New York	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	4	11	0

Gura, BIRD (3), Mingori (7) and Martinez; HUNTER, Tidrow (4), Jackson (7) and Munson. HR: Nettles (2). T-2:50 A-56,355.

#### Game 5 at New York Thursday, October 14

Kansas City	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	-	6	11	1
New York	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	7	11	1

Leonard, Splittorff (1), Pattin (4), Hassler (5), LITTELL (7) and Martinez; Figueroa, Jackson (8), TIDROW (9) and Munson. HR: Mayberry, Brett, Chambliss. T-3:13 A-56,821 (253,152).

### 1977 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

In a rematch of the previous year's division winners, Kansas City and New York once again battled to the final inning of Game #5 before the American League champion was crowned. The Yankees, trailing 2 games to 1, captured Game #4 in Royals Stadium to force another dramatic showdown in Game #5. Kansas City opened up a 3-1 advantage, but late-game heroics, including a 3-run 9th inning, produced a 5-3 Yankee triumph.

## ALCS SUMMARY

### Game 1 at New York

Wednesday, October 5

Kansas City	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	7	9	0
New York	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0

SPLITTORFF, Bird (9) and Porter; GULLETT, Tidrow (3), Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: McRae, Mayberry, Cowens, Munson. T-2:40 A-54,930.

### Game 2 at New York

Thursday, October 6

Kansas City	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	2	3	1
New York	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	x	-	6	10	1

HASSLER, Littell (6), Mingori (8) and Porter; GUIDRY and Munson. HR: Johnson. T-2:58 A-56,230.

### Game 3 at Kansas City

Friday, October 7

New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-	2	4	0
Kansas City	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	x	-	6	12	2

TORREZ, Lyle (6) and Munson; LEONARD and Porter. HR: none. T-2:19 A-41,285.

### Game 4 at Kansas City

Saturday, October 8

New York	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	6	13	0
Kansas City	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	4	8	2

Figueroa, Tidrow (4), LYLE (4) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (3), Mingori (9), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:08 A-41,135.

### Game 5 at Kansas City

Sunday, October 9

New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	-	5	10	0
Kansas City	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	10	1

Guidry, Torrez (3), LYLE (8) and Munson; Splittorff, Bird (8), Mingori (8), LEONARD (9), Gura (9), Littell (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:04 A-41,133 (178,483).

## 1978 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

Once again the Royals and Yankees met in a thrilling battle for the A.L. pennant with New York prevailing in 4 games. After splitting 2 games in Kansas City to open series action, the Yankees captured a pair of dramatic 1-run verdicts at Yankee Stadium to secure their 3rd straight league crown. In 1 of the most memorable moments in ALCS history, George Brett blasted 3 consecutive home runs off Jim "Catfish" Hunter in Game #3 at New York.

### Game 1 at Kansas City

Tuesday, October 3

New York	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	-	7	16	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	2

BEATTIE, Clay (6) and Munson; LEONARD, Mingori (5), Hrabosky (8), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: Jackson. T-2:57 A-41,143.

## ALCS SUMMARY

### Game 2 at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 4

New York 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 0 - 4 12 1

Kansas City 1 4 0 0 0 0 3 2 x - 10 16 1

FIGUEROA, Tidrow (2), Lyle (7) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (7), Hrabosky (8) and Porter. HR: Patek. T-2:40 A-41,158.

### Game 3 at New York

Friday, October 6

Kansas City 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 2 0 - 5 10 1

New York 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 x - 6 10 0

Splitteroff, BIRD (8), Hrabosky (8) and Porter; Hunter, GOSSAGE (7) and Munson. HR: Brett (3), Jackson, Munson. T-2:14 A-55,455.

### Game 4 at New York

Friday, October 7

Kansas City 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 7 0

New York 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 x - 2 4 0

LEONARD and Porter; GUIDRY, Gossage (9) and Munson. HR: Nettles, R.White. T-2:20 A-54,356 (192,112).

## 1980 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

For the 4th time in 5 seasons, Kansas City and New York squared off to determine the American League Champion. The Royals, after taking the initial 2 games of the series in Kansas City, stunned a Yankee Stadium crowd by edging New York, 4-2, in Game #3 to complete a convincing sweep of the 1980 rematch. Kansas City's first pennant was secured when George Brett blasted a 3-run homer into the upper deck off Rich Gossage in the 7th inning of the final contest.

### Game 1 at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 8

New York 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 10 1

Kansas City 0 2 2 0 0 0 1 2 x - 7 10 0

GUIDRY, Davis (4), Underwood (8) and Cerone; GURA and Porter. HR: Cerone, Piniella, Brett. T-3:00 A-42,598.

### Game 2 at Kansas City

Thursday, October 9

New York 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 - 2 8 0

Kansas City 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 x - 3 6 0

MAY and Cerone; LEONARD, Quisenberry (9) and Porter. HR: Nettles. T-2:51 A-42,633.

### Game 3 at New York

Friday, October 10

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 0 0 - 4 12 1

New York 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 2 8 0

Splitteroff, QUISENBERRY (6) and Porter; John, GOSSAGE (7), Underwood (8) and Cerone. HR: F. White, Brett. T-2:59 A-56,588 (141,819).

## ALCS SUMMARY

### 1984 ALCS - vs. Detroit Tigers

Kansas City's Cinderella 1984 season culminated with its 5th LCS appearance in 9 years, and its 1st against a team other than the Yankees. The Royals were defeated by the Detroit Tigers in 3 straight. The Royals lack of offensive support overshadowed outstanding pitching performances by Bret Saberhagen and Charlie Leibrandt.

#### Game 1

at Kansas City

Tuesday, October 2

Detroit	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	-	8	14	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	1

MORRIS, Hernandez (8) and Parrish; BLACK, Huisman (6), M. Jones (8) and Slaught. HR: Trammell, Parrish, Herndon. T-2:42 A-41,973.

#### Game 2

at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 3

Detroit	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	5	8	1
Kansas City	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	10	2

Petry, Hernandez (8), LOPEZ (9) and Parrish; Saberhagen, QUISENBERRY (9) and Slaught. HR: Gibson. T-3:37 A-42,019.

#### Game 3

at Detroit

Friday, October 5

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	3
Detroit	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	1	3	0

WILCOX, Hernandez (9) and Parrish; LEIBRANDT and Slaught. HR: none. T-2:39 A-52,168.

### 1985 ALCS - vs. Toronto Blue Jays

In the first American League Championship Series featuring 2 expansion clubs and a best-of-7 format, Kansas City defeated Toronto 4 games to 3. The Royals came back from a 3-1 deficit by posting wins in Games 6 and 7 at Exhibition Stadium in Toronto. Jim Sundberg's 3-run triple highlighted a 4-run 6th inning that sealed the victory in Game #7.

#### Game 1

at Toronto

Tuesday, October 8

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	1
Toronto	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	x	-	6	11	0

LEIBRANDT, Farr (3), Gubicza (5), Jackson (8) and Sundberg; STIEB, Henke (9) and Whitt. HR: none. T-2:24 A-39,115.

#### Game 2

at Toronto

Wednesday, October 9

Kansas City	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	5	10	3
Toronto	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	-	6	10	0

Black, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg; Key, Lamp (4), Lavelle (8), HENKE (8) and Whitt. HR: Wilson, Sheridan. T-3:39 A-34,029.

#### Game 3

at Kansas City

Friday, October 11

Toronto	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	-	5	13	1
Kansas City	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	x	-	6	10	1

Alexander, Lamp (6), CLANCY (8) and Whitt; Saberhagen, Black (5), FARR (5) and Sundberg. HR: Barfield, Mulliniks, Brett (2), Sundberg. T-2:51 A-40,224.

## ALCS SUMMARY

### Game 4 at Kansas City Saturday, October 12

Toronto 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 - 3 7 0  
Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 2 0  
Stieb, HENKE (7) and Whitt, Hearnon (9); LEIBRANDT,  
Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-3:02 A-41,112.

### Game 5 at Kansas City Sunday, October 13

Toronto 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 8 0  
Kansas City 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 x - 2 8 0  
KEY, Acker (6) and Whitt; JACKSON and Sundberg. HR: none.  
T-2:21 A-40,064.

### Game 6 at Toronto Tuesday, October 15

Kansas City 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 0 0 - 5 8 1  
Toronto 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 3 8 2  
GUBICZA, Black (6), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg;  
ALEXANDER, Lamp (6) and Whitt, Hearnon (8). HR: Brett.  
T-3:12 A-37,557.

### Game 7 at Toronto Wednesday, October 16

Kansas City 0 1 0 1 0 4 0 0 0 - 6 8 0  
Toronto 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 2 8 1  
Saberhagen, LEIBRANDT (4), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg;  
STIEB, Acker (6) and Whitt. HR: Sheridan. T-2:49 A-32,084  
(264,185).

---

## 1981 Western Division Playoff Series

Kansas City and Oakland met in the first ever Division Playoff Series as a result of the 1981 split season. The Athletics were in command of the entire Division Playoff Series, sweeping the Royals 3 games to 0.

### Game 1 at Kansas City Tuesday, October 6

Oakland 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 - 4 8 2  
Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 4 1  
NORRIS and Heath; LEONARD, Martin (9) and Wathan. HR:  
Murphy, Gross. T-2:35; A-40,592.

### Game 2 at Kansas City Wednesday, October 7

Oakland 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 10 1  
Kansas City 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1 6 0  
MCCATTY and Newman; JONES, Quisenberry (9) and Wathan.  
HR: none. T-2:50 A-40,274.

### Game 3 at Oakland Friday, October 9

Kansas City 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 10 3  
Oakland 1 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 x - 4 7 0  
GURA, Martin (4) and Wathan; LANGFORD, Underwood (8),  
Beard (8), and Heath. HR: McKay. T-2:59 A-40,002 (120,868).

# Royals World Series Summary

## 1980 World Series - vs. Philadelphia Phillies

The first World Series in Kansas City history matched the Royals against the Philadelphia Phillies. The Phillies claimed the World Championship in 6 games. After falling behind by 2 games, the Royals won 2 games in Royals Stadium to even the matchup, but the National League club rallied for a pair of runs in the final frame of Game #5 at Royals Stadium to regain the lead. The showdown returned to Veterans Stadium for Game #6 and the Phils secured the title in front of the home fans with a 4-1 verdict. In an exciting series spiced by several outstanding individual performances, Willie Aikens blasted 4 homers while hitting .400 and Amos Otis supplied a .478 clip with 3 homers in leading KC's offensive showing.

### Game 1 at Philadelphia Tuesday, October 14

Philadelphia came back from a 4-0 deficit to win a 7-6 thriller...20-game winner Dennis Leonard was unable to survive the Phillies 5-run 3rd inning...Bob Walk, the 1st rookie to start a World Series game since 1952, was the winner...Tug McGraw snuffed out a late rally to earn the save...the Royals struck early as Amos Otis homered in his 1st World Series at bat in the 2nd inning...KC made it 4-0 via a Willie Aikens 2-run homer in the 3rd...the Phillies came to life with 5 runs on 4 hits and a walk in the 3rd inning...the big blow was a 2-out, 3-run homer by Bake McBride...Aikens homered again in the 8th.

Kansas City	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	-	6	9	1
Philadelphia	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	x	-	7	11	0

LEONARD, Martin (4), Quisenberry (8) and Porter; WALK, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: Aikens (2), Otis, McBride.  
T-3:01 A-65,791.

### Game 2 at Philadelphia Wednesday, October 15

The Phillies used late-inning heroics to win another come-from-behind battle...KC led 4-2 entering the 8th but Philly scored 4 times off ace reliever Dan Quisenberry...George Brett left the game in the 6th inning after going 2-for-2 with a walk...it was later revealed he was suffering from hemorrhoids...neither club could score off starters Larry Gura and Steve Carlton until the 5th when Philadelphia scored twice on 3 hits and a walk...KC scored an unearned run in the 6th and 3 times in the 7th, keyed by an Amos Otis' bases-loaded double.

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	-	4	11	0
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	x	-	6	8	1

Gura, QUISENBERRY (7) and Wathan; CARLTON, Reed (9) and Boone. HR: none. T-3:01 A-65,775.

### Game 3 at Kansas City Friday, October 17

The Royals won their 1st-ever World Series game by outlasting Philadelphia 4-3 in 10 innings...George Brett put KC on the scoreboard first with a 1st inning solo home run off Dick Ruthven...Willie Aikens continued his hot hitting with a triple and game-winning single in the 10th...Mike Schmidt homered for the Phillies and Pete Rose stroked a game-tying single in the 8th...each club's bullpen ace squared off with Dan Quisenberry earning the victory and Tug McGraw taking the loss...the winning run scored after a walk to Willie Wilson who stole 2nd base and scored with 2 out on Aikens' opposite-field single (McGraw walked Brett intentionally to get to Aikens).

## WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

Philadelphia 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 - 3 14 0  
Kansas City 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 - 4 11 0  
Ruthven, MCGRAW (10) and Boone; Gale, Martin (5),  
QUISENBERRY (8) and Porter. HR: Brett, Otis, Schmidt.  
T-3:19 A-42,380.

### Game 4 at Kansas City Saturday, October 18

The Royals evened the series at 2 by slugging their way to a 5-3 triumph...Willie Aikens homered in the 1st and 2nd frames...a 4-run 1st inning sent Phils' starter Larry Christensen packing...the Royals logged 4 consecutive extra-base hits in that inning...the big lead held up although Dennis Leonard needed late help from Dan Quisenberry as Philadelphia scored single runs in the 7th and 8th innings.

Philadelphia 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 - 3 10 1  
Kansas City 4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 x - 5 10 2  
CHRISTENSEN, Noles (1), Saucier (6), Brusstar (6) and Boone;  
LEONARD, Quisenberry (8) and Porter. HR: Aikens (2).  
T-2:37 A-42,363.

### Game 5 at Kansas City Sunday, October 19

The Royals' hope for a Royals Stadium sweep faded as Philadelphia won its 3rd come-from-behind victory...the Phillies' 2-run 9th inning off Dan Quisenberry sealed KC's fate...Mike Schmidt's 2-run home run in the 4th inning broke the scoreless tie...the Royals sent Marty Bystrom to the showers with a run in the 5th and 2 more in the 6th...Amos Otis continued his sizzling offensive performance with a game-tying home run (his 3rd of the Series) leading off the 6th...KC took the lead on a U.L. Washington sacrifice fly scoring Clint Hurdle in the 6th...Phillies' relievers Ron Reed and Tug McGraw silenced the KC bats the rest of the way...the Royals loaded the bases via 3 walks in the 9th, but McGraw fanned Jose Cardenal to end the game.

Philadelphia 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 2 - 4 7 0  
Kansas City 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 - 3 12 2  
Bystrom, Reed (6), MCGRAW (7) and Boone; Gura,  
QUISENBERRY (7) and Porter. HR: Otis, Schmidt.  
T-2:51 A-42,369.

### Game 6 at Philadelphia Tuesday, October 21

Behind the near-rabid support of 65,838 fans at Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia methodically eliminated the Royals 4-1 behind the crafty work of Steve Carlton and Tug McGraw...Carlton allowed only 4 hits while striking out 7 in his 7 innings of work and McGraw pitched the final 2 frames allowing 3 hits...Mike Schmidt gave the Phils all they really needed with a 2-run single in the 3rd inning...Philadelphia added single tallies off Renie Martin in the 5th and Paul Splittorff in the 6th...the Royals never ran out of spirit, sending Carlton to the clubhouse by scoring a run in the 8th...KC also threatened in the 9th, loading the bases with only 1 out, but McGraw fought his way out of the jam to bring the Phillies their 1st World Series title.

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 7 2  
Philadelphia 0 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 x - 4 9 0  
GALE, Martin (3), Splittorff (5), Pattin (7), Quisenberry (8) and  
Wathan; CARLTON, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: none.  
T-3:00 A-65,838 (324,516).

## WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

### 1985 World Series - vs. St. Louis Cardinals

Kansas City rallied from a 2-games to 0 and a 3-games to 1 deficit to capture their 1st World Championship by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals in the "I-70 Series"...the Royals became the 1st club in the 82-year history of the Fall Classic to lose their first 2 games at home and come back to win the title...KC was only the 5th team on record to come back from a 3-1 deficit and win the Series...the Royals became the first AL expansion club to win a World Championship and the 2nd expansion team overall, joining the New York Mets...KC's talented and youthful pitching staff held the major league's best hitting club to 13 runs and a batting average of .185—the lowest ever in a 7-game World Series...George Brett, Willie Wilson, Lonnie Smith and Steve Balboni all hit over .300 during the Series...Bret Saberhagen earned Most Valuable Player honors with 2 wins and a 0.50 ERA.

#### Game 1 at Kansas City Saturday, October 19

John Tudor and Todd Worrell combined on an 8-hitter...the Cardinals turned a leadoff walk and a 1-out ground out in the 3rd inning into their 1st run, a Cesar Cedeno run-scoring double in the 4th and then a misplayed line drive by Lonnie Smith into the final run in the 9th...the Royals tried a suicide squeeze (Buddy Biancalana failed to connect) and Darryl Motley was out at the plate...they tried scoring Jim Sundberg from 3rd on a Steve Balboni pop up, but Terry Pendleton made an over-the-shoulder catch and a perfect throw to the plate.

St. Louis	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	7	1
Kansas City	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	8	0

TUDOR, Worrell (7) and Porter; JACKSON, Quisenberry (8), Black (9) and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,650.

#### Game 2 at Kansas City Sunday, October 20

Charlie Leibrandt limited the Cardinals to 2 hits through 8 innings, but St. Louis struck for 4 runs in the 9th to take a 2-0 lead in the Series...the Cardinals became the first team since the Yankees in the '39 Series to come back from a 2-0 deficit in the 9th inning...the Cards strung together a Series-record 3 doubles, the last of which was Terry Pendleton's 2-out bases-loaded shot.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	-	4	6	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0

Cox, DAYLEY (8), Lahti (9) and Porter; LEIBRANDT, Quisenberry (9), and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:44 A-41,656.

#### Game 3 at St. Louis Tuesday, October 22

Bret Saberhagen allowed 6 singles en route to giving the Royals their 1st victory of the Series...KC's offense collected 11 hits, including a 2-run home run and a run-scoring double by Frank White...after Lonnie Smith's 2-run double put the Royals ahead 2-0 in the 4th, White unloaded a 2-run round-tripper in the 5th...Saberhagen survived a Cardinal rally in the 1st...with the runners going from 1st and 2nd on a full-count to Jack Clark, Sabes threw a called 3rd strike and Jim Sundberg threw out Willie McGee for an inning-ending DP.

Kansas City	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	-	6	11	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	6	0

SABERHAGEN and Sundberg; ANDUJAR, Campbell (5), Horton (6), Dayley (8) and Porter. HR: White. T-3:00 A-53,634.

## WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

### Game 4 at St. Louis Wednesday, October 23

Tito Landrum and Willie McGee each hit bases-empty home runs to back John Tudor's 2nd consecutive brilliant outing to give the Cards a 3-1 advantage in the series...in addition to the home runs, KC starter Buddy Black was victimized by a squeeze play on a full-count to Tom Nieto, who laid the bunt down scoring Terry Pendleton who had tripled...Tudor, meanwhile, tossed but 106 pitches.

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	1
St. Louis	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	x	-	3	6	0

BLACK, Beckwith (6), Quisenberry (8) and Sundberg; TUDOR and Nieto. HR: Landrum, McGee. T-2:19 A-53,634.

### Game 5 at St. Louis Thursday, October 24

Danny Jackson stuffed a cork in the Cardinals offense and their celebration hopes with a 5-hitter and Willie Wilson keyed an early Royals uprising to force the Series westward via I-70...D.J. retired the Redbirds in order 5 times...Wilson stroked a 2-run triple to highlight a 3-run 2nd inning that sent Cardinal starter Bob Forsch to the showers...the St. Louis bullpen shutdown the Royals until the 8th and 9th when KC scored single runs.

Kansas City	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	6	11	2
St. Louis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	5	1

JACKSON and Sundberg; FORSCH, Horton (2), Campbell(4), Worrell (6) Lahti (8) and Nieto; HR: none. T-2:52 A-53,634.

### Game 6 at Kansas City Saturday, October 26

For the first time in the '85 season the Cardinals did not win a game when they led entering the 9th...St. Louis went into the 9th with a 1-0 lead thanks to a bloop run-scoring single by Brian Harper...having guarded all of their previous 88 9th-inning leads, the Cardinals fell prey to a little bit of fate and Iorg's timely 2-run single...a controversial call at 1st, a misplayed pop up by Jack Clark, a passed ball by Darrell Porter, an intentional walk to Hal McRae and Dane Iorg's 1-out dramatic hit to right and the Royals were winners.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	2	10	0

Cox, Dayley (8), WORRELL (9) and Porter; Leibrandt, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,628.

### Game 7 at Kansas City Sunday, October 27

Bret Saberhagen tossed a 5-hitter, Darryl Motley blasted a 2-run homer and the Royals beat the Cardinals climaxing one of the greatest comebacks in World Series play...it was the 3rd-highest run total and most lopsided victory in the 176 games KC played during the season...John Tudor suffered his earliest exit of the season...the Royals tied a Series record by scoring 6 times in the 5th, Whitey Herzog and Joaquin Andujar were ejected and the Cards tied a Series mark by using 5 pitchers in the inning.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	5	0
Kansas City	0	2	3	0	6	0	0	0	x	-	11	14	0

TUDOR, Campbell (3), Lahti (5), Horton (5), Andujar (5), Forsch (5), Dayley (7) and Porter; SABERHAGEN and Sundberg. HR: Motley. T-2:46 A-41,658 (327,494).

# Opponents



**MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL®**



®

## ANAHEIM ANGELS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Edison International Field  
2000 State College Blvd.  
Anaheim, CA 92803  
(714) 937-7200  
Seating Capacity: 33,000  
1997 Record: 84-78, 2nd (West)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### ANAHEIM WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-19	KC	W	7-3	6-11	KC	W	6-1
4-20	KC	L	1-11	9-11	ANA	W	4-2
6-3	ANA	W	5-2	9-12	ANA	L	5-8
6-4	ANA	L	3-7	9-13	ANA	W	3-1 (13)
6-9	KC	L	5-12	9-14	ANA	L	2-3
6-10	KC	L	2-6				

**1997 NOTES:** The teams split 6 games in Anaheim but the Angels captured 3 of the 5 games in Kansas City to win the season series 6 games to 5...the Royals hold a slim 99-98 advantage in the all-time series in games played in Kansas City but the Royals have dominated play in California, holding a 116-91 advantage in the 29-year history of the series...Kansas City owns more victories (215) over the Angels than vs. any other club.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	5-4	4-5	9-9	1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1989	6-1	3-3	9-4
1970	4-5	4-5	8-10	1980	4-2	4-3	8-5	1990	2-4	4-3	6-7
1971	3-6	7-2	10-8	1981	3-0	3-0	6-0	1991	3-4	1-5	4-9
1972	2-4	4-5	6-9	1982	5-1	1-6	6-7	1992	3-3	2-5	5-8
1973	4-5	4-5	8-10	1983	3-4	4-2	7-6	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1974	4-5	6-3	10-8	1984	3-3	4-3	7-6	1994	2-1	2-5	4-6
1975	6-3	8-1	14-4	1985	5-2	4-2	9-4	1995	2-4	5-1	7-5
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1986	3-3	2-5	5-8	1996	2-3	6-1	8-4
1977	3-5	6-1	9-6	1987	3-1	5-1	8-5	1997	2-3	3-3	5-6
1978	4-3	2-6	6-9	1988	2-4	6-1	8-5	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>99-98</b>	<b>116-91</b>	<b>215-189</b>

#### Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--September 13-14, 1996 (2 games)

At Anaheim--May 6-9, 1996 (4 games)

#### Last Sweep By Angels:

At Kansas City--June 10-12, 1996 (3 games)

At Anaheim--June 12-14, 1992 (3 games)

#### Series Sweep By Kansas City:

By Anaheim:

2-game: 6; 3-game: 12; 4-game: 3

By Kansas City:

2-game: 10; 3-game: 11

#### Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--12, May 1-September 12, 1975

By Anaheim--9, October 4, 1991-August 4, 1992

#### Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--18, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at California

By Anaheim--19, 19-8, July 28, 1973 at KC

#### Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--15 runs, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at California

By Anaheim--15 runs, 18-3, September 18, 1986 at California

## BALTIMORE ORIOLES

### CLUB INFORMATION

Oriole Park at Camden Yards  
333 West Camden Street  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
Seating Capacity: 48,041  
1997 Record: 98-64, 1st (East)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### BALTIMORE WON SERIES 7-4

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-1	BAL		Postponed	8-19	KC	L	9-12
4-2	BAL	L	2-4	8-19	KC	W	9-2
4-3	BAL	L	4-6	8-20	KC	L	2-4
4-7	KC	W	6-5	8-21	KC	L	3-4
4-9	KC	L	2-4 (11)	8-26	BAL	W	5-4
4-10	KC		Postponed	8-27	BAL	L	3-7
				8-28	BAL	W	5-1

**1997 NOTES:** Baltimore won 6 of the first 8 games played between the 2 clubs, including a season-opening 2-game sweep in Camden Yards, en route to a 7-4 season series win...it was the 5th time in the last 6 years the Orioles have won the season series, compiling a 39-22 record in that span...the Royals were 2-3 in Camden Yards in '97 and are 10-20 after 6 years of play in the new park...Kansas City failed to post a winning record at home against the Orioles for the 8th straight year and have a 17-26 record at home in that time.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	0-6	1-5	1-11	1979	3-3	3-3	6-6	1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1970	0-6	0-6	0-12	1980	4-2	2-4	6-6	1990	2-4	1-4	3-8
1971	4-2	1-4	5-6	1981	1-1	2-4	3-5	1991	3-3	5-1	8-4
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1982	9-0	2-4	8-4	1992	2-4	2-4	4-8
1973	3-3	1-5	4-8	1983	2-4	2-4	4-8	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5	1994	1-2	0-2	1-4
1975	4-2	1-5	5-7	1985	2-4	4-2	6-6	1995	2-2	3-2	5-4
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	4-2	3-2	7-4	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9	1997	2-4	2-3	4-7
1978	5-0	3-2	8-2	1988	6-0	6-0	12-0	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>82-82</b>	<b>64-100</b>	<b>146-182</b>

#### Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--July 17-18, 1991 (2 games)

At Baltimore--June 11-13, 1991 (3 games)

#### Last Sweep By Orioles:

At Kansas City--April 24-25, 1996 (2 games)

At Baltimore--April 2-3, 1997 (2 games)

#### Series Swept By Kansas City:

By Baltimore:

2-Game--6; 3-Game--8; 4-Game--2

By Kansas City:

2-Game--6; 3-Game--15; 4-Game--1

#### Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--15, July 26, 1987-April 11, 1989

By Baltimore--23, May 10, 1969-August 2, 1970

#### Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--15, 15-2, August 16, 1992 at KC

By Baltimore--14, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore

#### Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--13 runs, 15-2, August 16, 1992 at KC

By Baltimore--13 runs, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore

## BOSTON RED SOX

### CLUB INFORMATION

Fenway Park  
24 Yawkey Way  
Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 267-9440  
Seating Capacity: 33,871  
1997 Record: 78-84, 4th (East)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### ROYALS WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-5	BOS	W	2-0	8-2	KC	W	10-3
5-6	BOS	W	7-2	8-3	KC	W	5-2
5-13	KC	W	9-0	8-8	BOS	L	2-8
5-14	KC	W	6-2	8-9	BOS	W	9-2
7-31	KC	W	3-2 (10)	8-10	BOS	L	4-6
8-1	KC	L	3-10				

**1997 NOTES:** For the 2nd straight year, the Royals had more success against Boston than any other club, winning 8 of the 11 meetings between the 2 clubs after taking 9 of 12 in 1996...the Royals won 3 of 5 in Fenway Park and are 15-6 there over the past 5 seasons...the Royals won 5 of 6 games in Kansas City, own a 9-3 mark at home over the past 2 seasons and are 99-64 all-time against the Red Sox at home, a .607 winning percentage.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	0-6	2-10	1979	4-2	0-6	4-8	1989	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1990	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-1	6-0	11-1	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	0-6	4-8	1983	4-2	3-3	7-5	1993	1-5	6-0	7-5
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	1984	5-1	4-2	9-3	1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1975	2-4	3-3	5-7	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	1-2	1-1	2-3
1976	5-1	4-2	9-3	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	4-2	5-1	9-3
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	4-2	2-4	6-6	TOTALS	99-64	77-84	176-148

Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--May 13-14, 1997 (2 games)  
At Boston--May 5-6, 1997 (2 games)

Last Sweep By Red Sox:

At Kansas City--April 5-8, 1993 (3 games)  
At Boston--April 16-18, 1991 (3 games)

Series Swept By Kansas City:

2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 11.

By Boston:

2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 8; 4-Game: 1

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--12, August 23, 1970-August 25, 1971  
By Boston--7, August 17, 1969-June 7, 1970

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--13, 8 times, latest 13-4, July 15, 1990 at Bos.  
By Boston--22, 22-11, April 12, 1994 at Kansas City

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--11 runs, 13-2, August 2, 1986 at Boston  
By Boston--14 runs, 18-4, April 13, 1983 at Boston

## CHICAGO WHITE SOX

### CLUB INFORMATION

Comiskey Park  
333 West 35th Street  
Chicago, IL 60616  
(312) 924-1000  
Seating Capacity: 44,321  
1997 Record: 80-81, 2nd (Central)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### CHICAGO WON SERIES 11-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-23	CHI	L	6-7	7-13	KC	L	6-7
6-24	CHI	L	0-4	9-17	KC	L	4-8
6-25	CHI	L	7-8 (10)	9-18	KC	L	2-9
7-10	KC	L	3-6	9-26	CHI	L	2-7
7-11	KC	L	2-6	9-27	CHI	W	10-4
7-12	KC	L	7-11	9-28	CHI	L	3-4

**1997 NOTES:** The White Sox completely dominated the series, taking 11 of the 12 meetings with the Royals, including a perfect 6-0 mark in Kauffman Stadium...it was just the 7th time the Royals have lost 6 games to a club at home in one season...the Royals had never won fewer than 2 home games in a season from Chicago prior to '97...it was the 3rd straight year the Sox have captured the season series and own a 26-12 mark in that stretch...Chicago has won 5 of the last 6 season series in KC...the Royals now have a 6-year record of 22-24 at the new Comiskey Park.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1979	4-2	4-3	8-5	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1970	5-2	6-5	11-7	1980	5-2	3-3	8-5	1990	4-3	0-6	4-9
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1981	--	0-2	0-2	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1972	6-2	3-6	9-8	1982	6-1	4-2	10-3	1992	3-4	3-3	6-7
1973	4-6	8-1	12-6	1983	2-4	2-5	4-9	1993	2-4	5-2	7-6
1974	4-5	3-6	7-11	1984	5-2	3-3	8-5	1994	4-0	3-3	7-3
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1985	6-0	2-5	8-5	1995	2-4	3-4	5-8
1976	6-3	4-5	10-8	1986	4-3	2-4	6-7	1996	2-5	4-2	6-7
1977	5-2	2-6	7-8	1987	3-3	4-3	7-6	1997	0-6	1-5	1-11
1978	4-4	3-4	7-8	1988	4-3	2-4	6-7	TOTALS	113-85	92-115	205-200

Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--July 25-28, 1994 (4 games)  
At Chicago--May 25-27, 1993 (3 games)

Last Sweep By White Sox:

At Kansas City--September 17-18, 1997 (2 games)  
At Chicago--June 23-25, 1997 (3 games)

Series Swept By Kansas City:

2-game: 3; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1

By Chicago:

2-game: 6; 3-game: 9; 4-game: 2

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--6, twice, latest May 31, 1982-August 21, 1982  
By Chicago--10, June 23-September 26, 1997

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--14, 14-5, May 13, 1979 at Chicago  
By Chicago--16, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--12 runs, 12-0, August 3, 1978 at KC  
By Chicago--14 runs, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC

## CLEVELAND INDIANS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Jacobs Field  
2401 Ontario Street  
Cleveland, OH 44115  
Seating Capacity: 43,368  
1997 Record: 86-75, 1st (Central)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### CLEVELAND WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-20	CLE	L	3-4	7-5	CLE	L	4-8
5-21	CLE	L	1-0	7-6	CLE	L	7-8
5-22	CLE	L	1-9	9-19	KC	W	10-3
5-28	KC	L	3-10	9-19	KC	L	2-8
5-29	KC	Postponed		9-20	KC	W	5-2
7-4	CLE	L	6-7	9-21	KC	W	1-0
				9-22	KC	Postponed	

**1997 NOTES:** After dropping the first 7 games of the season series to the Tribe, the Royals fought back to win 3 of the final 4 contests from the Central Division champions...the Royals posted a 3-2 record in Kauffman Stadium and have had just 1 losing season at home since 1984...KC is 43-30 in that span...the Royals were swept in Cleveland for the 2nd time in the past 3 years and own a 2-17 record there in that span...they are 5-17 at Jacobs Field.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	3-3	2-4	5-7	1979	4-2	2-4	6-6	1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1970	1-5	3-3	4-8	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1990	3-3	3-3	6-6
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2	1981	0-3	4-1	4-4	1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1972	3-3	3-3	6-3	1982	6-0	4-2	10-2	1992	5-1	2-4	7-5
1973	5-1	5-1	10-2	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8	1984	2-4	4-2	6-6	1994	1-1	3-0	4-1
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1985	5-1	5-1	10-2	1995	1-5	0-6	1-11
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1986	4-2	0-6	4-8	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1997	3-2	0-6	3-8
1978	5-1	1-4	6-5	1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>94-71</b>	<b>78-91</b>	<b>172-162</b>

**Last Sweep by Royals:**

At Kansas City--May 12-13, 1992 (2 games)  
At Cleveland--April 15-17, 1994 (3 games)

**Last Sweep by Indians:**

At Kansas City--June 26-28, 1995 (3 games)  
At Cleveland--July 4-6, 1997 (3 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 8; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 1

**By Cleveland:**

2-game: 5; 3-game: 13

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--9, June 1, 1973-August 15, 1973

By Cleveland--8, May 8-September 23, 1995

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--15, 15-7, April 27, 1979 at KC

By Cleveland--17, 3 times, latest, 17-7, October 1, 1995 at Cle.

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--11 runs, 13-2, August 27, 1974 at KC

By Cleveland--14 runs, 17-3, July 16, 1983 at Cleveland

## DETROIT TIGERS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Tiger Stadium  
2121 Trumbull Ave.  
Detroit, MI 48216  
(313) 962-4000  
Seating Capacity: 46,945  
1997 Record: 79-83, 3rd (East)  
Hotel in KC: Westin  
(816) 474-4400

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### DETROIT WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-7	DET	L	3-12	8-6	KC	W	5-4
5-8	DET	W	4-0	8-7	KC	L	4-8
5-15	KC	W	10-9	8-15	DET	W	5-3
5-16	KC	L	2-10	8-16	DET	W	2-1
5-17	KC	L	2-9	8-17	DET	L	4-8
5-18	KC	L	5-6				

**1997 NOTES:** The Tigers won 4 of 6 games in Kansas City for the 2nd straight year and for just the 3rd time in the last 13 seasons, and went on to win the season series, 6 games to 5, for the 1st time since 1992...the Royals took 3 of 5 games at Detroit and are 16-11 there over the past 5 seasons after not having a winning mark there from 1988-92 (7-23)...the Tigers swept a 3-game series in Kansas City from May 16-18 for the 1st time since 1991.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8	1979	5-1	2-4	7-5	1989	6-0	0-6	6-6
1970	2-4	4-2	6-6	1980	5-1	5-1	10-2	1990	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	3-3	1-5	4-8	1981	0-2	2-1	2-3	1991	2-4	2-4	4-8
1972	3-3	2-4	5-7	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	4-2	8-4	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1974	2-4	3-3	5-7	1984	0-6	5-1	5-7	1994	4-2	4-2	8-4
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	3-0	1-3	4-3
1976	4-2	4-2	8-4	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5	1996	2-4	4-2	6-6
1977	3-2	5-1	8-3	1987	3-3	4-2	7-5	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	4-2	0-6	4-8	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>90-75</b>	<b>82-85</b>	<b>172-160</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:**

At Kansas City--July 28-30, 1995 (3 games)

At Detroit--May 21-22, 1996 (2 games)

**Last Sweep By Tigers:**

At Kansas City--May 16-18, 1997 (3 games)

At Detroit--September 4-6, 1989 (3 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 7; 3-game: 6; 4-game: 2

**By Detroit:**

2-game: 4; 3-game: 11

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--6, twice, latest May 26-August 31, 1989

By Detroit--6, 3 times, latest July 8, 1990-May 8, 1991

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--21, 21-7, June 15, 1976 at Detroit

By Detroit--17, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--14 runs, twice, last 16-2, April 9, 1977 at Del.

By Detroit--17 runs, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC

## MINNESOTA TWINS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome  
34 Kirby Puckett Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
(612) 375-1366  
Seating Capacity: 55,883  
1997 Record: 68-94, 4th (Central)  
Hotel in KC: Westin  
(816) 474-4400

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### ROYALS WON SERIES 7-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-4	MIN	W	2-1	7-22	MIN	L	2-3
4-5	MIN	L	5-7	7-23	MIN	W	5-1
4-6	MIN	W	12-2	7-24	MIN	W	5-3
4-11	KC		Postponed	7-28	KC	W	10-3
4-12	KC	L	6-11	7-28	KC	W	5-2
4-13	KC	W	6-1	7-29	KC	L	8-11
				7-30	KC	L	1-11

**1997 NOTES:** The Royals won 4 straight games from July 23-28 to help win the season series 7 games to 5...the teams split 6 games in Kansas City but the Royals won 4 of 6 in the Metrodome...the Royals are 34-28 in the Twin Cities in the last 10 campaigns and 48-53 since the dome opened in 1982...since 1991, the Royals hold a slim 44-43 advantage...neither team has won more than 8 games in a season series since 1981.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1979	3-4	4-2	7-6	1989	4-3	3-3	7-6
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13	1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1981	4-3	5-1	9-4	1991	2-5	4-2	6-7
1972	5-4	4-5	9-9	1982	4-2	3-4	7-6	1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1973	4-5	5-4	9-9	1983	5-2	1-5	6-7	1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1974	5-4	3-6	8-10	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1994	4-2	2-2	6-4
1975	8-1	3-6	11-7	1985	5-2	2-4	7-6	1995	2-5	4-2	6-7
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1986	4-2	2-5	6-7	1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1977	6-2	4-3	10-5	1987	6-1	2-4	8-5	1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1978	3-4	4-4	7-8	1988	3-3	4-3	7-6	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>118-92</b>	<b>95-112</b>	<b>213-204</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:**

At Kansas City--July 29-31, 1994 (3 games)

At Minnesota--August 17-19, 1993 (3 games)

**Last Sweep By Twins:**

At Kansas City--May 23-25, 1988 (3 games)

At Minnesota--April 29-May 1, 1996 (3 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 9; 3-game: 13; 4-game: 1

**By Minnesota:**

2-game: 4; 3-game: 13; 4-game: 1

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--7, September 28, 1981-June 9, 1982

By Minnesota--7, September 22, 1969-May 20, 1970

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--23, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC

By Minnesota--18, 18-3, September 10, 1976 at Minnesota

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--17 runs, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC

By Minnesota--15 runs, 18-3, September 10, 1976 at Min.

## NEW YORK YANKEES

### CLUB INFORMATION

Yankee Stadium  
Bronx, NY 10451  
(718) 293-4300  
Seating Capacity: 57,545  
1997 Record: 96-66, 2nd (East)  
Hotel in KC: Westin  
(816) 474-4400

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### NEW YORK WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-2	KC	L	1-9	8-4	KC	L	4-5
5-3	KC	W	2-1	8-5	KC	L	1-4
5-4	KC	L	5-13	8-12	NY	W	6-4
5-9	NY	W	7-5 (12)	8-13	NY	L	3-9
5-10	NY	L	2-5	8-14	NY	L	5-10
5-11	NY	L	2-3				

**1997 NOTES:** The Yankees won 4 of 5 games over the Royals in Kauffman Stadium en route to an 8-3 season series advantage...it was just the 11th time in 29 seasons the Yankees took the series in Kansas City...the Yankees won 4 of 6 in New York and have posted 24 non-losing seasons in 29 years at Yankee Stadium...the Royals have won just 10 of the 33 games played over the past 3 seasons and KC's winning percentage of .446 vs. New York is its lowest against any A.L. club.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7	1979	2-4	3-3	5-7	1989	3-3	3-3	6-6
1970	1-5	0-6	1-11	1980	4-2	4-2	8-4	1990	5-1	3-3	8-4
1971	3-3	2-4	5-7	1981	1-5	1-5	2-10	1991	3-3	4-2	7-5
1972	5-1	2-4	7-5	1982	2-4	3-3	5-7	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	2-4	6-6	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1984	5-1	0-6	5-7	1994	1-2	3-0	4-2
1975	4-2	3-3	7-5	1985	4-2	1-5	5-7	1995	2-4	1-3	3-7
1976	3-3	4-2	7-5	1986	2-4	2-4	4-8	1996	3-3	1-5	4-8
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1987	5-1	0-6	5-7	1997	1-4	2-4	3-8
1978	3-2	3-3	6-5	1988	2-4	4-2	6-6	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>86-82</b>	<b>64-104</b>	<b>150-186</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:**

At Kansas City--July 2-4, 1990 (3 games)

At New York--June 3-5, 1994 (3 games)

**Last Sweep By Yankees:**

At Kansas City--August 4-5, 1997 (2 games)

At New York--April 9-11, 1996 (2 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 1; 3-game: 9

**By New York:**

2-game: 5; 3-game: 11; 4-game: 0; 5-game: 1

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--5, twice, latest May 26-July 4, 1990

By New York--10, August 31, 1969-August 16, 1970

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--15, 15-4, April 5, 1984 at KC

By New York--18, 18-7, September 5, 1982 at KC

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--13 runs, 14-1, June 6, 1982 at NY

By New York--14 runs, 15-1, July 26, 1996 at NY

## OAKLAND ATHLETICS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Oakland-Alameda County Stadium  
Oakland, CA 94621  
(510) 638-4900  
Seating Capacity: 50,219  
1997 Record: 85-97, 4th (West)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### OAKLAND WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-25	OAK	W	10-3	7-16	OAK	L	3-11
4-26	OAK	L	6-7 (11)	7-17	OAK	L	3-11
4-27	OAK	W	7-1	9-4	KC	W	7-6 (12)
5-26	KC	L	1-2 (11)	9-5	KC	L	6-9
5-27	KC	L	6-8 (11)	9-6	KC	L	3-9
				9-7	KC	L	4-9

**1997 NOTES:** Oakland won 7 of the final 8 meetings to capture the season series for the 7th time in the last 8 seasons in 1997 (8-3)...the Athletics won 5 of 6 games in Kansas City, the 2nd time in the last 3 years they've posted that record...4 of the 11 meetings were decided in extra innings with the A's taking 3 of those 4 contests...Oakland's 8-year record against KC stands at 58-40, including a 31-18 home record...the Athletics own 217 wins over the Royals, the most by any American League club.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	3-6	5-4	8-10	1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1970	5-4	2-7	7-11	1980	4-3	2-4	6-7	1990	3-4	1-5	4-9
1971	3-6	2-7	5-13	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1972	5-4	2-7	7-11	1982	4-8	3-3	7-6	1992	3-4	1-5	4-9
1973	5-4	3-6	8-10	1983	4-2	3-4	7-6	1993	4-2	2-5	6-7
1974	6-3	2-7	8-10	1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	1994	5-2	2-1	7-3
1975	6-3	1-8	7-11	1985	4-2	4-3	8-5	1995	1-5	4-3	5-8
1976	5-4	4-5	9-9	1986	4-3	4-2	8-5	1996	4-2	1-5	5-7
1977	9-1	3-5	9-6	1987	1-5	4-3	5-8	1997	1-5	2-3	3-8
1978	6-2	4-3	10-5	1988	4-3	4-2	8-5	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>112-94</b>	<b>79-123</b>	<b>191-217</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:**

At Kansas City--August 1-4, 1994 (4 games)  
At Oakland--June 14-16, 1988 (3 games)

**Last Sweep By Athletics:**

At Kansas City--May 26-27, 1997 (2 games)  
At Oakland--July 16-17, 1997 (2 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 2; 3-game: 5; 4-game: 3

**By Oakland:**

2-game: 8; 3-game: 8; 4-game: 1

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--8, September 4, 1978-June 18, 1979

By Oakland--5, twice, latest Sept. 28, 1971-April 19, 1972

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--16, 6 times, latest 16-6, May 13, 1994 at KC

By Oakland--16, twice, latest 16-4, September 20, 1975 at KC

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--16 runs, 16-0, June 25, 1984 at KC

By Oakland--13 runs, 13-0, September 10, 1973 at Oakland

## SEATTLE MARINERS

### CLUB INFORMATION

The Kingdome  
P.O. Box 4100  
Seattle, WA 98104  
(206) 628-3555  
Seating Capacity: 59,438  
1997 Record: 90-72, 1st (West)  
Hotel in KC: Westin  
(816) 474-4400

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### SEATTLE WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-21	SEA	L	5-6	7-18	SEA	L	4-5
4-22	SEA	L	2-7	7-19	SEA	W	9-6
4-23	SEA	W	12-10	7-20	SEA	L	4-5
5-23	KC	L	4-8	9-8	KC	W	9-2
5-24	KC	W	11-5	9-9	KC	L	3-4
5-25	KC	W	4-3 (11)				

**1997 NOTES:** The Mariners won the season series 6 games to 5, snapping the Royals 10-year run...the last time the M's posted a winning record over the Royals was in 1986 (8-5)...despite the losing record in 1997, the Royals are 78-57 vs. Seattle since 1987...the Royals have won the season series in 17 of the 21 years the 2 clubs have played...KC won 3 of the 5 games at home while the Mariners won 4 of 6 in the Kingdome...since 1986 the Royals hold a 48-27 edge at Kauffman Stadium including a 24-13 mark the past 6 seasons.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1977	4-3	7-1	11-4	1984	6-1	3-3	9-4	1991	3-3	4-3	7-6
1978	7-1	5-2	12-3	1985	0-6	3-4	3-10	1992	6-1	1-5	7-6
1979	2-4	5-2	7-6	1986	4-3	1-5	5-8	1993	4-2	3-4	7-6
1980	5-2	2-4	7-6	1987	4-2	5-2	9-4	1994	3-4	3-0	6-4
1981	3-3	3-4	3-7	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1989	3-3	6-1	9-4	1996	4-2	3-3	7-5
1983	4-2	4-3	8-5	1990	5-2	2-4	7-6	1997	3-2	2-4	5-6
								<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>83-52</b>	<b>70-64</b>	<b>153-116</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:**

At Kansas City--June 5-7, 1992 (3 games)

At Seattle--June 12-14, 1995 (3 games)

**Last Sweep By Mariners:**

At Kansas City--September 16-19, 1985 (4 games)

At Seattle--September 8-10, 1995 (3 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:**

2-game: 2; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 3

**By Seattle:**

2-game: 1; 3-game: 4; 4-game: 1

**Longest Winning Streak:**

By Kansas City--12, May 23-September 26, 1978

By Seattle--10, June 14-September 24, 1985

**Most Runs, Game:**

By Kansas City--16, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle

By Seattle--14, twice, latest 14-1, Sept. 16, 1993 at Seattle

**Widest Margin Victory:**

By Kansas City--15 runs, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle

By Seattle--13 runs, 14-1, September 16, 1993 at Seattle

## TEXAS RANGERS

### CLUB INFORMATION

The Ballpark in Arlington  
1000 Ballpark Way  
Arlington, TX 76011  
(817) 273-5222  
Seating Capacity: 49,166  
1997 Record: 77-85, 3rd (West)  
Hotel in KC: Westin  
(816) 474-4400

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### ROYALS WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-16	KC	L	0-2	6-5	KC	L	3-6 (11)
4-17	KC	L	1-5	6-6	KC	W	2-1
5-30	TEX	W	3-2	6-7	KC	W	10-4
5-31	TEX	L	1-3	6-8	KC	W	4-2
6-1	TEX	W	6-2	9-15	TEX	W	11-9
				9-16	TEX	L	2-4

**1997 NOTES:** Kansas City won 4 of the final 5 meetings between the 2 clubs to take the season series 6-5...the Rangers have won just 2 season series from KC in the past 12 years...the Royals are 46-28 at home over the past dozen seasons...the Royals had to post victories in each of their final 3 home games to keep the Rangers from posting a winning ledger in Kauffman Stadium for the 1st time since 1987...the Royals have had only 6 losing home campaigns in 26 years of play between the two clubs...the Rangers 2-game sweep in Kauffman Stadium April 16-17 was their first sweep ever in Kansas City...the Royals are 10-12 after 4 seasons of play at the Ballpark in Arlington.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1972	5-4	3-2	8-6	1981	1-2	2-2	3-4	1990	3-3	2-5	5-8
1973	7-2	4-5	11-7	1982	3-3	4-3	7-6	1991	4-3	3-3	7-6
1974	4-5	4-5	8-10	1983	6-1	2-4	8-5	1992	4-2	2-5	8-7
1975	8-1	6-3	14-4	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1976	4-5	3-6	7-11	1985	4-3	2-4	6-7	1994	2-1	2-2	4-3
1977	4-4	4-3	8-7	1986	5-1	3-4	8-5	1995	5-2	3-4	8-6
1978	5-2	2-6	7-8	1987	3-4	4-2	7-6	1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1988	4-2	3-4	7-6	1997	3-3	3-2	6-5
1980	3-3	7-0	10-3	1989	5-2	3-3	8-5	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104-72</b>	<b>84-89</b>	<b>188-161</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:** At Kansas City--May 30-June 1, 1986 (3 games)  
At Texas--August 18-20, 1980 (3 games)

**Last Sweep By Rangers:** At Kansas City--April 16-17, 1997 (2 games)  
At Texas--September 6-9, 1990 (4 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:** 2-game: 8; 3-game: 3; 4-game: 2  
**By Texas:** 2-game: 4; 3-game: 2; 4-game: 1

**Longest Winning Streak:** By Kansas City--9, July 2-September 26, 1975  
By Texas--5, 3 times, latest August 15-September 9, 1990

**Most Runs, Game:** By Kansas City--15, 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Texas  
By Texas--16, 16-5, May 29, 1987 at KC

**Widest Margin Victory:** By Kansas City--13 runs, twice, latest 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Tex...  
By Texas--11 runs, 4 times, latest 12-1, Sept. 6, 1990 at Texas

## TORONTO BLUE JAYS

### CLUB INFORMATION

SkyDome  
One Blue Jay Way, Suite #3200  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1  
(416) 341-1000  
Seating Capacity: 51,000  
1997 Record: 76-86, 5th (East)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton  
(816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS

#### TORONTO WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-14	TOR	W	3-2	7-25	TOR	L	1-2
4-15	TOR	W	7-5	7-26	TOR	L	5-6
4-29	KC	W	6-5 (11)	7-27	TOR	W	3-2
4-30	KC	L	0-1	8-22	KC	L	3-5
5-1	KC	W	8-0	8-23	KC	L	5-6
				8-24	KC	L	9-11 (13)

**1997 NOTES:** The Blue Jays won the final 3 and 5 of the last 6 games to win the season series...as was the case in 1996, Toronto did its most damage in Kansas City, winning 4 of the 6 games including a 3-game series sweep August 22-24...the Royals swept a 2-game set in SkyDome April 14-15, their 1st sweep in Toronto since 1981...the series has been competitive the last 9 years with Toronto holding a 55-53 lead...the Royals have won 3 games in Toronto for 5 straight seasons and 8 times in the past 9 years...the Royals own an even 25-25 record in SkyDome.

### ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1977	4-1	4-1	8-2	1984	4-2	1-5	5-7	1991	2-4	3-3	5-7
1978	2-3	3-2	5-5	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3	1986	2-4	3-3	5-7	1993	5-1	3-3	8-4
1980	5-1	4-2	9-3	1987	6-0	2-4	8-4	1994	3-3	3-3	6-6
1981	1-2	4-1	5-3	1988	2-4	2-4	4-8	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1982	3-3	1-5	4-8	1989	4-2	3-3	7-5	1996	2-5	3-3	5-8
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1990	2-4	3-3	5-7	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
								<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>66-50</b>	<b>57-60</b>	<b>123-110</b>

**Last Sweep By Royals:** At Kansas City--June 10-11, 1995 (2 games)  
At Toronto--April 14-15, 1997 (2 games)

**Last Sweep By Blue Jays:** At Kansas City--August 22-24, 1997 (3 games)  
At Toronto--April 19-20, 1988 (2 games)

**Series Sweep By Kansas City:** 2-game: 7; 3-game: 4; 4-game: 2  
**By Toronto:** 2-game: 3; 3-game: 5

**Longest Winning Streak:** By Kansas City--7, August 10, 1980-August 17, 1981  
By Toronto--5, April 27-May 6, 1984

**Most Runs, Game:** By Kansas City--16, 16-12, August 5, 1979 at Toronto  
By Toronto--17, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto

**Widest Margin Victory:** By Kansas City--10, 11-1, August 6, 1988 at Toronto  
By Toronto--11, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto

# MILWAUKEE BREWERS

## CLUB INFORMATION

Milwaukee County Stadium  
 P.O. Box 3099  
 Milwaukee, WI 53201  
 (414) 933-4114  
 Seating Capacity: 53,192  
 1997 Record: 78-83, 3rd (Central)  
 Hotel in KC: Westin  
 (816) 474-4400

## 1997 SERIES RESULTS

### TEAMS SPLIT SERIES 6-6

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-20	MIL	L	5-7	7-14	KC	W	2-1 (14)
6-21	MIL		Postponed	7-15	KC	L	2-5
6-22	MIL	W	6-5	9-23	MIL	L	4-7
6-26	KC	W	4-3	9-23	MIL	W	6-2
6-27	KC	W	16-3	9-24	MIL	L	3-4 (15)
6-28	KC	L	3-5	9-25	MIL	W	2-1
6-29	KC	L	2-3				

**1997 NOTES:** The teams were dead even in 1997, splitting 6 games both in Kansas City and in Milwaukee for a 6-6 split in the season series...the Royals have won the season series just once in the past 5 campaigns...the Brewers have won 9 of the last 13 meetings in Kauffman Stadium after the Royals swept the 1995 home series 6 games to 0... the Brewers have had just 2 winning records in Kansas City over the past 17 seasons.

## ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1979	4-2	1-5	5-7	1989	5-1	3-3	8-4
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6	1980	1-5	5-1	6-6	1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1971	4-5	4-5	8-10	1981	3-3	1-2	4-5	1991	4-2	5-1	9-3
1972	3-3	4-2	7-5	1982	5-1	2-4	7-5	1992	3-3	4-2	7-5
1973	4-2	4-2	8-4	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	6-0	5-1	11-1	1984	3-3	3-3	6-6	1994	4-2	1-5	5-7
1975	2-4	5-1	7-5	1985	6-1	2-3	8-4	1995	6-0	4-2	10-2
1976	4-2	4-2	8-4	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	1-6	3-3	4-9
1977	5-0	3-2	8-2	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	1-5	2-4	3-9	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>109-74</b>	<b>89-88</b>	<b>198-162</b>

### Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--August 29-31, 1995 (3 games)

At Milwaukee--May 25-28, 1995 (3 games)

### Last Sweep By Brewers:

At Kansas City--April 18-21, 1996 (4 games)

At Milwaukee--April 22-24, 1994 (3 games)

### Series Sweep By Kansas City:

2-game: 4; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1; 5-game: 1

### By Milwaukee:

2-game: 3; 3-game: 8; 4-game: 1

### Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--12, July 20, 1973-August 23, 1974

By Milwaukee--7, April 30-July 6, 1988

### Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--18, twice, latest 18-9, August 21, 1995 game 2 at Milwaukee

By Milwaukee--14, 14-3, June 2, 1987 at Milwaukee

### Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--14, 17-3, May 11, 1982 at KC

By Milwaukee--11 runs, 3 times, last 14-3, June 2, 1987 at Mil.

## Royals Won-Loss Breakdown

	Home		Road		Totals			
	1997	All-Time	1997	All-Time	1997	All-Time		
Vs. RHP	24-30	890-685	26-30	749-820	50-60	1639-1505		
Vs. LHP	9-17	379-322	8-17	317-399	17-34	696-721		
	Extra Innings		1-Run Games		Shutouts		Doubleheaders	
	1997	All-Time	1997	All-Time	1997	All-Time	1997	All-Time
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L
Anahelm	1-0	21-13	0-1	58-56	0-0	41-23	0-0-0	10-5-4
Baltimore	0-1	15-17	2-1	47-64	0-0	21-23	0-0-1	1-3-7
Boston	1-0	13-13	1-0	52-41	2-0	27-21	0-0-0	3-2-11
Chicago	0-1	26-15	0-4	75-57	0-1	23-31	0-0-0	8-2-9
Cleveland	0-0	13-13	1-4	49-51	1-1	28-21	0-0-1	4-2-6
Detroit	0-0	16-12	3-1	56-39	1-0	14-18	0-0-0	4-1-6
Minnesota	0-0	18-22	1-1	63-59	0-0	23-22	1-0-0	5-2-10
New York	1-0	15-15	1-2	44-57	0-0	19-21	0-0-0	1-6-4
Oakland	1-3	24-20	1-2	52-73	0-0	31-31	0-0-0	4-7-12
Seattle	1-0	12-6	1-4	45-28	0-0	16-14	0-0-0	0-1-4
Texas	0-1	17-15	2-0	63-55	0-1	25-23	0-0-0	7-2-4
Toronto	1-1	13-13	3-4	37-38	1-1	15-22	0-0-0	3-0-1
Chicago (NL)	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Cincinnati	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0
Houston	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Milwaukee	1-1	18-16	4-2	71-56	0-0	21-19	0-0-1	11-2-8
Pittsburgh	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
St. Louis	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>221-190</b>	<b>20-29</b>	<b>712-677</b>	<b>5-5</b>	<b>304-290</b>	<b>1-0-3</b>	<b>61-35-86</b>

## CHICAGO CUBS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Wrigley Field  
1060 W. Addison St.  
Chicago, IL 60613  
(312) 404-CUBS  
Seating Capacity: 38,765  
1997 Record: 68-94, 5th (Central)  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton (816) 756-1500

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS CHICAGO WON SERIES 3-0

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-30	CHI	L	7-8
7-1	CHI	L	1-6
7-2	CHI	L	2-3

**1997 NOTES:** In the 1st ever series between the Royals and Cubs, Chicago got the better of it, sweeping a 3-game set in Wrigley Field, June 30-July 2...coupled with their 1-5 record on the south side of Chicago, the Royals posted a 1-8 record in the Windy City in 1997.

## CINCINNATI REDS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Cinergy Park  
100 Riverfront Stadium  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
(513) 421-4510  
Seating Capacity: 52,952  
1997 Record: 76-86, 3rd (Central)

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS CINCINNATI WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
9-1	CIN	W	7-4
9-2	CIN	L	0-4
9-3	CIN	L	3-6

**1997 NOTES:** In the final interleague series played in the 1997 season, the Reds took 2 of 3 games from Kansas City at Cinergy Park, September 1-3...the Royals won the opener, 7-4, as Pete Rose, Jr. made his major league debut, but the Reds won games 2 and 3.

## HOUSTON ASTROS

### CLUB INFORMATION

The Astrodome  
P.O. Box 288  
Houston, TX 77001  
(713) 799-9500  
Seating Capacity: 54,370  
1997 Record: 84-78, 1st (Central)

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS ROYALS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-16	KC	W	5-2
6-17	KC	L	2-10
6-18	KC	W	6-2

**1997 NOTES:** In the 1st ever interleague games contested at Kauffman Stadium, the Royals captured 2 of the 3 games against the playoff-bound Houston Astros in mid-June.

## PITTSBURGH PIRATES

### CLUB INFORMATION

Three Rivers Stadium  
600 Stadium Circle  
Pittsburgh, PA 15212  
(412) 323-5000  
Seating Capacity: 48,044  
1997 Record: 79-83, 2nd (Central)  
Hotel in KC: Airport Marriott (816) 484-2200

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS ROYALS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-13	PIT	L	3-5
6-14	PIT	W	8-3
6-15	PIT	W	8-1

**1997 NOTES:** In the 1st ever interleague games for Kansas City, the Royals took 2 of 3 from the Pirates in Pittsburgh...the series marked the return of Jeff King and Jay Bell to Three Rivers Stadium...Jim Pittsley became the first (and only) Royals pitcher to collect a hit in '97.

## ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Busch Stadium  
250 Stadium Plaza  
St. Louis, MO 63102  
(314) 421-3060  
Seating Capacity: 49,625  
1997 Record: 73-89, 4th (Central)

### 1997 SERIES RESULTS ST. LOUIS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
8-29	KC	L	7-9
8-30	KC	W	16-5
8-31	KC	L	4-5

**1997 NOTES:** In their 1st intrastate matchup since the "1-70" World Series in 1985, the Royals and Cardinals did battle in Kansas City over Labor Day weekend...the fireworks included a bench-clearing brawl in the Royals 16-5 thumping of the Cards on August 30.

## TAMPA BAY DEVIL RAYS

### CLUB INFORMATION

Tropicana Field  
One Tropicana Drive  
St. Petersburg, FL 33705  
(813) 825-3137  
Seating Capacity: 45,200  
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton (816) 756-1500

# Public Relations Directory

## American League

Club	Name	Area	Office	Private	FAX
Comm. Office	Richard Levin	(212)	339-7800	339-7860	759-8391
	Patrick Courtney			339-7860	
A.L. Office	Phyllis Merhige	(212)	339-7600	339-7618	593-7138
Anaheim	Larry Babcock	(714)	940-2000	940-2015	940-2205
	Tom Taylor			940-2016	
Baltimore	John Maroon	(410)	685-9800	547-6160	547-6272
	Bill Stetka			547-6156	
Boston	Dick Bresclani	(617)	267-9440	236-6710	236-6797
	Kevin Shea			236-6613	
Chicago	Scott Reifert	(312)	674-1000	674-5302	674-5116
	Bob Beghtol			674-5303	
Cleveland	Bob DiBiasio	(216)	420-4200	420-4394	420-4396
	Bart Swain			420-4386	
Detroit	Tyler Barnes	(313)	962-4000	965-2113	965-2138
	David Matheson			965-2349	
<b>Kansas City</b>	<b>Steve Fink</b>	<b>(816)</b>	<b>921-8000</b>	<b>504-4362</b>	<b>921-5775</b>
Minnesota	Sean Harlin	(612)	375-1366	375-7470	375-7473
	Brad Smith			375-7489	
New York	Rick Cerrone	(718)	293-4300	579-4456	293-8414
	John Thursby			579-4515	
Oakland	Eric Carrington	(510)	638-4900	563-2280	562-1633
	Mike Selleck			563-2233	
Seattle	Dave Aust	(206)	346-4401	346-4401	346-4400
	Tim Hevly			346-4402	
Tampa Bay	Rick Vaughn	(813)	825-3242	825-3237	825-3111
	Andrew Maraniss			825-3242	
Texas	John Blake	(817)	273-5222	273-5208	273-5206
	Charlie Green			273-5204	
Toronto	Howard Starkman	(416)	341-1300	341-1255	341-1250
	Jay Stenhouse			341-1248	

## National League

Club	Name	Area	Office	Private	FAX
N.L. Office	Ricky Clemons	(212)	339-7700	339-7719	935-5069
Arizona	Mike Swanson	(602)	514-8500	514-8588	514-8592
	Bob Crawford			514-8528	
Atlanta	Jim Schultz	(404)	522-7630	614-1301	614-1391
	Glen Serra			614-1305	
Chicago	Sharon Pannozzo	(312)	404-2827	404-4191	404-4129
	Chuck Wasserstrom				
Cincinnati	Rob Butcher	(513)	421-4510	421-2990	421-7342
	Mike Ringering				
Colorado	Jay Alves	(303)	292-0200	312-2326	312-2319
	Brandy Lay			312-2327	
Florida	Ron Colangelo	(305)	626-7429	626-7286	626-7302
	Julio Sarmiento			626-7474	
Houston	Rob Matwick	(713)	799-9600	799-9596	799-9881
	Darrell Simon			799-9597	
Los Angeles	Derrick Hall	(213)	224-1301	276-7761	224-1459
	Shaun Rachau			224-1303	
Milwaukee	Jon Greenberg	(414)	933-4114	933-6975	933-3251
	Liz Krueger				
Montreal	P.J. Loyello	(514)	253-3434	251-3519	253-8282
	Monique Giroux			251-3521	
New York	Jay Horwitz	(718)	507-6387	565-4330	639-3619
	Shannon Dalton			565-4323	
Philadelphia	Larry Shenk	(215)	463-6000	952-8215	389-3050
	Leigh Tobin			952-8245	
Pittsburgh	Jim Trdinich	(412)	323-5000	323-5031	323-5009
	Ben Bouma			323-5030	
St. Louis	Brian Bartow	(314)	421-3060	425-0623	982-7399
	Shawn Bertani			425-0605	
San Diego	Glenn Gelfner	(619)	881-6510		497-5454
San Francisco	Bob Rose	(415)	468-3700	330-2445	467-0485
	Jim Moorehead			330-2249	



# Baseball Operations

**Dermal Brown**  
**1997 Northwest League**  
**Most Valuable Player**

## Player Development/Scouting Directory

Vice President-Player Personnel .....	Larry Doughty
Assistant General Manager .....	Jay Hinrichs
Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager .....	Art Stewart
Special Assistant to the General Manager .....	Allard Baird
Director-Minor League Operations .....	Bob Hegman
Director-Scouting .....	Terry Wetzel
Assistant Director-Player Personnel .....	Dan Glass
Assistant to the Director-Minor League Operations .....	Jeff Wood
Assistant to the Director-Scouting .....	Phil Huttman
Administrative Assistant-Scouting .....	Karol Kyte
Secretary-Minor League Operations .....	Mindy Walker
Coordinator of Instruction .....	Jimmy Johnson
Pitching Instructor .....	Mark Littell
Outfield Instructor .....	Sixto Lezcano
Infield Instructor .....	Mike Jirschele
Catching Instructor .....	Brian Poldberg
Latin Roving Pitching Instructor .....	Juan Agosto
Rehabilitation Coordinator .....	Mark Farnsworth
Strength and Conditioning Coordinator .....	Tim Maxey
Equipment Coordinator .....	Michael Crouse

### Major League Scouts

Ron Clark  
Gail Henley  
Dick Wiencek

### National Crosschecker

Steve Flores

### Regional Crosscheckers

Pat Jones, Eastern  
Carl Blando, Central  
Jeff McKay, Western

### Territorial Scouting Supervisors

Frank Baez .....	Southern California
Paul Baretta .....	New England states, New Jersey, New York
Bob Bishop .....	Southern California, Southern Nevada
Monte Bothwell .....	Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah
Jason Bryans .....	Indiana, Michigan, Northern Ohio, Canada
Balos Davis .....	S. Carolina, N. Carolina, Virginia
Albert Gonzalez .....	Eastern Florida
Dave Herrera .....	Hawaii, Northern California, Northern Nevada
Keith Hughes .....	Delaware, D.C., Maryland, Pennsylvania, West Virginia
Gary Johnson .....	Southern California, Mexico
Mike Lee .....	Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi
Cliff Pastornicky .....	Western Florida
Bill Price .....	Southern Texas
Wil Rutenschroer .....	Kentucky, Southern Ohio, Tennessee
Chet Sergio .....	Iowa, Minnesota, Northern Illinois, Wisconsin
Theo Shaw .....	Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, S.D., So. Illinois, N.D.
Greg Smith .....	Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, W. Canada
Gerald Turner .....	Oklahoma, Northern Texas
Dennis Woody .....	Alabama, Florida Panhandle, Georgia

### Latin American Program

Luis Silverio .....	Coordinator
Diomedes Castellanos .....	Dominican Republic
Andres Lopez .....	Dominican Republic
Pedro Silverio .....	Dominican Republic
Rafael Vasquez .....	Dominican Republic
Modesto Villarreal .....	Panama
Johnny Ramos .....	Puerto Rico
Jose Guarache .....	Venezuela
Juan Indriago .....	Venezuela

## Major League Scouts

Ron Clark .....	Largo, FL
Gail Henley .....	LaVerne, CA
Dick Wiencek .....	Rancho Mirage, CA

## National Crosschecker

Steve Flores .....	Temecula, CA
--------------------	--------------

## Regional Crosschecker

Carl Blando .....	Overland Park, KS
Pat Jones .....	Davie, FL
Jeff McKay .....	Springfield, OR

## Territorial Scouting Supervisors

Frank Baez .....	Los Angeles, CA
Paul Baretta .....	Kensington, CT
Bob Bishop .....	San Dimas, CA
Monte Bothwell .....	Phoenix, AZ
Jason Bryans .....	Windsor, ON
Balos Davis .....	Charlotte, NC
Albert Gonzalez .....	Pembroke Pines, FL
Dave Herrera .....	Danville, CA
Keith Hughes .....	Berwyn, PA
Gary Johnson .....	Costa Mesa, CA
Mike Lee .....	Greenbrier, AR
Cliff Pastornicky .....	Venice, FL
Bill Price .....	Austin, TX
Wil Rutenschroer .....	Cincinnati, OH
Chet Sergo .....	Madison, WI
Theo Shaw .....	Lee's Summit, MO
Greg Smith .....	Cheney, WA
Gerald Turner .....	Euless, TX
Dennis Woody .....	Mobile, AL

## Latin American Program

Luis Silverio .....	Santiago, DR
Diomedes Castellanos .....	Santo Domingo, DR
Jose Guarache .....	Estado, Anzuatequi, Venezuela
Juan Indriago .....	Caracas, Venezuela
Andres Lopez .....	Herrera, Santo Domingo, DR
Johnny Ramos .....	Carolina, PR
Pedro Silverio .....	Santiago, DR
Rafael Vasquez .....	La Romana, DR
Modesto Villarreal .....	Panama City, Panama

## Part-Time Scouts

Chuck Carlson .....	Orlando, FL
Billy Castell .....	El Cerrito, CA
Gary Coleman .....	Lee's Summit, MO
Al Cowens .....	Downey, CA
Bernie Dwyer .....	Houston, TX
Joe Emanuele .....	Forest Hills, PA
Paul Gale .....	Salem, OR
Hector Garcia .....	Bronx, NY
Sonny Graci .....	Cortlandt Manor, NY
Rich Graves .....	Riverside, CA
Joe Ray Halsey .....	Andrews, TX
Jack Johnston .....	Arlington, MA
Ed Kestler .....	St. Louis, MO
Tony Levato .....	Peotone, IL
Steve Markovich .....	Edison, NJ
Jim Murphy .....	Vancouver, BC
Tom Murphy .....	Oaklawn, IL
Buck O'Neil .....	Kansas City, MO
Fran Oneto .....	Clovis, CA
Harry Pritikin .....	Scottsdale, AZ
Brad Riddle .....	Clarkston, GA
Phil Rizzo .....	Rolling Meadows, IL
Bruce Sider .....	Severna Park, MD
Jerry Stephens .....	West Bloomfield, MI
Craig Struss .....	Grand Island, NE
Eric Tokunaga .....	Aiea, HI
Joe Williams .....	Richmond, CA
John Winters .....	Denton, TX

## **Art Stewart, Senior Special Asst. to the General Manager**



Art Stewart, who has been responsible for the discovery and subsequent signing of several current and former Kansas City Royals players, begins his 29th season with the Royals. He was named to the position of Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager on February 5, 1997.

A native of Chicago, Stewart served as the Director of Scouting from 1984-97. In addition, he held the dual responsibilities of Director of Scouting and Player Development for the 1986 campaign. Before joining the Royals' front office on November 1, 1984, he spent 16 years covering the Midwest as a Royals' scout.

During his tenure as the Director of Scouting the Royals were named the Major League Baseball Organization of the Year by *Baseball America* in 1994 and *Topps* in 1994 and '95.

Art began his career in professional baseball in 1953 as a territorial scout for the New York Yankees and was named the Midwest Scouting Supervisor in 1958, a post he held until joining the Royals in 1969. With the Yankees he signed 20-game winners Jim Bouton and Fritz Peterson, while the Yankees posted 10 World Series Championships in 17 years.

Stewart has received numerous awards during his 45 years in baseball including the initial Ewing M. Kauffman Scouting Award in 1970. He won the same award in 1983. He was also honored for "Meritorious Service to the Chicago Public High School Baseball League" in 1979 and presented an award in 1984 from the University of Illinois for outstanding contributions to baseball in the State of Illinois in 1984.

Art and his wife Donna reside in Lee's Summit, Missouri and have one daughter, Dawn.

## **Allard Baird, Special Assistant to the General Manager**



Allard Baird begins his 11th season with the Royals and 2nd as the Special Assistant to General Manager Herk Robinson. Allard was named to his current post in February, 1997 after serving as a National Cross-Checker for the Royals from 1993-96.

He began his career with the Royals as the hitting coach at Appleton in 1988. After a two-year stint in the Midwest League he became the Territorial Scouting Supervisor for Florida from 1990-92.

In 1996 Allard was named the 27th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award winner recognizing his outstanding contribution to the organization within the Scouting Department.

Prior to joining the Royals, the 36-year old native of Rochester, NH, was the head baseball coach at Broward (FL) Community College in 1986 and '87. He began his coaching career in 1985 as an assistant coach at Southern Arkansas University where he also played second base and shortstop in 1983 and '84. He also owned and operated Pros Way Baseball School in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida from 1986-93.

He attended St. Petersburg (FL) Junior College in 1982 and Plymouth (NH) State College in 1981.

Allard and his wife Julie reside in Miami Beach, Florida.

## Jay Hinrichs, Assistant General Manager



Jay Hinrichs begins his 9th season as the Assistant General Manager for the Royals and his 14th year overall in the Royals' organization. Jay's duties as Assistant GM include assisting Herk Robinson in all aspects of the club's baseball operations on the major league level and day-to-day administrative duties related to the major league personnel.

Hinrichs is directly responsible for other functions of baseball operations ranging from the negotiation of player and personnel contracts to the supervision of the medical, conditioning and equipment staff.

The 40-year old Hinrichs began his career with the Royals in 1984 as the Director of Stadium Operations, before being named to his present post on February 19, 1990.

Jay is a member of the Board of Directors of the National Kidney Foundation of Kansas and Western Missouri and a member of the University of Kansas School of Business MBA Professional Mentor Program.

He received the organization's 1997 Community Service Award for his volunteer efforts in the Kansas City community. He will coordinate the Royals associates participation in the 1998 Kansas City Corporate Challenge.

Jay is a graduate of the University of Kansas, receiving his Bachelor's Degree in General Studies in May of 1980 and his Master's Degree in Business Administration in 1983.

Jay resides in Leawood, Kansas with his wife, Julie.

## Terry Wetzel, Director - Scouting



Terry Wetzel begins his 15th season in the Royals organization and 2nd year as the club's Director-Scouting. Terry oversees the June Amateur Free Agent Draft and is responsible for the supervision of the Major League Scouts, National and Regional Crosscheckers, Territorial Scouting Supervisors, Part-Time Scouts and Associate Scouts.

The 40-year old Wetzel began his career with the Royals as an associate scout in 1984. In 1985 he was named as a part-time scout and in 1989 became a full-time scout. In 1996 he was promoted to the position of National

Crosschecker, which he held until being named to his current post.

In his tenure, Wetzel has signed many players in the Royals Major and Minor League systems including 7 of the 40 players (18%) on the current 40-man roster (Bevil, Byrdak, Halter, Long, Myers, Quinn and Rosado). He has also signed 17 players that are currently in the Royals Minor League system.

Terry received the 24th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award in 1993 for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Scouting Department.

Prior to joining the Royals Terry was a high school head baseball coach and football coach in the Houston area from 1981-1984.

The Grand Island, Nebraska native received his Bachelor's Degree in Education while majoring in mathematics from Concordia (Seward, NE) College in 1979 and his Master's Degree in Education majoring in Educational Psychology from Valparasio (IN) University in 1981.

Terry resides in Overland Park, Kansas with his wife, Patricia and daughter, Jenna.

## **Bob Hegman, Director-Minor League Operations**



Bob Hegman, who is beginning his 12th season in the Royals front office, was named the Director of Minor League Operations in October, 1992. He joined the front office staff in September, 1986 following a seven-year playing career in the organization which included a brief stint with the major league club in 1985.

During his tenure as the Director of Minor League Operations the Royals have been named the Major League Baseball Organization of the Year by *Baseball America* in 1994 and Topps in 1994 and '95.

Bob was the Administrative Assistant for Scouting and Player Development from 1986-89 and the Assistant Director of Scouting and Player Development from 1989 until he assumed the duties as the Assistant Director of Minor League Operations on November 1, 1991.

His top season as a player came in 1984 at Memphis (AA) when he batted .253 in a career-best 135 games, while leading all Southern League shortstops in fielding.

On October 5, 1997 Bob was inducted into the St. Cloud (MN) State University Athletic Hall of Fame. Bob earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Management from St. Cloud in 1981 and was a four-year standout on the baseball and basketball teams from 1976-80. He led the baseball team to the conference title in 1978 and 1980 and the basketball team to the Granite City Classic title in 1979.

The 40-year old Hegman resides with his wife, Kim and sons, Grayson and Callon in Lee's Summit, Missouri.

## **Jeff Wood, Assistant to the Director-Minor League Operations**

Jeff Wood joined the Royals organization on January 26, 1998 as the Assistant to the Director-Minor League Operations. He will assist Bob Hegman with all aspects of player development including the evaluation, acquisition, retention and development of minor league players and minor league staff.

Prior to joining the Royals Jeff was the General Manager for the Sun Cities Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League in 1997. During the 1997 season he also interned in the Texas Rangers Baseball Operations Department coordinating professional scouting reports and working on research projects. In 1995 and '96 he worked for the Eugene Emeralds in the Northwest League as the Director of Stadium Operations in his first year and Assistant Director of Marketing in his 2nd campaign. His baseball career began with the Houston Astros working in the home and visiting clubhouses from 1989-93.

Jeff, 24-years old, is a graduate of the University of Texas with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Sport Management.

## **Phil Huttmann, Assistant to the Director-Scouting**

Phil begins his 2nd year in the Royals organization and 1st as the Assistant to the Director-Scouting. In his initial campaign with the Royals he was a part-time scout covering North and South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and Oklahoma. In his current position he will assist Terry Wetzel in the day-to-day operations of the Scouting Department including the evaluation of players and assisting in the coordination of the June Free Agent Draft.

Prior to joining the Royals Phil was an associate scout with the San Diego Padres from 1994-97 covering Kansas and Missouri.

Phil, 23-years old, graduated from Olathe (KS) South High in the Kansas City area and attends Wichita State University where he is majoring in sports administration.

## **Dan Glass, Assistant Director-Player Personnel**



Dan Glass begins his 5th season with the Royals and 3rd year as the Assistant Director of Player Personnel in 1998. As the Assistant Director of Player Personnel, Dan assists Larry Doughty with the day-to-day operations of the Major League club and the Player Development and Scouting departments.

In addition, he is responsible for the coordination and development of the Royals Latin American Program. Under Dan's guidance a comprehensive program to enhance the Latin American program has been implemented, specifically including lengthening

the playing season in the Dominican Republic from four months to 10, adding scouts and instructors in the Dominican Republic and Venezuela and upgrading the facilities in the Dominican Republic.

Prior to joining the Royals in October, 1993 as the Baseball Operations Assistant he spent six years as an owner in the jewelry retail business and worked in Glass Enterprises focusing on real estate development projects.

He graduated from Drury College with a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration. Before entering college, Dan worked in management for five years with Wal-Mart.

Dan has a son, Dayne and a daughter, Danielle and resides in Olathe, Kansas.

## **Luis Silverio, Latin American Coordinator**



Luis Silverio, who has been associated with the Royals organization for 24 years, will serve as the Royals Latin American Coordinator in 1998. In his current position Luis oversees the Royals scouting and operations in the Dominican Republic, Panama and Venezuela.

During his 7-year tenure as the Latin American Coordinator Luis has signed many current and former Royals including four players on the current Royals 40-man roster (Febles, Lopez, Martinez and Pichardo).

Luis was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Royals on November 12, 1973 and played in the minor league system until 1982. In 1975 he was named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team. He made his Major League debut in September, 1978 hitting .545 in 8 games.

He began his coaching career in 1983 at Fort Myers and also coached at Charleston in 1984 and Sarasota in 1985. He managed for four years for the Royals at Sarasota in 1986 and '87 and Baseball City in 1988 and '89.

In 1987 at Sarasota he led the Royals to the Gulf Coast League South Division title with a 40-23 record and was named the league's Manager of the Year. The following year at Baseball City he skippered the Royals to 2nd and 3rd place finishes and finished with a 79-60 record, 2nd best among the 14 Florida State League teams. His final year at Baseball City the Royals won the first half title with a 42-27 record and finished 78-61, 2nd best in the league.

Luis received the 25th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award in 1994 for his outstanding contribution to the organization in the Scouting Department.

Luis, 41-years old, resides in Santiago, Dominican Republic with his wife, Yenny and five children, Jennifer, Alison, Louis, Luis Jr. and Julia Luisa.

# 1998 Minor League Affiliates

(1997 Won-Lost Records and league-finish in parenthesis)

## Omaha Royals

(61-83, 4th, Western Division)  
AAA (Pacific Coast League)  
P.O. Box 3665, Omaha, NE 68103  
402-734-2550, FAX: 402-734-7166, Press Box: 402-734-6810  
General Manager: Bill Gorman, Ext. 16.  
Public Relations: Mike Mashanic, Ext. 12.  
Manager: Ron Johnson  
Coaches: Gary Lance, U.L. Washington  
Trainer: Frank Kyle

## Wichita Wranglers

(64-76, 4th, 1st half; 3rd, 2nd half; West Division)  
AA (Texas League)  
P.O. Box 1420, Wichita, KS 67201  
316-267-3372, FAX: 316-267-3382  
General Manager: Lance Deckinger  
Manager: John Mizerock  
Coaches: Mike Mason, Phil Stephenson  
Trainer: John Finley

## Wilmington Blue Rocks

(62-78, 3rd, 1st half; 3rd, 2nd half; North Division)  
A (Carolina League)  
801 South Madison, Wilmington, DE 19801  
302-888-2015, FAX: 302-888-2032  
General Manager: Chris Kemple  
Manager: Darrell Evans  
Coaches: Steve Crawford, Kevin Long  
Trainer: Chad Spaulding

## Lansing Lugnuts

(69-68, 3rd, 1st half; 3rd, 2nd half; East Division)  
A (Midwest League)  
505 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing, MI 48912  
517-485-4500, FAX: 517-485-4518  
General Manager: Tom Glick  
Manager: Bob Herold  
Coaches: Larry Carter, Rodney McCray  
Trainer: Jeff Stevenson

## Spokane Indians

(45-31, 2nd, North Division)  
Short-Season A (Northwest League)  
P.O. Box 4758, Spokane, WA 99202  
509-535-2922, FAX: 509-534-5368  
General Manager: Ripper Hatch  
Manager: Jeff Garber  
Coaches: Rick Mahler, Steve Balboni  
Trainer: Matt Mederios

## Gulf Coast Royals

(36-24, 1st, West Division)  
Rookie (Gulf Coast League)  
Lee Co. Stadium, 14200 Six Mile Cypress Pkwy., Ft. Myers, FL 33912  
813-768-4240  
Manager: Andre David  
Coaches: Hal Dyer, Jose Tartabull  
Trainer: TBA

## Salcedo Royals

(35-36, 3rd, Cibao Division)  
Rookie (Summer Dominican League)  
Salcedo, Dominican Republic, 809-577-2370  
Coordinator: Luis Silverio  
General Manager: Diomedes Castellanos  
Manager: Oscar Martinez  
Pitching Coach: Rafael Vasquez  
Coaches: Bien Liriano, Pablo Paredes, Fausto Sosa  
Trainer: Miguelo Lora

## Omaha Royals (AAA)

In their final year of play in the American Association, the Omaha Royals finished in the 4th place in the Western Division with a record of 61-83, 13 1/2 games in back of the division-winning Iowa Cubs... despite their last place finish, a record 447,137 fans came to see the Royals at Rosenblatt Stadium in 1997... Omaha finished with a .261 team batting average, the 6th best mark among the 8-team field, but logged a league-high 5.36 ERA... Larry Sutton was the team's top hitter with a .300 batting average, the league's 7th best mark... Pork Chop Pough finished in a tie for 4th in the league's home run race with 22 round trippers... Scott Service, who joined the Royals during the season's 2nd half, led the league with 24 saves.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Benitez, Yamil	.295	92	329	61	97	14	1	21	71	24	82	12	3
Brooks, Ramy	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Carr, Jeremy	.267	35	120	17	32	3	2	2	9	15	17	12	3
Dye, Jermaine	.306	39	144	21	44	6	0	10	25	9	25	0	2
Fasano, Sal	.164	49	152	17	25	7	0	4	14	12	53	0	0
Halter, Shane	.265	14	49	10	13	1	1	2	9	6	10	0	0
Hansen, Jed	.268	114	380	43	102	20	2	11	44	32	78	8	1
Hatcher, Chris	.230	68	222	34	51	9	0	11	24	17	68	0	1
Long, Ryan	.265	113	411	48	109	26	0	19	56	18	98	2	4
Lopez, Mendy	.231	17	52	6	12	2	0	1	6	8	21	0	0
Martinez, Felix	.254	112	410	55	104	19	4	2	36	29	86	21	11
Medrano, Tony	.203	17	59	10	12	0	0	4	9	4	5	0	1
Merchant, Mark	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Myers, Rodenck	.254	38	142	21	36	10	0	2	10	15	37	6	4
Nunnally, Jon	.278	68	230	35	64	11	1	15	33	39	67	8	3
Ortiz, Hector	.190	21	63	7	12	3	0	0	3	13	15	0	0
Paquette, Craig	.308	23	91	9	28	6	0	3	20	6	26	0	2
Pough, Pork Chop	.252	124	433	63	109	20	1	22	59	53	113	0	1
Seltzer, Brad	.190	21	63	4	12	3	0	0	4	5	10	0	0
Sisco, Steve	.261	54	188	23	49	8	0	3	12	8	34	2	1
Stewart, Andy	.274	86	288	38	79	10	1	6	24	18	43	1	1
Stynes, Chris	.265	82	332	53	88	18	1	8	44	19	25	3	1
Sutton, Larry	.300	106	380	61	114	27	1	19	72	61	57	0	0
Sweeney, Mike	.236	40	144	22	34	8	1	10	29	18	20	0	2
Vitiello, Joe	.214	13	42	5	9	1	0	3	9	5	16	0	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Bevil, Brian	2-1	4.38	26	3	0	0	1	39.0	34	22	19	22	47
Brewington, Jamie	2-2	8.31	7	4	0	0	0	21.2	21	21	20	13	20
Converse, Jim	2-1	6.75	6	3	0	0	0	17.1	18	13	13	9	13
Flury, Pat	1-0	6.08	18	0	0	0	0	26.2	29	18	18	16	24
Grimsley, Jason	1-5	6.68	7	6	0	0	0	31.0	36	26	23	29	22
Haney, Chris	1-0	3.79	4	3	0	0	0	19.0	16	12	8	6	7
Harrison, Brian	10-12	5.05	30	29	4	0	0	178.1	208	114	100	55	83
Huisman, Rick	1-5	3.62	37	1	0	0	2	59.2	59	29	24	35	57
Johns, Doug	1-5	7.56	9	6	1	0	0	41.2	58	36	35	11	24
McDill, Allen	5-2	5.88	23	6	0	0	2	64.1	80	42	42	26	51
Montgomery, Jeff	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	1	2
Olsen, Steve	4-5	5.76	22	13	0	0	0	84.1	96	67	54	48	43
Olson, Gregg	3-1	3.31	9	5	0	0	0	35.1	30	13	13	10	20
Patterson, Ken	2-2	4.11	22	0	0	0	4	30.2	34	17	14	10	28
Pennington, Brad	2-1	4.32	35	1	0	0	0	50.0	41	28	24	41	48
Perez, Mike	4-1	4.71	34	0	0	0	8	36.1	38	22	19	18	29
Pichardo, Hipolito	0-0	5.79	5	1	0	0	1	4.2	5	3	3	3	3
Pittsley, Jim	1-2	4.42	7	7	0	0	0	38.2	36	21	19	20	30
Ray, Ken	5-12	6.37	25	21	2	0	0	113.0	131	86	80	63	96
Rusch, Glendon	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	1	2
Seanez, Rudy	2-5	6.51	28	3	0	0	0	47.0	53	42	34	25	46
Service, Scott	0-0	0.00	16	0	0	0	9	14.2	9	0	0	4	16
Smith, Toby	1-3	7.84	17	0	0	0	3	20.2	24	19	18	15	11
Toth, Robert	5-2	2.75	15	7	0	0	0	52.1	50	18	18	19	30
VanPoppel, Todd	1-5	8.03	11	6	0	0	0	37.0	50	38	33	24	27
Veres, Randy	1-1	6.80	11	1	0	0	0	15.0	15	11	11	5	19
Watkins, Scott	0-0	6.46	9	0	0	0	0	15.1	19	13	11	6	15
Williams, Mike	3-6	4.22	20	11	1	0	5	79.0	71	41	37	38	68
Williams, Mitch	0-0	2.08	3	0	0	0	0	8.2	6	2	2	5	8
Zimmerman, Mike	1-3	10.59	7	6	0	0	0	26.1	41	32	31	20	17

## Wichita Wranglers (AA)

The Wichita Wranglers posted a 64-76 overall record in the Texas League...the Wranglers were 5th in the 8-team league in batting with a team average of .275...Wichita's staff ranked 7th with a 5.15 ERA...Carlos Mendez led the team and was 9th in the league in batting with a .325 average...Jeremy Carr finished in a tie for 4th in the loop with 39 stolen bases...Phil Grundy paced the team and was 5th in the Texas League with 117 strikeouts.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Brooks, Ramy	.229	56	140	19	32	5	0	4	16	19	45	2	2
Byington, Jimmie	.235	92	196	30	46	8	0	2	16	15	39	5	6
Carr, Jeremy	.306	91	340	76	104	19	1	8	40	50	53	39	8
DeBerry, Joe	.244	30	82	9	20	5	0	1	5	10	20	3	0
Diaz, Lino	.284	92	289	36	82	26	3	2	51	23	27	3	6
Fasano, Sal	.237	40	131	27	31	5	0	13	27	20	35	0	2
Giambi, Jeremy	.321	74	268	50	86	15	1	11	52	44	47	4	4
Gonzalez, Raul	.285	129	452	66	129	30	4	13	74	36	52	12	8
Hatcher, Chris	.262	11	42	7	11	0	0	5	7	4	16	1	0
Lopez, Mendy	.232	101	357	56	83	16	3	5	42	36	70	7	5
McNally, Sean	.245	18	53	9	13	4	0	0	2	11	12	1	2
Medrano, Anthony	.246	108	349	45	86	9	1	4	42	26	32	8	2
Mendez, Carlos	.325	129	507	72	165	32	1	12	90	19	43	4	7
Merchant, Mark	.340	49	147	27	50	9	0	9	38	23	35	0	1
Myers, Roderick	.313	4	16	3	5	2	0	0	3	3	3	0	1
Nunez, Sergio	.277	34	137	18	38	1	1	1	11	6	17	12	3
Ortiz, Hector	.250	59	180	20	45	3	0	1	25	21	15	1	2
Pellow, Kit	.249	68	241	40	60	12	1	10	41	21	72	5	2
Pledger, Kinnis	.081	12	37	3	3	1	1	0	0	5	14	0	0
Quinn, Mark	.375	.26	96	26	36	13	0	2	19	15	19	1	1
Shirley, Al	.271	81	240	31	65	10	1	4	25	21	92	9	7
Sisco, Steve	.286	55	182	34	52	8	2	3	24	24	29	3	1
Smith, Matt	.227	52	176	19	40	7	1	1	15	13	37	1	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Bevil, Brian	0-0	5.63	4	2	0	0	0	8.0	11	8	5	4	10
Brewington, Jamie	2-5	6.71	10	10	0	0	0	51.0	68	43	38	28	31
Brixey, Dusty	0-4	6.98	5	3	0	0	0	19.1	23	15	15	9	5
Byington, Jimmie	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	3	3
Calero, Enrique	11-9	4.44	23	22	2	0	0	127.2	120	78	63	44	100
Evans, Bart	1-2	4.59	32	0	0	0	6	33.1	45	20	17	8	28
Flury, Pat	8-3	3.56	42	0	0	0	5	48.0	47	26	19	18	47
Gamboa, Javier	0-3	8.69	6	6	0	0	0	29.0	49	30	28	8	16
Grieve, Tim	3-1	3.38	17	0	0	0	1	37.1	30	15	14	21	36
Grundy, Phil	9-11	5.70	28	24	2	0	0	156.1	194	108	99	53	117
Haney, Chris	0-1	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	2	0	2
McDill, Allan	0-1	3.12	16	0	0	0	3	17.1	18	7	6	7	14
Morvay, Joe	1-2	10.94	9	2	0	0	0	26.1	39	32	32	7	13
Mull, Blaine	1-2	6.65	8	8	0	0	0	44.2	66	41	33	23	16
Olsen, Steve	2-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	14.2	11	1	0	2	7
Pennington, Brad	0-0	0.75	12	0	0	0	3	12.0	7	1	1	6	14
Prihoda, Stephen	0-3	3.24	70	0	0	0	10	89.0	87	34	32	40	68
Rawitzer, Kevin	5-1	5.75	44	9	0	0	0	97.0	125	68	62	44	75
Saier, Matt	7-5	4.90	17	17	0	0	0	101.0	112	66	55	48	53
Santiago, Jose	2-1	4.00	22	0	0	0	3	27.0	32	13	12	8	12
Smith, Toby	2-3	4.91	8	8	0	0	0	44.0	49	30	24	11	29
Telgheder, Jim	4-7	6.28	28	12	0	0	0	86.0	104	66	60	30	47
Toth, Robert	4-8	5.82	20	9	1	0	0	68.0	82	47	44	26	47
Walker, Jamie	0-1	9.45	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	6	8	7	5	6
Wolf, Bryan	1-1	6.52	12	0	0	0	1	9.2	18	7	7	5	8
Zimmerman, Mike	1-2	3.67	11	4	0	0	0	27.0	21	14	11	17	11

## Wilmington Blue Rocks (A)

The defending Mills Cup champion Wilmington Blue Rocks posted a 62-78 record in the Carolina League during the 1997 campaign...it was just the 2nd time in the last 4 years that the Blue Rocks failed to win the league title...Wilmington recorded a 34-36 record in the 1st half, then dropped to a 28-42 mark in the 2nd half...the Blue Rocks were last in the league in hitting with a .242 average, while their pitching staff logged the 8-team league's 7th best mark at 4.36. Despite the tough season on the field, Wilmington still ranked 2nd in the league in home attendance behind only Durham.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Beltran, Carlos	.229	120	419	57	96	15	4	11	46	46	96	17	7
Bronson, Ben	.175	34	57	9	10	3	0	0	4	11	17	2	2
Cepeda, Jose	.282	28	71	9	20	0	0	0	3	12	10	1	0
Coffee, Gary	.222	120	427	58	95	11	1	11	56	55	157	6	4
Delaney, Donovan	.235	124	434	53	102	25	4	5	60	24	112	15	7
Escamilla, Roman	.251	57	167	19	42	7	0	1	21	28	30	0	6
Escandon, Emiliano	.273	80	238	40	65	9	3	2	32	57	54	9	4
Evans, Michael	.227	108	352	55	80	14	1	17	55	54	97	3	2
Febles, Carlos	.237	122	438	78	104	27	6	3	29	51	95	49	11
Hallmark, Patrick	.300	27	100	22	30	5	0	2	11	12	16	8	3
Longueira, Tony	.241	62	195	27	47	7	0	2	23	21	34	2	3
McNally, Sean	.266	95	323	51	86	22	2	17	68	40	98	2	1
Pitts, Rick	.216	15	37	6	8	1	0	2	5	3	14	3	1
Prieto, Alejandro	.215	129	437	52	94	13	3	3	38	41	59	20	8
Quinn, Mark	.308	87	299	51	92	22	3	16	71	42	47	3	2
Rocha, Juan	.256	97	340	43	87	16	1	10	42	27	67	6	3
Treanor, Matt	.198	80	257	22	51	6	1	5	25	25	59	1	6

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Anderson, Eric	1-2	4.89	14	6	0	0	0	38.2	37	25	21	16	11
Bernal, Manuel	6-8	4.33	45	3	0	0	8	97.2	108	51	47	27	55
Brewer, Ryan	5-4	3.34	47	0	0	0	7	105.0	100	41	39	29	93
Brixey, Dusty	0-4	3.83	24	0	0	0	1	42.1	49	29	18	22	22
Byrdak, Tim	4-3	3.51	22	2	0	0	3	41.0	34	17	16	12	47
Chapman, Jake	8-9	3.85	27	26	0	0	0	154.1	163	83	66	59	122
Evans, Bart	0-1	6.53	16	2	0	0	0	20.2	22	18	15	15	22
Grieve, Tim	4-1	1.88	26	0	0	0	7	38.1	24	11	8	20	34
Hodges, Kevin	8-11	4.48	28	20	0	0	1	124.2	150	78	62	44	63
Mull, Blaine	8-6	3.56	19	19	0	0	0	111.1	126	55	44	33	64
Mullen, Scott	4-4	4.55	11	11	0	0	0	59.1	64	35	30	26	43
Paredes, Carlos	5-9	6.19	23	21	0	0	0	112.0	130	90	77	49	93
Phillips, Marc	0-3	5.19	40	0	0	0	1	80.2	72	39	35	23	44
Robbins, Michael	0-0	7.18	20	0	0	0	0	31.1	41	26	25	14	24
Saier, Matt	2-2	1.69	9	9	0	0	0	42.2	31	11	8	15	47
Santiago, Jose	1-1	4.91	4	0	0	0	2	3.2	3	3	2	1	1
Thorn, Todd	6-10	5.16	27	21	1	0	0	132.2	163	89	76	30	71

## Lansing Lugnuts (A)

The Lansing Lugnuts earned the Midwest League title despite not winning either half during the regular season...the Lugnuts were an even 34-34 in the 1st half and 35-34 in the season's 2nd stanza...they defeated Michigan, 2 games to 1 in the quarter-finals, swept a pair from Ft. Wayne in the semi-finals, then rallied from a 2-1 deficit to defeat Kane County, 3 games to 2 in the championship round...the Lugnuts led the 14-team field during the regular season with a .278 batting average, while the pitching staff ranked 12th with a 4.65 ERA...Tony Miranda just missed out on the league's batting title, as he was nipped by West Michigan's Robert Fick .34125 to .34109...Kenderick Moore was 4th in the stolen base chase with 43 swipes.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Amado, Jose	.342	61	234	49	80	25	1	4	45	24	18	10	2
Berger, Brandon	.293	107	393	64	115	22	6	12	73	42	79	13	1
Blosser, Doug	.214	38	103	13	22	3	0	3	17	20	29	0	0
Cepeda, Jose	.279	89	326	40	91	17	1	2	35	42	35	4	2
Doezie, Troy	.157	19	51	3	8	2	0	0	1	2	14	0	0
Giambi, Jeremy	.336	31	116	33	39	11	1	5	21	23	16	5	1
Griffis, Cade	.300	10	30	4	9	3	0	0	5	4	8	2	1
Hallmark, Patrick	.284	88	306	49	87	13	6	0	39	28	43	22	5
Layne, Jason	.276	98	337	54	93	22	3	9	68	54	85	0	0
LeBron, Juan	.212	35	113	12	24	7	0	3	20	0	32	0	0
Medrano, Steve	.221	97	321	35	71	7	5	0	29	34	39	10	5
Miranda, Tony	.341	104	387	85	132	35	5	5	72	54	62	11	10
Montas, Ricardo	.300	4	10	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Moore, Kenderick	.285	112	456	105	130	16	8	6	42	45	78	43	14
Pellow, Kit	.297	65	256	39	76	17	2	11	52	24	74	2	0
Pitts, Rick	.155	35	58	7	9	3	1	0	6	8	16	2	0
Radcliff, Victor	.269	81	253	40	68	25	3	3	33	19	56	3	0
Robles, Juan	.207	51	145	11	30	6	1	2	17	14	40	1	2
Schafer, Brett	.191	21	47	16	9	3	1	0	6	15	8	3	0
Smith, Matt	.278	82	227	33	63	4	3	4	33	21	45	4	2
Taft, Brett	.249	85	269	41	67	21	0	4	30	47	60	5	4
Ulery, David	.159	18	44	5	7	1	2	1	10	13	16	0	0
Williams, Micah	.333	85	249	34	83	13	3	0	30	9	34	22	3

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Baird, Brandon	10-7	3.01	55	0	0	0	7	77.2	74	31	26	28	83
Boring, Richard	0-2	20.25	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	6	6	4	2
Durbin, Chad	5-8	4.79	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	157	85	77	53	116
Gonzalez, Edwin	3-5	3.65	11	11	0	0	0	69.0	67	32	28	15	58
Gooding, Jason	0-1	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	5	3	1	3
Hueston, Stephen	2-2	7.44	34	7	0	0	0	71.1	95	65	59	49	42
Lineweaver, Aaron	7-1	3.33	21	9	0	0	0	83.2	89	38	31	28	73
Meady, Todd	0-1	4.85	4	2	0	0	0	13.0	25	10	7	6	5
Moreno, Orber	4-8	4.81	27	25	0	0	0	138.1	150	83	74	45	128
Mullen, Scott	5-2	3.70	16	16	0	0	0	92.1	90	46	38	31	78
Myers, Taylor	1-1	9.26	8	2	0	0	1	23.1	29	24	24	13	19
Paredes, Carlos	0-1	9.00	5	0	0	0	0	7.0	8	7	7	8	9
Penny, Monoletto	4-1	5.21	22	2	0	0	0	38.0	46	30	22	15	25
Rodriguez, Chad	5-3	4.01	48	0	0	0	12	60.2	66	29	27	11	48
Sanders, Allen	12-7	3.78	32	18	2	1	2	140.1	143	72	59	32	79
Santiago, Jose	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	1	13.0	10	6	3	6	8
Simontacchi, Jason	3-7	6.97	29	1	0	0	2	60.2	93	56	47	15	38
Stein, Ethan	6-10	4.69	39	10	1	0	2	124.2	150	83	65	24	72
Williamson, Jeremy	1-1	4.22	8	7	0	0	0	32.0	31	22	15	16	24

## Spokane Indians (Short-A)

The Spokane Indians had the 2nd best record in the Northwest League at 45-31, but failed to qualify for the post-season, as they finished 2nd in the North Division behind Boise...the Indians ranked 2nd in the 8-team league with a .281 team batting average and led the league with a 4.02 team ERA...Goefrey Tomlinson led the league with a .338 average...Dermal Brown, the league's MVP, was 7th in batting (.326), tied for 2nd in home runs (13) and 1st in RBI (73)...3 Royals ranked among the league's top 10 in ERA: Scott Key (5th-3.23), Justin Pederson (7th-3.44) and Todd Meady (10th-3.72)...Richard Boring was 4th with 7 saves.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Bautista, Francisco	.278	29	36	11	10	3	1	0	2	5	14	4	1
Blosser, Doug	.296	65	213	43	63	14	1	12	50	47	61	2	1
Brambilla, Michael	.226	36	115	16	26	5	1	4	21	12	34	1	2
Brown, Bobby	.059	14	17	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0
Brown, Dermal	.326	73	298	67	97	20	6	13	73	38	65	17	4
Caruso, Joe	.299	57	194	48	58	12	3	5	36	29	30	10	4
Dillon, Joe	.214	19	70	6	15	3	0	2	6	5	13	1	0
Griffis, Cade	.107	24	28	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	13	0	0
Hill, Jeremy	.283	60	187	35	53	12	1	3	29	25	53	1	0
LeBron, Juan	.306	69	288	49	88	27	1	7	45	17	74	8	4
Lignons, Merrell	.224	44	143	25	32	2	0	2	11	32	54	12	2
Metzler, Rod	.228	62	224	37	51	5	5	3	31	18	48	9	2
Montas, Ricardo	.300	66	217	42	65	5	3	2	20	35	39	5	3
Pagan, Carlos	.279	26	68	13	19	2	0	1	10	4	13	0	0
Petru, Rich	.273	33	99	25	27	5	2	3	17	11	15	2	1
Taylor, Kirk	.254	23	59	9	15	3	1	3	13	8	14	1	0
Tomlinson, Goefrey	.338	58	210	49	71	16	0	4	28	32	20	19	1
Ullery, David	.217	12	23	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	5	0	0
Willis, Dave	.286	65	252	36	72	15	3	5	36	11	54	5	2

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Alexander, Jordy	7-3	4.59	16	12	0	0	1	86.1	82	59	44	18	83
Boring, Richard	2-1	3.20	26	0	0	0	7	25.1	32	15	9	7	17
Burton, Jamie	0-0	1.29	7	0	0	0	0	7.0	4	2	1	5	9
Carter, Aaron	2-1	2.06	24	0	0	0	2	35.0	23	12	8	27	52
Fitzpatrick, Ken	2-1	4.24	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	15	8	8	6	26
Gilfillan, Jason	2-1	5.06	16	0	0	0	0	16.0	16	13	9	16	22
Gooding, Jason	4-0	2.26	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	44	16	14	11	58
Key, Scott	3-3	3.23	25	1	0	0	3	69.2	55	33	25	31	66
Lamber, Justin	1-1	4.28	25	0	0	0	4	27.1	24	14	13	20	40
Meady, Todd	2-3	3.72	21	4	0	0	0	65.1	68	38	27	18	39
Pederson, Justin	5-3	3.44	15	13	0	0	0	65.1	61	34	25	24	84
Quigley, Donald	4-2	5.40	22	1	0	0	0	45.0	56	35	27	21	21
Reichert, Dan	3-4	2.84	9	9	0	0	0	38.0	40	25	12	16	39
Roeder, Jason	2-1	7.23	9	0	0	0	0	18.2	29	20	15	6	14
Thurman, Corey	1-2	5.16	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	23	19	13	13	24
Wilson, Kris	5-3	4.52	15	15	0	0	0	73.2	101	50	37	21	72
Yanz, Eric	0-2	12.18	8	5	0	0	0	17.0	28	27	23	12	17

### Royals Home/Road Record

Year	Home	Road	Year	Home	Road
1969	36-45	33-48	1984	44-37	40-41
1970	35-44	30-53	1985	50-32	41-39
1971	44-37	41-39	1986	45-36	31-50
1972	44-33	32-45	1987	46-35	37-44
1973	48-33	40-41	1988	44-36	40-41
1974	40-41	37-44	1989	55-26	37-44
1975	51-30	40-41	1990	45-36	30-50
1976	49-32	41-40	1991	40-41	42-39
1977	55-26	47-34	1992	44-37	28-53
1978	56-25	36-45	1993	43-38	41-40
1979	46-35	39-42	1994	35-24	29-27
1980	49-32	48-33	1995	35-37	35-37
1981	19-28	31-25	1996	37-43	38-43
1982	56-25	34-47	1997	33-47	34-47
1983	45-36	34-47	<b>Totals</b>	<b>1269-1007</b>	<b>1066-1219</b>
				<b>(.558)</b>	<b>(.467)</b>

## Gulf Coast Royals (Rookie)

The Gulf Coast Royals won the Western Division title with a 36-24 record...they dropped a 1-game semi-final contest to the 2nd place Rangers, 1-0 and were eliminated from the playoffs...the Royals ranked 2nd in the 15-team league with a .269 batting average, while the pitching staff ranked 5th with a 3.12 ERA...Willy Ruiz led the league, hitting at a .360 clip...Jose Taveras (5th-.327), Erick Gomez (6th-.320) and Rafael Torres (T9th-.303) also finished in the league's top 10...Taveras also tied for 2nd with 7 home runs and led the league with 39 RBI...Ruiz tied for 3rd with 20 stolen bases...Taylor Myers led the pitching staff with a 2.41 ERA, the league's 6th best mark.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Benes, Richard	.205	34	39	15	8	0	1	0	1	3	11	3	1
Brito, Alen	.250	11	24	3	6	0	0	0	3	1	7	1	0
Brito, Juan	.314	25	70	14	22	4	0	3	15	5	5	0	0
Calderon, Henry	.245	43	139	17	34	5	3	1	15	10	31	3	1
Dasher, Melvin	.201	49	154	20	31	8	0	1	10	11	47	3	1
Diaz, Christian	.200	9	15	3	3	1	0	0	2	1	3	0	0
Garcia, Rafael	.252	37	115	19	29	1	0	0	10	11	33	9	4
Gomez, Erick	.320	50	169	18	54	16	0	3	29	16	36	0	0
Graham, Tarik	.143	28	42	10	6	0	1	0	4	20	25	1	2
Herrera Pedro	.297	36	101	15	30	2	0	0	7	7	22	2	1
McDonald, Ryan	.281	26	57	9	16	1	1	1	9	10	8	1	0
Nunez, Jose	.207	52	174	22	36	8	4	3	22	21	53	2	0
Nunez, Sergio	.286	5	14	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0
Petru, Rich	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, Juan	.203	46	133	11	27	5	0	2	14	6	18	0	1
Ruiz, Willy	.360	54	197	33	71	4	0	0	14	9	19	20	11
Taveras, Jose	.327	57	205	46	67	14	4	7	39	24	42	14	4
Tillis, Cameron	.225	34	102	14	23	2	2	1	12	12	28	4	1
Torres, Rafael	.306	44	160	20	49	2	0	3	33	7	16	2	1
Woods, James	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Affeldt, Jeremy	2-0	4.50	10	9	0	0	0	40.0	34	24	20	21	36
Budsky, Pavel	2-1	5.23	6	0	0	0	0	10.1	17	6	6	1	7
Crutchley, Rickey	1-1	2.41	11	1	0	0	0	18.2	14	6	5	14	19
Douglass, Ryan	5-1	3.05	12	9	1	1	0	56.0	66	21	19	12	35
Gamboa, Javier	0-0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	1	1	1	7
Gonzalez, Edwin	2-1	1.93	3	3	1	0	0	18.2	16	8	4	3	12
Kyzar, Cory	0-0	2.45	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	2	1	0	3
Mancha, Tony	2-6	3.28	13	7	0	0	2	49.1	53	28	18	11	47
Martinez, Carlos	1-0	1.97	14	1	1	1	4	32.0	24	8	7	14	19
Medrano, Juan	1-3	4.55	15	2	0	0	1	29.2	33	21	15	9	17
Myers, Taylor	5-4	2.41	11	10	2	2	0	59.2	48	21	16	20	48
Ramirez, Juan	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
Solano, Francisco	4-1	3.81	12	7	1	1	0	49.2	53	25	21	9	30
Thurman, Corey	2-1	2.38	8	8	1	0	0	34.0	28	12	9	22	42
Torres, Michael	1-1	3.53	15	0	0	0	1	35.2	32	19	14	12	27
Vanderhorst, F.	8-4	2.72	18	1	0	0	2	43.0	35	20	13	17	34
Walsh, Steven	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	3	2	4	1

### Royals Clinching Dates

Year	No.	Date	Details
1976	160	Oct. 1	KC lost to Minnesota 4-3 while Oakland lost to California 2-0.
1977	151	Sept. 23	KC defeated California 7-3 at Anaheim (Leonard over Simpson.)
1978	158	Sept. 26	KC defeated Seattle 4-1 at Royals Stadium (Gura over Abbott).
1980	145	Sept. 17	KC defeated California 5-0 at Royals Stadium (Leonard over Botting).
1984	160	Sept. 28	KC defeated Oakland 6-5 at Oakland (Leibrandt over Burris).
1985	161	Oct. 5	KC defeated Oakland 5-4 at Royals Stadium (Quisenberry over Howell).

# 1998 Minor League Managers

## Ron Johnson, Omaha Royals

**Personal:** Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 240; Age: 42; Born: 3-23-56 in Long Beach, CA; **Resides:** Orlando, FL; **Full Name:** Ronald David Johnson; **Married:** Daphane; **Children:** Savannah, Christopher, Christian and Cheyanne; **Named as Manager:** 10-15-97.

**Career Highlights:** Ron begins his 1st season as the manager of the Omaha Royals...spent the last 3 years as the skipper at Wichita (AA)...in 1996 he led the Wranglers to the first half title...was named Texas League Manager of the Year in 1995 as he led Wichita to the 2nd half crown in the West Division ...managed Double-A Memphis in 1994...at Wilmington in 1993 he posted a 74-65 mark which included a 44-25 1st place finish in the 1st half and a playoff berth...after serving as a coach at Baseball City from 1988-91, Ron managed the Royals' Class-A club in the Florida State League to a 71-60 mark and a wild-card playoff berth in 1992...began his pro career in the Royals' organization in 1978 when he was the club's 24th pick in the June Free Agent Draft...appeared in 8 games with Kansas City in 1982 and 9 games in 1983...played with Indianapolis and Montreal in 1984 before finishing his playing career in 1985...coached at Fort Myers in 1986 and Baseball City in 1987...graduated from Garden Grove (CA) High and attended Fresno State University.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1992	Baseball City	A	2nd/2nd	71	60	.542
1993	Wilmington	A	1st/4th	74	65	.530
1994	Memphis	AA	2nd/3rd	75	62	.548
1995	Wichita	AA	4th/1st	72	64	.529
1996	Wichita	AA	1st/3rd	70	70	.500
1997	Wichita	AA	4th/3rd	64	76	.457

### Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
3-Yr. M.L. Totals	.261	22	46	4	12	2	0	0	2	7	6	0

## John Mizerock, Wichita Wranglers

**Personal:** Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Age: 37; Born: 12-8-60 in Punxsutawney, PA; **Resides:** Punxsutawney, PA; **Full Name:** John Joseph Mizerock III; **Marital Status:** Single; **Named as Manager:** 10-15-97.

**Career Highlights:** After 3 years at the helm of the Wilmington Blue Rocks John takes over as the manager at Wichita in 1998...in 1996 he guided the Blue Rocks to the Mills Cup Championship toying Kinston in the championship series...he led Wilmington to the best record in the Carolina League in 1995 ...spent the 1994 campaign managing Class-A Rockford...led the club to the Northern Division title in both the first and second halves...named the Midwest League Manager of the Year...managed the Royals' Short-Season A club in Eugene to a 40-36 record in 1993 after serving as a coach for the Emeralds in 1992...began his professional career in 1979 as the 1st round pick of the Houston Astros...named to Southern League All-Star team in 1982 ...split time between Tucson (AAA) and Houston in 1983...hit first major league home run on August 16 at Cincinnati...played with Houston in parts of the 1985 and '86 seasons...signed as free agent by Montreal on December 19, 1986...joined the Atlanta Braves organization as a free agent on April 3, 1987...played at Richmond (AAA) in 1987, '88 and '89 before being recalled by Atlanta on September 13, 1989...played in 11 games for Atlanta...spent his final professional season at Richmond in 1990...John is a 1979 graduate of Punxsutawney (PA) High.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1993	Eugene	Short-A	2nd	40	36	.520
1994	Rockford	A	1st/1st	89	50	.640
1995	Wilmington	A	2nd/1st	83	55	.601
1996	Wilmington	A	1st/1st	80	60	.571
1997	Wilmington	A	3rd/3rd	62	78	.443

### Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
4-Yr. M.L. Totals	.186	103	231	24	43	9	2	2	24	38	42	0

## Darrell Evans, Wilmington Blue Rocks

**Personal:** Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Age: 50; Born: 5-26-47 in Pasadena, CA; Resides: Granada Hills, CA; **Full Name:** Darrell Wayne Evans; **Married:** Diane; **Children:** Derek, Stacy, Nicholas and Chad; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-97.

**Career Highlights:** Darrell begins his first season in the Royals system as the manager for Wilmington in the Carolina League...managed the Tyler Wildcatters in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1997...began his coaching career with Detroit in 1990 as the AA and AAA hitting coach...became the Yankees Major League hitting coach in June of 1990...also served as the Cubs roving Minor League hitting instructor (1991), Los Angeles AA hitting coach at San Antonio (1992), Colorado Rockies Minor League hitting coordinator (1993), Boston Red Sox hitting coach in the Midwest League at Michigan (1995) and New York Yankees Minor League hitting coordinator (1996)...finished with a 47-40 overall record including a 2nd place first-half finish and 3rd place second-half finish...enjoyed a 21-year Major League career hitting .248 in 2,687 games with 414 home runs (24th all-time) and 1,354 RBI...originally selected by the Kansas City Athletics in the 1967 June Free Agent Draft...drafted by the Atlanta Braves on December 2, 1968 after playing 2 years in the Athletics organization... hit 41 home runs in 1973 teaming with Davey Johnson (43) and Hank Aaron (40) as the only threesome in Major League history to hit 40 or more HR for a club in a year...traded to San Francisco on 6-13-76...signed by the Detroit Tigers as a free agent on 12-17-83...played on Detroit's 1984 World Championship team...hit 40 home runs in 1985 to become the oldest player ever to win an American League HR title...was the first player to hit 40 home runs in the American and National Leagues...in 1987 became the only 40-year old to hit more than 30 home runs in a season (34)...collected 2,000th hit off Mike Boddicker on 6-27-87...signed as a free agent by Atlanta on 12-23-88 and finished his historic career in 1989.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1997	Tyler	Independent	2nd/3rd	47	40	.540

### Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
21-Yr. M.L. Totals	.248	2687	8973	1344	2223	329	36	414	1354	1605	1410	98

## Bob Herold, Lansing Lugnuts

**Personal:** Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Age: 49; Born: 10-2-48 in Omaha, NE; Resides: Omaha, NE; **Full Name:** Robert Roxley Herold; **Married:** Sondra; **Children:** Haley, Kiley and Riley; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-92.

**Career Highlights:** Bob returns to Lansing for his 2nd year in 1998 after piloting the Lugnuts to the Midwest League championship in 1997...begins his 7th year as a manager in the Royals system with a 250-198 overall record (.558)...spent the 1996 season as the manager at Spokane in the Northwest League...in 1995 guided Gulf Coast to the Gulf Coast League title...in 1994 he guided the Royals to a 47-12 record establishing a league record for wins in a season...he managed the rookie squad to a 31-29 record and 2nd place finish in 1991 and a 29-30 record and 4th place finish in 1993...served as a coach at Omaha (AAA) in 1992...also spent 4 years as a coach for the Royals rookie league club from 1987-90...he served a coach at Creighton University in 1985 and '86...began his professional playing career in the Royals organization as an outfielder and first baseman in 1971 at Kingsport, the Royals Appalachian League rookie club...was a coach at the University of Louisville for the 1973 and '74 and the University of Nebraska-Omaha from 1975-78...resumed his professional playing career in the Mexican League from 1978-83...a native of Omaha, Nebraska, Bob graduated from Cathedral High...he received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Social Studies from the University of Nebraska-Omaha...he also earned his Master of Science Degree in Guidance and Counseling after attending the University of Louisville and the University of Nebraska.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1991	Gulf Coast	Rookie	2nd	31	29	.517
1993	Gulf Coast	Rookie	4th	29	30	.490
1994	Gulf Coast	Rookie	1st	47	12	.797
1995	Gulf Coast	Rookie	1st	37	20	.649
1996	Spokane	Short-A	3rd	37	39	.487
1997	Lansing	A	3rd/3rd	68	68	.504

## Jeff Garber, Spokane Indians

**Personal:** Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Age: 31; Born: 9-27-66 in McConnellsburg, PA; Resides: Valdosta, GA; Full Name: Jeffrey Lynn Garber; Married: Michele; Children: Madison and Jackson; Named as Manager: 11-1-96.

**Career Highlights:** Jeff begins his 2nd year as a minor league manager skipping the Spokane Indians of the Northwest League...he began his coaching career in 1996 as a coach with Spokane...started his career with the Royals in 1988 at Eugene in the Northwest League after he was picked in the 10th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft...was signed by Bob Carter...he steadily progressed through the Royals system playing at Triple A Omaha in 1990, 1991, 1994 and 1995...the utility infielder's finest season came in 1993 when he hit .281 with 40 runs and 32 RBI and a career-best 12 home runs at Double A Memphis...was named the Dick Howser Award winner following the 1994 Minor League spring training camp...Jeff graduated from McConnellsburg (PA) High in 1984...he received his Bachelors Degree in Physical Education from James Madison University in 1988 and his Masters Degree in Physical Education from Valdosta State University.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1997	Spokane	Short-A	2nd	45	31	.592

## Andre David, Gulf Coast Royals

**Personal:** Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Age: 39; Born: 5-18-58 in Hollywood, CA; Resides: Port St. Lucie, FL; Full Name: Andre Anfer David; Named as Manager: 11-1-97.

**Career Highlights:** Andre David joins the Royals organization in 1998 as the manager for the Gulf Coast Royals...worked in the New York Mets organization from 1990-94...was a coach at Class-A St. Lucie in 1994...was a roving hitting instructor in 1990 and 1993...managed the Mets Rookie League team in Kingsport in 1991 and 1992...began his professional baseball career as the 8th round pick of the Minnesota Twins in 1980...played in the Twins organization until 1986...made his Major League Debut on 6-29-84...homered in his first at bat off Jack Morris in Detroit to become the 4th Twin, 24th American Leaguer and 49th Major Leaguer to hit a home run in his 1st at bat...was the Triple-A batting champion in 1986 with the Toledo Mud Hens (.326)...played at Tidewater (AAA) in 1987 and '88...finished his career in the Milwaukee Brewers farm system in 1989...attended Los Angeles Valley Junior College...earned Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education from Cal-State Fullerton and played on the Titans 1979 World Series Championship team.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1991	Kingsport	Rookie	4th	36	31	.537
1992	Kingsport	Rookie	4th	27	35	.435

### Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2-Yr. M.L. Totals	.245	38	53	5	13	2	0	1	5	7	13	0

## Oscar Martinez, Salcedo Royals

**Personal:** Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Age: 46; Born: 8-28-51 in Villa Vasquez, Monte Cristy, D.R.; Resides: Villa Vasquez, Monte Cristy, D.R. Full Name: Oscar Martinez; Married: Lourdes; Children: Oscarina, Oscar and Nekin; Named as Manager: 11-1-97.

**Career Highlights:** Oscar Martinez begins his 16th year with the Royals organization and 2nd stint as the manager for Salcedo in the Summer Dominican League...was a coach at Salcedo in 1997 and managed the club in 1995 and '96 ...was a scout and coach in the Dominican Republic from 1986-94...began his career with the Royals in 1974 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent...played at the Royals Academy in 1974 and at Sarasota in 1975...played in the Winter Dominican League from 1976-83 and managed from 1982-84...also scouted for the Royals in 1981.

### Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1995	Salcedo	Rookie	5th	24	40	.375
1996	Salcedo	Rookie	4th	27	43	.386

## 1998 Minor League Coaches

### **Gary Lance, Omaha Royals**

Gary Lance begins his 6th year in the organization and 1st year as the pitching coach at Omaha...was the pitching coach at Wichita from 1995-97 and at Wilmington in 1993 and '94...originally signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent in 1971...played in the organization from 1971-78 pitching briefly with Kansas City in 1977...posted an 0-1 mark and a 4.50 ERA...finished his pitching career in the Mexican League in 1981 and '82...also was a pitching coach in the Oakland (Albany 1983, Idaho Falls '83, Madison '84, and Huntsville '85), San Diego (Charleston '86-88, Wichita '89 and Las Vegas '90) and Montreal (Sumter '91 and Albany '92) organizations...attended the University of South Carolina...Gary, 49-years old, is single and resides in Prosperity, South Carolina.

### **U.L. Washington, Omaha Royals**

Former Royals shortstop U.L. Washington begins his 7th season as a coach in the Royals system and 2nd as a coach at Omaha...spent 9 years in the big leagues batting .251 with 28 home runs and 255 RBI in 907 games...was the Royals shortstop from 1977-84 playing on 4 divisional and 1 American League championship clubs...played with Montreal in 1985 and Pittsburgh in 1986 and '87...managed Welland (Short-A) in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization in 1989...U.L. resides in Atoka, Oklahoma with his wife, Sandra, daughter, Shawnte and son, Christopher...he has 1 granddaughter, Dawnyel.

### **Mike Mason, Wichita Wranglers**

Mike Mason is entering his 8th season as a pitching coach in the Royals minor league system and 1st at Wichita...spent the 1996 and '97 seasons at Lansing...also spent 3 seasons as a pitching coach in the Midwest League at Appleton and Springfield and 2 years at Memphis in the Southern League...enjoyed a playing career that spanned 7 years with Texas, the Chicago Cubs and Minnesota...posted a 29-39 record with a 4.53 ERA from 1982-89...graduated Benilde-St. Margaret High in Minneapolis, Minnesota...attended Normandale (Bloomington, MN) Community College and Oral Roberts University...resides in Minnetonka, Minnesota with his wife, Terri, son, Derek and daughter, Stephanie.

### **Phil Stephenson, Wichita Wranglers**

Phil begins his 1st season in the organization as the hitting coach at Wichita...managed the Cape Fear Crocs in the South Atlantic League in 1997...piloted the League Champion Abilene Prairie Dogs in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1996 and was named Manager of the Year...was originally selected in the 3rd round of the 1982 June Free Agent Draft by the Oakland Athletics...played in the Oakland, California, Chicago Cubs, San Diego, Kansas City and St. Louis systems until 1994...appeared in 194 Major League games with San Diego and Chicago hitting .201 with 6 home runs and 29 RBI...earned his B.S. Degree in Business Management from Wichita State University in 1983...named the College Player of the Year in 1982 and was a consensus All-American in 1981 and '82 ...resides in Wichita, Kansas with his wife, Kimberly, daughter, Ashley, 4 and son, Bret, 3.

### **Steve Crawford, Wilmington Blue Rocks**

Former Royal pitcher Steve Crawford will be the pitching coach at Wilmington in 1998 after coaching at Spokane in 1997 and with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1996...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Boston Red Sox on May 6, 1978...made his Major League debut in September, 1980...pitched for the Red Sox from 1980-87 and picked up wins in the 1986 ALCS and the 1986 World Series...spent the 1988 season at San Antonio and Albuquerque before joining the Royals organization in 1989...pitched in parts of 3 seasons with the Royals...finished his career with a 30-23 record and a 4.17 ERA with 19 saves...Steve resides in Tulsa, OK with his wife, Ingrid...he has 4 children, Ashley, Blake, Casey and Claire.

### **Kevin Long, Wilmington Blue Rocks**

After an 8-year playing career in the Royals system Kevin began his coaching career as the hitting coach at Wilmington in June of 1997...originally selected in the 31st round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...began his career at Eugene...played at Baseball City in 1990 and then spent the 1991-96 seasons at AA and AAA with Memphis, Wichita and Omaha...led Eugene in games, at bats, runs, hits, doubles and RBI in 1989...finished 8th in the Northwest League with a .312 average...graduated from Thunderbird High (Phoenix, AZ)...attended the University of Arizona and played on the 1986 National Championship team...he resides in Phoenix with his wife, Marcey, daughter, Britney and sons, Tracy and Jaron.

### **Larry Carter, Lansing Lugnuts**

Larry joins the Royals organization in 1998 as the pitching coach at Lansing...was a pitching coach in the Texas-Louisiana League from 1994-97 for the Tyler Wildcatters...originally selected in the 10th round of 1986 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals...played in the Cardinals system for 2 years...signed as a free agent by the San Francisco Giants on 4-28-88...named to Texas League All-Star team in 1991...appeared in 6 games with San Francisco in 1992 posting a 1-5 record and a 4.64 ERA...graduated from Ravenswood (WV) High in 1985 and from West Virginia State College with a Physical Education Degree...he and his wife, Jennifer reside in Athens, Texas.

### **Rodney McCray, Lansing Lugnuts**

Rodney will serve as the hitting coach for the Lansing Lugnuts in his first year with the Royals organization...was a coach for the Montreal Expos Florida State League team in 1997...was in the San Diego Padres organization as a Southeast region scout in 1996...coached at Lethbridge in 1994 and '95 was an assistant coach at Santa Monica College in 1993 and '94...originally selected in 9th round of 1984 June Free Agent Draft by San Diego...played in the San Diego, Chicago White Sox and New York Mets systems...appeared in 67 Major League games hitting .214 with the White Sox and Mets...won ESPN and CNN Play of the Year honors in 1991 for crashing through the outfield wall while playing for Vancouver...he resides in Detroit, Michigan.

### **Rick Mahler, Spokane Indians**

After 6 years in the St. Louis Cardinals organization Rick will serve as the pitching coach at Spokane in 1998...spent the 1996 and '97 campaigns as the manager for Arkansas in the Texas League...was a minor league pitching instructor from 1992-95...signed as a non-drafted free agent in 1975...made Major League debut in 1979...best season came in 1985 when posted 17 wins and a 3.48 ERA...posted an 87-101 overall record with a 3.95 ERA...signed as a free agent by the Cincinnati Reds in December, 1988...finished his career in 1991 splitting time in the Montreal and Atlanta minor league systems...Rick, 44-years old, resides in Marietta, Georgia with his wife, Sheryl and sons, Ricky, Robby, Timothy and Tyler.

### **Steve Balboni, Spokane Indians**

Former Royals slugger Steve Balboni returns to the organization in 1998 as the hitting coach at Spokane...the 41-year old Balboni enjoyed a 10-year Major League career hitting .228 with 181 HR and 495 RBI...was selected by the New York Yankees in 4th round of 1978 June Free Agent Draft...traded to Royals on 12-8-83...a fan favorite "Bye Bye" hit 119 home runs (7th all-time for KC) in 4-plus seasons with Kansas City including a club-record 36 for the 1985 World Championship team...traded to Seattle on 5-27-88...led the Mariners with 21 HR in 1988...traded back to Yankees on 3-22-89...signed with Texas on 6-1-91...played in Oklahoma City from 1991-93 and finished his career in Texas in 1993 appearing in 2 games...Steve and his wife, Eve reside with their sons, Daniel, Matthew and Michael in Murray Hill, New Jersey.

### **Hal Dyer, Gulf Coast Royals**

Hal will spend his first season in the Royals organization as the pitching coach for the Gulf Coast Royals...was a pitching coach in the Toronto Blue Jays system from 1993-95...served as the manager and pitching coach for the Pirates Summer Dominican club in 1992...scouted for the Pirates from 1988-91...was the manager and pitching coach for Waynesboro in the Valley League in 1989 and for Hamden in the Connecticut State League in 1986...managed Charleston (1987), Butte (1985) and Bristol (1984)...he received his Bachelor of Science and Masters Degrees in Physical Education from Florida State University...did his Doctoral Dissertation on the Mechanics of Pitching at Middle Tennessee State...Hal resides in Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

### **Jose Tartabull, Gulf Coast Royals**

Jose Tartabull begins his 10th season in the Kansas City organization and his 8th as a coach for the Gulf Coast Rookie League club...was honored with the 11th Annual Dick Howser Award following the 1997 season for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development Department...spent the 1989 and '90 seasons as a scout and instructor for the Royals...played for the Kansas City Athletics, Boston and Oakland during his 9-year career...hit .261 in 749 career games from 1962-70 with 107 RBI and 81 stolen bases...played on the Red Sox 1967 World Series club...son, Danny played for Royals from 1987-91...Jose, 59-years old, resides in Miami Lakes, Florida.

### **Rafael Vasquez, Salcedo Royals**

Rafael will spend the 1998 season as the pitching coach and scout in Salcedo...has been a scout and instructor in the Royals system since 1992...signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Pirates in 1976 and pitched in their minor league systems for 4 years...spent the 1980 season in the Seattle organization...was with Cleveland for part of the 1981 campaign...completed the year in the Pirate organization where he played until 1983...finished his playing career in the Mexican Leagues from 1984-87...the 39-year old Vasquez resides in La Romana, Dominican Republic with his wife, Librada.

### **Bien Liriano, Salcedo Royals**

Bien returns for his 3rd season with the Salcedo Royals...he coached the Royals Dominican Summer League club in 1993 and 1997...Bien originally signed as an infielder with the New York Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1-20-89...was released in 1990 and signed by the Toronto Blue Jays organization in 1991...Bien, 27-years old, resides in Salcedo, Dominican Republic.

### **Pablo Paredes, Salcedo Royals**

Pablo will assist in the coaching duties at Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League for the 4th consecutive year in 1998...began his professional baseball career as a catcher in 1988 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Seattle Mariners organization...signed by the Atlanta Braves in 1990 and played in their minor league system for 2 years...Pablo, 30-years old, resides in Nagua, Dominican Republic with his wife, Evelia.

### **Fausto Sosa, Salcedo Royals**

Fausto will serve as a coach at Salcedo in 1998...he joined the Royals organization following the 1996 season as the manager of the Salcedo Royals ...prior to joining the Royals he spent 16 years as an instructor, scout and manager in the Dominican Republic in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization...was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Pirates in 1971 and was a 2nd baseman in the Pirates organization from 1971 to 1979...his son, Jorge, is currently in his 4th year as a shortstop in the Colorado Rockies minor league system...he resides in Santo Domingo with his wife, Allagracia and kids, Taina, Kenia, Jorge, Vanesa, Fausto Jr.

#### **Dick Howser Award**

The Royals recognize a Player Development Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

- 1987 - Jo Anne Joyce
- 1988 - Joe Jones
- 1989 - Carlos Tosca
- 1990 - No Award
- 1991 - Tom Poquette
- 1992 - Mike Jirschele
- 1993 - Ron Johnson
- 1994 - Mike Jirschele
- 1995 - Bob Herold
- 1996 - John Mizerock
- 1997 - Jose Tartabull

## 1998 Minor League Instructors

### **Jimmy Johnson, Coordinator of Instruction & Hitting Coor.**

Jimmy Johnson begins his 2nd year with Kansas City and 29th in baseball as the Royals Coordinator of Instruction and Hitting Coordinator...he began his 5-year career as a player in the Houston Astros organization in 1969...worked as a coach, instructor and manager in the Houston minor league system from 1974-88...honored as the Manager of the Year in the Southern League in 1979 and the Pacific Coast League in 1980...named the Astros Minor League Coordinator of Instruction in 1989...was in the Yankees minor league system from 1994-97...received his Bachelors Degree from the University of New Mexico and his Masters Degree in Sports Psychology from Arizona State University...Jimmy resides in Phoenix, Arizona with his wife, Joanne.

### **Mark Littell, Pitching Instructor**

Former Royals pitcher Mark Littell returns to the organization as a minor league pitching instructor...spent the last 6 years in the Brewers organization...was the pitching coach at Tucson (1997), New Orleans (1996) and Stockton (1992-95)...was the pitching coach in the San Diego system at Waterloo (1989), Charleston (1990) and High Desert (1991)...played in the Major Leagues for 9 years compiling a 32-31 record with a 3.32 ERA and 56 saves...played in Kansas City in 1973 and from 1975-77...pitched on the Royals 1976 and '77 Western Division Championship teams posting an 8-4 record both years...named the Royals Pitcher of the Year in 1976...finished his career in St. Louis pitching for the Cardinals from 1978-82...Mark, 45-years old, resides in Phoenix, Arizona.

### **Sixto Lezcano, Outfield Instructor**

Sixto Lezcano begins his 6th year in the Royals organization and 2nd as the Minor League Outfield Instructor...spent 1994-96 as a coach at Wilmington...coached at Eugene in 1993...the former Major League outfielder played in 1,291 games covering 12 seasons batting .271 with 148 home runs and 591 RBI...began his career with Milwaukee in 1974...played with the Brewers for 7 years before being traded to St. Louis in 1981...played for San Diego (1982-83), Philadelphia (1983-84) and Pittsburgh (1985)...was a member of the Phillies World Championship team in 1983...played in Japan and in the Senior League...Sixto, 44-years old, resides in Orlando, Florida with his wife, Mariangelly, sons, Michael, Steven and Sergio and daughter, Zurielle.

### **Mike Jirschele, Infield Instructor**

Mike will serve as the Minor League Infield Instructor in 1998 after managing in the Royals system the last 6 years...managed Omaha (1995-97), Wilmington (1994), Rockford (1993) and Gulf Coast (1992)...named Manager of the Year in the Carolina League (1994) and Gulf Coast League (1992)...named the 6th Annual Dick Howser Award winner (1992)...originally selected in 5th round of 1977 June Free Agent Draft by Texas...played for 9 seasons in the Ranger system...signed with the Royals on 8-12-88...retired in 1990 after serving as a player-coach at Appleton...Mike is 39-years old and resides in Clintonville, Wisconsin with his wife, Sheri and children, Jeremy, Jennifer and Justin.

### **Brian Poldberg, Catching Instructor**

Brian begins his 2nd year as the Minor League Catching Instructor in 1998...managed Eugene (1994) Springfield (1995) and Lansing (1996)...coached at Appleton (1987) before taking over the managerial chores in 1988 and '89...moved on to skipper Baseball City (1990) before assuming the duties of hitting coach at Omaha (1991)...returned to the managerial chair in 1992 at Memphis...began his playing career in 1980 in the New York Yankees organization...signed by the Royals as a free agent, 2-9-83...played from 1983-85 as a catcher at Omaha...received his B. S. Degree in Business from Emporia State...Brian resides with his wife, Lori and sons, Adam and Deric in Carter Lake, IA.

### **Juan Agosto, Latin Roving Pitching Instructor**

After working as the pitching coach with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1997, Juan will serve as the Latin Roving Pitching Instructor in 1998...was a non-roster invitee with the Royals in 1997...spent all or parts of 13 seasons at the Major League level logging stints with the Chicago White Sox (1981-86), Minnesota (1986), Houston (1987-90 & '93), St. Louis (1991-92) and Seattle (1992)...posted a 40-33 career mark with a 4.01 ERA...led the majors with 82 appearances in 1990...began his professional career in 1974 when he was signed by the Boston Red Sox at the age of 16...Juan, 40-years old, resides in Sarasota with his wife, Blanca and daughter, Brianna.

## 1998 Minor League Training Staff

### **Frank Kyte, Omaha Royals**

Frank begins his first year as the AAA trainer at Omaha in 1998...has worked in Eugene (1989-90), Baseball City (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94) and Wichita (1995-97)...named the Texas League Trainer of the Year in 1996...was the trainer for the AA All-Star Game in 1993...received his B.S. Degree in Physical Education from George Fox College and M.S. Degree in Teaching-Physical Education from Portland State University...he and his wife, Karol, who is the Administrative Assistant-Scouting for the Royals, reside in Independence, Missouri...they have 2 children, Heather and Shannon.

### **John Finley, Wichita Wranglers**

John enters his 5th year in the Royals system and 1st as the trainer at Wichita...worked at Eugene (1994) and Wilmington (1995-97)...named Trainer of the Year in the Carolina League in 1996...received B.A. Degree in Sports Medicine from Otterbein College and Masters of Education Degree in Sports Administration from UNLV...he lives in Newark, Delaware.

### **Chad Spaulding, Wilmington Blue Rocks**

Chad moves to Wilmington in 1998, his 8th year in the Kansas City organization...began as the Assistant Trainer at Appleton (A) in 1991...worked as a trainer at Gulf Coast (1992-93 & '95-96), Wilmington (1994) and Spokane (1997)...received B.A. from Carthage College in Athletic Training...he resides in Pickerel, Wisconsin.

### **Jeff Stevenson, Lansing Lugnuts**

Jeff returns to Lansing in 1998 where has been the trainer the last 2 years...also labored as a trainer at Appleton (1992), Rockford (1993-94) and Springfield (1995)...was named Midwest League Trainer of the Year in 1995...graduated from Indiana University with a B.S. Degree in Health and Safety Education with an emphasis on athletic training...he resides with his wife, Christy and sons, Brennan and Michael in Holt, Michigan.

### **Matt Mederios, Spokane Indians**

Matt moves to Spokane in 1998 after serving as the trainer at Gulf Coast in 1997...interned with the Astros in Auburn in 1995 and was an intern with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1996...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science from State University of New York at Buffalo...he resides in North Syracuse, New York.

### **Miguelo Lora, Salcedo Royals**

Miguelo Lora begins his 2nd season as the trainer for the Salcedo Royals in the Dominican Summer League...the 40-year old native of Salcedo resides in his hometown with his wife, Maria and children, Susana, Rosanna and Miguelina.

### **Mark Farnsworth, Rehabilitation Coordinator**

Mark begins his 18th season with the Royals and 1st as the Major and Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator...has worked his way through the system making stops at Charleston (1981-83), Ft. Myers (1984-87), Baseball City (1988-90) and Omaha (1991-97)...named Trainer of the Year in the South Atlantic League (1981 & '83), Florida State League (1987) and the American Association (1994)...was the trainer for the American League squad at AAA All-Star Game in 1997...received B.S. Degree in Education from the University of Missouri and M.S. Degree in Sports Medicine from the University of Arizona...he and his wife, Jane live in Ft. Myers, Florida with their children, Joe and Stacey.

### **Tim Maxey, Strength and Conditioning Coordinator**

Tim begins his first season with the Royals in 1998...was the strength and conditioning coach at Buffalo in the Cleveland organization in 1997...served as a graduate strength and conditioning coach at Ohio State in 1996...received his B.S. Degree in Life Science from Shawnee State University and M.A. Degree in Physical Education from Ohio State University...he resides in Ft. Myers, Florida with his wife, Amy.

### **Samuel Lebron, Salcedo Fitness and Strength Coach**

Samuel will work as the Fitness and Strength Coach at Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League for the 2nd consecutive year in 1998...also worked in the Seattle organization in 1994 and '95...Samuel, 30-years old, resides in Santo Domingo with his wife, Claribel and son, Samuel Jr.

## 1998 Royals Minor League Players

### Tomas Guillermo Abreu, RHP

**Ht.:** 5-9; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 3-29-79 in Bonao, D.R.

**Resides:** Bonao, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-3-97

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

**Career Notes:** Attended Liceo "Padre Salvador Fernandez" High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
------	------	-----	-----	---	-----	------	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)

### Jeremy David Affeldt, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 6-6-79 in Phoenix, AZ

**Resides:** Medical Lake, WA

**Acquired:** Selected in 3rd round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Jeff McKay

**Career Notes:** Graduated Northwest Christian (WA) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
------	------	-----	-----	---	-----	------	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

1997	Gulf Coast	2-0	4.50	10	9	0	0	40.0	34	24	20	21	36
------	------------	-----	------	----	---	---	---	------	----	----	----	----	----

### Gordon William (Jordy) Alexander, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 5-6-77 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

**Resides:** Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

**Acquired:** Selected in 28th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Jeff McKay

**Career Notes:** Graduated Burnaby South Secondary (Burnaby, B.C.) High, 1995...attended Olympic Community College...was winning pitcher in gold medal game of the Canadian 18 and under National Championships in 1995...played in Western Independent League for the Tri-City Posse in 1996...was 5-4 with a 3.90 ERA in 22 games (10 starts)...was tied for 2nd in innings pitched in the Northwest League in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
------	------	-----	-----	---	-----	------	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

1997	Spokane	7-3	4.59	16	12	0	0	86.1	82	59	44	18	83
------	---------	-----	------	----	----	---	---	------	----	----	----	----	----

### Henry Alvarez, C

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 10-20-79 in Colui, Sanchez Ramirez, D.R.

**Resides:** San Juan de La Maguana, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-14-97

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

**Career Notes:** Attended Liceo "Francisco Henriguez Y Carvajal" (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
------	------	------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----

1997	Salcedo	.220	42	123	20	27	5	2	1	11	8	43	3
------	---------	------	----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	----	---	----	---

### Jose Humberto Amado, 3B

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 2-7-75 in San Cristobal, Venezuela

**Resides:** San Cristobal, Venezuela

**Acquired:** Obtained from Seattle Mariners in exchange for pitcher Rusty Meacham, 6-22-96.

**Signed By:** Miguel Escobar (Seattle Mariners)

**Career Notes:** Attended San Miguel (San Cristobal, Venezuela) High...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by Seattle on 11-29-93...tied for Summer Dominican League lead in 1994 in home runs, was 2nd in RBI, tied for 2nd in hits and was 5th in average...at Everett in 1995 tied for the team lead in doubles, was 2nd in stolen bases and 3rd in RBI...led Royals Minor League system with combined .318 batting average in 1996...tied for 2nd in RBI and was 5th in batting average in the Midwest League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
------	------	------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----

1994	Santo Domingo	.353	62	255	72	90	19	0	18	68	31	19	7
------	---------------	------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---

1995	Everett	.265	57	215	33	57	15	1	8	33	24	19	15
------	---------	------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

1996	Wisconsin	.289	61	232	43	67	13	0	5	36	20	20	6
------	-----------	------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	---

	Lansing	.349	57	212	39	74	18	1	5	47	17	17	8
--	---------	------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	---

1997	Lansing	.342	51	234	49	80	25	1	4	45	24	18	10
------	---------	------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

## Eric Lee Anderson, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-20-74 in Kansas City, MO

Resides: Blue Springs, MO

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Coleman

Career Notes: Graduated Blue Springs (MO) High, 1993...led for 2nd in wins, was 4th in games and 8th in ERA in the Carolina League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1993	Gulf Coast	1-4	4.03	12	7	1	0	0	44.2	47	34	20	19	18
1994	Gulf Coast	3-0	0.00	7	2	0	0	1	24.0	12	0	0	5	21
1995	Springfield	9-5	3.40	21	14	1	1	1	92.2	89	39	35	34	52
	Wilmington	3-1	2.93	16	0	0	0	2	27.2	28	9	9	4	19
1996	Wilmington	12-5	3.69	27	26	1	1	0	158.1	161	61	65	44	69
1997	Wilmington	1-2	4.89	14	6	0	0	0	38.2	37	25	21	16	11

## Manuel Alejandro Aponte, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-14-80 in Villa Gonzalez, Santiago, D.R.

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-27-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Career Notes: Attended Liceo "Milagros Hernandez" (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	3-3	7.14	18	0	0	0	0	29.0	39	31	23	19	13

## Miguel Angel Arias, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 165; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-11-80 in Altamira, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Resides: Altamira, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Ruben Dario (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	2-1	9.09	16	8	0	0	0	34.2	37	44	35	43	18

## Ramon Antonio Arreaza, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-15-79 in Barcelona Anzoategui, Venezuela

Resides: Barcelona Anzoategui, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-24-96

Signed By: Allard Baird and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Domingo Maza Velasquez (VZ) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Guacara 2	2-3	6.51	10	-	-	-	0	27.2	35	28	20	13	20

## Juan Diego Aular, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-22-79 in Valercia, Carabobo, Venezuela

Resides: Valercia Carabobo, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Juan Pablo F. Valercia (VZ) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Guacara 2	.271	49	140	19	38	6	0	0	13	14	20	6

## Brandon Tate Baird, LHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 165; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 9-18-73 in Guyman, OK

Resides: Enid, OK

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tom McDevitt

Career Notes: Graduated Enid (OK) High, 1992...attended Wichita State University...played in the College World Series in 1993 and '96...missed most of the 1996 season with a left hand injury...was 5th in the Midwest League in games pitched in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	1-1	4.76	5	1	0	0	0	11.1	10	8	6	8	13
1997	Lansing	10-7	3.01	55	0	0	0	7	77.2	74	31	26	28	83

## Francisco Bautista, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-22-76 in El Seybo, D.R.

Resides: El Seybo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non drafted free agent, 3-10-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Graduated La Higuera (D.R.) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.138	35	109	18	15	7	0	0	13	11	47	0
1995	Salcedo	.208	23	72	13	15	2	0	1	9	16	23	5
1996	Gulf Coast	.292	29	89	11	28	3	0	0	8	8	24	3
1997	Spokane	.278	29	36	11	10	3	1	0	2	5	14	4

## Richard (Richie) Benes, 2B

Ht.: 5-7; Wt.: 150; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 2-20-78 in New York, NY

Resides: Bronx, NY

Acquired: Selected in 23rd round of 1996 June Free Agent

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Christopher Columbus (New York, NY) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.147	29	68	6	10	2	0	0	2	3	16	1
1997	Gulf Coast	.205	34	39	15	8	0	1	0	1	3	11	3

## Brandon Charles Berger, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 2-21-75 in Covington, KY

Resides: Fort Mitchell, KY

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer

Career Notes: Graduated Beechwood (Ft. Mitchell, KY) High, 1993...attends Eastern Kentucky University...was 2nd in average, 4th in hits and 5th in HR and RBI in the Northwest League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.307	71	283	46	87	12	1	13	58	31	64	17
1997	Lansing	.293	107	393	64	115	22	6	12	73	42	79	13

## Manuel Angel Bernal, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-2-76 in Los Mochis Sinaloa, Mexico

Resides: Los Mochis Sinaloa, Mexico

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-29-94

Signed By: Kansas City Office

Career Notes: Signed from Monterrey in the Mexican minor leagues.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Gulf Coast	4-3	1.27	19	0	0	0	3	28.1	25	13	4	11	14
1995	Gulf Coast	3-0	1.36	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	29	9	5	4	25
	Springfield	1-5	7.38	8	8	0	0	0	42.2	55	37	35	9	17
1996	Lansing	2-4	4.55	34	6	0	0	2	95.0	123	55	48	16	41
1997	Wilmington	6-8	4.33	45	3	0	0	8	97.2	108	51	47	27	55

## Richard Aaron Boring, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 7-23-75 in Nacogdoches, TX

Resides: Nacogdoches, TX

Acquired: Selected in 34th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Nacogdoches (TX) High, 1993...attended Texas A&M University...was 4th in the Northwest League in saves, games finished (19) and relief points (23) in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	1-1	1.95	15	0	0	0	4	27.2	21	10	6	5	10
	Lansing	0-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	2	2
1997	Spokane	2-1	3.20	26	0	0	0	7	25.1	32	15	9	7	17
	Lansing	0-2	20.25	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	6	6	4	2

## Terry Leon Bradshaw, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 2-3-69 in Franklin, VA

Resides: Zuni, VA

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 1-6-98

Signed By: Tim Thompson (St. Louis Cardinals)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Windsor (VA) High, 1987...attended Norfolk State College...originally selected in 9th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals...led Hamilton in stolen bases in 1990...led South Atlantic League in stolen bases in 1991...missed the entire 1992 season due to a knee injury...named to Florida State League All-Star team in 1993...was tied for 2nd in FSL in runs and walks...was 3rd in stolen bases...led FSL outfielders with a .997 fielding percentage, 304 total chances and 293 putouts...voted to 1994 Texas League post-season All-Star team...made Major League debut on 5-4-95 vs. Houston...hit safely in his first 3 at bats...was optioned on 5-8...recalled on 6-29 and started 5 games before being optioned on 7-5...was recalled for 3rd time on 9-16...started the 1996 season with St. Louis in the roster spot of injured Brian Jordan...optioned to Louisville on 4-15...was 4th in the American Association in stolen bases and 7th in batting average in 1996...recalled to St. Louis on 9-2 and hit .455 (5-for-11) in 6 games...had a career-high 4 hits and 3 RBI on 9-25 at Pittsburgh.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990	Hamilton	.234	68	235	37	55	5	1	3	13	24	60	15
1991	Savannah	.237	132	443	91	105	17	1	7	42	99	118	65
1992	Arkansas												
1993	St. Petersburg	.291	125	461	84	134	25	6	5	51	82	60	43
1994	Arkansas	.280	114	425	65	119	25	8	10	52	50	69	13
	Louisville	.250	22	80	16	20	4	0	4	8	6	10	5
1995	Louisville	.283	111	389	65	110	24	8	8	42	53	60	20
	St. Louis	.227	19	44	6	10	1	1	0	2	2	10	1
1996	St. Louis	.333	15	21	4	7	1	0	0	3	3	2	0
	Louisville	.303	102	389	56	118	23	1	12	44	42	64	21
1997	Louisville	.249	130	453	79	113	17	6	8	43	61	79	26

## Michael Anthony (Mike) Brambilla, 1B

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-7-76 in Fullerton, CA

Resides: Brea, CA

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

**Career Notes:** Graduated Brea Olinda (Brea, CA) High, 1994...attended Rancho Santiago Junior College and Cal-State Fullerton University...won California State JC Championship in 1996 and was named First Team All Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.271	49	166	21	45	13	1	5	25	9	32	0
1997	Spokane	.226	36	115	16	26	5	1	4	21	12	34	1

## Ryan David Brewer, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-31-73 in Salina, KS

Resides: Denton, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-10-96

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated Newman Smith (Dallas, TX) High, 1992...attended Texas Tech University...played for Lubbock in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1996 before his contract was purchased by the Kansas City organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	3-2	3.35	17	2	0	0	5	43.0	41	20	16	39
	Lubbock	5-3	2.05	8	-	-	0	61.0	49	-	-	17	39
1997	Wilmington	5-4	3.34	47	0	0	0	7	105.0	100	41	39	93

## Juan Ramon Brito, C

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-7-79 in Santiago Rodríguez, D.R.

Resides: Santiago Rodríguez, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-11-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio

**Career Notes:** Graduated Liceo Juan Pablo Duarte (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.314	25	70	14	22	4	0	3	15	5	5	0

## Raymond Murle (Ramy) Brooks Jr., C

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-12-70 in Norman, OK

Resides: Blanchard, OK

Acquired: Selected in 25th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Carl Blando

Career Notes: Graduated Blanchard (OK) High, 1988...attended Connor (OK) Junior College, El Reno Junior College and the University of Oklahoma.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990 Eugene	.103	10	29	4	3	2	0	1	2	7	8	0
1991 Eugene	.209	38	110	12	23	6	1	3	17	14	33	0
1992 Eugene	.256	50	160	20	41	10	2	3	18	20	34	1
1993 Rockford	.255	120	415	74	106	34	2	15	65	60	91	14
1994 High Desert	.273	95	326	55	89	20	3	20	76	45	102	2
1995 Wilmington	.216	94	326	41	71	16	0	8	30	25	82	2
1996 Wilmington	.251	111	363	54	91	24	2	15	66	45	80	4
1997 Wichita	.229	56	140	19	32	5	0	4	16	19	45	2
Omaha	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

## Dermal Bram Brown, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 210; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-27-78 in Bronx, NY

Resides: Orlando, FL

Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft (14th overall)

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Marlboro Central (Newburgh, NY) High, 1996...batted .450 (27-for-60) with 9 home runs, 35 RBI and 20 stolen bases as a senior...also played football and basketball in high school...named 1st team high school All-American by *Baseball America*...turned down a full scholarship to play running back at the University of Maryland...ranked 13th among *Baseball America's* Top 100 prospects entering the draft...*USA Today* named him to its list of Super 25 Baseball High School prospects...*Baseball America* tabbed him as the 3rd best high school power hitter prior to the draft...began his professional career in the Gulf Coast Rookie League after agreeing to terms on 8-5-96...collected just 1 hit, a double, in 20 at bats in his 1st taste of professional baseball...played in the Florida Instructional League following the season...regarded as the Royals 9th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season...had an outstanding season at Spokane in his first full year in the minors...named as the Kansas City Royals co-Minor League Player of the Year along with Jeremy Giambi...also named the Most Valuable Player and Howe "Star of Stars" Award Winner in the Northwest League after finishing among the league leaders in several categories...was 1st in RBI, total bases (168) and slugging percentage (.564), tied for 1st in extra base hits (39), 2nd in at bats and hits, tied for 2nd in home runs, tied for 3rd in games, tied for 4th in doubles and 7th in batting average...was also named to the Northwest League All-Star team.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Gulf Coast	.050	7	20	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6	0
1997 Spokane	.326	73	298	67	97	20	6	13	73	38	65	17

## Raymond Lawrence (Ray) Brown, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 7-30-72 in Simi Valley, CA

Resides: Redding, CA

Acquired: Selected in Minor League Rule 5 Draft from Mobile (San Diego) for Omaha, 12-15-97

Signed By: Jeff Zimmerman (Cincinnati Reds)

Career Notes: Graduated Central Valley (Redding, CA) High, 1990...attended Sacramento (CA) State University...originally selected by Cincinnati in 28th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft...was 1st in slugging percentage (.606) in the Pioneer League in 1994...also 3rd in average and on-base percentage (.450)...was 3rd in RBI in the Carolina League in 1995...finished 2nd with a .327 batting average in the Southern League in 1996...released by Cincinnati organization on 3-19-97...signed by San Diego organization on 3-25-97.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994 Billings	.367	60	218	50	80	19	3	9	49	27	32	2
1995 Winston-Salem	.265	122	445	63	118	26	0	19	77	52	85	3
Charleston	.116	6	17	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	3	0
1996 Chattanooga	.327	115	364	68	119	26	5	13	52	52	62	2
1997 Mobile	.352	57	179	28	63	16	0	4	30	33	33	1
Las Vegas	.257	41	140	12	36	13	0	2	15	11	28	1

## Pavel Budsky, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 225; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-30-73 in Praha, Czech Republic

Resides: Praha, Czech Republic

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 7-15-97

Signed By: Fred Ferreira, Randy Kierce and Scott Stanley (Montreal Expos)

Career Notes: Graduated Sou-Elektrotechnicke (Praha, Czech Republic) High, 1996...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Montreal Expos organization on October 28, 1996...released by Montreal in May of 1997...is the first European player ever signed by the Royals organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	2-1	5.23	6	0	0	0	0	10.1	17	6	6	1	7

## Jaime Paul Burton, LHP

Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 5-28-75 in Whittier, CA

Resides: Central Point, OR

Acquired: Selected in 28th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jeff McKay

Career Notes: Graduated North Medford (OR) High, 1993...attended Chemeketa (OR) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Gulf Coast	0-0	8.25	6	1	0	0	0	12.0	13	11	11	10	14
1996	Spokane	0-1	5.40	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	11	11	8	13	12
1997	Spokane	0-0	1.29	7	0	0	0	0	7.0	4	2	1	5	9

## Jimmie Ray Byington, INF/OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-22-73 in Tulsa, OK

Resides: Tulsa, OK

Acquired: Selected in 19th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Union (Tulsa, OK) High, 1991...received Computer Science Degree from Seminole Junior College in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.259	53	170	23	44	5	0	8	32	14	45	9
1994	Rockford	.250	105	328	44	82	14	3	1	48	26	64	14
1995	Wilmington	.223	92	273	24	61	6	1	0	23	13	33	12
1996	Wilmington	.296	105	297	46	88	20	2	1	32	19	44	12
1997	Wichita	.235	92	196	30	46	8	0	2	16	15	39	5

## Henry Jovanny Calderon, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-3-77 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo El Million (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.289	38	114	15	33	8	0	2	13	11	12	9
1997	Salcedo	.333	15	54	15	18	7	1	1	13	9	9	3
	Gulf Coast	.245	43	139	17	34	5	3	1	15	10	31	3

## Enrique Nomar (Kiko) Calero, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-9-75 in Santurce, PR

Resides: Rio Piedras, PR

Acquired: Selected in 27th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Cliff Pastornicky and Albert Gonzalez

Career Notes: Graduated University Gardens (PR) High, 1993...attended Miami Dade Kendall Junior College...attended St.Thomas University in Miami, FL...finished 4th in the Northwest League in ERA in 1996...named Rookie of the Year in the Puerto Rican Winter League in 1996...was 2-1 with a 2.76 ERA in 12 games (11 starts)...pitched 45.2 innings allowing 42 hits while striking out 33...named to the Texas League All-Star team in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	4-2	2.52	17	11	0	0	1	75.0	77	34	21	18	61
1997	Wichita	11-9	4.44	23	22	2	0	0	127.2	120	78	63	44	100

## Jeremy Alan Carr, OF

**Ht.:** 5-9; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 3-30-71 in El Segundo, CA

**Resides:** Boise, ID

**Acquired:** Selected in 23rd round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Floyd Chandler

**Career Notes:** Graduated El Segundo (CA) High, 1989...attended Cuesta JC and Cal-State Fullerton...cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Base-Runner in the Midwest League in 1994...tied for 8th in the minors and was 3rd in the California League in stolen bases in 1995...was tied for 8th in Class A in runs and was 11th in walks...led California League 2nd baseman in total chances (692), putouts (325), assists (346) and double plays (102), while tying for 1st in games...was 3rd in the league in walks, tied for 4th in runs and was 5th in at bats...finished 2nd in Royals' Minor League system and 2nd in Texas League in stolen bases in 1996...only 3 players in Double A and Triple A had more stolen bases...has 226 SB in 5 minor league seasons...played winter ball for the Honolulu Sharks in 1996...named to All-Star team finishing first in runs (39), stolen bases (19), walks (31) and on-base percentage (.406)...finished 4th in the Texas League in on-base percentage (.408) and tied for 4th in stolen bases in 1997...hit safely in 31 straight games from April 25 - May 28 (47-for-126, .370)...was the 2nd longest streak in the minor leagues in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.228	42	136	33	31	2	5	0	12	20	18	30
1994	Rockford	.256	121	437	85	112	9	5	1	32	60	59	52
1995	Wilmington	.231	5	13	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
	Bakersfield	.257	126	499	92	128	22	2	1	38	79	73	52
1996	Wichita	.260	129	453	68	118	23	2	6	40	47	64	41
1997	Wichita	.306	91	340	76	104	19	1	8	40	50	53	39
	Omaha	.267	35	120	17	32	3	2	2	9	15	17	12

## Ricardo Carrasco, 1B

**Ht.:** 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 1-27-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

**Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 11-15-97

**Signed By:** Rene Francisco and Dario Paulino (Atlanta Braves)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Cenapec (Santo Domingo, D.R.) High, 1995...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Atlanta Braves on 7-2-95...released 8-27-97 by Atlanta...led San Pedro Braves with 11 HR in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	San Pedro	.235	45	132	26	31	2	0	5	20	31	32	3
1997	San Pedro	.253	71	253	40	64	9	1	11	45	49	54	1

## Aaron Benjamin Carter, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 12-19-74 in San Antonio, TX.

**Resides:** Adkins, TX.

**Acquired:** Selected in 28th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Bill Price

**Career Notes:** Graduated Judson (Converse, TX) High, 1993...attended St. Marys (San Antonio, TX) University from 1994 to 1997...posted a 43-7 record with a 2.17 ERA in 4 seasons at St. Marys...was named 1st team All-American in 1996 and conference Player of the Year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	2-1	2.06	24	0	0	0	2	35.0	23	12	8	27

## Lance David Carter, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-18-74 in Bradenton, FL

Resides: Bradenton, FL

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Herb Raybourn

Career Notes: Graduated Manatee (Bradenton, FL) High, 1993...attended Manatee (FL) CC...was 1st team all-conference and conference Pitcher of the Year in 1994...was the winner in Game 2 of the Gulf Coast League playoffs vs. the Astros in 1994...had right elbow surgery following the 1996 season and missed the entire 1997 season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Eugene	1-0	5.47	8	7	0	0	0	26.1	28	17	16	15	23
	Gulf Coast	3-0	0.29	5	5	0	0	0	31.0	19	1	1	3	36
1995	Springfield	9-5	3.99	27	24	1	1	0	137.2	151	77	61	22	118
1996	Wilmington	3-6	6.34	16	12	0	0	0	65.1	81	50	46	17	49
1997														

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Joseph Franklin (Joe) Caruso, 2B

Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-30-74 in Lock Haven, PA

Resides: Lock Haven, PA

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated Lock Haven (PA) High, 1993...attended the University of Alabama from 1993-97...named 1st team All-SEC and All-American in 1997...also named to the College World Series All-Tournament Team and was a candidate for the Golden Spikes Award...concluded his career at Alabama as the school's all-time leader in games played, runs, hits and total bases.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.299	57	194	48	58	12	3	5	36	29	30	10

## Jose Angel Cepeda, INF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-1-74 in Fajardo, PR

Resides: Fajardo, PR

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-16-95

Signed By: Jeff McKay

Career Notes: Graduated Dr. Santiago Veve Calzada (PR) High, 1992...attended Linn Benton JC where he was 1st team all conference...attended Western Oregon State College where he was 1st team All-Western Cascade Conference...nephew of former big leaguer Orlando Cepeda...selected 1995 Gulf Coast League's All-Star 3rd baseman...lead the GCL in batting and was 2nd in hits...named the GCL's Southwest Division Player-of-the-Month for June/July hitting .432...GCL's leading 3rd baseman with a .955 fielding percentage while posting top numbers in putouts (45), assists (123) and double plays (14)...led Royals Minor League system in runs scored and hits in 1996...led Midwest League in at bats and hits and was tied for 1st in games played.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.348	54	187	32	65	6	4	0	21	15	5	2
1996	Lansing	.289	135	558	87	161	29	3	3	81	38	44	10
1997	Lansing	.279	89	326	40	91	17	1	2	35	42	35	4
	Wilmington	.282	28	71	9	20	0	0	0	3	12	10	1

## John Jacob (Jake) Chapman, LHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 1-11-74 in Lafayette, IN

Resides: Rensselaer, IN

Acquired: Selected in 26th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tony Levato

Career Notes: Graduated Rensselaer Central (IN) High, 1992...received Management Degree from St. Joseph's (IN) College...was 2nd in wins and 3rd in ERA in the Northwest League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	7-1	2.37	19	7	0	0	1	68.1	44	19	18	20	71
1997	Wilmington	8-9	3.85	27	26	0	0	0	154.1	163	83	66	59	122

## Jesus Javier Coa, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-25-80 in Caripito, Edo Monagas, Venezuela

Resides: Edo Bolivar, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-31-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attends Siglo XXI High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)													

## Gary Demarco Coffee, 1B

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 250; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-13-75 in St. Louis, MO

Resides: Atlanta, GA

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis and Steve Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Henry W. Grady (Atlanta) High, 1994...offered a football scholarship to East Tennessee State University...in 1995 was tabbed as the Gulf Coast League's "Star of Stars" by Howe Sportsdata, named the 10th best prospect in the GCL by *Baseball America* and named the league's All-Star 1st baseman...led the GCL in home runs, RBI and slugging (.582).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.246	44	114	14	28	4	2	1	17	18	32	0
1995	Gulf Coast	.328	52	189	30	62	9	3	11	45	28	38	2
1996	Lansing	.232	105	393	52	91	17	2	11	59	53	141	6
1997	Wilmington	.222	120	427	58	95	11	1	11	56	55	157	6

## Leonardo Alberto Colmenares, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 5-1-80 in Acariqua, Venezuela

Resides: Acariqua, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-5-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Creacion Durigua (Acariqua, Venezuela) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)													

## James Rickey (Rickey) Crutchley, LHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 11-7-78 in Marietta, GA

Resides: Acworth, GA

Acquired: Selected in 23rd round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Eric Robinson and Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Etowah (Woodstock, GA) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	1-1	2.41	11	1	0	0	0	18.2	14	6	5	14	19

## Melvin Eugene Dasher, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-9-76 in Palatka, FL

Resides: Palatka, FL

Acquired: Selected in 6th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Herb Raybourn

Career Notes: Graduated Palatka (FL) High, 1995...missed part of the 1996 season after undergoing right knee surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.200	16	35	3	7	2	0	1	5	1	15	0
1996	Gulf Coast	.269	17	52	10	14	3	1	1	6	5	14	1
1997	Gulf Coast	.201	49	154	20	31	8	0	1	10	11	47	3

## Donovan Dewayne Delaney, OF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-24-74 in Shreveport, LA

Resides: Bossier City, LA

Acquired: Selected in 45th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody and Ken Gonzalez

Career Notes: Graduated Haughton (LA) High, 1992...graduated Bossier Parrish (LA) Community College, 1994...named the Eugene Player of the Year by the Royals organization in 1994...tied for 1st in Carolina League in triples in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Eugene	.269	63	234	35	63	16	1	6	33	13	50	7
1995	Wilmington	.250	114	360	22	90	13	7	3	39	25	82	6
1996	Wilmington	.272	124	386	45	105	17	4	4	38	21	63	18
1997	Wilmington	.235	124	434	53	102	25	4	5	60	24	112	15

### Joseph Arnaldo Delgado, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-10-80 in La Guaira, Venezuela

Resides: La Guaira, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attends Liceo Salto del Angel (La Guaira, VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Guacara 2	0-1	6.75	11	-	-	-	0	18.2	26	16	14	10

### Christien Antonio Diaz, C

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-7-78 in New York, NY

Resides: Brandon, FL

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-24-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Career Notes: Graduated Sagrado Corazon de Jesus (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.230	25	61	17	14	5	1	3	16	14	17	0
	Gulf Coast	.200	9	15	3	3	1	0	0	2	1	3	0

### Lino Felipe Diaz, 3B

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 7-22-70 in Panama City, Panama

Resides: Altoona, PA

Acquired: Selected in 30th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Doug Deutsch

Career Notes: Graduated Benigno Thomas Argote (Chiriqui, Panama) High, 1989...attended UNLV...named to Midwest League All-Star team and was selected to play in the mid-season All-Star game in 1994...finished 4th in the league in batting...led all minor league 3rd baseman in batting average in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.251	53	183	19	46	7	1	1	23	13	25	6
1994	Rockford	.316	127	414	57	131	23	1	4	44	32	33	11
1995	Wilmington	.301	51	173	20	52	6	2	2	23	11	9	0
	Wichita	.350	62	226	40	79	15	3	6	43	14	21	0
1996	Omaha	.271	75	266	32	72	13	2	3	28	17	29	0
	Wichita	.252	44	159	18	40	8	1	3	19	9	11	2
1997	Wichita	.284	92	289	36	82	26	3	2	51	23	27	3

### Joseph William (Joe) Dillon, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-2-75 in Modesto, CA

Resides: Santa Rosa, CA

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price and Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated Cardinal Newman (Santa Rosa, CA) High, 1993...attended Texas Tech University...named 1st team All-American by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and 2nd team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball*, *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and the American Baseball Coaches Association.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.214	19	70	6	15	3	0	2	6	5	13	1

### Ryan Lawrence Douglass, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-3-78 in Pittsburgh, PA

Resides: Pittsburgh, PA

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Joe Emanuele and Jerry Stephens

Career Notes: Graduated Canevin Catholic (Pittsburgh, PA) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Gulf Coast	5-1	3.05	12	9	1	1	0	55.0	66	21	19	35

## Jose De Valle Durand, C

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-17-80 in Valencia, Venezuela

Resides: Valencia, Edo Carabobo, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-31-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio Alejo Zuloaga (Valencia, VZ) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
------	------	------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----

(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)

## Chad Griffin Durbin, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-3-77 in Spring Valley, IL

Resides: Baton Rouge, LA

Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated Woodlawn (Baton Rouge, LA) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	3-2	4.26	11	8	1	1	0	44.1	34	22	21	25	43
1997	Lansing	5-8	4.79	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	157	85	77	53	116

## Scott Matthew Emerson, LHP

Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 195; Bats: Switch; Throws: Left.

Born: 12-22-71 in Baltimore, MD

Resides: Phoenix, AZ

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-9-97

Signed By: Logan White (Baltimore Orioles)

Career Notes: Graduated Shadow Mountain (AZ) High, 1990...graduated Scottsdale (AZ) Community College...originally selected in 40th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft by the Baltimore Orioles...acquired by Boston on 4-25-95 for LHP Jeff Faino and 1B Jason Friedman...released by Boston organization on 3-24-97...signed by the Arizona Diamondbacks organization on 3-27-97 and pitched at High Desert (A) until he was released on 4-25-97.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Bluefield	4-3	2.87	14	11	0	0	0	69.0	72	31	22	35	41
1993	Albany	10-9	3.54	27	27	1	0	0	147.1	143	72	58	62	115
1994	Frederick	8-8	4.23	28	22	2	0	0	129.2	141	78	61	62	87
1995	Bowie	0-2	5.06	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	19	18	9	14	13
	Trenton	0-0	4.76	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	9	3	3	2	5
	Sarasota	2-5	4.77	16	11	1	0	0	60.1	66	38	32	29	47
1996	Sarasota	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	11	4	4	6	7
	Trenton	1-0	5.85	19	0	0	0	0	32.1	34	24	21	26	23
1997	High Desert	0-0	6.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	4	3	4	6

## Roman Gabriel Escamilla, C

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-21-74 in Corpus Christi, TX

Resides: Corpus Christi, TX

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Mary Carroll (Corpus Christi, TX) High, 1992...attended University of Texas in 1995 and '96.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.217	46	152	11	33	7	0	2	21	12	22	1
1997	Wilmington	.251	57	167	19	42	7	0	1	21	28	30	0

## Emiliano Z. Escandon, INF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-6-74 in Fontana, CA

Resides: Ontario, CA

Acquired: Selected in 29th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baéz

Career Notes: Graduated Chino (CA) High, 1992...attended Pomona Pitzer College from 1992-95.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.318	13	44	7	14	1	1	1	12	6	11	1
1996	Lansing	.272	107	372	50	101	18	5	4	52	46	47	8
1997	Wilmington	.273	80	238	40	65	9	3	2	32	57	54	9

## Michael Endicot (Mike) Evans, C/OF/1B

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-7-72 in Corpus Christi, TX

Resides: Houston, TX

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel and Gerald Turner

Career Notes: Graduated J.F. Dobie (Houston, TX) High, 1990...attended Lubbock Christian University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.207	56	193	25	40	6	1	7	25	19	55	4
1994	Rockford	.192	72	219	26	42	13	0	9	31	28	53	2
1995	Wilmington	.218	96	317	26	69	15	1	8	36	27	79	0
1996	Wilmington	.191	98	278	36	53	9	1	10	40	56	78	1
1997	Wilmington	.227	108	352	55	80	14	1	17	55	54	97	3

## Hersy Rafael Felix, C

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-11-78 in Sosua, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Resides: Sosua, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Gregorio Luperon (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.256	29	78	6	20	2	0	1	6	8	11	1
1997	Salcedo	.224	37	107	25	24	3	2	3	17	27	8	4

## Kenneth Brian (Kenny) Fitzpatrick, RHP

Ht.: 6-7; Wt.: 235; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-25-74 in Linwood, CA

Resides: Bell Gardens, CA

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Doug Deutsch

Career Notes: Graduated Bell Gardens (CA) High, 1992...missed entire 1996 season after undergoing right elbow surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Gulf Coast	3-0	2.65	11	3	0	0	0	37.1	27	13	11	16	28
1993	Gulf Coast	4-3	2.57	12	10	1	0	1	56.0	58	25	16	20	35
1994	Rockford	4-7	3.97	26	13	0	0	1	106.2	115	64	47	43	52
1995	Springfield	2-2	3.92	12	7	0	0	0	43.2	36	26	19	17	29
1996														
1997	Spokane	2-1	4.24	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	15	8	8	6	26

## Cesar Miguel Freitez, C

Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-16-79 in Barquisimeto Lara, Venezuela

Resides: Barquisimeto Lara, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-5-97

Signed By: Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Ciudad (Barquisimeto, VZ) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Guacara 2	.288	33	80	6	23	2	0	1	9	8	7	0

## Javier Arturo Gamboa, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-17-74 in Hermosillo Sonora, Mexico

Resides: Paso Robles, CA

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Paso Robles (CA) High, 1992...attended Cuesta (CA) Junior College...was 3rd among Midwest League starters in batting average against (.212) in 1995...had rotator cuff surgery following the 1996 season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Eugene	0-5	5.81	16	14	0	0	0	62.0	58	45	40	29	62
1995	Springfield	6-6	3.15	19	19	1	0	0	105.2	83	45	37	32	66
	Wilmington	3-4	4.04	8	8	0	0	0	49.0	42	23	22	13	33
1996	Wichita	5-5	5.93	15	15	0	0	0	91.0	118	68	60	33	39
	Wilmington	3-1	3.15	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	36	12	12	2	24
1997	Gulf Coast	0-0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	1	1	1	7
	Wichita	0-3	8.69	6	6	0	0	0	29.0	49	30	28	8	16

## Rafael Garcia, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throw: Right.

Born: 10-24-79 in Nagua, D.R.

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Escuela San Jose de Villa (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	3-4	3.67	20	5	0	0	61.1	60	42	25	25	45

## Rafael Angel Garcia, SS

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 150; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 6-11-78 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-15-95

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated German Villalobos (VZ) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.158	27	57	11	9	1	1	0	1	8	23	9
1997	Salcedo	.240	9	25	8	6	2	0	0	5	6	5	3
	Gulf Coast	.252	37	115	19	29	1	0	0	10	11	33	9

## Jeremy Dean Giambi, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 9-30-74 in San Jose, CA

Resides: Covina, CA

Acquired: Selected in 6th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Career Notes: Graduated South Hills (West Covina, CA) High, 1992... attended Cal-State Fullerton University...played on National Championship team in 1995...brother, Jason, plays for the Oakland Athletics...was 1st in Northwest League in walks and on-base percentage (.440), tied for 1st in runs and was 3rd in stolen bases in 1996...named Royals co-Minor League Player of the Year with Dermal Brown in 1997...combined for 16 home runs and 73 RBI with a .326 batting average (125-for-384)...had a 5-hit game on 5-5-97 vs. Quad City.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.273	67	231	58	69	17	0	6	39	61	32	22
1997	Lansing	.336	31	116	33	39	11	1	5	21	23	16	5
	Wichita	.321	74	269	50	86	15	1	11	52	44	47	4

## Jason Edward Gilfillan, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 215; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-31-76 in Shelby, NC

Resides: Blacksburg, SC

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Blacksburg (SC) High, 1994...attended Limestone (SC) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	2-1	5.06	16	0	0	0	16.0	16	13	9	16	22

## Alexis De Jesus Gomez, OF

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 160; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 8-6-80 in Loma de Cabrera, Dasabon, D.R.

Resides: Loma de Cabrera, Dasabon, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo General Jose Cabrera (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.351	64	248	51	87	12	9	0	42	33	52	9

## Erick Jamie Gomez, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 240; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-21-76 in Los Alamitos, CA

Resides: Wrightwood, CA

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-10-97

Signed By: Monte Rothwell

Career Notes: Graduated Don Lugo (Chino, CA) High, 1994...attended Fullerton Junior College...his .320 batting average ranked 6th in the Gulf Coast League in 1997...also finished 2nd in doubles and 5th in slugging percentage (.467).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.320	50	169	18	54	16	0	3	29	16	36	0

## Edwin Domingo Gonzalez, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-13-77 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-23-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martinez

Career Notes: Graduated Contro Educatino Tamayo (D.R.) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Salcedo	3-1	2.66	35	0	0	0	10	50.2	55	27	15	19	40
1996	Gulf Coast	5-3	3.75	12	8	1	0	1	57.2	60	32	24	14	39
1997	Gulf Coast	2-1	1.93	3	3	1	0	0	18.2	16	8	4	3	12
	Lansing	3-5	3.65	11	11	0	0	0	69.0	67	32	28	15	58

## Victor Raul (Raul) Gonzalez, OF

Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-27-73 in Santurce, PR

Resides: Villa Carolina, PR

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Career Notes: Graduated Gilberto Concepcion (PR) High, 1991...tied for 3rd in the Midwest League in doubles in 1992...played in 1993 Carolina League All-Star game...was 3rd in the league in doubles...tied for 4th in triples in the Carolina League in 1994...missed most of 1996 with a broken left thumb.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.294	47	160	24	47	5	3	0	17	19	21	3
1992	Appleton	.256	119	449	82	115	32	1	9	51	57	58	13
1993	Wilmington	.269	127	461	59	124	30	3	11	55	54	58	13
1994	Wilmington	.261	115	414	60	108	19	8	9	51	45	50	0
1995	Wichita	.291	22	79	14	23	3	2	2	11	8	13	4
	Wilmington	.292	86	308	36	90	19	3	11	49	14	34	6
1996	Wichita	.286	23	84	17	24	5	1	1	9	5	12	1
1997	Wichita	.285	129	452	66	129	30	4	13	74	36	52	12

## Jason Earl William Gooding, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 7-29-74 in Cambridge, Ontario, Canada

Resides: Cambridge, Ontario, Canada

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price and Jerry Stephens

Career Notes: Graduated Presion (Cambridge, Ontario) High, 1992...attended Texarkana College from 1993-95 and Texas Tech University...was named 1st team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	4-0	2.26	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	44	16	14	11	58
	Lansing	0-1	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	5	3	1	3

## Tarik Bashawn Graham, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 8-11-79 in Orlando, FL

Resides: Orlando, FL

Acquired: Selected in 19th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Albert Gonzales and Chuck Carlson

Career Notes: Graduated Edgewater (Orlando, FL) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.143	28	42	10	6	0	1	0	4	20	25	1

## Timothy (Tim) Grieve, RHP

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 8-17-71 in Pittsfield, MA

**Resides:** Arlington, TX

**Acquired:** Selected in 23rd round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated James W. Martin (Arlington, TX) High, 1989... received degree in Management from Texas Christian University...was 1st team All-Southwest Conference relief pitcher...won Southwest Conference championship in 1994...son of former major leaguer Tom Grieve...brother, Ben, was selected by the Oakland Athletics with the 2nd overall pick in the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...named the righthanded relief pitcher on the Northwest League All-Star team in 1994...missed the 1995 season after undergoing right elbow surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Eugene	7-1	1.55	25	0	0	0	1	58.0	28	12	10	26	84
1995	(Injured - Did Not Play)													
1996	Wilmington	4-1	1.31	22	0	0	0	4	34.1	28	9	5	13	30
	Lansing	0-1	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	1	1	6	5
	Gulf Coast	0-1	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	0	1	2
1997	Wilmington	4-1	1.88	26	0	0	0	7	38.1	24	11	8	20	34
	Wichita	3-1	3.38	17	0	0	0	1	37.1	30	15	14	21	36

## James Cade (Cade) Griffis, C

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 7-9-74 in Bastrop, LA

**Resides:** Burk Burnett, TX

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-18-97

**Signed By:** Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated Burk Burnett (TX) High, 1993...attended Dallas Baptist College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.107	24	28	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	13	0
	Lansing	.300	10	30	4	9	3	0	0	5	4	8	2

## Matthew Allen (Matt) Grott, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 12-5-67 in Laporte, IN

**Resides:** Glendale, AZ

**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 12-17-97

**Signed By:** John Kazanas (Oakland Athletics)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Apollo (Glendale, AZ) High, 1986...attended Phoenix (AZ) College...signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Oakland Athletics on 7-28-89...traded to Montreal Expos organization with LHP Russ Cormier for RHP Ron Darling on 7-31-91...selected in Minor League Draft by the Cincinnati Reds organization from Montreal on 12-9-91...led the American Association with a 2.55 ERA in 1994...contract purchased by Cincinnati on 5-4-95 and made Major League debut that night vs. Philadelphia...made only other Major League appearance on 5-6 vs. New York...optioned to Indianapolis on 5-11...signed as a free agent by Philadelphia organization on 11-15-95...released by Phillies on 7-23-96 and signed as a free agent by the Baltimore Orioles organization on 7-25-96...signed as a free agent by the Milwaukee Brewers on 12-3-96.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Scottsdale	3-1	2.31	9	5	0	0	0	35.0	29	10	9	44
1990	Madison	2-0	0.36	22	0	0	0	12	25.0	15	5	1	14
	Modesto	2-0	2.04	12	0	0	0	4	17.2	10	7	4	14
	Huntsville	0-0	2.87	10	0	0	0	1	15.2	8	5	5	10
1991	Huntsville	2-9	5.15	42	0	0	0	3	57.2	65	40	33	37
	Harrisburg	2-1	4.70	10	1	0	0	1	15.1	14	8	8	16
1992	Chattanooga	1-2	2.68	32	0	0	0	6	40.1	39	16	12	25
1993	Indianapolis	7-5	3.59	33	9	0	0	1	100.1	88	45	40	40
1994	Indianapolis	10-3	2.55	26	16	2	1	1	116.1	106	44	33	32
1995	Indianapolis	7-3	4.24	25	18	2	1	2	114.2	99	61	54	24
	Cincinnati	0-0	21.60	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	6	4	4	0
1996	Scranton	1-3	4.88	27	12	0	0	0	86.2	92	48	47	22
	Rochester	0-0	3.86	5	1	0	0	0	9.1	13	10	4	7
	Bowie	2-1	4.98	9	0	0	0	0	21.2	26	15	12	5
1997	Tucson	3-1	4.79	55	0	0	0	4	88.1	94	57	47	33

## Phillip Wayne (Phil) Grundy, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-8-72 in Somerset, KY

Resides: Somerset, KY

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Somerset (KY) High, 1990...attended Western Carolina University...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 1994...his 15 wins ranked 2nd in the league and 1st in the Royals Minor League system in 1994...finished 1st in the Carolina League in shutouts, 4th in innings pitched and was tied for 4th in games started, complete games and ERA in 1996...was 5th in strikeouts and innings pitched in the Texas League in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CS	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Eugene	3-5	3.26	15	13	0	0	0	69.0	68	31	25	37	61
1994	Rockford	15-8	3.21	27	26	2	0	0	151.1	135	65	54	51	116
1995	Wilmington	6-6	3.31	20	16	0	0	1	106.0	106	46	39	32	90
	Wichita	1-1	8.31	6	2	0	0	0	17.1	16	17	16	7	11
1996	Wichita	1-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	1	1	2	0
	Wilmington	7-11	3.55	27	26	3	2	0	164.2	155	87	65	49	117
1997	Wichita	9-11	5.70	28	24	2	0	0	156.1	194	108	99	53	117

## Junior Ernesto Guerrero, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-21-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-5-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated San Antonio De Paula (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CS	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	4-4	5.30	16	15	0	0	0	71.1	70	61	42	45	67

## Juan Francisco Guzman, SS

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 150; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-27-80 in Santiago, D.R.

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-9-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Santiago Guzman Espailat (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.251	60	183	41	46	8	3	3	32	34	44	14

## James Patrick (Pat) Hallmark, C/OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-31-73 in Houston, TX

Resides: Houston, TX

Acquired: Selected in 18th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Westbury (TX) High, 1992...graduated Alvin (TX) Community College in 1994...played college baseball at Rice University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.304	56	227	36	69	11	0	4	25	13	37	5
1996	Lansing	.280	118	453	68	127	23	5	1	53	34	80	33
1997	Lansing	.284	88	306	49	87	13	6	0	39	28	43	22
	Wilmington	.300	27	100	22	30	5	0	2	11	12	16	8

## Brian Lee Harrison, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-18-68 in Bryan, TX

Resides: Bryan, TX

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Bryan (TX) High, 1987...received Associates Degree from Northwood (TX) JC in 1989...attended Texas A&M University...was selected to play in Carolina League All-Star game in 1993...was tied for the Southern League lead in games started and 5th in innings pitched in 1994...finished 9th in Texas League in ERA in 1996...led the American Association in games started and innings pitched and was tied for 1st in complete games in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Appleton	5-6	3.65	16	15	1	0	0	98.2	114	47	40	16	54
1993	Wilmington	13-6	3.28	26	26	1	1	0	173.0	168	76	63	38	98
1994	Memphis	9-10	3.61	28	28	1	0	0	172.0	180	87	69	31	94
1995	Wichita	1-1	4.73	15	0	0	0	2	26.2	35	18	14	7	11
	Omaha	4-2	6.13	16	8	1	0	0	54.1	76	39	37	10	12
1996	Wichita	9-2	3.66	49	7	0	0	6	118.0	118	54	48	14	80
1997	Omaha	10-12	5.05	30	29	4	0	0	178.1	208	114	100	55	83

## Runelvys Antonio Hernandez, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-27-80 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 1-6-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Cesar Nicolas Pension (D.R.) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)													

## Pedro Antonio Herrera, C

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-24-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Jose Marie Travieso Soto (D.R.) High, 1995

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.253	31	99	8	25	4	0	0	10	3	21	1
1997	Gulf Coast	.297	36	101	15	30	2	0	0	7	7	22	2

## Jeremy Dee Hill, C

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-8-77 in Dallas, TX

Resides: Dallas, TX

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated W.T. White (Dallas, TX) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.178	31	90	4	16	6	0	0	4	12	17	0
1997	Spokane	.283	60	187	35	53	12	1	3	29	25	53	1

## Stephen Scott (Steve) Hueston, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-25-73 in San Francisco, CA

Resides: Pacifica, CA

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Career Notes: Graduated Terra Nova (Pacifica, CA) High, 1991...attended American River Junior College and Long Beach State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	3-2	3.08	13	13	0	0	0	64.1	54	27	22	31	60
1997	Lansing	2-2	7.44	34	7	0	0	0	71.1	95	65	59	49	42

## George Edwin Kauffman, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 225; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 2-25-75 in Waukegan, IL

Resides: Kansas City, MO

Acquired: Selected in 44th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft.

Signed By: Art Stewart

Career Notes: Graduated Raymore Peculiar (MO) High, 1993...attended Stetson University...grandson of late Royals owners Ewing and Muriel Kauffman...son of Royals Board of Director, Larry Kauffman...missed most of the 1996 season and all of the 1997 campaign after undergoing right shoulder surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0.2	1	0	0	0	1
1997													

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Francis Scott (Scott) Key III, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-4-76 in Pensacola, FL

Resides: Cantonment, FL

Acquired: Selected in 33rd round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated J.M. Tate High, 1994...attended Pensacola (FL) JC.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Gulf Coast	1-2	2.57	16	0	0	0	2	28.0	17	13	8	12	34
1996	Lansing	1-5	5.40	42	0	0	0	5	81.2	51	45	37	46	60
1997	Spokane	3-3	3.23	25	1	0	0	3	69.2	55	33	25	31	66

## Justin Cory (Cory) Kyzar, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-4-77 in Hattiesburg, MS

Resides: Ellisville, MS

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated South Jones (Ellisville, MS) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	0-2	8.27	7	2	0	0	1	16.1	21	16	15	10	19
1997	Gulf Coast	0-0	2.45	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	2	1	0	3

## Justin Daniel Lamber, LHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 5-22-76 in Ridgewood, NJ

Resides: Hackensack, NJ

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Carter

Career Notes: Graduated Hackensack (NJ) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	1-1	4.28	25	0	0	0	4	27.1	24	14	13	20	40

## Wilfredo Laureano, C

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-4-80 in Hato Mayor, D.R.

Resides: Hato Mayor, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-6-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Advertista Dominicano (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB

(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)

## Jason David Layne, 1B/3B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-17-73 in Tyler, TX

Resides: Tyler, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-11-96

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Gorman (Tyler, TX) High, 1992...attended University of Texas.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.286	41	126	24	36	9	3	5	27	17	34	0
	Lansing	.253	25	91	11	23	4	0	1	16	13	23	1
1997	Lansing	.276	98	337	54	93	22	3	9	68	54	85	0

## Anthony Lamar Lewis, OF

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 2-2-71 in Las Vegas, NV

**Resides:** Henderson, NV

**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 11-17-97

**Signed By:** Manny Guerra (St. Louis Cardinals)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Rancho (Las Vegas, NV) High, 1989...was an All-State quarterback and the Nevada Player of the Year his senior season...also named All-State in baseball...selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in 8th round of 1989 June Free Agent Draft...named to Florida State League All-Star team in 1992...finished 5th in the league in home runs...selected to play in the AA All-Star Game in 1994...finished 4th in the Texas League with 17 homers...signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Twins organization on 1-18-96...signed as a free agent by the Colorado Rockies on 7-3-97 and played the remainder of the season with New Haven.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989	Peoria	.246	51	187	32	46	10	0	2	27	11	45	11
1990	Savannah	.254	128	465	55	118	22	4	8	49	24	79	10
1991	St. Petersburg	.230	124	435	40	100	17	7	6	43	50	101	5
1992	St. Petersburg	.223	128	454	50	101	18	2	15	55	46	105	2
1993	Arkansas	.264	112	326	48	86	28	2	13	50	25	98	3
1994	Arkansas	.254	88	335	58	85	18	1	17	50	27	69	2
1995	Arkansas	.251	115	407	55	102	21	3	24	85	44	117	0
1996	New Britain	.253	134	458	58	116	15	2	24	95	47	99	6
1997	New Haven	.228	51	167	32	38	9	0	12	36	13	39	1

## Merrell Merron Ligons, SS/2B

**Ht.:** 5-8; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 6-22-77 in Harbor City, CA

**Resides:** Compton, CA

**Acquired:** Selected in 55th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Frank Baez

**Career Notes:** Graduated Palisades (CA) High, 1995...attended El Camino Community College...grandfather, Arthur Bennett, was a shortstop on the 1952 Kansas City Monarchs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.185	48	130	18	24	4	1	0	5	15	24	2
1997	Spokane	.224	44	143	25	32	2	0	2	11	32	54	12

## Aaron Kent Lineweaver, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 7-26-73 in Houston, TX

**Resides:** Denton, TX

**Acquired:** Selected in 20th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated Carroll (South Lake, TX) High, 1992...attended Dallas Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	3-4	7.53	21	5	0	0	1	49.0	62	43	41	23
1997	Lansing	7-1	3.33	21	9	0	0	83.2	89	38	31	28	73

## Anthony Manuel (Tony) Longueira, INF

**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 9-24-74 in Miami, FL

**Resides:** Pembroke Pines, FL

**Acquired:** Signed as a minor league free agent, 6-26-95

**Signed By:** Herb Raybourn

**Career Notes:** Graduated Coopers City (FL) High, 1993...attended Manatee (FL) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.242	41	95	12	23	5	0	1	13	9	11	3
1996	Lansing	.190	45	153	14	29	2	1	1	15	14	23	4
1997	Wilmington	.241	62	195	27	47	7	0	2	23	21	34	2

## Thomas Lora, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 165; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-14-78 in Dajabon, D.R.

Resides: Castanvela, Monte Cristy, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Pedro A. Pimentel (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.327	50	156	42	51	7	4	0	21	30	23	14

## Antonio Lopez (Tony) Mancha III, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-9-78 in Las Cruces, NM

Resides: Las Cruces, NM

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Las Cruces (NM) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	2-6	3.28	13	7	0	0	2	49.1	53	28	18	11	47

## Carlos Martinez, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 155; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 7-29-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-5-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio La Redoncion (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	0-1	9.00	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	8	6	0	4
	Gulf Coast	1-0	1.97	14	1	1	1	4	32.0	24	8	7	14	19

## Denton Carroll (Denny) McDaniel, LHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 8-12-76 in Austin, TX

Resides: Austin, TX

Acquired: Selected in 48th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel and Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Lake Travis (Austin, TX) High, 1995...attended Blinn (TX) CC...missed the entire 1997 season due to left shoulder surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	1-1	3.72	7	5	0	0	0	19.1	15	11	8	10	25
1997														

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Allen Gabriel McDill, LHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 155; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 8-23-71 in Greenville, MS

Resides: Hot Springs, AR

Acquired: Obtained with pitcher Jason Jacorne from New York Mets in exchange for Derek Wallace and player to be named later, 7-21-95

Signed By: Larry Chase (N.Y. Mets)

Career Notes: Graduated Lake Hamilton (AR) High, 1989...graduated Garland County (AR) Community College in 1991 and attended Arkansas Tech...originally selected by the New York Mets organization in 20th round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft...was a non-roster invitee to the Royals big league camp in 1997 ...was reassigned to the minor league camp on 3-14...was recalled by Kansas City on 5-13...optioned back to Omaha on 5-23...combined with Jim Converse to throw a no-hitter vs. Oklahoma City on 4-17-97 (2.1 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Gulf Coast	3-4	2.70	10	9	0	0	0	53.1	36	23	16	15	60
	Kingsport	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
1993	Kingsport	5-2	2.19	9	9	0	0	0	53.1	52	19	13	14	42
	Pittsfield	2-3	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	28.1	31	22	17	15	24
1994	Capital City	9-6	3.55	19	19	1	0	0	111.2	101	52	44	38	102
1995	Binghamton	3-5	4.56	12	12	1	0	0	73.0	69	42	37	38	44
	St. Lucie	4-2	1.64	7	7	1	1	0	49.1	36	11	9	13	28
	Wichita	1-0	2.11	12	1	0	0	1	21.1	16	7	5	5	20
1996	Wichita	1-5	5.54	54	0	0	0	11	65.0	79	43	40	21	62
	Omaha	0-1	54.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	2	1	1
1997	Wichita	0-1	3.12	16	0	0	0	3	17.1	18	7	6	7	14
	Omaha	5-2	5.88	23	6	0	0	2	64.1	60	42	42	26	51
	Kansas City	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	6	6	8	2

## Ryan McDonald, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 190; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-9-75 in Irvine, CA

Resides: Issaquah, WA

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-11-97

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Eastside Catholic (WA) High, 1993...attended Oregon State University...player's contract purchased from the Springfield Capitals of the Frontier League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Springfield	.368	-	38	11	14	2	0	1	7	-	-	1
	Gulf Coast	.281	26	57	9	16	1	1	1	9	10	8	1

## Sean Michael McNally, 3B

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-14-72 in Bronxville, NY

Resides: Rye, NY

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Rye (NY) High, 1990...received Bachelors Degree in History and Political Science from Duke University in 1994...named as the best defensive 3rd baseman in the Carolina League in 1995 in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey...tied for 2nd in the Midwest League in triples and tied for 5th in games and at bats in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Eugene	.248	74	278	44	69	16	2	3	30	24	66	4
1995	Springfield	.271	132	479	60	130	28	8	12	79	35	119	6
1996	Wilmington	.276	126	428	49	118	27	1	8	63	57	83	3
1997	Wilmington	.266	95	323	51	86	22	2	17	68	40	98	2
	Wichita	.245	18	53	9	13	4	0	0	2	11	12	1

## Todd Ryan Meady, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-13-76 in Bridgeport, CT

Resides: Middlebury, CT

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft.

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Milford (CT) Academy, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	3-3	2.63	12	6	0	0	2	37.2	33	21	11	6
1996	Gulf Coast	2-5	3.39	11	10	1	1	0	58.1	58	31	22	16
1997	Spokane	2-3	3.72	21	4	0	0	0	65.1	68	38	27	18
	Lansing	0-1	4.85	4	2	0	0	0	13.0	25	10	7	5

## Tomas Alberto Medina, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-12-75 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela

Resides: Lara, Venezuela

Acquired: Selected in Minor League Rule 5 Draft from Auburn (Houston Astros) for Wichita, 12-15-97.

Signed By: Andres Reiner (Houston Astros)

Career Notes: Originally signed by the Houston Astros as a non-drafted free agent, 3-8-93.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	San Pedro	1-6	4.28	19	1	0	0	2	33.2	28	24	16	26
1994	San Pedro	3-3	4.66	14	13	1	0	0	73.1	75	48	38	57
1995	Gulf Coast	1-0	8.46	11	1	0	0	0	22.1	37	26	21	14
1996	Gulf Coast	1-1	4.15	8	0	0	0	2	13.0	13	7	6	10
	Kissimmee	1-0	7.50	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	16	11	10	9
1997	Auburn	0-0	8.46	15	0	0	0	0	22.1	33	24	21	19

## Anthony Reyes (Tony) Medrano, 2B

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-8-74 in Bellflower, CA

Resides: Long Beach, CA

Acquired: Obtained from Toronto Blue Jays with Chris Stynes and David Sinnes in exchange for David Cone, 4-6-95

Signed By: Ron Tostenson (Toronto Blue Jays)

Career Notes: Graduated Long Beach Jordan (CA) High, 1993...originally selected in 2nd round (47th overall) of 1993 June Free Agent Draft...was tied for 4th in the Carolina League in triples and was 5th in hits and 6th in batting average in 1995...cousin of shortstop Steve Medrano.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.266	39	158	20	42	9	0	0	9	10	9	6
1994	Gulf Coast	.364	6	22	2	8	4	0	1	5	1	0	0
	Dunedin	.236	60	199	20	47	6	4	4	21	12	26	3
1995	Wilmington	.285	123	460	69	131	20	6	3	43	34	42	11
	Wichita	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
1996	Wichita	.274	125	474	59	130	26	1	8	55	18	36	10
1997	Wichita	.246	108	349	45	86	9	1	4	42	26	32	8
	Omaha	.203	17	59	10	12	0	0	4	9	4	5	0

## Juan Carlos Medrano, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-30-78 in Monte Cristy, D.R.

Resides: Monte Cristy, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martínez

Career Notes: Attended Los Limones (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	2-6	5.21	20	2	0	0	1	48.1	49	35	28	30
1997	Salcedo	0-0	11.66	6	1	0	0	0	14.2	26	23	19	11
	Gulf Coast	1-3	4.55	15	2	0	0	1	29.2	33	21	15	9

## Steve Medrano, SS

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 150; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-8-77 in Los Angeles, CA

Resides: La Puente, CA

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft.

Signed By: Frank Bæz

Career Notes: Graduated Bishop Amat (CA) High, 1995...cousin of shortstop Tony Medrano...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.273	46	154	24	42	10	0	1	11	19	21	3
1997	Lansing	.221	97	321	35	71	7	5	0	29	34	39	10

## Rafael Leonardo Mendez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 7-4-79 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-21-97

Signed By: Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attended Humberto Parodi (VZ) High...finished 3rd in ERA in the Venezuela Summer League in 1997...led the Royals entry in the new 6-team league to the league championship...Guacara 2, a co-op with Atlanta, Milwaukee and the New York Mets finished with a 32-24 record.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Guacara 2	6-2	1.81	13	-	-	-	1	59.2	44	15	12	27

## Wilkins Ramon Mercado, 3B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-5-78 in Esperanza, Val Verde, D.R.

Resides: Esperanza, Val Verde, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-22-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martínez

Career Notes: Graduated Cristobal Colon (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.280	66	250	42	70	15	5	2	44	22	29	3

## Mark Alan Merchant, OF/1B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-23-69 in Dunkirk, NY

Resides: Orlando, FL

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 6-25-96

Signed By: Fred Goodman (Pittsburgh Pirates)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Oviedo (FL) High, 1987...was rated the third-best prospect in the nation by both *Sports Illustrated* and *Baseball America*...hit .415 as a senior and stole 46 bases in 48 attempts...was named Florida State Player of the Year...originally selected in 1st round (2nd overall) of 1987 June Free Agent Draft by the Pittsburgh Pirates...led for the Gulf Coast League lead with 33 stolen bases and was named to the GCL post-season All-Star team...missed more than half of the 1988 season with a separated shoulder...was rated as the best prospect in the Pittsburgh organization by *Baseball America*...was hitting .322 at Class A Augusta when he was traded by the Pirates with Mike Dunne and Mike Walker to Seattle for Rey Quinones and Bill Wilkinson on 4-21-89...was placed on the Disabled List on 7-20-90 and underwent season-ending surgery to remove bone spurs in his right arm...hit .318 with 11 home runs and 41 RBI in 61 games at Sioux City of the Independent Northern League in 1995...also played 9 games in the Mexican League in 1995...signed as a free agent by the Chicago White Sox on 2-5-96.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	Bradenton	.265	50	185	32	49	5	1	3	17	30	29	33
1988	Augusta	.242	60	211	36	51	6	0	2	19	41	38	14
1989	Augusta	.322	15	59	11	19	6	1	0	8	7	13	3
	San Bernardino	.210	119	429	65	90	15	2	11	46	61	101	17
1990	Williamsport	.179	44	156	16	28	5	0	0	10	14	36	7
	San Bernardino	.314	29	102	22	32	3	0	4	19	20	34	8
1991	Peninsula	.252	78	270	31	68	8	1	8	34	51	70	11
	Jacksonville	.282	51	156	22	44	10	0	5	17	21	38	3
1992	Jacksonville	.244	109	381	42	93	9	1	13	47	37	91	3
1993	Indianapolis	.167	3	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0
	Chattanooga	.301	109	336	56	101	16	0	17	61	50	79	3
1994	Chattanooga	.310	106	329	31	102	14	2	5	56	39	46	1
1995	Chattanooga	.208	25	53	4	11	0	0	1	6	7	15	0
	Reynosa (Mex.)	.152	9	33	4	5	2	0	1	4	5	7	0
	Sioux City	.318	61	217	41	69	14	0	11	41	36	40	1
1996	Nashville	.214	42	131	21	28	6	0	4	15	17	29	1
	Omaha	.280	38	118	18	33	7	0	4	21	22	26	1
1997	Wichita	.340	49	147	27	50	9	0	9	38	23	35	0
	Omaha	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

## Roderick Russell (Rod) Metzler, INF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-19-74 in Austin, TX

Resides: Zionsville, IN

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tony Levato

**Career Notes:** Graduated Manzano (Albuquerque, NM) High, 1992...received Bachelor's Degree in Aviation Technology from Purdue University in 1997...named Purdue MVP, Team Captain and 2nd Team All-Big 10 in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.228	62	224	37	51	5	5	3	31	18	48	9

## Eric Dale Miller, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-27-71 in Rupert, ID

Resides: Heyburn, ID

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-9-97

Signed By: Manny Guerra (St. Louis Cardinals)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Minico (Rupert, ID) High, 1989...attended College of Southern Idaho...named 1st-Team All-American JCAA...originally selected in 40th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals organization...was the Appalachian League Rolands Award Winner in 1992...led for the league lead in saves, and tied for 2nd in appearances...his 1.04 ERA in 1993 was 2nd among Cardinal minor league relievers...was selected to the Florida State League All-Star team in 1994...his 37 saves tied him for first among all Class A and Cardinal minor league hurlers...led FSL in saves, games finished and was 3rd in games...released by St. Louis on 5-16-95...missed the entire 1995 after undergoing right elbow surgery...played in the independent Prairie League in 1996 and the independent Western League in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Peoria	2-1	1.96	15	1	0	0	23.0	23	7	5	7	11
1992	Johnson City	2-0	2.33	27	0	0	0	13	38.2	29	11	10	19
	Hamilton	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	1
1993	Springfield	2-1	0.91	24	0	0	0	2	29.2	22	4	3	9
	St. Petersburg	1-1	1.15	26	0	0	0	1	31.1	19	6	4	18
1994	St. Petersburg	1-2	2.01	57	0	0	0	37	58.1	40	15	13	24
1995													
1996	Aberdeen	0-1	3.80	17	7	0	0	0	21.1	24	11	9	11
1997	Sonoma County	4-2	2.84	40	0	0	0	22	50.2	38	22	16	8

### Mario Tony (Tony) Miranda, OF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-23-73 in Culver City, CA

Resides: Lynwood, CA

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

**Career Notes:** Graduated Lynwood (CA) High, 1991...attended Cal-State Fullerton University...led the Northwest League in runs scored in 1995, while tying for 2nd in doubles...missed part of the 1996 season after undergoing right elbow and wrist surgeries...finished 2nd in the Midwest League in hitting to Robert Fick of West Michigan (.34125) to (.34109) in 1997...also was 3rd in on-base percentage (.430)...played in the 1997 Midwest League All-Star game.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.271	71	266	53	72	17	0	2	22	28	36	15
1996	Spokane	.170	21	53	11	9	3	0	2	8	9	13	2
	Lansing	.287	39	136	28	39	6	1	2	23	17	24	3
1997	Lansing	.341	104	387	85	132	35	5	5	72	54	62	11

### Ricardo Amaviy Montas, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-9-77 in New York, NY

Resides: Las Americas, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-4-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

**Career Notes:** Graduated Collegio San Martin De Porres (D.R.) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.184	41	136	18	25	4	0	1	14	16	14	3
1995	Gulf Coast	.071	22	28	2	2	0	0	1	3	3	6	0
1996	Lansing	.292	8	24	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
	Gulf Coast	.264	50	182	25	48	6	1	2	22	20	31	5
1997	Spokane	.300	66	217	42	65	5	3	2	20	35	39	5
	Lansing	.300	4	10	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0

### Kenderick Sinnon Moore, 2B/OF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-17-73 in Baton Rouge, LA

Resides: Ardmore, OK

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-25-96

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer and Mike Lee

**Career Notes:** Graduated Ardmore (OK) High, 1991...attended University of Arkansas...was named All-SEC and was invited to the USA Olympic tryouts...finished his career at Arkansas as the Razorbacks career leader in 6 categories including at bats (880), hits (282), runs (204) and stolen bases (95)...was 3rd in the Midwest League in runs and 4th in stolen bases in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.260	52	204	37	53	6	1	2	25	23	29	19
1997	Lansing	.285	112	456	105	130	16	8	6	42	45	78	43

### Welinton Arcanio Morel, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-21-79 in Santiago, D.R.

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-18-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

**Career Notes:** Attended Escuela Fernando Valerio School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	5-1	2.61	15	14	0	0	79.1	76	36	23	16	54

## Orber Aquiles Moreno, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-27-77 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Los Autos, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-10-93

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Attended Luisa Caceres (Venezuela) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Salcedo	3-3	3.19	16	11	0	0	1	67.2	51	33	24	27	44
1995	Gulf Coast	1-1	2.45	8	3	0	0	0	22.0	15	9	6	7	21
1996	Gulf Coast	5-1	1.36	12	7	0	0	1	46.1	37	15	7	10	50
1997	Lansing	4-8	4.81	27	25	0	0	0	138.1	150	83	74	45	128

## Kenneth Scott (Scott) Mullen, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 1-17-75 in San Benito, TX

Resides: Beaufort, SC

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Beaufort (SC) High, 1993...attended Dallas Baptist University...tied for 2nd in games started, was 4th in strikeouts and tied for 5th in innings pitched in the Northwest League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	5-6	3.92	15	15	0	0	0	80.1	78	45	35	29	78
1997	Lansing	5-2	3.70	16	16	0	0	0	92.1	90	46	38	31	78
	Wilmington	4-4	4.55	11	11	0	0	0	59.1	64	35	30	26	43

## Taylor Mark Myers, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-8-77 in Las Vegas, NV

Resides: Henderson, NV

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Bishop

Career Notes: Graduated Green Valley (Henderson, NV) High, 1996...pitched Green Valley High to the Nevada 3-A State Championship...sat out the 1996 season with strained ligaments in his right elbow...participated in 1996 Instructional League...was 6th in the Gulf Coast League in ERA in 1997...also tied for 1st with 2 shutouts and tied for 2nd with 2 complete games...tossed a 1-hitter vs. the Rangers on 8-22-97 (4-0).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	5-4	2.41	11	10	2	2	0	59.2	48	21	16	20	48
	Lansing	1-1	9.26	8	2	0	0	1	23.1	29	24	24	13	19

## Brett McCrea Newell, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-25-72 in Santa Monica, CA

Resides: Duvall, WA

Acquired: Selected in Minor League Rule 5 Draft from Appleton (Seattle Mariners) for Omaha, 12-15-97.

Signed By: Butch Baccala (Atlanta Braves)

Career Notes: Graduated El Segundo (CA) High, 1991...attended the University of Washington...originally selected in 23rd round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft by the Atlanta Braves...converted to pitching in 1997 after playing shortstop his first 3 years in the minors...released by Atlanta on 10-2-97...signed as a free agent by the Seattle Mariners organization on 11-10-97.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Danville	.263	66	228	35	60	9	0	0	20	39	53	5
1995	Macon	.256	76	285	39	73	9	1	0	29	24	72	5
	Durham	.215	33	79	10	17	1	0	0	3	4	20	0
1996	Greenville	.219	103	297	23	65	5	0	1	21	19	98	0

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Eugene	2-1	2.62	19	0	0	0	4	34.1	17	12	10	18	46

## Jose Antonio Nunez, 3B

**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 1-31-77 in Tenares, Salcedo, D.R.

**Resides:** Tenares, Salcedo, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-94

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

**Career Notes:** Graduated Liceo Secundario Regino Camilo (D.R.) High. 1994...led the Summer Dominican League in home runs and RBI in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Salcedo	.236	64	203	29	48	4	3	1	30	32	33	5
1996	Salcedo	.250	46	136	27	34	9	0	8	33	29	33	3
1997	Gulf Coast	.207	52	174	22	36	8	4	3	22	21	53	2

## Stephen Paul (Steve) Olsen, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 240; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-2-69 in Louisville, KY

**Resides:** LaGrange, KY

**Acquired:** Selected in Rule 5 Draft from Birmingham (Chicago White Sox) for Omaha, 12-4-95.

**Signed By:** Mark Bernstein and Doug Laumann (Chicago White Sox)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Henry County (KY) High, 1988...attended Eastern Kentucky University...originally selected by the White Sox in the 7th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Breaking Pitch in the Florida State League in 1992...named Southern League Pitcher of the Week for June 22-28, 1992...co-recipient of Charles Lubin Most Valuable Player Award at Birmingham in 1992...led the White Sox organization and tied for third in the minor leagues with a combined 17 wins at Class A Sarasota and Class AA Birmingham...tied for Birmingham lead in wins in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Utica	1-0	0.64	2	2	0	0	14.0	3	3	1	4	20
	South Bend	5-2	3.64	13	13	0	0	81.2	80	44	33	28	76
1992	Sarasota	11-1	1.94	13	13	3	1	89.0	68	22	19	32	85
	Birmingham	6-4	3.03	12	12	1	0	77.1	68	28	28	29	46
1993	Birmingham	10-9	4.75	25	25	1	1	142.0	156	87	75	52	92
1994	Birmingham	5-7	3.68	16	16	1	0	102.2	100	47	42	28	69
	Nashville	7-2	3.28	11	11	2	0	71.1	69	30	28	18	58
1995	Nashville	1-7	4.79	14	14	0	0	77.0	85	44	41	16	45
	Birmingham	8-3	3.48	14	14	2	1	85.1	84	44	33	21	56
1996	Omaha	7-4	5.07	24	4	1	1	85.2	70	39	37	23	41
	Wichita	6-0	2.77	15	3	0	0	55.1	40	18	17	14	39
1997	Wichita	2-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	14.2	11	1	0	2	7
	Omaha	4-5	5.76	22	13	0	0	84.1	98	67	54	48	43

## Jose Ortega, LHP

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 145; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 8-2-78 in Nagua, D.R.

**Resides:** San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

**Career Notes:** Led Salcedo in games and saves in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	1-2	3.52	23	0	0	0	30.2	30	16	12	16	19
1997	Salcedo	2-3	3.86	29	0	0	0	30.1	26	21	13	19	16

## Jose Orlando Ortega, RHP

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 9-20-79 in La Vega, D.R.

**Resides:** La Vega, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-13-96

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	3-2	5.90	26	3	0	0	58.0	63	53	38	41	34

## Carlos O. Pagan, C

**Ht.:** 5-9; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-2-75 in Chicago, IL

**Resides:** Vega Baja, PR

**Acquired:** Selected in 20th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Dennis Woody

**Career Notes:** Graduated Lino Padron (PR) High, 1993...attended University of Mobile Alabama.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.279	26	68	13	19	2	0	1	10	4	13	0

## Carlos Jose Paredes, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 5-10-76 in Sabana de la Mar, D.R.

**Resides:** Sabana de la Mar, D.R.

**Acquired:** Purchased from Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club, 11-17-94

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

**Career Notes:** Graduated Colegio Abigail Mejia (D.R.) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	4-2	3.53	10	10	0	0	51.0	56	28	20	17	37
1996	Lansing	7-8	4.85	23	23	0	0	118.2	138	75	64	69	72
1997	Lansing	0-1	9.00	5	0	0	0	7.0	8	7	7	8	9
	Wilmington	5-9	6.19	23	21	0	0	112.0	130	90	77	49	93

## Justin Alan Pederson, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 9-5-74 in Eau Claire, WI

**Resides:** Chippawa Falls, WI

**Acquired:** Selected in 15th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Tom McDevitt

**Career Notes:** Graduated Chippawa Falls (WI) High, 1993...attended University of Minnesota...finished 5th in the Northwest League in strikeouts and 7th in ERA in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	5-3	3.44	15	13	0	0	65.1	61	34	25	24	84

## Kit Donovan Pellow, C/1B/OF

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 8-28-73 in Kansas City, MO

**Resides:** Olathe, KS

**Acquired:** Selected in 22nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Wil Rutenschroer

**Career Notes:** Graduated Olathe North (KS) High, 1992...received AA Degree from Johnson County (KS) Community College...attended University of Arkansas...finished 4th in Royals Minor League system in home runs in 1996...led Northwest League in RBI and slugging percentage (.559)...was tied for 2nd in extra base hits (38), total bases (156) and was 3rd in home runs...selected to play in the 1997 Midwest League All-Star game.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.287	71	279	48	80	18	2	18	66	20	52	8
1997	Lansing	.297	65	256	39	76	17	2	11	52	24	74	2
	Wichita	.249	68	241	40	60	12	1	10	41	21	72	5

## Monoieto Antonia (Tony) Penny, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 3-23-76 in Newberry, SC

**Resides:** Newberry, SC

**Acquired:** Selected in 14th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft.

**Signed By:** Balos Davis

**Career Notes:** Graduated Newberry (SC) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	2-0	5.06	10	0	0	0	16.0	17	9	9	4	7
1996	Gulf Coast	3-1	2.59	14	0	0	0	24.1	22	8	7	4	20
1997	Lansing	4-1	5.21	22	2	0	0	38.0	46	30	22	15	25

## Carlos J. Perea, SS

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-16-79 in Fajardo, PR

Resides: Ceiba, PR

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-8-97

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Career Notes: Graduated Santiago Iglesias Pantín (PR) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1998 will be first year in professional baseball)													

## Keino Francisco Perez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-7-79 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Cua, Miranda, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-4-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Ezequiel Zamora (Venezuela) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	5-4	4.68	15	14	0	0	73.0	71	49	38	38	64

## Orlando Leandro Perez, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-5-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Graduated Escuela Los Cocodrilos (Caracas, VZ) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.178	44	101	25	18	3	0	2	17	39	36	10

## Richard Lawrence (Rich) Petru, SS

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 6-3-75 in Houston, TX

Resides: Houston, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-11-97

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Career Notes: Graduated Westbury (Houston, TX) High, 1993...attended Texas A&M University...finished his 4-year career with the Aggies hitting .305.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.060	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Spokane	.273	33	99	25	27	5	2	3	17	11	15	2

## Marc Jeffrey Phillips, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 5-30-72 in Silver Spring, MD

Resides: Waynesboro, VA

Acquired: Selected in 32nd round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Carter

Career Notes: Graduated Waynesboro (VA) High, 1990...received Economics and Business Degree from VMI in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Eugene	1-4	5.14	16	5	0	0	35.0	42	36	20	26	28
1995	Springfield	6-2	3.05	38	2	0	0	85.2	88	47	29	38	41
1996	Wilmington	2-0	5.26	31	0	0	0	49.2	59	33	29	19	19
1997	Wilmington	0-3	5.19	40	0	0	0	60.2	72	39	35	23	44

## Carlos Augusta Pichardo, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 145; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-5-78 in Jicome Arriba, Esperanza, D.R.

Resides: Jicome Arriba, Esperanza, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-2-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Career Notes: Graduated Cesar Nicolas Penson (D.R.) High, 1995...brother of Royals pitcher Hipolito Pichardo.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	1-4	6.93	14	3	0	0	24.2	40	34	19	8	9
1997	Salcedo	5-4	2.83	14	12	0	0	63.2	74	50	20	18	26

## Shedrick Earlando (Rick) Pitts, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-13-76 in Seattle, WA

Resides: Seattle, WA

Acquired: Selected in 34th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jeff McKay and Joe Karp

Career Notes: Graduated Franklin (Seattle, WA) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.171	43	76	13	13	1	1	0	9	9	29	2
1995	Gulf Coast	.253	36	79	25	20	1	0	2	6	13	23	11
1996	Lansing	.208	13	48	7	10	1	0	0	2	5	14	2
	Spokane	.193	55	135	23	26	2	0	2	11	18	37	14
1997	Lansing	.155	35	58	7	9	3	1	0	6	8	16	2
	Wilmington	.216	15	37	6	8	1	0	2	5	3	14	3

## Newton De Jesus Portes, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 165; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-27-79 in Loma de Cabrera, Dajabon, D.R.

Resides: Loma de Cabrera, Dajabon, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo General Jose Cabrera (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.251	63	195	35	49	8	6	1	32	35	53	6

## Clyde Clay (Pork Chop) Pough, OF/3B

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-25-69 in Sebring, FL

Resides: Avon Park, FL

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-29-96

Signed By: Mark Piatnik (Cleveland Indians)

Career Notes: Graduated Avon Park (FL) High, 1988...originally selected in 3rd round of 1988 June Free Agent by Cleveland...was added to the Cleveland 40-man roster following the 1991 season...taken off 40-man roster on 11-13-92...signed by the Boston Red Sox as a free agent on 11-11-94...promoted to Pawtucket on 7-20-95...was a non-roster invitee with the Red Sox in 1996...cousin of former Royal and current Boston pitcher, Tom Gordon.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Gulf Coast	.260	52	173	28	45	11	0	3	21	24	52	1
1989	Burlington	.258	67	225	39	58	15	1	8	37	36	64	9
1990	Reno	.151	16	53	1	8	0	1	0	2	8	18	0
	Watertown	.253	76	285	47	72	15	1	9	48	40	71	21
1991	Kinston	.167	11	30	2	5	1	0	0	2	1	9	1
	Columbus	.304	115	414	77	126	35	3	11	73	62	62	11
	Colorado Springs	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1992	Kinston	.226	114	411	59	93	23	1	11	58	50	98	12
1993	Kinston	.270	120	418	66	113	18	1	13	57	59	95	8
1994	Canton-Akron	.298	105	379	69	113	24	3	20	86	43	86	3
	Charlotte	.214	16	42	1	9	4	0	0	4	6	13	0
1995	Trenton	.278	97	363	68	101	23	5	21	69	50	101	11
	Pawtucket	.232	30	99	12	23	8	1	5	23	7	27	0
1996	Pawtucket	.236	74	242	43	57	17	2	12	40	32	68	2
	Jacksonville	.500	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1997	Omaha	.252	124	433	63	109	20	1	22	59	53	113	0

## Alejandro Antonio Prieto, SS

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 6-19-76 in Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-12-92

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Attended Juan Pablo II (Venezuela) High...missed most of the 1994 season after undergoing left shoulder surgery...led Midwest League shortstops in putouts (199) and tied for 1st in double plays (70) in 1995...named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1996...tied for 3rd in the league in triples.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.246	43	114	14	28	3	0	0	6	9	13	4
1994	Gulf Coast	.300	18	60	15	18	5	0	2	17	2	5	1
1995	Springfield	.251	124	431	61	108	9	3	2	44	40	69	11
1996	Wilmington	.284	119	447	65	127	19	6	1	40	31	66	28
1997	Wilmington	.215	129	437	52	94	13	3	3	39	41	59	20

## Stephen Dwayne (Steve) Pihoda, LHP

Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 215; Bats: Right; Throws: Left.

Born: 12-7-72 in Weimer, TX

Resides: Weimer, TX

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated Weimer (TX) High, 1991...attended Sam Houston State (TX) University...named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1996...led the league in relief points (75) and was 2nd in games finished (40) and 3rd in games pitched...led for the most saves by a pitcher in the Royals Minor League system...led the Texas League in games and was 4th in games finished (32) in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Spokane	1-6	3.25	14	13	1	0	69.1	65	36	25	18	63	
1996	Wilmington	6-6	1.47	47	0	0	0	25	79.1	50	17	13	22	89
1997	Wichita	0-3	3.24	70	0	0	0	10	89.0	87	34	32	40	68

## Donald James Quigley, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-17-74 in San Jose, CA

Resides: Fremont, CA

Acquired: Selected in 32nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera and Billy Castell

**Career Notes:** Graduated Washington (Fremont, CA) High, 1992...received his B.A. Degree from Sonoma State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	0-1	6.26	19	0	0	0	1	27.1	41	24	19	18	18
1997	Spokane	4-2	5.40	22	1	0	0	0	45.0	56	35	27	21	21

## Victor Latuan (Vic) Radcliff, OF

Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 9-23-76 in Wallerboro, SC

Resides: Beech Island, SC

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

**Career Notes:** Graduated North Augusta (GA) High, 1995...was 5th in the Gulf Coast League in on-base percentage (.398) and 9th in batting average in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.260	38	123	25	32	8	2	4	15	12	24	3
1996	Gulf Coast	.309	48	165	24	51	11	2	3	20	15	34	1
1997	Lansing	.269	81	253	40	68	25	3	3	33	19	56	3

## Kristopher Mance (Kris) Ralston, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 8-8-71 in Carthage, MO

Resides: Carthage, MO

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Art Stewart

**Career Notes:** Graduated Carthage (MO) High, 1989...attended Crowder College...attended Central Missouri State University...posted a 3.73 GPA while majoring in Biology...his 7 wins at Eugene ranked 5th in the Northwest League in 1993...selected to pitch in the Carolina League All-Star game in 1994...led Wichita with 9 wins in 1995...made only 1 appearance with Omaha in 1996 before undergoing season-ending right rotator cuff surgery in May...missed the entire 1997 season and underwent surgery for the 2nd time in August of 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1993	Eugene	7-3	2.74	15	15	1	0	0	82.0	52	29	25	36	75
1994	Wilmington	10-4	2.39	20	18	2	1	0	109.1	84	36	29	38	102
1995	Wichita	9-4	3.56	18	16	0	0	0	93.2	85	40	37	28	84
1996	Omaha	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	1
1997														

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Charlie Ramirez, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 6-1-79 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Santo Torres de Aquino (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.300	14	40	7	12	2	0	2	8	5	1	0
1997	Salcedo	.363	70	292	68	106	24	4	8	53	25	31	12

## Kevin Wayne Rawitzer, LHP

Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 2-28-71 in Oakland, CA

Resides: Danville, CA

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera and Chuck McMichael

Career Notes: Graduated San Ramon (Danville, CA) High, 1989...attended Arizona State University...named to the Midwest League All-Star team in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1993	Eugene	1-0	0.50	6	4	0	0	0	18.0	13	1	1	5	20
	Rockford	3-0	1.50	5	5	0	0	0	30.0	23	7	5	11	34
1994	Rockford	5-2	2.48	15	15	0	0	0	76.1	80	27	21	27	75
	Wilmington	0-1	4.58	7	1	0	0	1	17.2	18	10	9	11	13
1995	Wilmington	2-0	2.33	15	1	0	0	3	27.0	21	8	7	8	22
	Wichita	6-4	5.25	28	3	0	0	1	48.0	48	30	28	19	42
1996	Wichita	0-6	4.74	42	0	0	0	3	68.1	77	52	36	39	48
1997	Wichita	5-1	5.75	44	9	0	0	0	97.0	125	68	62	44	75

## Rafael Angel Rinconnes, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 5-16-79 in Barcelona Anzoategui, Venezuela

Resides: Puerto Piritu Anzoategui, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-8-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Pedro Robinson Herrera (Venezuela) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	2	1

## Juan B. Rivera, C

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-30-77 in Rio Piedras, PR

Resides: Rio Grande, PR

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 11-14-97

Signed By: Omar Minaya and Manny Batista (Texas Rangers)

Career Notes: Graduated Dr. Jose M. Lazaro (Carolina, PR) High, 1995...originally selected in 9th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft by the Texas Rangers organization...released by Rangers on 1-8-97.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.186	28	70	8	13	2	0	0	6	13	29	5
1996	Gulf Coast	.282	26	78	14	22	5	1	2	7	6	30	6
1997													

(Did Not Play)

## Michael Dempsey Robbins, LHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 2-7-74 in Oakland, CA

Resides: Oakland, CA

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 1995 June Free Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated Skyline (Oakland, CA) High, 1992...attended Stanford University...was the starting pitcher in Stanford's first game at the 1995 College World Series.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Spokane	1-3	2.33	5	5	0	0	0	27.0	23	9	7	6	16
	Springfield	2-3	4.50	8	8	0	0	0	40.0	47	22	20	10	26
1996	Lansing	9-6	3.40	25	15	0	0	0	116.1	122	56	44	37	76
1997	Wilmington	0-0	7.18	20	0	0	0	0	31.1	41	26	25	14	24

## Juan Jose Robles, C

**Ht.:** 5-9; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 3-17-72 in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico

**Resides:** Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-29-94

**Signed By:** Kansas City Office

**Career Notes:** Signed by Royals from the Monterrey club in the Mexican Minor Leagues.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.286	5	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Wilmington	.000	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
1995	Spokane	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
	Gulf Coast	.162	29	74	9	12	3	0	0	7	9	9	0
1996	Lansing	.269	27	87	11	18	4	0	1	5	6	10	2
	Spokane	.275	53	178	27	49	6	1	2	20	17	37	4
1997	Lansing	.207	51	145	11	30	6	1	2	17	14	40	1

## Juan Carlos Rocha, OF

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 9-8-73 in Barranquilla, Colombia, South America

**Resides:** Sante Fe Springs, CA

**Acquired:** Selected in 67th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Gary Johnson

**Career Notes:** Graduated Sante Fe (CA) High, 1991...attended Cerritos JC...led Royals Minor League system in triples and was tied for 2nd in RBI in 1996...was tied for 3rd in the Midwest League in triples.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.267	44	131	26	35	11	0	3	27	18	27	12
1995	Springfield	.233	94	292	33	68	21	1	10	41	16	65	5
1996	Lansing	.268	131	459	79	123	22	8	14	83	68	116	15
1997	Wilmington	.256	97	340	43	87	16	1	10	42	27	67	6

## Chad Eric Rodriguez, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 10-16-73 in Topeka, KS

**Resides:** Topeka, KS

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-5-96

**Signed By:** Tom McDevitt

**Career Notes:** Graduated Seaman (Topeka, KS) High, 1992...attended Butler County (El Dorado, KS) CC...attended Washburn (Topeka, KS) University...selected to play in the 1997 Midwest League All-Star game.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	0-2	5.23	15	0	0	0	3	20.2	22	16	12	8
1997	Lansing	5-3	4.01	48	0	0	0	12	60.2	68	29	27	48

## Mark Allan Roettgen, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-6; **Wt.:** 235; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 8-15-76 in Jefferson City, MO

**Resides:** Jefferson City, MO

**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 8-29-96

**Signed By:** Tom McCormack (St. Louis Cardinals)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Jefferson City (MO) High, 1994...originally selected in 17th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals...missed entire 1997 season after undergoing right elbow surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Chandler	3-2	4.93	11	8	0	0	0	42.0	39	26	23	22
1995	Peoria	0-4	10.29	4	4	0	0	0	14.0	24	20	16	14
	Johnson City	4-5	5.59	13	13	0	0	0	66.0	63	48	41	40
1996	Peoria	2-1	5.13	6	6	0	0	0	26.1	27	22	15	24
1997													

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Willy Randolph Ruiz, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-15-78 in Nagua, D.R.

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Mercedes Bello (D.R.) High, 1994...led Salcedo with a .355 batting average in 1996...finished 2nd in stolen bases...won the Gulf Coast League batting title in 1997 hitting .360 in 54 games...was 1st in the GCL in hits, tied for 3rd in on-base percentage (.406) and stolen bases and 5th in at bats.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.355	32	107	26	38	3	3	0	8	7	10	14
1997	Gulf Coast	.360	54	197	33	71	4	0	0	14	9	19	20

## Matthew Eric (Matt) Saier, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-29-73 in Huntington, IN

Resides: Gulf Breeze, FL

Acquired: Selected in 15th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis and Steve Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Niceville (FL) High, 1991...attended Georgia Tech University...tied for 4th in the Carolina League in games started in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Spokane	1-2	3.31	16	0	0	0	4	35.1	24	14	13	12	41
1996	Wilmington	9-9	4.03	26	26	0	0	0	134.0	136	74	60	52	129
1997	Wilmington	2-2	1.69	9	9	0	0	0	42.2	31	11	8	15	47
	Wichita	7-5	4.90	17	17	0	0	0	101.0	112	66	55	48	53

## James Allen (Allen) Sanders, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-15-75 in Pasadena, TX

Resides: Deer Park, TX

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Deer Park (TX) High, 1993...attended Lee (Baytown, TX) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	3
	Spokane	4-5	4.47	14	10	0	0	0	56.1	67	43	28	18	36
1996	Lansing	3-0	4.31	5	5	0	0	0	31.1	38	18	15	2	5
	Spokane	5-2	4.53	13	5	0	0	0	43.2	49	25	22	9	19
1997	Lansing	12-7	3.78	32	18	2	1	2	140.1	143	72	59	32	79

## Ramon Emilio Santana, 1B

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats: Left; Throws: Left.

Born: 4-3-77 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Resides: La Romana, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Cristo Rey LaRomana (D.R.) High, 1994...led Salcedo in stolen bases and finished 2nd in batting average in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Salcedo	.209	52	148	25	31	2	0	0	15	27	23	13
1996	Salcedo	.324	37	108	27	35	2	3	1	16	19	14	20
1997	Salcedo	.303	66	221	56	67	12	6	1	31	39	26	27

## Arnold Santiago, C/1B

**Ht.:** 6-3; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 10-29-75 in Santurce, PR

**Resides:** Carolina, PR

**Acquired:** Signed as a free agent, 11-14-97

**Signed By:** Tom Couston (Cleveland Indians)

**Career Notes:** Graduated Academia Presbiteriana (Carolina, PR) High, 1992... attended Indian Hills (Centerville, IA) Community College...originally selected in 26th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft by the Cleveland Indians organization...released by Cleveland on 3-28-96.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Burlington	.267	39	105	10	28	6	0	0	16	7	20	2
1995	Burlington	.285	35	123	15	35	5	1	0	11	4	22	3
1996													
1997													

## Alfred Manuel (Al) Shirley, Jr., OF

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 10-18-73 in Danville, VA

**Resides:** Danville, VA

**Acquired:** Obtained from New York Mets in exchange for Brent Mayne, 12-19-95

**Signed By:** Rob Guzik (New York Mets)

**Career Notes:** Graduated George Washington (Danville, VA) High, 1991... originally selected in the 1st round (18th overall) of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft by the New York Mets...led the Gulf Coast Mets in home runs and was 2nd in steals in 1991...was leading Kingsport in most offensive categories in 1992 before a left wrist fracture ended his season on July 17.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.176	51	187	21	33	3	1	3	13	14	62	17
1992	Kingsport	.313	29	99	26	31	3	1	7	22	26	37	9
1993	Capital City	.146	72	240	32	35	9	4	4	22	50	121	12
	Kingsport	.180	43	133	22	24	5	1	0	11	42	57	6
1994	Columbia	.213	127	437	67	93	14	5	23	56	50	208	23
1995	St. Lucie	.186	59	183	27	34	6	3	5	18	23	84	8
	Gulf Coast	.333	4	15	4	5	2	0	0	0	3	4	3
1996	Wilmington	.229	116	340	54	78	13	2	17	47	57	149	8
1997	Wichita	.271	81	240	31	65	10	1	4	25	21	92	9

## Steven Michael (Steve) Sisco, INF

**Ht.:** 5-10; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 12-2-69 in Thousand Oaks, CA

**Resides:** Thousand Oaks, CA

**Acquired:** Selected in 16th round of 1992 June Free Agent

**Signed By:** Floyd Chandler

**Career Notes:** Graduated Thousand Oaks (CA) High, 1988...attended Cal State-Fullerton University...played in 2 College World Series...named to the Northwest League All-Star team in 1992...led the league in hits and was 2nd in average...led 2nd basemen in fielding (.962)...named the Player of the Week for July 27-August 2...was MVP in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1993... was 10th in the Texas League with a .297 batting average in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992	Eugene	.330	67	261	41	86	7	1	0	30	26	32	22
	Appleton	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1993	Rockford	.287	124	460	62	132	22	4	2	57	42	65	25
1994	Wilmington	.274	76	270	41	74	11	4	3	32	37	39	5
1995	Wichita	.301	54	209	29	63	12	1	3	23	15	31	3
	Omaha	.208	7	24	4	5	1	0	0	0	2	8	0
1996	Wichita	.297	122	462	80	137	24	1	13	74	40	69	4
1997	Wichita	.286	55	182	34	52	8	2	3	24	24	29	3
	Omaha	.261	54	188	23	49	8	0	3	12	8	34	2

## Matthew Douglas (Matt) Smith, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 6-2-76 in San Francisco, CA

**Resides:** Grants Pass, OR

**Acquired:** Selected in 1st round (16th overall) of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Jeff McKay

**Career Notes:** Graduated Grants Pass (OR) High, 1994...hit .354 in 23 games as a senior with 2 homers and 21 RBI...was 8-2 with a 0.62 ERA in 10 games as a pitcher, striking out 142 batters in 68 innings...as a senior, was the Southern Oregon Conference Player of the Year, the *USA Today* and the Gatorade Oregon Player of the Year and was a *USA Today* Super 25 Baseball Player...selected for the Junior Pan-Am Games as both a sophomore and junior...was Grants Pass High School Athlete of the Year as a 3-sport star in baseball, basketball and football...started 4 years in baseball and 3 years in both football and basketball...named the all-Southern Oregon Conference's 1st team quarterback and linebacker, was the SOC defensive Player of the Year, was 1st team all-state linebacker and a 3rd team all-state quarterback, was the Class 4A defensive Player of the Year and was Oregon's Player of the Year as a senior...was a 1st team all-conference linebacker and the SOC defensive Player of the Year as a junior...was a 1st team all-conference forward in basketball as a junior and senior...made 2nd team all-state as a senior, setting school records for field goal percentage and steals...offered a Stanford football scholarship...ranked 5th in 1995 on the Sultans of Springfield in games, at bats and hits and tied for 5th in doubles...hit a 2-out, 2-run home run in the 11th inning to clinch the 1996 Mills Cup Title for Wilmington over Kinston, 6-4.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.238	32	101	13	24	5	3	1	12	12	26	1
1995	Springfield	.226	117	412	49	93	18	1	6	46	24	96	8
1996	Wilmington	.248	125	451	48	112	17	2	5	59	42	110	3
1997	Lansing	.278	62	227	33	63	4	3	4	33	21	45	4
	Wichita	.227	52	176	19	40	7	1	1	15	13	37	1

## Francisco Jose Solano, RHP

**Ht.:** 5-11; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 7-14-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

**Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-95

**Signed By:** Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

**Career Notes:** Attended North Miami Beach (FL) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	3-4	3.49	15	11	0	0	69.2	65	39	27	38	40
1997	Gulf Coast	4-1	3.81	12	7	1	1	49.2	53	25	21	9	30

## Ethan Benjamin Stein, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-6; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-11-74 in Raleigh, NC

**Resides:** Cary, NC

**Acquired:** Selected in 12th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Balos Davis

**Career Notes:** Graduated Apex (NC) High, 1993...attends University of North Carolina.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	0-3	6.34	9	8	0	0	38.1	48	27	27	12	20
1997	Lansing	6-10	4.69	39	10	1	0	124.2	150	83	65	24	72

## Brett Eugene Taft, SS/2B

**Ht.:** 5-8; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-9-73 in Birmingham, AL

**Resides:** Hueytown, AL

**Acquired:** Selected in 19th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Dennis Woody

**Career Notes:** Graduated Hueytown (AL) High, 1992...attended University of Alabama...member of 1996 SEC Championship team that advanced to the College World Series...all-time leader with 620 career assists and also holds Alabama record for career games played (209).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.190	42	126	21	24	5	0	2	15	12	27	2
1997	Lansing	.249	85	269	41	67	21	0	4	30	47	60	5

## Jose Sarante Taveras, OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-17-76 in Nagua, D.R.

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-93

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Djomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Mercedes Bello (D.R.) High...named to Gulf Coast League All-Star team in 1997...finished 1st in the GCL in RBI, 2nd in runs, total bases (110) and extra base hits (25), tied for 2nd in hits and home runs, 4th in at bats and slugging percentage (.537) and 5th in batting average...named the 2nd best prospect in the Gulf Coast League by *Baseball America* following the 1997 season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.224	53	125	28	28	7	0	2	14	15	26	10
1995	Salcedo	.315	54	178	35	56	8	4	5	24	15	27	12
1996	Gulf Coast	.191	13	47	3	9	2	0	0	4	1	7	0
1997	Gulf Coast	.327	57	205	46	67	14	4	7	39	24	42	14

## Christian Manuel Taveres, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 165; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 6-1-79 in La Vega, D.R.

Resides: La Vega, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Martinez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo El Carmon (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	2-5	3.05	32	0	0	0	12	38.1	35	14	13	30

## Kirk John Taylor, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-27-74 in Jackson, MS

Resides: Murraysville, PA

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-25-97

Signed By: Keith Hughes

Career Notes: Graduated Franklin Regional (Murraysville, PA) High, 1993...received Sports Management Degree from West Virginia University in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.254	23	59	9	15	3	1	3	13	8	14	1

## James Henry (Jim) Telgheder, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 220; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-22-71 in Middletown, NY

Resides: Slate Hill, NY

Acquired: Selected in Minor League Rule 5 Draft from Trenton (Boston) for Omaha, 12-4-95.

Signed By: Buzz Bowers (Boston Red Sox)

Career Notes: Graduated Minisink Valley (Slate Hill, NY) High, 1989...majored in Sports Management at UMass-Amherst...originally signed as non-drafted free agent on 8-4-93 by Boston...brother of Dave Telgheder, a pitcher in the Oakland organization...led Sarasota in games in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Fort Myers	1-2	3.38	7	1	0	0	1	18.2	16	11	7	2
	Utica	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	1
1994	Sarasota	5-5	4.93	33	10	0	0	6	84.0	85	52	46	17
1995	Sarasota	0-3	6.48	22	0	0	0	0	25.0	30	20	18	15
	Michigan	5-1	1.80	22	1	0	0	4	35.0	29	8	7	8
1996	Wichita	0-2	3.43	13	0	0	0	0	21.0	23	9	8	6
	Wilmington	8-3	2.42	31	2	0	0	2	74.1	60	24	20	14
1997	Wichita	4-7	6.28	28	12	0	0	0	86.0	104	66	60	30

## Todd Anthony Thorn, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 11-4-76 in Stratford, Ontario, Canada

**Resides:** Stratford, Ontario, Canada

**Acquired:** Selected in 26th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Jerry Stephens and Jason Bryans

**Career Notes:** Graduated Northwestern (Stratford, Ontario) High, 1994... finished 6th in the Midwest League in ERA in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CS	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	4-2	3.23	11	10	0	0	0	47.1	43	23	17	14	58
1996	Lansing	11-5	3.11	27	27	2	0	0	170.2	161	70	59	34	107
1997	Wilmington	6-10	5.16	27	21	1	0	0	132.2	163	89	76	30	71

## Corey Lamar Thurman, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-5-78 in Augusta, GA

**Resides:** Wake Village, TX

**Acquired:** Selected in 4th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Terry Wetzel

**Career Notes:** Graduated Texas (Texarkana, TX) High, 1996...rated by *Baseball America* as the 78th best prospect before the draft in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CS	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Gulf Coast	1-6	6.08	11	11	0	0	0	47.1	53	32	32	28	52
1997	Gulf Coast	2-1	2.38	8	8	1	0	0	34.0	28	12	9	22	42
	Spokane	1-2	5.16	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	23	19	13	13	24

## Ingmar Adrian (Adrian) Tillero, OF

**Ht.:** 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 4-26-78 in Ponferrada, Leon, Spain

**Resides:** Petare, Edo Miranda, Venezuela

**Acquired:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-94

**Signed By:** Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

**Career Notes:** Graduated Liceo Ntra Senore Dela Esperanza (D.R.) High, 1995...missed the entire 1997 season after undergoing right elbow surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.252	36	103	14	26	4	0	1	11	8	33	1
1996	Gulf Coast	.228	40	127	12	29	4	0	1	12	10	18	1
1997													

(Injured - Did Not Play)

## Cameron Rashad (Rashad) Tillis, OF

**Ht.:** 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 2-25-77 in Opp, AL

**Resides:** Opp, AL

**Acquired:** Selected in 24th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Dennis Woody

**Career Notes:** Graduated Opp (AL) High, 1995...attended Lurleen B. Wallace (AL) State Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.225	34	102	14	23	2	2	1	12	12	28	4

## Goefrey Maurice Tomlinson, OF

**Ht.:** 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 8-19-76 in St. Elizabeth, Jamaica

**Resides:** Fort Worth, TX

**Acquired:** Selected in 4th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Bill Price

**Career Notes:** Graduated Everman (Fort Worth, TX) High, 1994...attended University of Houston...named 1st Team All-American in 1997 by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association...was also 1st Team All-Conference USA and was named to the Conference USA All-Tournament team...hit .338 in 3 years with the Cougars...won the Northwest League batting title in 1997 hitting .338 in 58 games...also finished 1st with a .440 on-base percentage...stole 19 bases in 20 attempts (.950 percentage).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.338	58	210	49	71	16	0	4	28	32	20	19

## Michael Paul (Mike) Torres, RHP

Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-11-78 in Burbank, CA

Resides: Fontana, CA

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Fontana (CA) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	2-3	6.48	18	0	0	0	2	33.1	47	35	24	6	26
1997	Gulf Coast	1-1	3.53	15	0	0	0	1	35.2	32	19	14	12	27

## Rafael Eduardo Torres, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 10-7-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a minor-league free agent, 11-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Elva Josefa Rayos de Munoz (D.R.) High, 1995...led Salcedo in at bats, hits and RBI in 1996...was 8th in the Gulf Coast League in hitting in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.267	47	165	24	44	7	2	2	23	9	20	5
1997	Salcedo	.377	28	106	32	40	6	4	3	26	28	7	3
	Gulf Coast	.306	44	160	20	49	2	0	3	33	7	16	2

## Aristides Ubiera, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 7-27-80 in El Seybo, D.R.

Resides: El Seybo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-25-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Bautista Dominicano (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.145	45	138	20	20	2	2	1	19	10	35	3

## David Dwight Ullery, C

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 225; Bats: Left; Throws: Right.

Born: 12-16-74 in Brazil, IN

Resides: Brazil, IN

Acquired: Selected in 29th round of 1997 June Free Agent

Signed By: Tony Levato

Career Notes: Graduated Northview (Brazil, IN) High, 1993...received Bachelor's Degree in Criminology from Indiana State University in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.217	12	23	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	5	0
	Lansing	.159	18	44	5	7	1	2	1	10	13	16	0

## Francisco Vanderhorst, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 4-6-78 in Samana, D.R.

Resides: Samana, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-18-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Seccion Acosta (D.R.) High, 1995...tied for 1st in the Gulf Coast League with 8 wins in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Salcedo	2-8	5.32	17	12	1	0	0	69.1	82	58	41	23	25
1996	Salcedo	4-4	3.32	13	11	0	0	0	65.0	67	39	24	19	23
1997	Gulf Coast	8-4	2.72	18	1	0	0	2	43.0	35	20	13	17	34

## Marcos Vicenty Vasquez, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-5-68 in Newark, NJ

Resides: Boynton Beach, FL

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 1-22-98

Signed By: Jorge Posada (Atlanta Braves)

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio El Buen Pastor (PR) High, 1987...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Atlanta Braves organization on 1-22-87...played in the Braves system from 1987-93...signed as a free agent by the Cincinnati Reds on 1-5-94...played in Taiwan for the President Lions in 1996 and '97.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Bradenton	3-5	3.71	12	12	1	0	0	70.0	68	35	29	35	46
1988	Sumter	7-11	5.35	32	18	1	0	0	133.0	145	93	79	76	74
1989	Sumter	10-10	3.27	25	25	4	1	0	157.0	144	78	57	56	98
	Burlington	0-0	6.55	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	13	11	8	4	10
1990	Durham	4-2	3.79	12	11	1	0	0	57.0	60	33	24	29	28
	Burlington	6-5	3.81	15	13	5	0	0	87.0	89	50	37	20	41
1991	Durham	3-0	2.63	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	30	9	7	11	12
	Macon	7-4	2.54	14	14	3	1	0	92.0	61	35	26	40	75
1992	Durham	5-0	2.17	15	9	0	0	0	74.2	53	24	18	32	53
	Greenville	6-4	4.30	14	14	1	0	0	73.1	81	38	35	30	38
1993	Greenville	4-5	4.61	43	4	0	0	3	82.0	96	47	42	37	61
1994	Chattanooga	8-7	3.50	29	19	1	1	0	131.0	121	60	51	52	71
1995	Chattanooga	7-6	3.68	26	18	0	0	1	120.0	125	63	49	46	80
	Indianapolis	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	4.0	1	0	0	0	1
1996	President Lions	4-1	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	President Lions	7-3	2.92	46	-	-	-	8	104.0	94	-	-	38	76

## Jose Manuel Veras, SS

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 165; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 11-19-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Eladio Pena de La Rosa (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.306	22	36	10	11	0	0	1	5	9	10	2
1997	Salcedo	.262	61	214	40	56	13	2	3	44	32	59	1

## Steven Errol (Steve) Walsh, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 3-11-78 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Resides: Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Acquired: Selected in 31st round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jerry Stephens and Jason Bryans

Career Notes: Graduated Cairine Wilson (Ontario, Canada) High, 1996...attended Triton (IL) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Gulf Coast	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	3	2	4	1

## Micah David Williams, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right.

Born: 1-30-75 in Tucson, AZ

Resides: Phoenix, AZ

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-2-97

Signed By: Muzzy Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Pocatello (ID) High, 1993...attended Cerro Coso (CA) Junior College and BYU...signed during a tryout camp at Baseball City during spring training in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Lansing	.333	65	249	34	83	13	3	0	30	9	34	22

## Jeremy Michael Williamson, LHP

**Ht.:** 6-3; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left.

**Born:** 8-19-74 in Hattiesburg, MS

**Resides:** Sumrall, MS

**Acquired:** Selected in 16th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Dennis Woody

**Career Notes:** Graduated Sumrall (MS) High, 1992...attended University of So. Mississippi...missed 1996 season after undergoing left shoulder surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Spokane	3-1	1.43	11	7	0	0	44.0	32	12	7	9	35
1996													
(Injured - Did Not Play)													
1997	Lansing	1-1	4.22	8	7	0	0	32.0	31	22	15	16	24

## David James Willis, 1B/3B

**Ht.:** 6-5; **Wt.:** 240; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 7-18-74 in Arcadia, CA

**Resides:** Arcadia, CA

**Acquired:** Selected in 10th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Bob Bishop

**Career Notes:** Graduated Arcadia (CA) High, 1992...received his Bachelor's Degree in Business & Economics from University of California at Santa Barbara in 1997...led Santa Barbara in hitting in 1997 (.376) with 12 home runs and 53 RBI in 54 games...is the Gauchos all-time leader in career home runs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.286	65	252	36	72	15	3	5	36	11	54	5

## Kristopher Kyle (Kris) Wilson, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-4; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 8-6-76 in Washington, DC

**Resides:** Palm Harbor, FL

**Acquired:** Selected in 9th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Balos Davis and Eric Robinson

**Career Notes:** Graduated Tarpon Springs (FL) High, 1994...attended Georgia Tech University...was 12-2 with a 3.12 ERA for the Yellow Jackets in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	5-3	4.52	15	15	0	0	73.2	101	50	37	21	72

## Eric Andrew Yanz, RHP

**Ht.:** 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

**Born:** 11-2-74 in Wheatridge, CO

**Resides:** Golden, CO

**Acquired:** Selected in 8th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

**Signed By:** Carl Blando

**Career Notes:** Graduated Arvada West (CO) High, 1993...attended Kansas State University.

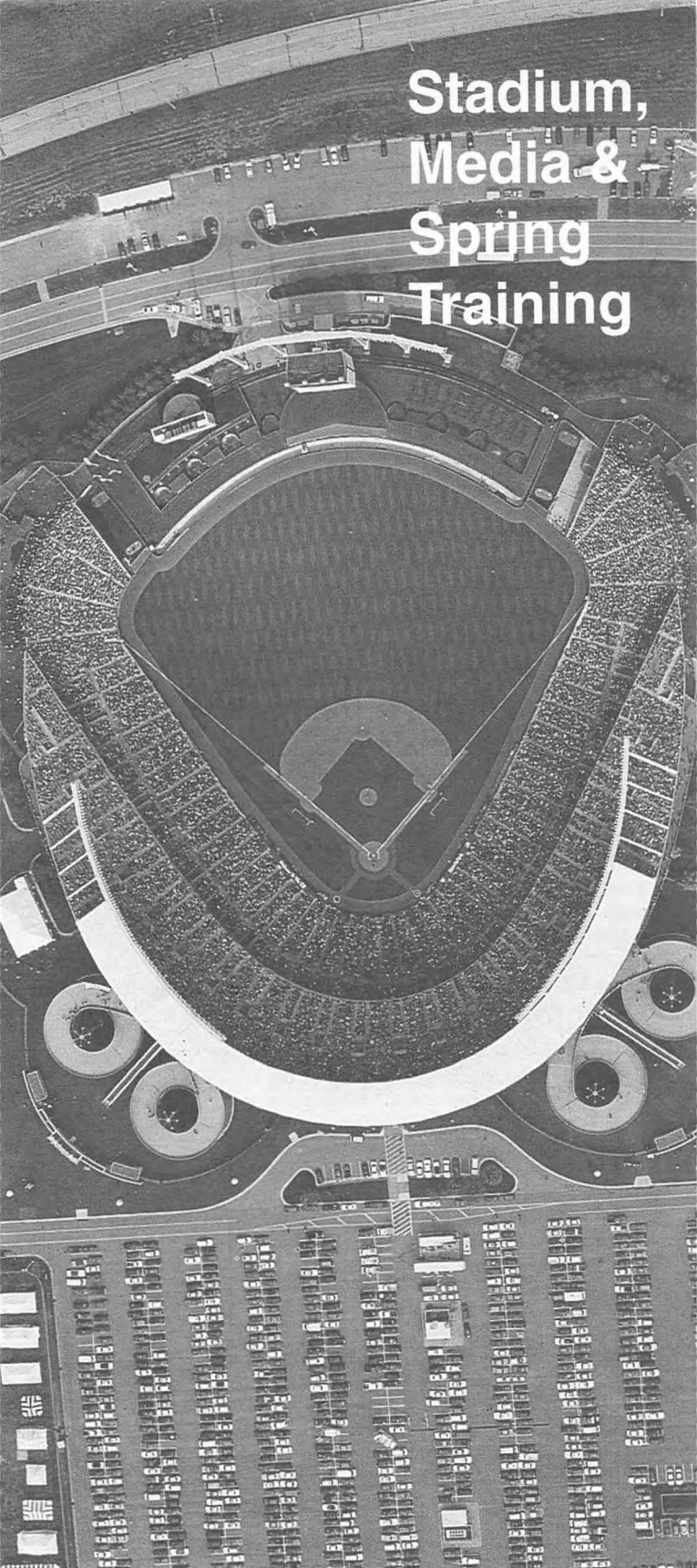
YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	0-2	12.18	8	5	0	0	17.0	28	27	23	12	17

### Ewing M. Kauffman Award

The Royals recognize a Scouting Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1970 - Art Stewart	1984 - Al Kubski
1971 - Rosey Gilhousen	1985 - Dick Balderson
1972 - Dale McReynolds	1986 - Ken Gonzales
1973 - Spider Jorgenson	1987 - Carl Blando
1974 - Tom Ferrick	1988 - Jerry Stephens
1975 - John Sullivan	1989 - Brian Murphy
1976 - Bill Fisher	1990 - No Award
1977 - Al Diez	1991 - Bob Carter
1978 - Art Lilly	1992 - Chuck McMichael
1979 - Gary Blaylock	1993 - Terry Wetzel
1980 - Chris Rice	1994 - Luis Silverio
1981 - Joe Sparks	1995 - Tony Levato
1982 - Gene Lamont	1996 - Allard Baird
1983 - Art Stewart	1997 - Wil Rutenschroer

# Stadium, Media & Spring Training



## Media Information

**Mailing Address:**

P.O. Box 419969  
Kansas City, MO  
64141-6969

**Delivery Address:**

One Royal Way  
Kansas City, MO  
64129

**Internet Address:**

<http://www.kcroys.com>

**Phone Numbers (816):**

Royals Switchboard .....	921-8000
Steve Fink .....	504-4362
Press Box .....	504-4920
	or 504-4921
Press Box Fax .....	921-4682
Royals Fan Information Line .....	504-4700
Steve Fink at home .....	524-4430

**CONTACT** the Royals Media Relations Department (816/504-4362) for any information and questions (interview, photo, statistical or credential requests, news releases, etc.). Steve Fink, Director-Media Relations and Chris Stathos, Administrative Assistant-Media Relations are available to accommodate you.

**CREDENTIALS** honored at Kauffman Stadium include: valid Royals credentials, Baseball Writers Association of America and American and National League working credentials.

**TO REQUEST CREDENTIALS** please contact Steve Fink, Director-Media Relations, P.O. Box 419969, Kansas City, MO 64141-6969, 24 hours in advance of the requested date. Credential requests will be answered as time permits.

**TO PICK UP CREDENTIALS** please report on game day to the **WILL CALL** windows. The windows are located on the south side of Kauffman Stadium adjacent to the front lobby. Daily or season credentials will be issued only to working members of the media. Daily credentials must be displayed while at Kauffman Stadium.

**PARKING CREDENTIALS** should be requested with press credentials and will be filled when available. Baseball Writers Association of America and American and National League credentials are also valid for parking. All marked sports and news station vehicles will also be admitted.

**MEDIA TICKETS** on a limited basis are available for sports and news personnel and must be requested by **noon** on game days. Requests for media tickets should be directed to the Royals Media Relations Department and may be picked up the day of the game at the Guest Ticket Window, also located on the south side of the stadium adjacent to the main lobby. The window opens 1 1/2 hours prior to the game. After picking up credentials or media tickets you should enter Kauffman Stadium through the press gate located on the south side adjacent to the main lobby. To enter the press box turn left on the concourse and walk back to the main lobby where the elevators are located. The Royals Media Relations Department and the press box are located on level 4, the parking lot is on level 3 and the clubhouse and field on level 1.

**PRESS BOX** is located on level 4 at Kauffman Stadium. Space is available for accredited members of the media on assignment only. The lower level is reserved for writers and radio broadcasters. The upper level is divided into individual broadcast booths for live coverage by television networks. Seats in the lower level will be assigned with members of the BBWAA in the front row. Other media will be assigned to row 2 and booths on the east side of the lower level. The press box also includes a writer's workroom and a radio workroom.

## MEDIA INFORMATION

The **Press Room** is located adjacent to the press box for a pregame meal and refreshments and is open for the media with appropriate credentials approximately 2 hours prior to the game and 1 hour following the game. Complete NOTES, STATISTICAL INFORMATION and LINEUPS are available approximately two hours prior to the game in the press box area.

**INTERVIEW** periods are arranged prior to and following Royals games through the Royals Media Relations Department.

**PREGAME:** The manager, coaches and players are generally accessible during pregame on the field, in the dugout and in the clubhouse. Players are not available during stretching and pregame interviews should not interfere with the players specific game preparations. **Manager Tony Muser** usually arrives by 2:30 p.m. prior to night games and is available when the clubhouse opens at 3:30 p.m. He may also be available before the clubhouse opens upon special request through the Media Relations Department. We request that reporters and broadcasters leave the field and dugout area when infield practice begins and that photographers report to their assigned photo positions.

**MANAGER POSTGAME:** The Royals will conduct a postgame interview in a room for the manager on Level 1 immediately following each Royals home game. The postgame interview room is specifically designed for, but not limited to, the electronic media. This is the only area where the electronic media may interview the manager postgame. There will be no postgame radio or TV interviews allowed in the manager's office. Postgame interviews with all personnel should generally be related to the game.

**ROYALS CLUBHOUSE** will be open to the media with clubhouse credentials for a period of 3 1/2 hours prior to game time until 45 minutes prior to the game. Postgame the clubhouse will open approximately 10 minutes following the game. The Royals clubhouse will be closed between games of a doubleheader. There will be occasions when the Royals may request the clubhouse be cleared for team meetings and we ask your cooperation at these times. The training room and conditioning area is closed to everyone except players and Royals officials. The dugout is off limits in accordance with American League rules during the game to everyone except the manager, coaches, players and certain club officials.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS** will be assigned to photo bays on the field at either end of each dugout, the field level bay behind home plate or the bay located in the main press box. Photographers in the dugout field boxes should leave between innings only. Photographers shooting from the field level bay behind home plate must keep the gates closed. Photos are allowed during batting practice, but photographers should remain in foul territory in the area behind the first and third base bags. Photographers should assume their assigned positions at the conclusion of batting practice.

### Pre-Game Schedule

	1:05 Games	7:05 Games
Visitors Early BP	--	2:00-3:00 p.m.
Royals Batting Practice	Until 11:40 a.m.	until 5:40 p.m.
Visitors Batting Practice	11:40 a.m.-12:20 p.m.	5:40-6:20 p.m.
Royals Infield	12:20-12:30 p.m.	6:20-6:30 p.m.
Visitors Infield	12:30-12:40 p.m.	6:30-6:40 p.m.
Ground Crew	12:40-1:00 p.m.	6:40-7:00 p.m.
Umpires/Managers Meet	1:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.
Game Time	1:05 p.m.	7:05 p.m.

## MEDIA INFORMATION

### Restaurants (A Partial Listing)

Restaurant	Address	Telephone
Arthur Bryant's	1727 Brooklyn	(816) 231-1123
Cheesecake Factory	4701 Wyandotte	(816) 960-1919
Gates & Sons	10440 East 40 Highway	(816) 353-5880
Golden Ox	1600 Genessee	(816) 842-2866
Houlihan's	4743 Penn	(816) 561-3141
Houston's	4640 Wornall	(816) 561-8542
KC Masterpiece	10985 Metcalf	(913) 345-1199
Plaza III Steakhouse	4749 Penn	(816) 753-0000
Savoy Grill	9th & Central	(816) 842-3890
Stephenson's	40 Hwy. E. & Lee's Summit Rd.	(816) 373-5400
Stroud's	1015 East 85th St.	(816) 333-2132

### Taxi Companies

Yellow	(816) 471-5000
--------	----------------

### Automobile Rentals

Avis	(816) 243-5760
Hertz	(800) 654-3131
National	(800) 227-7368
Thrifty	(816) 367-2277

### Telephone Company

Southwestern Bell	(816) 275-4300
-------------------	----------------

### Airlines

American	(800) 433-7300
Continental	(816) 471-3700
Delta	(800) 221-1212
TWA	(816) 842-4000
United	(800) 241-6522
US Air	(800) 428-4322

### Visiting Club Hotels

Club	Hotel	Telephone
Anaheim	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Baltimore	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Boston	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Chicago (A.L.)	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Chicago (N.L.)	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Cleveland	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Detroit	Westin	(816) 474-4400
Milwaukee	Westin	(816) 474-4400
Minnesota	Westin	(816) 474-4400
New York	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Oakland	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Pittsburgh	Airport Marriott	(816) 464-2200
Seattle	Westin	(816) 474-4400
Tampa Bay	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Texas	Westin	(816) 474-4400
Toronto	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500

## Royals Radio and Television Networks

The Royals have a new radio partner in 1998, as last September the club agreed to a three-year contract with Entertainment Communications, Inc. (Entercom) to become the new rightsholder of the Royals. KMBZ-AM (980) in Kansas City becomes the Royals new flagship station.

Entercom, the largest privately held "radio only" company in the nation, was founded in 1968 by Joseph M. Field who is CEO. Entercom operates radio stations in Kansas City, Sacramento, Tampa, Gainesville, FL, Portland, OR and Seattle, where its station KIRO has served as the flagship for Seattle Mariners Baseball and Seattle Seahawks Football. KMBZ has carried the Royals in 24 of the club's first 30 seasons.

FOX Sports Rocky Mountain, a member of the FOX Sports Net family of regional sports networks, begins its second season as the television carrier of the Royals. The network carries a wide variety of sports teams and events including extensive Big 12 and Pac-10 packages, NHL and NBA games and college basketball from most major conferences in addition to several other Major League Baseball teams.

FOX Sports Rocky Mountain will televise 81 Royals games in 1998, the most ever in the franchise's history. The total includes both over the air and cable games and represents expanded coverage of both home and road games. The over-the-air package can be seen on local carriers KMBC (Channel 9/ABC) and KCWB (Channel 29/Warner Bros.).

The voices on both the radio and television networks will be familiar in 1998 with Denny Matthews and Fred White, the longest tenured pair in the American League, handling the radio side, while the television announce team includes Bob Davis and Paul Splitteroff.



**Denny Matthews** will call the action on Royals radio for the 30th season. He was chosen from more than 300 applicants for the number 2 announcer position prior to the Royals initial season in 1969, then took over the number 1 job after the 1975 season. Matthews has also lent his play-by-play skills to the CBS Radio Network during portions of the regular season and during the 1982 and '85 World Series. The 1966 graduate of Illinois Wesleyan lettered in football and baseball for 3 years. He finished 8th in the nation (NAIA) in pass receiving in 1965. An avid collector of sports publications, Denny resides in Leawood, KS.



**Fred White** enters his 25th year with the Royals. The award-winning announcer has worked college basketball and football games for CBS, NBC, TVS, Raycom and ESPN. His voice is heard year-round as he continues to draw college basketball assignments throughout the country. An Eastern Illinois University graduate, White has been named Kansas Sportscaster-of-the-Year several times. He was the "voice" of Kansas State University football and basketball for several seasons. He and his wife, Barb, reside in Leawood, KS. He has 3 children, Stacy, John and Joe Brett.

**Don Free** will begin his 13th year as the producer/engineer of the radio broadcasts. He and his wife, Sandy, live in Topeka, KS. They have 2 grown daughters.

## RADIO & TELEVISION



**Bob Davis** enters his 2nd season as the play-by-play voice of the Royals Television Network. Davis, a 7-time winner of the Kansas Sportscaster of the Year award, has been the voice of the Kansas Jayhawks for the past 14 years and serves as the sports director for KMBZ-Radio. Prior to his stint with the Jayhawks, Davis spent 16 years announcing Fort Hays State games, earning a spot in the school's Athletic Hall of Fame. Davis has been the host of Royals pre- and post-game shows and did play-by-play for the Wichita Aeros from 1983-84. He has also been the radio voice for the NCAA women's Final Four basketball championships. He and his wife, Linda, and his son, Steven, live in Lawrence, KS.



**Paul Splittorff** has worked each of the past 10 seasons as the analyst on the Royals Television Network. The Royals Hall of Famer and all-time winningest pitcher in club history has developed his broadcasting background since retiring in 1984 after pitching in the Royals organization since 1968. He has worked as a play-by-play announcer and analyst for collegiate football and basketball games and on the Royals pre-and post-game shows. He also handled the color commentary for ESPN during the 1985 season on the game-of-the-week and College World Series. Paul and his wife, Lynn, live in Blue Springs, MO and they have a son and a daughter.

### Baseball Writers Association of America

#### Kansas City Chapter

**Dick Kaegel**

Kansas City Star

Chairman

**Bill Althaus**

Independence Examiner

**Sid Bordman\***

Kansas City Star

**Kelly Bradham**

Nevada Daily Mail

**Zack Burgess**

Kansas City Star

**Lucy Chavez**

The Sporting News

**Alan Eskew**

Topeka Capital Journal

**Mike Fanin**

Kansas City Star

**Jeff Flanagan**

Kansas City Star

**Craig Horst**

Associated Press

**Alan Hoskins**

Kansas City Kansan

**Blair Kerkhoff**

Kansas City Star

**Dinn Mann**

Kansas City Star

**Joe McGuff\***

Kansas City Star

**Dale Phelps**

Kansas City Star

**Rick Plumlee**

Wichita Eagle

**Joe Posnanski**

Kansas City Star

**Steve Rock**

Kansas City Star

**Pat Sangimino**

Olathe Daily News

**Doug Tucker**

Associated Press

**Mike Vaccaro**

Kansas City Star

**Jason Whitlock**

Kansas City Star

\*-Gold Card Holder—Lifetime Honorary Membership

**NOTE:** Joe McGuff is in the Writers Wing of the Baseball Hall of Fame

## Kauffman Stadium



**Ewing M. Kauffman**

Adding age to its beauty, the Kansas City Royals play their 26th season at Kauffman Stadium in 1998.

Recognized throughout baseball as one of the game's most beautiful ballparks, Royals Stadium opened April 10, 1973 with the Royals defeating the Texas Rangers 12-1 before 39,464 fans. Since then, many exciting games have been contested, including the 1973 All-Star Game, 3 no-hitters, playoff games in 1976, '77, '78, '80, '81, '84 and '85 and 7 World Series tilts in 1980 and 1985. The facility was officially re-named in honor of Ewing M. Kauffman in a ceremony at the stadium on July 2, 1993. Since its opening, a total

of 46,847,177 people have visited the stadium, including a record 2,477,700 in 1989.

Kauffman Stadium's unique features include a 12-story high scoreboard and a 322-foot wide water spectacular. The scoreboard contains 16,320 light bulbs, most of them on the 40 by 60 foot screen. The water spectacular is the largest privately funded fountain in the world.

Added in 1990 was a state-of-the-art Sony JumboTron color video display board installed on the leftfield hillside. One of the largest video board in the U.S. measures 30 by 40 feet and the top of the board features the Royals logo. In keeping with the architecture of the stadium, the existing water spectacular featuring cascading water now extends to the leftfield corner.

A grass playing field replaced the artificial surface at Kauffman Stadium prior to the 1995 season. The fences were also moved in 10 feet from bullpen to bullpen at that time and lowered from 12 feet to 9 feet.

The re-naming of the stadium was appropriate in that it was the strength and integrity of Ewing M. Kauffman's ownership that provided the cornerstone for the Royals success. Kauffman purchased the club as an expansion franchise in 1968 with the primary and continuous motivation of providing winning Major League Baseball for Kansas Citians. Kauffman, who founded Marion Laboratories in his mother's basement and built it into a diversified health care company with sales reaching nearly one billion dollars, possessed a sense of daring and an innate ability to motivate those around him. The club's even-handed philosophy bears the Kauffman stamp. Mr. K also gave much personal attention to the Kansas City community, an important philosophy that was inbred into the Royals organization and still remains today.

Among the awards Mr. Kauffman won for his leadership include the Kansas City Press Club's 1973 Man-of-the-Year, the "Mr. Baseball" honoree at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1976 and 1991 and induction into the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame. He also received the Horatio Alger Award, the Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement, the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce "Kansas Citian of the Year" award and the Distinguished Service Award from the American Legion. Mr. K passed away on August 1, 1993.

## All-Time Royals Attendance Records

Season	Attendance	Opponent	Date
	2,477,700		1989
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Single Day	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Single Night	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Opening Day	41,086	Toronto	April 8, 1985
Municipal Stadium	36,623	Oakland	August 3, 1971
<b>Kauffman Stadium</b>			
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
All-Star Game	40,848	N.L. vs. A.L.	July 24, 1973
Championship Series	42,633	1980—Game 2	October 9, 1980
World Series	42,380	1980—Game 3	October 17, 1980

### Regular-Season Attendance Highs

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Day Game	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Night Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Day Doubleheader	35,295	California	June 20, 1971
T-N Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Opening Day	41,086	Toronto	April 8, 1985
4-Game Series	161,019	New York	July 21-24, 1988
3-Game Series	121,956	New York	July 25-27, 1980
2-Game Series	79,042	New York	July 24-25, 1978
Memorial Day	41,189	Minnesota	May 29, 1989
Independence Day	40,804	Boston	July 4, 1988
Labor Day	37,043	Minnesota	September 3, 1984
Week Night	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Saturday Day	38,944	Baltimore	July 18, 1987
Saturday Night	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Sunday	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Road Game	73,303	at Cleveland	July 4, 1986

### Royals Top 10 Regular-Season Home Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attendance
1. August 8, 1983	Milwaukee	42,039
2. July 26, 1980	New York	41,860
3. June 30, 1979	California	41,451
4. July 3, 1982	California	41,380
5. July 23, 1988	New York	41,377
6. August 11, 1980	Baltimore	41,334
7. September 21, 1980	Oakland	41,329
8. August 20, 1979	New York	41,305
9. August 26, 1989	Oakland	41,253
10. August 5, 1985	Detroit	41,251

### Kauffman Stadium Rainouts

#### By Year:

4 times:	1984, 1997
3 times:	1973, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1986, 1990, 1994
2 times:	1974, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1985, 1992, 1995
1 time:	1980, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1996
None:	1978

#### By Month:

April-19; May-10; June-10; July-3; August-1; September 8; October-0.

#### By Club:

Anaheim-7; Baltimore-6; Boston-6; Chicago-1; Cleveland-5; Detroit-4; Milwaukee-5; Minnesota-4; New York-1; Oakland-3; Seattle-3; Texas-3; Toronto-3.

## ATTENDANCE RECORDS

### Royals Yearly and Average Attendance

Year	Attendance	Dates	Average
1969*	902,183	73	12,359
1970*	693,047	72	9,626
1971*	910,784	72	12,650
1972*	707,656	69	10,256
1973	1,345,341	74	18,180
1974	1,173,292	78	15,042
1975	1,151,836	77	14,959
1976	1,680,265	78	21,542
1977	1,852,603	76	24,376
1978	2,255,493	80	28,194
1979	2,261,845	79	28,631
1980	2,288,714	81	28,256
1981	1,279,403	47	27,221
1982	2,284,464	80	28,556
1983	1,963,875	79	24,859
1984	1,810,018	77	23,507
1985	2,162,717	80	27,034
1986	2,320,764	78	29,753
1987	2,392,471	80	29,906
1988	2,350,181	80	29,377
1989	2,477,700	80	30,971
1990	2,244,956	78	28,781
1991	2,161,537	80	27,019
1992	1,867,689	79	23,642
1993	1,934,578	80	24,182
1994	1,400,494	57	24,570
1995	1,233,296	70	17,619
1996	1,436,007	80	17,950
1997	1,517,638	77	19,710
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,060,847</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>22,848</b>

\*The Royals played in Municipal Stadium from 1969-72.

### Kauffman Stadium Facts

Seating Capacity .....	40,625
Outfield Distances	
Leftfield .....	330
Left-Center .....	375
Centerfield .....	400
Right-Center .....	375
Rightfield .....	330
Height of Fence .....	9 Feet
Seating Breakdown	
Club Box .....	2,487
Field Box .....	7,605
View Box .....	4,543
Plaza Reserved .....	7,641
View Reserved .....	13,279
General Admission .....	5,070
Starting Times	
Day Games (Single and Doubleheader) .....	1:05 p.m.
Night Games .....	7:05 p.m.
Twi-Night Doubleheaders .....	5:05 p.m.
(Complete Schedule on Inside Back Cover)	

## 1998 Spring Training Information

The 1998 spring training season marks the 11th year for the Kansas City Royals Spring Training Headquarters at Baseball City, Florida. The Royals lease at the complex runs through the 2002 spring training camp.

The Royals play at the 8,000-seat Baseball City Stadium, which opened in the spring of 1988. The baseball complex includes 5 additional full-sized fields adjacent to Baseball City Stadium. In addition, there are special major league and minor league hitting and pitching tunnels as well as office and clubhouse facilities to be used by the Royals minor league clubs for spring training.

Pitchers and catchers begin working out February 15 and the full squad starts workouts on February 20 with daily workouts scheduled to begin approximately at 10:00 a.m. until the exhibition game schedule gets underway on February 27.

The Royals six minor league affiliates will generally utilize the four-field cloverleaf facility beginning in March through early April for workouts and games. The daily minor league on-field schedule runs approximately from 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. for workouts.

<b>Team Hotel:</b> Holiday Inn Express at Baseball City (941) 424-2120	<b>Royals Offices:</b> Baseball City Stadium 300 Stadium Way Davenport, FL 33837 (941) 424-7211 Ticket Office: (813) 424-2500 TicketMaster: (407) 839-3900	<b>Baseball City Stadium</b> Leftfield: 330 feet Centerfield: 410 feet Rightfield: 330 feet Fence: 8 feet high Turf: Grass Seating Cap.: 8,000
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### Spring Exhibition Attendance

Year	Home	Road	Other Sites	Total
1969	18,610	6,550	17,591	42,751
1970	22,901	13,325	-	36,226
1971	26,234	14,607	12,995	53,836
1972	24,729	18,598	-	43,327
1973	24,955	25,068	-	50,023
1974	25,244	15,284	4,327	44,855
1975	31,578	18,799	-	50,377
1976	16,524	6,996	-	23,520
1977	33,802	26,687	-	60,489
1978	40,742	23,519	-	64,261
1979	40,425	28,087	-	68,512
1980	39,017	27,419	-	66,436
1981	45,992	26,291	16,640	88,923
1982	50,938	27,463	-	78,401
1983	42,321	36,853	-	79,174
1984	59,190	30,709	7,390	97,289
1985	63,924	36,639	7,370	107,933
1986	65,354	38,397	19,016	122,767
1987	55,489	40,349	10,021	105,859
1988	89,999	58,354	5,137	153,490
1989	85,163	64,802	7,486	157,451
1990	20,535	26,548	-	47,083
1991	70,977	70,663	9,364	151,004
1992	87,058	67,762	-	154,820
1993	70,050	80,277	18,940	169,267
1994	67,070	81,474	-	148,544
1995	10,925	13,607	-	24,532
1996	44,768	62,281	-	107,049
1997	52,941	53,490	53,726	160,157
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1,327,455</b>	<b>1,040,898</b>	<b>193,585</b>	<b>2,558,356</b>

## Spring Training Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time (Local)	ROYALS	OPP.
Feb. 27	Atlanta	Orlando	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
28	Houston*	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
<b>MARCH</b>					
1	Cleveland*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
2	Tampa Bay	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
3	Detroit	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
4	Cleveland	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
5	Toronto	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
6	N.Y. Mets	Port St. Lucie	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
7	Atlanta*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
8	Houston*	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
9	Los Angeles	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Philadelphia	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
10	N.Y. Yankees	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
11	Philadelphia	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
12	Tampa Bay	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
13	Atlanta*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
14	Atlanta*	Orlando	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
15	Toronto*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
16	N.Y. Mets*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
17	Los Angeles	Vero Beach	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
18	OFF DAY				
19	Philadelphia	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
20	Tampa Bay	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
21	N.Y. Yankees*	Tampa	1:15 p.m.	_____	_____
22	Houston*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
23	Cleveland	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
24	Houston	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
25	Detroit*	Baseball City	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
26	Cleveland*	Winter Haven	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
27	Cincinnati*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
28	Detroit*	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
29	Minnesota*	Ft. Myers	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
30	Omaha	Baseball City	11:05 a.m.	_____	_____

\*-Royals Radio Network

### Spring Exhibition Results

Year	Home	Other		Total	Pct.	Vs. A.L.	Vs. N.L.
		Road	Sites				
1969	6-6	4-7	0-2	10-15	.400	7-4	3-11
1970	4-7	3-9	—	7-16	.304	4-5	3-11
1971	4-7	4-9	2-0	10-16	.385	5-6	5-10
1972	5-5	3-6	—	8-11	.421	5-5	3-6
1973	7-4	5-9	—	12-13	.480	6-6	6-7
1974	10-0	3-8	0-1	13-9	.591	10-5	3-4
1975	9-3	4-8	—	13-11	.522	11-5	2-6
1976	8-2	2-3	—	8-5	.615	6-4	2-1
1977	7-6	10-3	—	17-9	.654	11-7	6-2
1978	9-4	3-8	—	12-12	.500	6-9	6-3
1979	7-5	4-8	—	11-13	.458	8-10	3-3
1980	6-6	8-2	—	14-8	.636	7-6	7-2
1981	7-5	4-6	2-0	13-11	.542	10-5	3-6
1982	8-4	2-7-2	—	10-11-2	.476	5-6-1	5-5-1
1983	5-6	5-9	—	10-15	.400	2-10	8-5
1984	7-5-1	6-5-1	1-0	14-10-2	.583	5-6	9-4-2
1985	4-10	8-5	—	12-15	.444	4-9	8-6
1986	6-6-1	5-6	0-2	11-14-1	.440	9-7-1	2-7
1987	6-7	6-5	0-1	12-13	.480	8-6	4-7
1988	10-6	7-7	—	17-13	.567	11-5	6-8
1989	8-6	8-5-2	—	16-11-2	.593	10-4-1	6-7-1
1990	3-3	4-3-1	—	7-6-1	.536	6-5-1	1-1
1991	8-5-1	6-8	—	14-13-1	.518	6-6	8-7-1
1992	6-11	6-7-1	—	12-18-1	.400	6-8	6-10-1
1993	6-8	4-10	2-0	12-18	.400	5-6	7-12
1994	11-3-1	5-11	—	16-14-1	.533	4-6	12-8-1
1995	2-3-1	4-2	—	6-5-1	.545	1-3	5-2-1
1996	6-9	9-5	1-0-1	16-14-1	.532	8-5	8-9-1
1997	7-10	6-7-1	1-1	14-18-1	.439	6-8-1	8-10
<b>Totals</b>	<b>190-162-5</b>	<b>148-188-8</b>	<b>9-7-1</b>	<b>347-357-14</b>	<b>.493</b>	<b>192-177-5</b>	<b>155-180-9</b>

# 1997 Spring Training Statistics

## Batting

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP	E
Bell	.307	27	75	11	23	4	1	1	11	1	1	0	4	7	0	0	3	2
Beritez	.286	25	49	9	14	8	0	2	8	0	0	0	4	13	1	0	0	2
Brown	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cooper	.261	23	46	6	12	1	0	1	8	1	0	0	6	7	0	1	2	2
Damon	.284	27	67	14	19	3	1	0	8	1	1	0	12	6	4	2	1	0
Davis	.256	15	39	4	10	4	0	2	9	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
DeBerry	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dye	.400	3	10	3	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Fasano	.000	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Gonzalez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goodwin	.333	25	63	12	21	4	0	0	5	3	0	0	3	6	7	0	2	0
Hallmark	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halter	.414	21	29	4	12	2	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	1
Hamelin	.323	18	31	5	10	2	0	1	6	0	1	0	4	6	1	0	2	0
Hansen	.333	12	15	3	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0
Hatcher	.167	9	12	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Howard	.347	24	49	7	17	1	0	3	9	1	1	0	3	4	0	1	2	4
King	.290	25	69	12	20	9	0	2	10	0	1	1	10	10	1	0	2	1
Lockhart	.385	20	39	9	15	1	0	0	8	1	0	2	6	0	3	3	0	1
Long	1.000	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lopez	.000	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2
Macfarlane	.259	23	58	7	15	3	0	3	6	0	0	2	3	9	0	0	3	1
Martinez	.000	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Merchant	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nunez	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nunnally	.231	24	52	8	12	1	2	1	9	0	1	0	2	11	0	1	2	0
Offerman	.228	21	57	9	13	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	7	10	2	4	4	4
Ortiz	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pappas	.125	9	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Paquette	.353	25	68	12	24	4	0	4	9	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	3	3
Pledger	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pough	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prieto	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roberts	.321	22	56	5	18	3	0	1	12	0	4	0	5	5	3	2	2	1
Sisco	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Spahr	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Stewart	.429	8	7	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stynes	.176	10	17	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Sutton	.000	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Sweeney	.174	24	46	4	8	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	5	5	0	1	3	4
Thompson	.350	17	40	6	14	2	1	1	7	0	1	1	3	4	1	0	0	0
Tucker	.290	23	62	13	18	4	0	2	8	1	2	0	3	15	2	0	1	1
Vitello	.455	19	33	8	15	3	0	5	15	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
TEAM	.292	33	1154	183	337	66	6	32	171	15	15	8	104	167	28	16	34	33
OPP.	.304	33	1171	213	356	58	8	39	196	11	11	10	100	182	36	16	30	40

## Pitching

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SOWP	BK	AVG
Agosto	0	0	7.11	6	0	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	5	0	1	0	4	0	0.345
Appler	0	1	6.75	6	6	0	0	0	24.0	34	19	18	3	1	8	13	1	0.343
Belcher	2	2	5.34	7	7	0	0	0	28.2	40	18	17	4	0	8	13	0	0.351
Bevil	2	1	4.20	12	0	0	0	5	15.0	15	7	7	1	0	5	12	3	0.268
Bluma	0	2	4.97	12	0	0	0	2	12.2	16	13	7	2	2	6	8	1	0.314
Brewington	2	0	4.50	6	2	0	0	0	16.0	17	8	6	3	0	5	6	1	0.288
Converse	0	0	3.38	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	5	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	0.250
Haney	0	0	3.38	5	5	0	0	0	16.0	19	6	6	1	0	1	11	1	0.292
Huisman	0	0	10.13	8	0	0	0	0	8.0	8	10	9	1	0	6	7	1	0.250
Jacome	1	2	6.92	11	0	0	0	0	13.0	13	11	10	1	0	3	14	0	0.255
Johns	0	1	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0.313
Lilliquist	0	0	10.57	8	0	0	0	1	7.2	14	9	9	1	0	2	3	0	0.412
McDill	0	1	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	6	2	0	0	0	1	5	0	0.375
Montgomery	0	0	6.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	4	4	0	2	3	8	0	0.333
Olsen	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0.250
Patterson	0	0	3.38	7	0	0	0	0	6.0	10	5	3	2	1	1	4	0	0.294
Pichardo	1	1	4.62	7	4	0	0	0	25.1	28	16	13	1	0	5	22	0	0.275
Pittsley	1	1	12.54	4	0	0	0	0	9.1	14	13	13	1	0	10	4	0	1.350
Ray	0	2	6.48	4	1	0	0	0	8.1	7	6	6	1	0	4	0	1	0.233
Rosado	3	2	3.95	7	6	0	0	0	27.1	24	12	12	4	1	7	14	1	0.245
Rusch	1	1	5.82	7	2	0	0	0	17.0	22	13	11	2	1	6	8	0	1.306
Scanlan	0	1	12.10	9	0	0	0	2	9.2	18	14	13	2	0	5	3	0	0.409
Tomlin	0	0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.125
Veres	0	0	1.80	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0.167
Walker	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0.000
Williams	1	0	11.45	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	18	15	14	5	1	11	8	0	0.383
TEAM	14	18	5.79	33	33	0	1	10	294.0	356	213	189	39	10	100	182	11	2.304
OPP.	18	14	4.96	33	33	0	0	6	294.0	337	183	162	32	8	104	167	15	4.292

# 1998 Royals Baseball This... Is Hardball

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		31 <b>BAL</b> 2:05	1 <b>BAL</b> 8:05	2 <b>BAL</b> 8:05	3 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	4 <b>MIN</b> 7:05
5 <b>MIN</b> 1:05	6 OFF DAY	7 <b>BAL</b> 1:05	8 OFF DAY	9 <b>BAL</b> 7:05	10 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	11 <b>MIN</b> 1:05
12 <b>MIN</b> 1:05	13 <b>TOR</b> 7:05	14 <b>TOR</b> 7:05	15 <b>TOR</b> 7:05	16 <b>OAK</b> 9:05	17 <b>OAK</b> 9:35	18 <b>OAK</b> 3:05
19 <b>OAK</b> 3:05	20 <b>SEA</b> 9:05	21 <b>SEA</b> 9:05	22 <b>SEA</b> 9:35	23 OFF DAY	24 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	25 <b>TEX</b> 7:05
26 <b>TEX</b> 1:05	27 <b>SEA</b> 7:05	28 <b>SEA</b> 7:05	29 <b>TOR</b> 6:05	30 <b>TOR</b> 12:05	<b>APRIL</b>	

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
<b>MAY</b>					1 <b>NY</b> 7:05	2 <b>NY</b> 7:05
3 <b>NY</b> 1:05	4 OFF DAY	5 <b>TB</b> 7:05	6 <b>TB</b> 7:05	7 <b>BOS</b> 7:05	8 <b>BOS</b> 7:05	9 <b>BOS</b> 7:05
10 <b>BOS</b> 1:05	11 <b>NY</b> 6:35	12 <b>NY</b> 6:35	13 <b>TB</b> 6:05	14 <b>TB</b> 5:35	15 <b>BOS</b> 6:05	16 <b>BOS</b> 12:05
17 <b>BOS</b> 12:05	18 OFF DAY	19 <b>CLE</b> 7:05	20 <b>CLE</b> 7:05	21 <b>CLE</b> 7:05	22 <b>TEX</b> 7:35	23 <b>TEX</b> 7:35
24 <b>TEX</b> 2:05	25 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	26 OFF DAY	27 <b>ANA</b> 9:35	28 OFF DAY	29 <b>OAK</b> 7:05	30 <b>OAK</b> 7:05

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	2 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	3 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	4 <b>CHI</b> 1:05	5 <b>HOU</b> 7:05	6 <b>HOU</b> 7:05
7 <b>HOU</b> 1:35	8 <b>MIL</b> 7:05	9 <b>MIL</b> 7:05	10 <b>MIL</b> 7:05	11 OFF DAY	12 <b>DET</b> 7:05	13 <b>DET</b> 7:05
14 <b>DET</b> 1:05	15 <b>CLE</b> 6:05	16 <b>CLE</b> 6:05	17 <b>CLE</b> 6:05	18 <b>DET</b> 6:05	19 <b>DET</b> 6:05	20 <b>DET</b> 6:05
21 <b>DET</b> 12:05	22 <b>CIN</b> 6:05	23 <b>CIN</b> 11:35	24 <b>PIT</b> 7:05	25 <b>PIT</b> 7:05	26 <b>CHI</b> NL 7:05	27 <b>CHI</b> NL 7:05
28 <b>CHI</b> NL 1:05	29 OFF DAY	30 <b>STL</b> 7:10	<b>JUNE</b>			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
<b>JULY</b>			1 <b>STL</b> 7:10	2 <b>STL</b> 7:10	3 <b>CLE</b> 7:05	4 <b>CLE</b> 7:05
5 <b>CLE</b> 1:05	6 ALL	7 ALL STAR GAME	8 BREAK	9 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	10 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	11 <b>CHI</b> 6:05
12 <b>CHI</b> 1:05	13 <b>DET</b> 6:05	14 <b>DET</b> 12:05	15 <b>OAK</b> 9:35	16 <b>OAK</b> 2:15	17 <b>SEA</b> 9:05	18 <b>SEA</b> 8:05
19 <b>SEA</b> 3:35	20 OFF DAY	21 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	22 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	23 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	24 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	25 <b>ANA</b> 7:05
26 <b>ANA</b> 1:05	27 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	28 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	29 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	30 <b>MIN</b> 1:05	31 <b>BAL</b> 7:05	

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
<b>AUGUST</b>						1 <b>BAL</b> 7:05
2 <b>BAL</b> 1:05	3 OFF DAY	4 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	5 <b>MIN</b> 7:05	6 <b>MIN</b> 12:15	7 <b>NY</b> 6:35	8 <b>NY</b> 3:05
9 <b>NY</b> 12:35	10 OFF DAY	11 <b>BOS</b> 6:05	12 <b>BOS</b> 6:05	13 <b>TB</b> 7:05	14 <b>TB</b> 7:05	15 <b>TB</b> 7:05
16 <b>TB</b> 1:05	17 <b>NY</b> 7:05	18 <b>NY</b> 7:05	19 <b>BOS</b> 7:05	20 <b>BOS</b> 1:05	21 <b>TB</b> 6:05	22 <b>TB</b> 5:35
23 <b>TB</b> 12:35	24 <b>TOR</b> 6:05	25 <b>TOR</b> 6:05	26 <b>TOR</b> 6:05	27 <b>TOR</b> 6:05	28 <b>BAL</b> 6:35	29 <b>BAL</b> 6:05

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 <b>TOR</b> 7:05	2 <b>TOR</b> 7:05	3 OFF DAY	4 <b>ANA</b> 9:05	5 <b>ANA</b> 9:05
6 <b>ANA</b> 7:05	7 OFF DAY	8 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	9 <b>TEX</b> 7:05	10 OFF DAY	11 <b>SEA</b> 7:05	12 <b>SEA</b> 7:05
13 <b>SEA</b> 1:05	14 <b>OAK</b> 7:05	15 <b>OAK</b> 1:05	16 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	17 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	18 <b>CLE</b> 6:05	19 <b>CLE</b> 12:05
20 <b>CLE</b> 12:05	21 <b>DET</b> 7:05	22 <b>DET</b> 7:05	23 <b>DET</b> 7:05	24 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	25 <b>CHI</b> 7:05	26 <b>CHI</b> 7:05
27 <b>CHI</b> 1:05	28	29	30	<b>SEPTEMBER</b>		

## Regular Game Day Promotions

Every Monday and Thursday:  
Price Chopper Half-Price Night;  
\$10.00 View Level Reserved  
seats reduced to \$5.00.

Every Friday:  
Wal-Mart post-game  
fireworks display.

Every Saturday:  
Selected Royals sign  
pre-game autographs.

Every Sunday Day Game:  
After the game, fans 14  
and under can run the bases.

## Special Events

- April 7 Magnetic Schedule/  
Fox Sports Rocky Mountain  
(All Fans)
  - April 26 Baseball Card Set/  
Kansas City Life  
(First 15,000 14 & Under)
  - May 2 Royals Cap/Fox Sports  
Rocky Mountain  
(First 25,000 Fans)
  - May 3 Famous Chicken (All Fans)
  - May 9 AM-FM Radio Headset/  
Mountain Dew  
(First 20,000 Fans)
  - May 30 Sports Bag/Southwestern  
Bell (First 20,000 Fans)
  - May 31 Ty® "Roary" Beanie Baby  
& Collector Card  
(First 13,000 14 & Under)
  - June 4 Small Business Day  
(All Fans)  
Mousepad/Ticketmaster  
(First 15,000 Fans)
  - June 13 African American Heritage  
Night (All Fans)  
Kansas City Monarchs Cap/  
Pepsi-Cola  
(First 25,000 Fans)
  - June 14 Fielder's Glove/Fox Sports  
Rocky Mountain  
(First 13,000 14 & Under)
  - June 27 7th Inning Stretch Mug/  
Budweiser  
(First 30,000 21 & Over)
  - June 28 Baseball Bat/Pepsi-Cola  
(First 13,000 14 & Under)
  - July 3 Blues Brothers (All Fans)
  - July 4 Independence Day  
Fireworks (All Fans)
  - July 26 Sluggerrr Bean Bag Baby/  
Dr Pepper  
(First 10,000 14 & Under)
  - Aug. 1 T-Shirt/American Century  
(First 20,000 Fans)
  - Aug. 2 Mascot & Kids Appreciation  
Day/St. Luke's Shawnee  
Mission  
(Youth 14 & Under)  
Jeff King Growth Poster/  
Midland Dairy Council  
(First 10,000 14 & Under)
  - Sept. 26 Fan Appreciation Night  
(All Fans)
- Major post-game  
concerts and additional  
promotions to be announced  
(All events subject to change.)

\* Price Chopper Half-Price Night

One Call! (816) 921-8000

ROYALS  
FANS...



BRING IT HOME.

1998 KANSAS CITY ROYALS MEDIA GUIDE